

THE IRON AGE

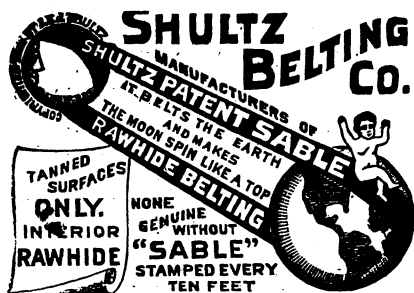
A Review of the Hardware, Iron and Metal Trades.

Published every Thursday Morning by David Williams, Nos. 96, 98, 100 & 102 Reade St., New York.

Vol. LII: No. 16. New York, Thursday, October 19, 1893.

\$4.50 a Year, including Postage.
Single Copies, Ten Cents.

Reading Matter Contents page 732
Classified List of Advertisers " 101
Alphabetical Index to Advertisers " 105
Advertising and Subscription Rates " 739



Send for circular "I" to
SHULTZ BELTING CO.,
ST. LOUIS, MO.
NEW YORK, N. Y., 225 Pearl St., A. B. Laurence, Mgr.
BOSTON, MASS., 164 Summer St., G. J. Kelley, Mgr.
PHILADELPHIA, PA., 129 N. 3d St., J. Garnett, Mgr.

TUDOR IRON WORKS
ST. LOUIS
Manufacturers of
MINING RAILS, SPIKES,
TRACK FASTENINGS.

Every Hardware and Mill Supply Dealer
Should Sell Bristol's Patent



BRAIDED CORD.

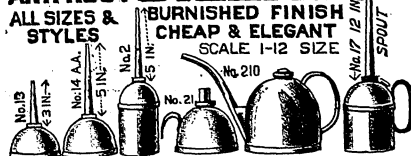
Send for Samples.



BRANCH OFFICE: Cleveland
136 Liberty St., City Forge and Iron Co.,
NEW YORK. CLEVELAND, O.

Send for Catalogue and Trade Discounts.

**"COPPERIZED C. R. SWEDOH
STEEL OILERS"**
ALL SIZES & STYLES
BURNISHED FINISH
CHEAP & ELEGANT
SCALE 1-12 SIZE



LARGE STOCK, BEST OF GOODS & FACILITIES
THE WILMOT & HOBBS MFG. CO
HOT & COLD ROLLING MILLS AND FACTORIES
BRIDGEPORT, CONN. U. S. A.
STORE, 20 MURRAY ST., NEW YORK.

Dealers will find it to their advantage to place
a large stock order early, as they will be ex-
ecuted in the order in which they are received.
This is the best selling line of Oilers ever pro-
duced.

ASK YOUR DEALER FOR
"NITRO CLUB"
PAPER SHOT SHELLS.

10 GAUGE AND 12 GAUGE.

16 GAUGE READY ABOUT OCTOBER 15th.

The "Nitro Club" Shell is designed to meet the demand for
a moderate priced shell adapted to Nitro Powders.

NOT SOLD AT RETAIL BY THE MANUFACTURERS,

The Union Metallic Cartridge Co.,
BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

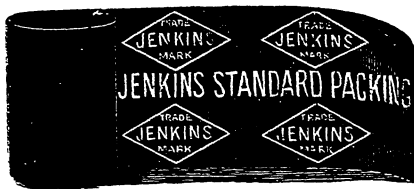
RANDOLPH & CLOWES,

WATERBURY, - CONN.

Western Depot, 71 West Washington St., Chicago, Ill.

Branch Offices: 104 John St., New York.
423 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.
21 Milk St., Boston, Mass.
Room 208 Neave Building, Cincinnati, O.

SEAMLESS DRAWN BRASS AND COPPER TUBING.
Hot and Cold Rolled Sheet Copper and Brass of all kinds.



JENKINS' STANDARD PACKING

For Steam or Joint Packing has no superior. It
is manufactured in all thicknesses. It is not
loaded to increase weight. Does not ROT or
BURN OUT. Every sheet is stamped with Trade
Mark, like cut.

JENKINS BROS.,

New York, Philadelphia, Boston and Chicago.

THE WILMOT & HOBBS MFG. COMPANY,

MAIN OFFICE, MILLS AND FACTORIES AT

BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

STORE, 20 MURRAY ST., NEW YORK.

(CONNECTED BY TELEPHONE.)

BESSEMER, OPEN HEARTH,

And the Celebrated and Unequaled

"SWEDOH"

(REGISTERED TRADE-MARK.)

Annual Capacity 15,000 Tons
Cold Rolled Steel.

Annual Capacity 30,000 Tons
Hot Rolled Steel.

HOT and COLD ROLLED STEEL.

Used for all Pressed, Stamped and Drawn Work. Easily Brass, Copper, Bronze or Nickel Plated, Tinned
or Japanned. Furnished with plain Blue, Pickled, Annealed or Bright Surface, and with Round
Edges or Sheared to Exact width, Coiled or Cut to Lengths, and in any Degree of Stiffness or
Ductility required. SEND FOR NEW STEEL DEPARTMENT PAMPHLET. For samples of the difficult
stamped and drawn work which can be made from "Swedoh" Steel, call at any Hardware
Store and ask to be shown our "Anti-Rust Copperized C. R. SWEDOH Steel OILERS."

Rainey Connellsville **Coke.**
Furnace and Foundry

The only Coke you can buy and know you are getting the best that can be manufactured. All our works is
the heart of the Region, within four miles of Connellsville, Pa.

CAPACITY, 3,000 TONS DAILY.

W. J. RAINEY, MAIN OFFICE: **CLEVELAND, OHIO.**
Mercantile Bank Building.

THE
ANSONIA BRASS
AND **COPPER CO.**
MANUFACTURERS OF
BRASS AND COPPER
Seamless Tubes, Sheets, Rods and Wire.

Ingot Copper.

SOLE MANUFACTURERS

Tobin Bronze

(TRADE-MARK.)

Condenser Plates, Pump Linings, Wire, Round,
Square and Hexagon Bars, for Pump
Piston Rods and Bolt Forgings.

19 & 21 Cliff Street, - - New York.

THE
New Haven Copper Co.,
SOLE MAKERS OF

POLISHED COPPER

Under Patent of T. James, Sept. 12, 1876.

ALSO MANUFACTURERS AND
DEALERS IN

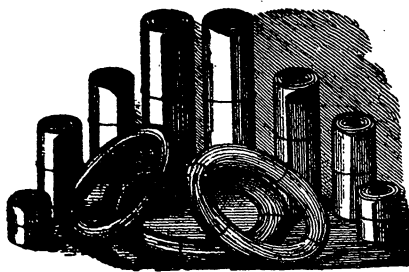
BRAZIERS' & SHEATHING COPPER,

Kettles, Bottoms, Bolts, Circles, &c.,

ALSO MANUFACTURERS OF

Cast Steel Augers and Bits of Superior Quality.

294 Pearl St., NEW YORK.



Waterbury Brass Co.

Established 1845.

Sheet, Roll and Platers' Brass,

German Silver, Copper, Brass and Ger-
man Silver Wire, Brass and
Copper Tubing,

**COPPER RIVETS AND BURS,
PERCUSSION CAPS,
TAPE MEASURES,
METALLIC EYELETS,**

Brass Kettles, Brass Tags, Powder Flasks,
Shot Pouches, &c.,

AND SMALL BRASS WARES OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.
HICK'S PRIMERS. BERDAN PRIMERS.

*Cartridge Metal in Sheets or
Shells a Specialty.*

Sole Agents for the CAPEWELL MFG. CO.'S
Line of Sporting Goods.

DEPOTS:

296 Broadway, New York, 125 Eddy St., Provi-
dence, R. I.
MILLS AT WATERBURY, CONN.

JOHN DAVOL & SONS,

AGENTS FOR

Brooklyn Brass & Copper Co.,

DEALERS IN

**INGOT COPPER, SPELTER, LEAD, TIN,
ANTIMONY, SOLDER & OLD METALS,
100 John Street, - New York.**

Iron and Steel. The Journal of the Iron and Steel
Institute. No. 2, 1892. 584 pages, with 27 plates.
\$6.00

For Sale by DAVID WILLIAMS, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

THE CELEBRATED ACID RESISTING DEOXIDIZED BRONZE
IN INGOTS OR CASTINGS, AND
DEOXIDIZED BABBITT METALS.
BEST IN THE WORLD.
Large Castings a Specialty.
Bridgeport Deoxidized Bronze and Metal Co.,
BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

MATTHIESSEN & HEGELER ZINC CO.,

LA SALLE, ILLINOIS,

SMELTERS OF SPELTER.

AND MANUFACTURERS OF

SHEET ZINC AND SULPHURIC ACID.

Special Sizes of Zinc cut to order. Rolled Battery Plates.

Selected Plates for Etchers' and Lithographers' use.

Selected Sheets for Paper and Card Makers' use.

Stove and Washboard Blanks.

ZINCS FOR LECLANCHE BATTERY.

BRASS GOODS MFG. CO.,

Mfrs. of Stamped Brass, Silver and Nicked Goods, Brass Labels for Cans and Rubber Moulds,
BRONZE DOOR KNOBS

Bronze and Plated Roses, Combined Rose and Escutcheon Plates, Socket Shells, &c., Patent Mirror Pin
Cushion Business Cards, Mucilage Brushes. Novelties of new design made to order.

SALESROOM: 88 Chambers St., New York. FACTORY: 86-92 Third St., So. Brooklyn.

HENDRICKS BROTHERS,

Proprietors of the

Belleville Copper Rolling Mills,

Manufacturers of

Braziers', Bolt and Sheathing

COPPER.

COPPER WIRE AND RIVETS.

Importers and Dealers in

Ingot Copper, Block Tin, Spelter, Lead, Antimony, etc.
49 CLIFF ST., NEW YORK.

THE PLUME & ATWOOD MFG. CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Sheet and Roll Brass

—AND—

WIRE,

GERMAN SILVER AND GILDING METAL,
COPPER RIVETS AND BURS, COP-
PER ELECTRICAL WIRE,

Pins, Brass Butt Hinges, Jack Chain,
Kerosene Burners, Lamp
Trimnings, &c.

18 MURRAY ST., NEW YORK.

71 PEARL ST., BOSTON.

90 MARKET ST., CHICAGO.

ROLLING MILL,
THOMASTON, CONN.

FACTORIES:
WATERBURY, CONN.

SCOVILL MFG. COMPANY,

Manufacturers of

BRASS

Sheet, Wire, Tubes.

**BUTT HINGES,
BUTTONS,**

LAMP GOODS,

NOVELTIES.

PURE ALUMINUM

INGOT and SHEETS.

FACTORIES, WATERBURY, CONN.

DEPOTS:

423 Broome Street, New York.

210 Lake Street, Chicago.

29 High Street, Boston.

WILLIAM S. FEARING.

100 Chambers St., NEW YORK,

SELLS TO THE TRADE

*Sheet Brass, Fancy Sheet Brass,
German Silver, Copper, Brass
and German Silver Wire,
Brazed and Seamless Brass and
Copper Tubes, Brass and Cop-
per Rods, Brass Ferrules,
Pure Copper Wire,
Sheet and Ingot Copper, Spelter,
Tin, Antimony, Lead, &c.*

Rough Casting of Aluminum.

Aluminum Bronze, German Silver Bronze and all
kinds of Metals. Manufacturers of Chandeliers, Metal
Picture Frames, Ink Stands, Figures, Statues, etc.
Stair Carpet Holders a Specialty.

St. Louis Bronze & Aluminum Works.

3741-3743 North Broadway,

ST. LOUIS, MO.

BRASS CASTINGS.

We have now completed one of the best
equipped foundries in the country for making
fine bronze and brass castings, and solicit orders
for same from special patterns.

KEYSTONE LOCK WORKS,

E. T. FRAM, - - Lancaster, Pa.

The Metal Worker's Handy-Book

OF RECEIPTS AND PROCESSES,

BEING A COLLECTION OF CHEMICAL FORMULAS AND PRACTICAL
MANIPULATIONS FOR THE WORKING OF ALL
THE METALS AND ALLOYS, INCLUDING THE DECO-
RATION AND BEAUTIFYING OF ARTICLES
MANUFACTURED THEREFROM, AS WELL
AS THEIR PRESERVATION.

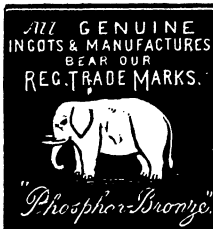
Edited from Various Sources by

WILLIAM T. BRANNT.

500 Pages, Cloth, \$2.50.

Sent, post-paid, on receipt of price, by
DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller.
96-102 Reade St., New York.

**ELEPHANT
TRADE-MARK.**



PHOSPHOR-BRONZE
INGOTS, CASTINGS, WIRE, SHEET & C.
THE PHOSPHOR BRONZE SMELTING CO. LIMITED
512 ARCH ST. PHILADELPHIA PA. U.S.A.
ORIGINAL MANUFACTURERS OF PHOSPHOR-BRONZE IN THE UNITED STATES AND SOLE MAKERS OF "ELEPHANT BRAND" PHOSPHOR-BRONZE.

**PHOSPHOR
BRONZE.**

The Wm. Cramp & Sons S. & E. B. Co., PHILADELPHIA, PENNA.

BRASS FOUNDERS.

YORK AND THOMPSON STS.,

SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF

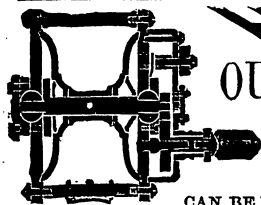
AMERICAN MANGANESE BRONZE.



**MANGANESE BRONZE PROPELLER WHEELS
A SPECIALTY.**

Our Manganese Bronze is invaluable where Castings of great Tensile Strength are needed. In this quality it is nearer Steel than any other alloy in the market, and in appearance the castings are unequalled.

We Make Larger Castings and More of Them than Any Competitor.



HENDRYX
OUTING says of Hendryx patented Adjustable Globe Bearing Aluminum Reels, "perfectly constructed and beautifully finished in every part, these Reels work as truly as watches." Actual weights, Single Action, 2½ ounces; Multiplying, 4½ ounces; Quadruple, 4½ ounces.

THE ANDREW B. HENDRYX CO., NEW HAVEN, CONN., U. S. A.

CAN BE PURCHASED FROM ANY FIRST-CLASS DEALERS IN FISHING TACKLE

**BRASS, BRONZE,
COMPOSITION and
ALUMINUM
CASTINGS, Heavy and Light.**

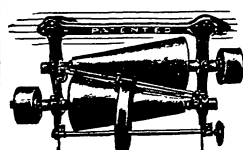
F. L. GAYLORD CO.

ANSONIA,
CONN.

Send
for
Prices.

**GENUINE
PHOSPHOR TIN,**
MANUFACTURED BY THE
**CROSBY STEAM GAGE
AND VALVE CO.**
Boston, Mass., U. S. A.
Branches: NEW YORK, CHICAGO AND LONDON.

EVANS FRICTION CONES.



For regulating the speed of machines automatically or by hand. Thousands of sets in operation driving all kinds of machinery which require from 1 to 50 H.-P. Address
Evans Friction Cone Co.,
85 Water Street,
Boston, Mass.

THE CRESCENT TRY IT!
AND YOU WILL USE NO OTHER
**THE CRESCENT BRAND
PHOSPHOR
TIN.**
THE HIGHEST AND
RICHEST GRADE MADE
MANUFACTURED ONLY BY
THE CRESCENT PHOSPHORIZED METAL CO
OFFICE AND WORKS
2107 2109 and 2111 INDIANA AV. PHILADELPHIA, PA.

CROWN SMELTING COMPANY,
Chester, Pa.
Bronze, Brass and Composition Castings.
Inventors and Sole Manufacturers of
"Crown Bronze" Bearing Metal and "Crown ROLLING MILL Babbitt Metal."
Manufacturers of PHOSPHOR-BRONZE TO PENNSYLVANIA RAILROAD.
Specifications in ingot metal or castings.

The W. W. & R. M. KEYS CO.,

Bronze,
Composition
and
Brass
Castings
of all kinds,
also
Babbitt
Metals.

BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

BEST, FOX & CO.,

25th Street and A. V. Ry. - PITTSBURG, PA.

SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF

CLIMAX BRONZE

FOR ALL PURPOSES.

CASTINGS from 1 oz. to 12,000 lbs.

A

PHOSPHOR-TIN

BY USING MY PHOSPHOR TIN MANUFACTURERS CAN MAKE ANY DESIRED GRADE OF PHOSPHOR BRONZE THEMSELVES, BY THE SIMPLE PROCESS OF MELTING. MUCH CHEAPER THAN THEY ARE NOW TO BE HAD IN THE MARKET. NEW OR OLD COPPER CAN BE USED. FOR CIRCULARS AND PRICE ADDRESS **HALK & NAUMANN** NEW-YORK SOLE AGENTS FOR THE U.S. AND CANADA. 8 PEARL

The American Metal Co.

(LIMITED),

Levin Building, 80 Wall St., New York.

P. O. BOX 957.

COPPER, COPPER ORES AND MATTES.
TIN, LEAD, SPELTER, ANTIMONY, NICKEL,
ALUMINUM, BULLION, IRON.

Advances made on Consignments.

AGENTS FOR

Henry R. Merton & Co., - - London.
Metallgesellschaft, Frankfort-on-Main.
Williams, Foster & Co., Ltd., Swansea.

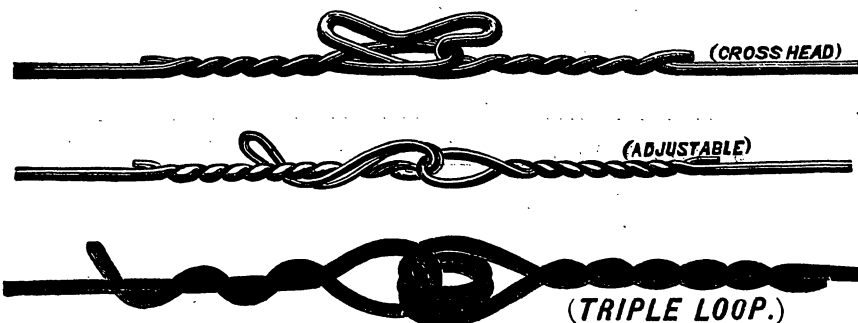
WASHBURN & MOEN MANUFACTURING CO.,

Worcester, Mass. New York City. Chicago. San Francisco. Houston, Texas. Waukegan, Ill.

MAKERS OF IRON, STEEL AND COPPER.

**EVERY VARIETY OF WIRE FOR ALL PURPOSES.
PATENT STEEL WIRE BALM TIES.**

Wire Rope and Cable, Hard and Soft Drawn Copper Wire for Electrical Purposes, Galvanized Iron and Steel Telegraph and Telephone Wire, Glidden Patent Steel Barb Wire, Watch and Clock Main Springs, Eye-glass Springs, Steel Wire for Needles and Drills.

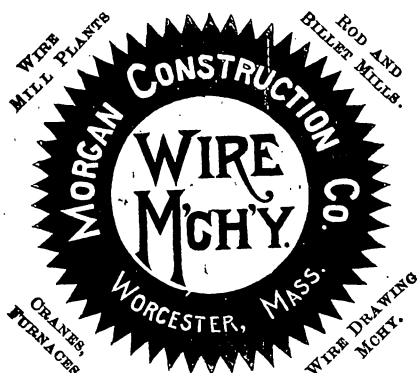


Pump Chain, Two Strand Twisted and Flat Twisted Fence Wire without Barbs, Fence Staples, Stretchers, &c.

Bright, Annealed, Tinned, and Galvanized and Copper Wire, on Spools, 1 oz. to 1 lb.

Send for Price-lists, Circulars and Descriptive Pamphlets.

Warehouses: New York, 16 Cliff St. Chicago 107 & 109 Lake St. San Francisco, 8 & 10 Pine St. Houston, Texas.



**BARBED WIRE,
PLAIN WIRE
AND WIRE NAILS.**

Quick Shipment. Write for Prices.

Indiana Wire Fence Co.,
Crawfordsville, Ind.

AMERICAN SPIRAL SPRING CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

ALL KINDS OF SPIRAL SPRINGS.

OFFICE AND WORKS:

Shingiss and Bluff Streets, - PITTSBURGH, PA.
TELEPHONE 705.

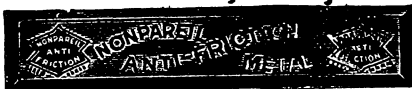
**WM. MCFARLAND,
IRON FOUNDER,**

TRENTON, - - N. J.

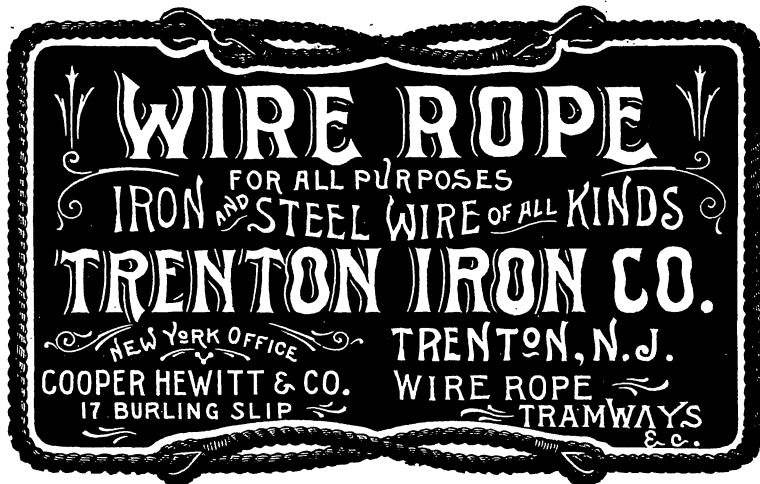
Chilled Cast Wire DIES

A SPECIALTY.

Any Size or Style Made at Short Notice.



Guaranteed.
Best Anti-Friction Metal for all machinery bearings. For high speed and heavy crushing weight it has no equal. Introduced in this country since 1891 and has displaced all Anti-Friction metals it has come in contact with. **THEODORE HIETZ & SON, SOLE MFRS.**
Manufacturers Babbitt Metals, Solder, Lead Seals, Electrotypes and Stereotype Metal.
30th St. & Park Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

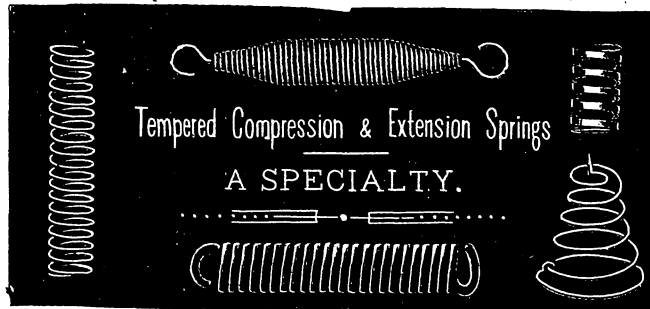


MILLER & VAN WINKLE,

MANUFACTURERS OF

STEEL WIRE AND STEEL SPRINGS.

TEMPERED STEEL WIRE.



MACHINERY SPRINGS.

OFFICE AND WORKS: } **BROOKLYN, N. Y.**
18 to 24 Bridge Street,

**VOLUTE,
WIRE
and
FLAT STEEL**

SPRINGS

for Agricultural Implements, Machinery and various other purposes.
Write for prices to

SABIN MACHINE CO.,
MANUFACTURERS.
MONTPELIER, VT.



117th to 118th Street and Harlem River.

General Offices, Foot 118th Street, New York.



Makers of Iron, Bessemer, Siemens-Martin and Crucible Cast Steel Wire of all kinds, annealed, soft and hard drawn; Coppered Spring Wire for Furniture Springs, &c., Coppered Soft Wires, Baling Wires, Suspension Bridge and Rope Wires of all kinds, &c.

STEEL MUSIC WIRES and MUSIC SPRING WIRES,

UNRIVALED FOR PIANOFORTE STRINGS.

FOR THE HIGHEST CLASS OF SPRINGS.

Specialty of finest Cast Steel Wires, round, flat, square and any other shape, tempered and also in the soft state, guaranteed to harden and temper. Solid Rib and Paragon Umbrella Wires. Crinoline, Corset, Shade Roller, Lock, Hat, Brush, Saw, Band Saw, Clock Spring, Clock Bell, Clock Verge and Watch Spring, Rule and Tape Line and Eyeglass Wires, &c. Piano, Needle, Fish Hook, Drill and Hair Spring Wires. Special Cast Steel Wires of any kind made for special purposes. Also Covered Wires—Braided and Cloth and Paper Covered—for crinoline, corset and other purposes. Cold Rolled and Slit soft and Tempered Steel Strips of all kinds and for all purposes.

Special Wires and Springs of Every Description.

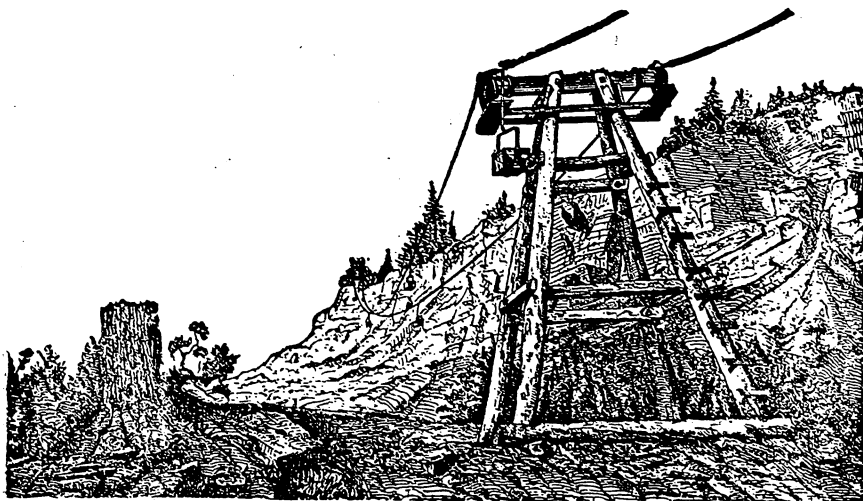
CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

SAMPLES FURNISHED ON APPLICATION.

CALIFORNIA WIRE WORKS,

9 Fremont Street,

San Francisco, Cal.



MANUFACTURERS OF

WIRE ROPE FOR CABLE RAILWAYS AND MINING PURPOSES.

HALLIDIE'S PATENT WIRE ROPEWAY,

Simplest and most economical means of transportation. Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

THE CELEBRATED

"SILVER FINISH"

GALVANIZED POULTRY NETTINGS.

FOR SALE BY THE HARDWARE TRADE.

GET THE BEST.



DUNBAR BROS.,

Manufacturers of

Clock Springs and Small Springs

of every description, from best Cast Steel,

BRISTOL, CONN.

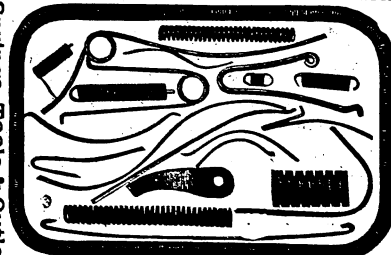
FRED NOURSE CO.,



STEEL WIRE AND STEEL SPRINGS,

315, 317 and 319 East 22d St., New York.

TUCK M'FG CO., Brockton Mass



Tempered Springs of all kinds.

Send for Catalogue.

Always
Ask
For



Unequaled for Strength
and Durability.

Made Only by

Broderick & Bascom Rope Co.,
St. Louis, Mo.

HOWSON
AND
HOWSON

Counsellors at Law
Solicitors of Patents

PHILADELPHIA
Forrest Building, 119 S. 4th St.
NEW YORK
Potter Building, 38 Park Row.
WASHINGTON
Atlantic Building, 928 F St.

PATENTS

U. S. and Foreign Secured.

Trade Marks and Copy Rights. Twenty
Years' Experience. Send model or sketch
and brief description of your invention for
Free report as to patentability. Expert
searches and opinions as to Scope, Valid-
ity and Infringement. Patent Causes
Prosecuted and Defended. Practice in
U. S. Supreme, Circuit and Circuit Ap-
peals Courts, and U. S. Patent Office.

Send for "Plain Words about Patents," Free.

PATENT PRACTICE EXCLUSIVELY.
References Furnished on Application.

E. B. STOCKING, Attorney at Law,
611 F ST., N. W., WASHINGTON, D. C.

PATENTS.

H. W. T. JENNER, Patent Attorney and Me-
chanical Expert. 519 Seventh St., Washington,
D.C. Charges moderate. Write for terms.
Established 1883.

SPRINGS—RIVETS.

Specialties in

SHEET METAL WORK,
CLOCK and INDICATOR POINTERS,
CLARK & COWLES, Plainville, Ct.

Corrugated, Crimped and Clap-Board Iron Roofing & Siding.

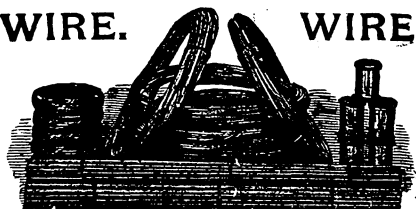


Iron Buildings, Roofs, Doors, Shutters, Cornices
Skylights, Bridges, &c.

MOSELEY IRON BRIDGE AND ROOF CO.,
Office, 5 Dey Street, Room 13, NEW YORK.

GEO. W. PRENTISS & CO.
HOLYOKE, MASS.,
—MANUFACTURERS OF—

WIRE. WIRE.



Bright, Coppered, Annealed and Tin Plated.
Finished to order, round, square, oval or flat.

TINNED WIRE OF ALL SIZES A SPECIALTY

Triple and Quadruple Expansion Engines
and Boilers and their Management. By
A. RITCHIE LEASE. 59 illustrations, 12mo, cloth, \$2.00

For Sale by David Williams 96-102 Reade St., New York

A. LESCHEN & SONS' ROPE CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF



ST. LOUIS, MO.

CORRESPONDENCE INVITED.



Williamsport Wire Rope Co., Williamsport, Pa.



WAREHOUSES: 87 Liberty St., New York.

WORKS
Wilkesbarre, Pa.

NEW HAVEN WIRE MFG. CO.,

Manufacturers of

WIRE

in great variety.

NEW HAVEN, CONN.

Wire Cloth AND Wire Goods

Hardware Grade and
Fanning Mill Wire Cloth,
Poultry Netting, Heavy
Window Screen Wire
Cloth, Coal and Sand
Screens, Riddles, Ash
Sieves, &c., &c.



Office and Counter
Railings, Elevator En-
losures, Wire Stall
Guards, Hay Racks
Feed Boxes, Window
Guards, &c., &c.

BUFFALO, N. Y.

SECURITY WAREHOUSE, EAST ST. LOUIS, ILL.,

Do a general storage business. Rates reasonable. Insurance low.

Located on B. & O. and Pennsylvania Lines.

Direct connection with 26 Railroads entering St. Louis or East St. Louis, and all Ohio,
Missouri and Mississippi River Lines.

St. Louis Rates of freight to all points West of Mississippi River. To points East less.

In addition to storage we do a general distributing business on commission. We have rep-
resentatives traveling all over the West and South.

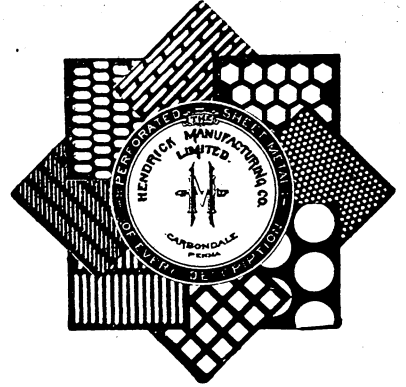
Correspond with us.

HOWARD & MORSE
45 FULTON ST,
NEW YORK.
HEAVY MINING
COPPER,
BRASS,
STEEL
OR IRON
WIRE CLOTH.

ALSO
 MANUFACTURERS OF
GENERAL
WIRE WORK.
 Window Guards,
 Stable Fixtures,
RAILINGS,
 Sand Screens
 Coal Screens
 Etc.

PERFORATED SHEET METALS

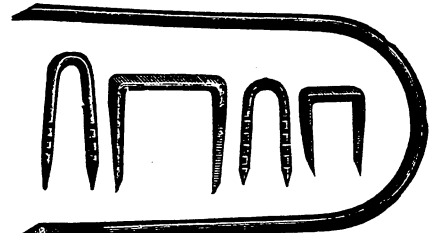
OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.



THE HENDRICK MFG. CO., LTD.,
 CARBONDALE, PA.

E. H. Titchener & Co.,
 BINGHAMTON, N. Y.

—MANUFACTURERS OF—



STAPLES in All Varieties,
 Double-Pointed Tacks, Bed Links, Etc.
Blind Staples a Specialty.

Art Metal Works

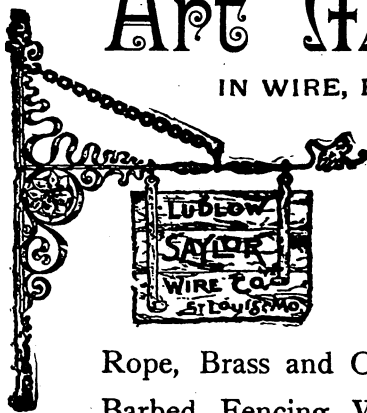
IN WIRE, BRASS and WROUGHT IRON.

BANK AND OFFICE**RAILINGS**

In Great Variety and of Handsome Designs.
 ELEVATOR ENCLOSURES.

Iron and Wire Fences, Coal and
 Ore Screens, Wire Cloth and Wire

Rope, Brass and Copper Sheets and Tubing, Plain and
 Barbed Fencing Wire. Send for Catalogue and name this Paper.



WICKWIRE BROTHERS, **CORTLAND, N. Y.**
 Wire Cloth and Wire Goods,

MANUFACTURERS OF



Coal Sieves,
 Flour Sieves,
 Corn Poppers,
 Dish Covers,
 Metallic
 Coal Sieves.

NEW PROCESS
Cortland
POWER LOOM
WIRE CLOTH.

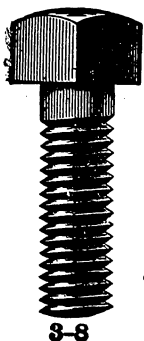
Every roll wrapped in Pink Paper
 and has our name on label.

REYNOLDS & CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

SET, CAP AND MACHINE SCREWS,

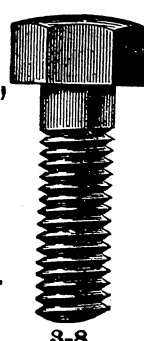
STUDS, COUPLING BOLTS, STOVE BOLTS, FINISHED NUTS, &c.



3-8



6-16



3-8

Also Hand and Draw-Plate Moulding Machines for Foundry Use.

NEW HAVEN CONN.

Send for Catalogue.

**Catalogue
of Books,**

Including the principal works on Metallurgy,
 Mineralogy, Engineering, Electricity, Mechanics,
 &c., sent free to any address by

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher,
96-102 Reade Street, NEW YORK.



Established 1830.

THE PLYMOUTH MILLS.

Rivets, Trunk Nails,
 Tacks, Clout Nails,
 Burrs, Wire Nails.
PLYMOUTH, MASS.

BORDEN & LOVELL,

70 AND 71 WEST STREET
NEW YORK.

Steel, Iron and Wire Nails.



Reliance Wire & Iron Works, MILWAUKEE, WIS.

ARCHITECTURAL WIRE AND IRON WORKERS.

Wire Cloth, Galvanized Fencing and Netting, Wire Lath, Wire and Iron Fences and Railings, Window Guards, Stable Fixtures, Bank and Office Railings, all kinds of Brass, Wire and Iron Work for Buildings and Offices.

SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.



CLINTON WIRE CLOTH CO.,

Manufacturers of Every Description of

WIRE CLOTH, HEX. NETTINGS, WIRE LATH AND FENCING.

Perforated Metals. GALVANIZERS AND TINNERS OF **Wire Cloth and Nettings.**

Clinton "Standard" (Number 33 Wire) Painted Window Screen Wire Cloth.

FACTORY AND GENERAL OFFICE: CLINTON, MASS.

NEW YORK, 76 Beekman Street.

BOSTON, 199 Washington Street.

CHICAGO, 137 Lake Street

The Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co.

MANUFACTURE

Pearl Window Screen Wire Cloth.
Galvanized Steel Wire Cloth.
Galvanized Wire Poultry Netting.
"Cottage" Lawn & Garden Fencing.
The World's Web Wire Fencing.
Sieves, Riddles, Screens.
Gilbert's Rival Ash Sifters.
House Furnishing Wire Goods.

WIRE CLOTH, NETTING,
Fencing, Gates, Fencing Tools,
Wire Goods, Wire Work

RAILINGS, WINDOW GUARDS.
WIRE LATHING WITH HAMMOND'S METAL FURRING.

44 Cliff Street,
NEW YORK.

148 Lake Street,
CHICAGO.

Factories, GEORGETOWN, CONN.
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS.
ESTABLISHED 1818.

WRIGHT & COLTON WIRE CLOTH CO., Worcester, Mass.



NEW PROCESS
HARD STEEL WIRE CLOTH AND NETTING

GALVANIZED
WIRE NETTING.

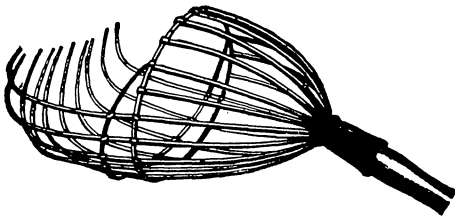
Painted Window Screen Wire Cloth,

Patented March, 1884.
Patents Pending.

WIRE LATHING, HOUSE FURNISHING WIRE GOODS

SEND FOR LATEST CATALOGUE.

"PENNSYLVANIA" FRUIT PICKER.



This Cut almost speaks for itself—the device being so much like the human hand shows at once the utility of the article.

AS A FRUIT PICKER IT HAS NO SUPERIOR.

It is made of Heavy Galvanized Wire, and easily adjusted to a pole.

It has been sold for several years, and the demand (as it is becoming known) is steadily increasing.

The difficulty of detaching fruit and securing it unbruised is apparent to every one so engaged. This overcomes the difficulty, and saves the finest fruit, which commands the highest prices.

THE LOW PRICE AT WHICH IT IS SOLD

Brings it within the reach of those who have but little fruit to gather as well as those who have large quantities.

Price per dozen, \$6.00.

It will gather Apples, Peaches, Pears, Etc.

MANUFACTURED BY **PENNSYLVANIA WIRE WORKS,**

EDWARD DARBY & SONS, - 233-235 Arch St., Phila., Pa.

PAINTED AND GALVANIZED WINDOW SCREEN CLOTH.

IRON, STEEL, BRASS AND COPPER WIRE CLOTH.

MANUFACTURERS
**THE ROEBLING
STANDARD
WIRE
LATHING.**

**NEW JERSEY
WIRE CLOTH CO.**

**"JERSEY"
POULTRY
NETTING
AND FARM
FENCING.**

TRENTON, 117 and 119 LIBERTY STREET,
NEW JERSEY.

NEW YORK.

171 and 173 LAKE STREET,
CHICAGO

25 and 27 FREMONT STREET,
SAN FRANCISCO

FOUNDERS
IN BRASS AND COM-
POSITION, HEAVY
AND LIGHT CAST-
INGS.

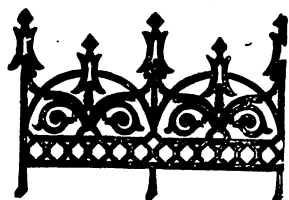
P. P. EMORY MFG. CO.

— ESTABLISHED 1850. —

SPRINGFIELD, MASS.

Good Work, Fair Prices.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.



ROOF CRESTING.

Builders' Wire and Iron Work, Counter Railing, Stable Fixtures, Iron Fencing, Window Guards, Columns, Stairs, Jail Cells, Etc.

CATALOGUE FREE.

E. T. BARNUM, - - DETROIT, MICH.

MENTION THIS PAPER.

THE VAN DORN IRON WORKS CO., Cleveland, Ohio.



Office and Salesroom, 157 1/2 Euclid Ave.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

WROUGHT IRON FENCE and RAILING.

Stable Fixtures, Crestings, Terminals, Wire Office and Counter Railing, Lawn Seats and Vases.

**Iron and Steel Jail Cell Work. Orna-
mental and Structural Ironwork.**

HUMANE, STRONG,
CHEAPER
THAN BARB WIRE
**VISIBLE
ORNAMENTAL.**

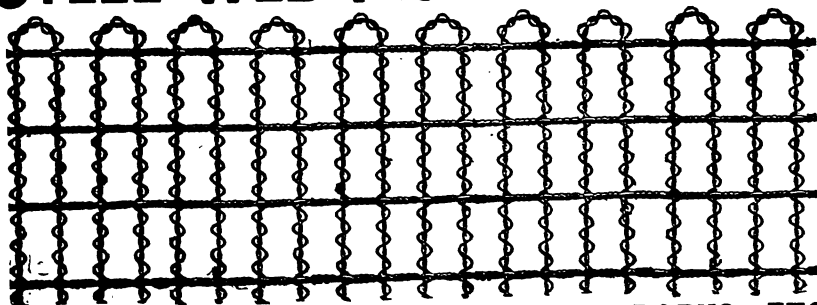
DOUBLE THE STRENGTH of any other fence; will not stretch, sag, or get out of shape. A Perfect Farm Fence, yet Handsome enough to Ornament a Lawn. Write for prices.

Descriptive Circular and Testimonials, also Catalogue of Hartman Steel Picket Lawn Fence, Tree and Flower Guards, Flexible Wire Mats, etc., FREE.

HARTMAN MFG. CO.,
Ellwood City, Lawrence Co., Pa.
Branches: 277 Broadway, New York.
508 State St., Chicago. 51-53 S.
Forsyth St., Atlanta, Ga.



STEEL WEB PICKET FENCING.



MOST POPULAR FOR YARDS, LAWNS, PARKS, ETC.

Write for Circular of above, and Steel Wire Fence Board.

DEKALB FENCE CO., - - DeKalb, Ill.

AGENCIES: Eastern—HICKS & DIOKEY, Philadelphia, Pa. Southern—W. B. BELKNAP & CO., Louisville, Ky. Western—WYETH HARDWARE & MFG. CO., St. Joseph, Mo. Indiana and Michigan—INDIANA WIRE FENCE CO., Crawfordsville, Ind. Texas—G. K. MERIWETHER, Dallas.

Kilmer Manufacturing Co.

— Newburgh, N. Y.

Manufacturers of

BALE TIES

For Baling
Hay, Straw,
Rags,
Excelsior, &c.

ALSO WIRE RODS, BARB WIRE, COILED STEEL WIRE, WIRE STAPLES, GALVANIZED WIRE, ORNAMENTAL FENCING, &c., &c.

Western Warehouse 543 and 545 State Street, Chicago, Ill.

Western Office 21 Quincy Street, Chicago, Ill.

New York Office. 111 Water Street, New York City.

Works and General Office, Newburgh, N. Y.

COPPERSMITHS,

and Manufacturers of

COPPER AIR CHAMBERS,

EXPANSION PIPES

AND COILS.

CHAMPION IRON CO.



SPECIALTIES.

Iron Stairs and Jail Work, Builders' and Ornamental Iron Work and the only manufacturers of Malleable Iron Cresting guaranteed against breakage; also manufacturers of the

Celebrated Ohio Champion Iron Force and Lift Pumps.

Send for 166-page Catalogue.

Largest Iron Fence and Railing Works in U. S.

KENTON, - OHIO.

E. PHILLIPS & SONS

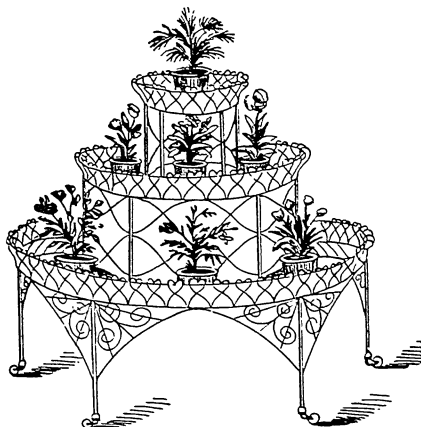
SOUTH HANOVER, MASS.

TACKS

F. R. EMMONS & BRO.

21 WARREN ST., NEW YORK.

FLOWER STANDS.



Interior Wire Work. Bank and Office Wire Work. Brushes.

Wire Goods of every description.

CORN POPPERS.

MADE BY

CINCINNATI MFG. CO., CIN., O.

WRITE FOR CATALOGUE.

Tree Protector.

McCallip's Pat.

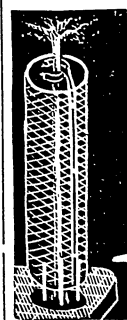
The Best Tree Guard on the Market. Price \$12 per doz. Discount to the Trade.

Iron Fences, Wire Fences and Builders' Wire Work.

McCallip Fence & Wire Works

485 Oak Street,

COLUMBUS, - OHIO.



STEEL, IRON, COPPER, ZINC, BRASS AND TIN PERFORATED.

—FOR—

Grain Cleaning Machinery;
Woolen, Cotton, Paper Pulp, Rice,
Flour and Oil Mills;
Distilleries, Sugar and Malt Houses;
Gas, Water, Brick and Tile Works, Filters, Ventilators, &c;
Oil, Gas and Vapor Stoves, Lanterns, Lamps, etc.

Perforated Filter Press Plates
For Paraffine Wax, Cottonseed Oil, Sugar and other purposes.



THE HARRINGTON & KING PERF. CO.,
Main Office & Works, 224 to 240 Union Street, CHICAGO, ILL., U. S. A.
Eastern office, No. 284 Pearl St., New York.

Screen Plates for Coal, Coke, and Ore Separators, Jigs, Trommels, Washers and Sizers.

Heavy Steel and Iron Plates and Cylinders for Coal and Coke Breakers, Ore, Stone, Phosphates & Gravel Screens.

For Railroads, Locomotive and Car Builders.

Prices and Samples on Application.

ALUMINUM or MANGANESE BRONZE
SCREEN PLATES
TO WITHSTAND ACTION OF AGITULATED WATERS
WITH
Hardness and Life of Best Steel.

HENDRICKS'

ARCHITECTS AND BUILDERS' GUIDE

—:AND:—

CONTRACTORS' DIRECTORY OF AMERICA

—:FOR:—

BUILDERS, CONTRACTORS, MANUFACTURERS

AND DEALERS IN ALL KINDS OF

BUILDING SUPPLIES.

A Complete Directory of all the Construction Industries of the Country, containing over 170,000 Names. Addresses and Business Classifications, comprising Builders and Contractors of Material and Construction in the Building and kindred Industries. With Full lists of the Manufacturers of and Dealers in Everything employed in the Manufacture of Material and Apparatus used in these Industries—from the Raw Material to the Manufactured Article, and from the Producer to the Consumer.

Architects; Arch'l Wood Workers; Car Builders; Carpenters; Builders and Contractors of all kinds; Blast Furnaces; Brick Mfrs. (Common, Fire, Ornamental, Paving, Pressed, &c.); Boiler Mfrs.; Bridge Builders; Builders' Hardware; Mfrs. of Building Iron of all kinds; Cement; Cornices; Dumb Waiters; Engine Mfrs.; Engine and Boiler Dealers; Electric Lighting Co.'s Dynamos and Motors; Elevators; Engineers (Civil and Mechanical); Electricians; Fire Escapes; Furnaces; Fire Proof Building Material; Dredging Machinery and Contractors; Dock Builders; Contractors for Railroads (Steam, Electric, Elevated, Cable, Street, &c.); Granite Producers, Dealers and Workers; Granite and Marble Monument Workers and Dealers; Iron and Steel Ceiling and Siding; Iron and Steel Roofing; Lathing (Iron, Steel and Wire); Lightning Rods; Mantel Mfrs. (Iron Marble, Onyx, Slate, Wood, &c.); Mantels, Grates, Fenders, Tile, &c.; Marble Producers, Marble Dealers and Workers; Mason and Builders' Materials; Paint Mfrs.; Paint, Oil and Glass Dealers; Plumbers' Specialties; Plumbers, Gas and Steam Fitters; Plumbers' Gas and Steam Fitters' Supplies; Roofers and Roofers' Supplies; Steam Supplies (Gauges, Feed Water Heaters, Traps, Valves, Pipe and Boiler Coverings, Cast and Wrought Iron Pipe and Fittings); Steam and Hot Water Heating Apparatus; House Heating Boilers and Heaters; Steam and Hot Water Heating Contractors; Railroad Purchasing Officials; Radiators; Rolling Mills, &c.; Sashes, Doors and Blinds; Skylights; Stone Dealers; Terra Cotta; Varnishes; Ventilators; Vault and Sidewalk Lights; Weather Vanes; White Lead Mfrs.; Wire Mfrs. and Workers; in fact everything connected with the Building Industries.

FOR THE YEARS 1893-94.

PRICE . . . FIVE DOLLARS.

SENT, POSTPAID, ON RECEIPT OF THE PRICE, BY

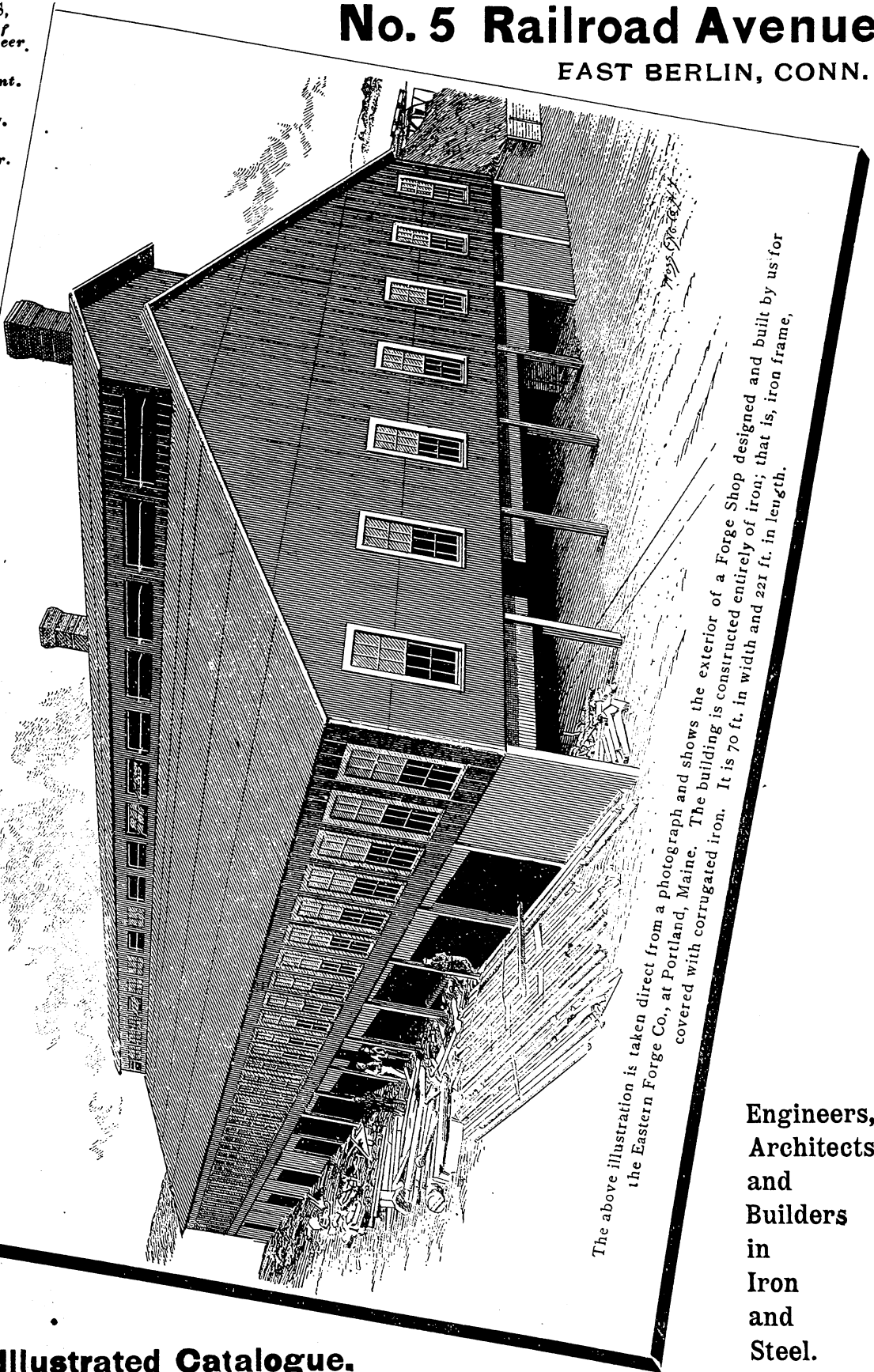
DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller,
96-102 Reade Street, N. Y.

THE BERLIN IRON BRIDGE Co.,

OFFICE AND WORKS.

**No. 5 Railroad Avenue,
EAST BERLIN, CONN.**

CHAS. M. JARVIS,
Pres. and Chief Engineer.
BURR K. FIELD,
Vice-President.
GEO. H. SAGE,
Secretary.
F. L. WILCOX,
Treasurer.



The above illustration is taken direct from a photograph and shows the exterior of a Forge Shop designed and built by us for the Eastern Forge Co., at Portland, Maine. The building is constructed entirely of iron; that is, iron frame, covered with corrugated iron. It is 70 ft. in width and 221 ft. in length.

**Engineers,
Architects
and
Builders
in
Iron
and
Steel.**

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

ATLAS TACK CORPORATION.**508 SEARS BUILDING, BOSTON, MASS., U. S. A.**

BRANCHES: { **DUNBAR, HOBART & CO., WHITMAN, MASS.**
ESTABLISHED IN 1810.
A. FIELD & SONS, TAUNTON, MASS.
ESTABLISHED IN 1827.
AMERICAN TACK CO., FAIRHAVEN, MASS.
ESTABLISHED IN 1837.

LORING & PARKS, PLYMOUTH, MASS.
ESTABLISHED IN 1848.
TAUNTON TACK CO., TAUNTON, MASS.
ESTABLISHED IN 1854.
OLD COLONY RIVET CO., PLYMOUTH, MASS.
ESTABLISHED IN 1866.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Tacks, Brads, Small Nails, Shoe Nails, Lining and Saddle Nails, Tufting Nails and Buttons, Wire Nails, Finishing Nails, Patent Brads, Hungarian Nails, Steel Shanks for Boots and Shoes, Wire Tacks, Escutcheon Pins, Eyelets, Glaziers' Points, Rivets, Burrs, Furniture Springs, Pilgrim Spring Bed, and other articles.

We have the largest and only complete and fully assorted stock in the world. Our manufacturing facilities are unequalled. The foregoing well known brands we continue to use, and either will be furnished upon request. We have long distance telephone connection with our New York store and our factories.

MAIN OFFICE, 508 SEARS BUILDING, 199 WASHINGTON ST., BOSTON, MASS.

BRANCH OFFICE & WAREHOUSE, 31 WARREN ST., NEW YORK.

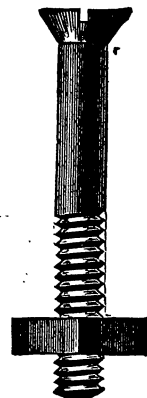
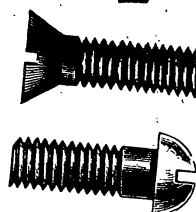
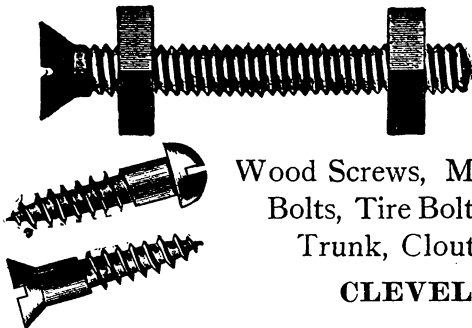
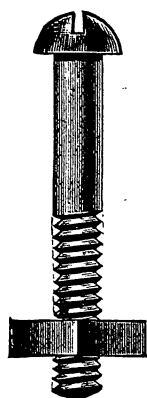
BRANCH OFFICE & WAREHOUSE, 239 & 241 LAKE ST., CHICAGO, ILL.

BRANCH OFFICE & WAREHOUSE, 408 MARKET ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

BRANCH OFFICE & WAREHOUSE, 406 COMMERCE ST., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

THE NATIONAL SCREW AND TACK CO.,

— MANUFACTURERS OF —



Wood Screws, Machine Screws, Stove
Bolts, Tire Bolts, Sink Bolts, Tacks,
Trunk, Clout and Small Nails.

CLEVELAND, OHIO.

Tacks, Wire Nails and Brads, Hoop
Nails, Staples, Silver and Japanned Lining
and Saddle Nails, Double Pointed Tacks,
Slatting and Roofing Nails.

**BONNIE BLUE
TACKS.**
100 Kegs in a Box,
Assorted 3 to 12 oz.
Retails 2 Kegs for 5
cents.

**PARISIAN GILT
NAILS.**
20 papers in Car
ton. 5 cent seller.

**MONARCH WOOD
KEG CARPET
TACKS.**
5 cent seller.

"JUST ENOUGH"
Brass Nails. 100
Nails in a Paper, just
enough to top a pair
of shoes; 20 papers in
Carton. 5 cent seller.

DOUBLE ENOUGH
Cobblers' Nails. 200
Nails in a Paper, 20
Papers in Carton. 5
cent seller.

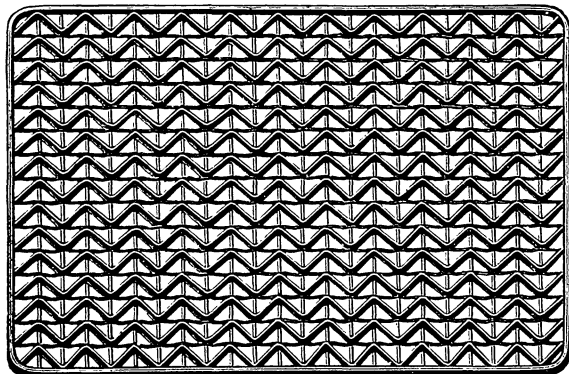
BILL NYE BRAD BOX.

168 Papers Wire Brads, assorted 1/2 to
2 in Each Paper just right to retail for
5 cents.

QUARTER SIZE CUT OF



**GRAND CROSSING,
CHICAGO, ILL. U.S.A.**

**Horrock's Metal Mat,**

Patented July 13, 1893.

MANUFACTURED BY

JOSHUA HORROCKS,**45 CLIFF STREET - NEW YORK CITY, N. Y.**

It has more superior qualities than any mat made. Its advantages can readily be seen by its construction. It will not break or wear out, and is considered by impartial judges to be the best now on the market. It sells on sight and is galvanized after made and is reversible. Suitable for Elevated or Surface cars, and is recommended by the best medical authorities. Made in 8 sizes.

No. 1, Size 16x24. No. 2, Size 18x30. No. 3, Size 22x36. No. 4, Size, 24x48.
" 5, " 30x48. " 6, " 36x48. " 7, " 36x60. " 8, " 36x72.

Extra Sizes Made to Order.

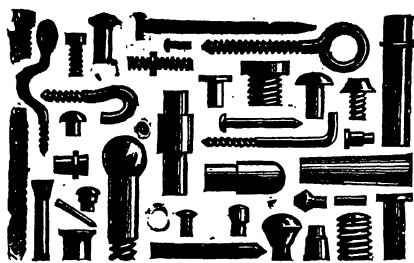
Send for Price-List.

A practical means of rapidly
reaching absolutely accurate re-
sults without the mental wear of
computing.

It gives at a glance the net of any sum at
a great range of discounts, simple and com-
plex, and it is accurate, rapid and practical.
Price, \$3.00; Double Indexed Edition, \$4.00.

Mailed, postpaid, upon
receipt of price by
DAVID WILLIAMS,
96-102 Reade Street,
New York.

LADD'S DISCOUNT BOOK.



IRON AND BRASS RIVETS, STUDS, PINS, SCREWS, &c., *For Manufacturers of Light Hardware.* **BLAKE & JOHNSON, WATERBURY, CONN.**

NEW CASTLE WIRE NAIL CO.,

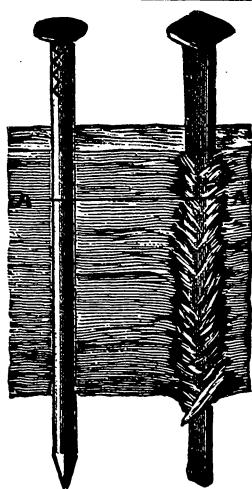
MANUFACTURERS OF



WIRE RODS AND WIRE.

Office and Works,

NEW CASTLE, PA.



THE SALEM WIRE NAIL CO.

MANUFACTURERS

WIRE NAILS,

Works: SALEM, O.; FINDLAY, O.

General Office: - SALEM, OHIO

BRANCH OFFICES:

Room 28, 277 Broadway, New York.

415 Phenix Bldg., Chicago.

200 Amer. Central Bld'g, St. Louis.

19-20 Ainsworth Block, Portland, Ore.

38 Pickering Bld'g, Cincinnati, O.

OXFORD

IRON AND NAIL CO., Cut Nails

AND

SPIKES.

J. S. SCRANTON, Sales Agent,
81, 83 and 85 Washington Street,
NEW YORK.

W. S. ESTEY,

No. 65 FULTON ST., NEW YORK,

MANUFACTURER OF

WIRE CLOTH

Of Brass, Copper, Iron, Galvanized and Steel Wire of all meshes and grades. For Mining, Milling and all other purposes. Locomotive Spark Wire Cloth, &c.,

—AND—

WIRE WORK

For Bank, Office and Counter Railing, Store Fronts, Window Guards, &c.

Galvanized Twist Netting.

Oliver's Patent Decoy Rat Traps.

S T Pat. Adjustable Foundry Riddles.

S T Sand Screens.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

PHILLIPS, TOWNSEND & CO.,
North Penn Junction, Philadelphia.

WIRE NAILS, - - - - - NORWAY RIVETS.

Rivets marked "P" are not of our make. We make only first-class NORWAY IRON RIVETS

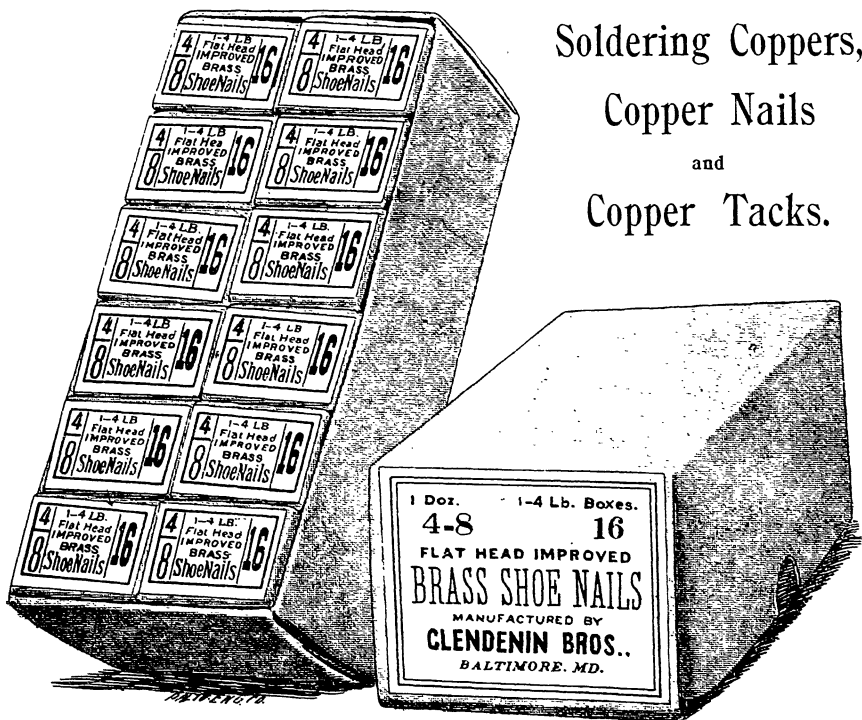
COBB & DREW,

PLYMOUTH, MASS.

Manufacturers of Norway Iron Rivets, Brass and Copper Rivets, Burrs, Washers, D. P. Tacks and Staples.

New York Agency, James S. Henderson, successor to Disosway & Henderson, Hardware.

Agents for Philadelphia Star Carriage and Tire Bolts.

Soldering Coppers,
Copper Nails
and
Copper Tacks.

Varnishes, Lacquers, Printing Inks and Sealing-Waxes:

THEIR RAW MATERIALS AND THEIR MANUFACTURE,

To which is added the Art of Varnishing and Lacquering, including the Preparation of Putties and of Stains for Wood, Ivory, Bone, Horn and Leather.

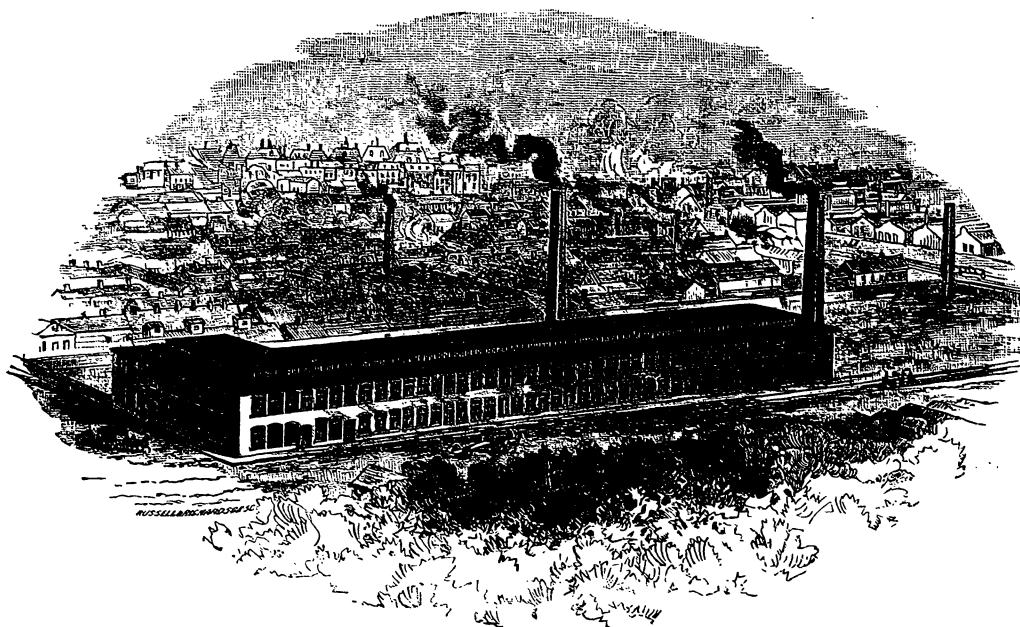
By WILLIAM T. BRANNT.

ILLUSTRATED BY THIRTY-NINE ENGRAVINGS. 338 PAGES, CLOTH, \$3.00.

Sent, postpaid, on receipt of price by DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller. 96-102 Reade St., N.Y.

American Screw Company,

PROVIDENCE, R. I.



BRITISH SCREW CO. (Limited), Leeds, England.

MANUFACTURERS OF

WOOD SCREWS,

In Iron, Brass, Bronze and all Varieties
of Finish.

COACH SCREWS,

MACHINE SCREWS,

RAILROAD SCREWS,

HAND RAIL SCREWS,

SIDE KNOB SCREWS,

LOCK CAP SCREWS,

DOWEL SCREWS,

CHANDELIER SCREWS,

RIVETS, BURS,

TIRE BOLTS,

STOVE BOLTS,

SLEIGH SHOE BOLTS,

SINK BOLTS,

STOVE RODS,

POINTED WIRES,

TAPPED NUTS,

WIRE NAILS,

DOWEL PINS,

TAPS FOR MACHINE SCREWS,

TAPS FOR STOVE BOLTS.

**COLD
FORGED**

Rogers Drive Screws,
Side Knob Screws,
Lock Cap Screws,
Machine Screws,
Stove Bolts,
Forged Wood Screws,
Threaded Wires,
Fluted Tire Bolts.

American Screw Company,


PROVIDENCE, R. I.

Chicago Store, No. 19 Lake St.

EUROPEAN AGENTS, THOMAS & STIRLING, Liverpool.

CONSOLIDATED STEEL AND WIRE CO.

GENERAL OFFICES, THE ROOKERY, CHICAGO, ILL.

Branch  Offices. { ST. LOUIS, MO., 1935 Papin Street.
PITTSBURGH, PA., Westinghouse Building.
NEW YORK CITY, N. Y., Havemeyer Building.
SAN FRANCISCO, CAL., 81 Crocker Building.

BARBED WIRE.

WIRE RODS and PLAIN WIRE of Every Description.

WIRE NAILS.

Bale Ties, Fence Staples, etc.

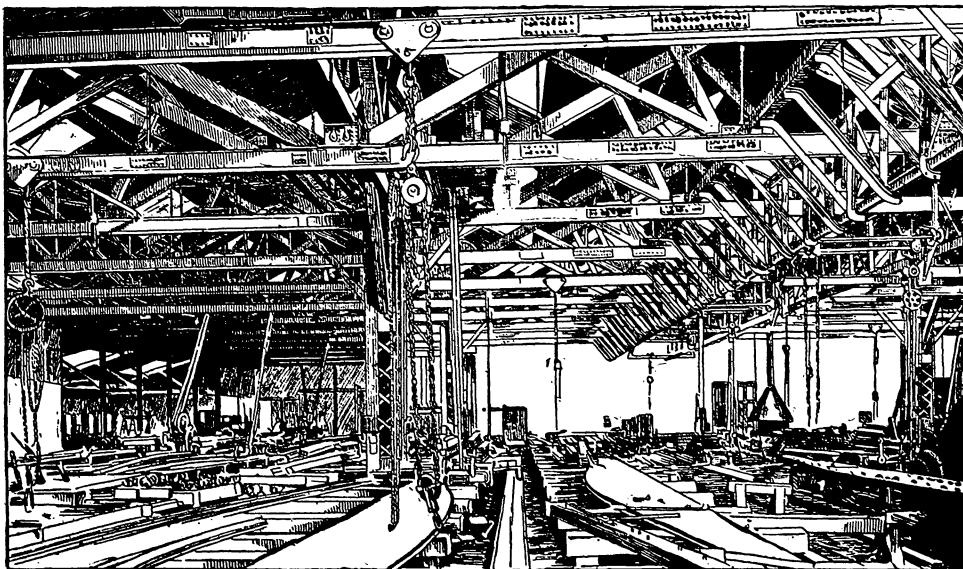
MILLS LOCATED AT

ST. LOUIS, MO. PITTSBURGH, PA. ALLENTOWN, PA.
JOLIET, ILL. LOCKPORT, ILL.

WROUGHT IRON BRIDGE CO. {

CANTON, OHIO.
NEW YORK CITY.
CHICAGO, ILL.
KANSAS CITY, MO.

COMMUNICATE WITH NEAREST OFFICE.



Iron Buildings, Roofs and
General Structural Work
in Iron and Steel, Ma-
chine Shops, Foun-
dries, Power
Houses, &c.

The above is a cut of our new works. The main building is 256 feet square and is fitted with improved machinery for handling all classes of Bridge and Structural work. All machinery is operated by electricity from our own plant.

METAL PLATE WORK. Its Patterns and Their Geometry.

Also notes on metals and rules in mensuration for the use of tin, iron and zinc plate workers, &c.

By C. T. MILLIS. Second edition, revised and enlarged. 377 pages, 314 illustrations.

12mo Cloth, . . . \$3.50.

Sent postpaid, upon receipt of price by DAVID WILLIAMS Publisher and Bookseller, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

New and Standard Books

— ON —

METALLURGY.**Wedding's Basic Bessemer Process.**

Translated from the German by WILLIAM B. PHILLIPS, Ph.D., and ERNST PROCHASKA, Met. E. With supplementary chapter on De-phosphorization in the Basic Open-Hearth Furnace. 222 pages; cloth; illustrated. \$3.50

A Treatise on the Metallurgy of Iron.

Containing outlines of the history of iron manufacture, methods of assay and analyses of iron ores, processes of manufacture of iron and steel, &c. By H. Bauerman, F. G. S., associate of the Royal School of Mines. Fifth edition, revised and enlarged. Illustrated with numerous wood engravings from drawings by J. B. JORDAN. 515 pages; cloth. \$2

The Metallurgy of Steel.

Volume I. By HENRY M. HOWE, A.M., S.B., mining and metallurgical engineer; illustrated with many engravings and plates. 383 pages; 11 x 14 inches. \$10

Handbook for Charcoal Burners.

Translated from the Swedish of G. Svedelius by PROF. R. B. ANDERSON, and edited with notes by PROF. W. J. L. NICODEMUS, C.E.; 23 wood engravings; 217 pages; cloth. \$1.50

The Metallic Alloys.

A practical guide for the manufacture of all kinds of alloys, amalgams and solders, used by metal workers; together with their chemical and physical properties and their application in the arts and the industries; with an appendix on the coloring of alloys. Translated and edited chiefly from the German of A. KRUPP and ANDREAS WILD-BERGER, with extensive additions by Wm. T. BRANNT; illustrated by 16 engravings; 428 pages; cloth. \$2.50

The Metal Worker's Handy Book of Receipts and Processes.

Being a collection of chemical formulas and practical manipulations for the working of all the metals and alloys, including the decoration and beautifying of the articles manufactured therefrom, as well as their preservation. Edited from various sources by WILLIAM T. BRANNT. 530 pages; cloth. \$2.50

Electro-Plating.

A practical hand-book on the deposition of copper, silver, nickel, gold, aluminum, brass, platinum, &c. With descriptions of the chemicals, materials, batteries and dynamo machines used in the art. Second edition; carefully revised, with additions. By J. W. URQUHART; 220 pages; cloth. \$2

Steel and Iron.

Comprising the practice and theory of the several methods pursued in their manufacture, and of their treatment in the rolling mills, the forge and the foundry. By WILLIAM HENRY GREENWOOD, F.C.S. With 97 diagrams; 536 pages; cloth. \$2

Aluminum.

Its history, occurrence, properties, metallurgy and applications, including its alloys. By JOSEPH W. RICHARDS, M.A., A.C., instructor in metallurgy at the Lehigh University. Second edition, revised and greatly enlarged. Illustrated by 23 engravings and two diagrams; 511 pages; cloth. \$5

Sent, postpaid, on receipt of price, by

DAVID WILLIAMS,

Publisher and Bookseller,

96-102 Reade St., New York.

Gautier Steel Department of Cambria Iron Co.,

JOHNSTOWN, PA.

—: MANUFACTURERS OF:—

MERCHANT BAR STEEL:

Including Tire, Toe Calk, Machinery, Carriage Spring, Railroad Spring, Hoe, Rake, Fork, etc.

AGRICULTURAL STEEL AND SHAPES:

Finger Bars, Knife Backs, Rake Teeth. Bundle Carrier Teeth, Tedder Forks and Springs, Spring Harrow Teeth, Harrow (Drag) Teeth, Seat Springs, etc.

PLOW STEEL:

Flat and Finished Plow Shapes, Digger Blades, Slabs, (Penn and Pernot), Hammered Lay, Rolled Lay, etc.

COLD ROLLED STEEL SHAFING.**STEEL HARROW DISCS.****CAMBRIA LINK BARB WIRE.**

New York Office,
102 Chambers St.

Philadelphia Office,
S. W. Cor. 5th & Commerce Sts.

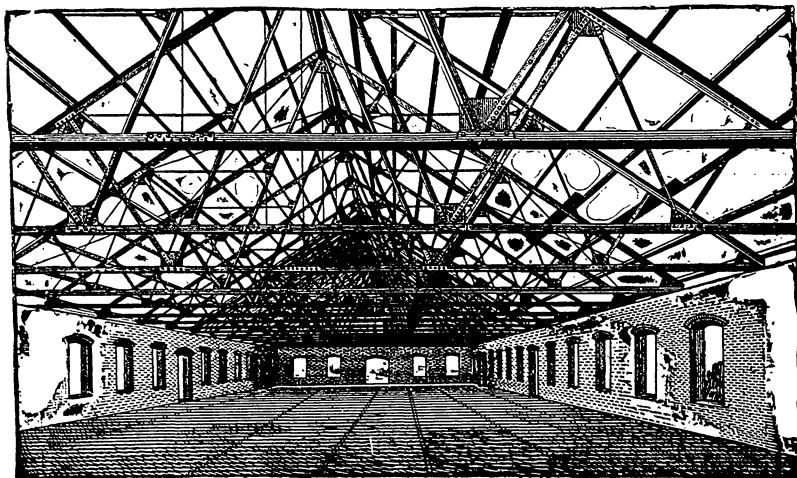
Chicago Office,
209 Phenix Building.

Southern Office,
Chattanooga, Tenn.

IRON AND STEEL BRIDGES, ROOFS AND BUILDINGS**BOSTON BRIDGE WORKS,**

Engineers and Builders,

MASON BUILDING, BOSTON, MASS.



Roof of Machine Shop at Portsmouth (N. H.) Navy Yard.

INQUIRIES SOLICITED.

D. H. ANDREWS, Prop'r.
J. R. WORCESTER, Chief Eng'r.

A. S. MILLER, Jr., Sec'y.
R. H. BROWN, Con. Eng'r



IMPROVEMENTS PATENTED 1890 IN THE U. S., CANADA AND EUROPE.

FIRE-PROOF. Easily applied by anyone. Send for Samples and Descriptive Price List.

H. W. JOHNS MANUFACTURING COMPANY,

H. W. Johns' Asbestos Fire and Water-Proof Sheathing, Building Felt, Steam Packings, Boiler Coverings, Liquid Paints, Roof Paints, Roof Cement, Fire-Proof Paints, etc.

87 MAIDEN LANE, NEW YORK.

JERSEY CITY, CHICAGO, PHILADELPHIA, BOSTON, LONDON.

IRON AND STEEL ROOFING,

Corrugated Iron, Galvanized Eave Trough and Conductor Pipe, Roofing Paints, etc.

Cambridge Roofing Co., Cambridge, O.

Lukens Iron and Steel Co. INCORPORATED 1890.

The First to make Boiler Plates in America.

Chas. Huston, Pres. A. F. Huston, Vice-Prest. C. L. Huston, Genl. Mgr. Robt. B. Haines, Jr., Secy. Jos. Humpton, Treas.

STEEL AND IRON PLATES, ALSO SHEETS

TO EXTREME DIMENSIONS.

WIDTHS UP TO 10 FEET.

THICKNESS, No. 12 GAUGE TO 1½ INCHES.

— ESTABLISHED 1810. —

WORKS:

Coatesville, Pa.

NEW YORK OFFICE:

No. 29 Broadway.

PHILADELPHIA OFFICE:

62 & 64 Bullitt Bldg.

FRANK SAMUEL,
436-138 So. 4th St.,
Philadelphia.

LOW PHOSPHORUS

PIG IRON—.03 or under.
SCRAP—.03 or .05 or under.
ORE—For O. H. and Furnace Use.
MELTING BAR—
Open Hearth and Bessemer Billets,
Skelp, Muck Bars and Scrap, Foundry
and Bessemer Pig Iron.
Syracuse Tube Co.'s Tubes and Pipe.

THE PHOENIX IRON CO., 410 Walnut St., Philadelphia,

MANUFACTURE ALL THEIR PRODUCTS BOTH IN

WROUGHT IRON AND OPEN HEARTH STEEL.

Beams, Channels, Deck Beams, Angles, Tee-bars, Zee-bars and other shapes, Round, Flat and Square BARS of all sizes, Especially adapted for Bridge and Ship Builders, Fire-proof Buildings, Shafting and all Structural Purposes.
SPECIALTIES, in Wrought Iron or Steel:—Phoenix Columns and Upset Eye-Bars of all sizes,
Roof Trusses, Girders, Joists and Built-up Shapes of every description.

AGENTS:—EDWARD CORNING & Co., 29 Broadway, NEW YORK; EDWARD CORNING & Co., 70 Kilby St., BOSTON, MASS; JAMES B. STOKES, 132 Market St., SAN FRANCISCO. WESTERN OFFICE: A. C. SPITZ, 931 The Rookery, CHICAGO.

POTTSVILLE IRON AND STEEL CO., POTTSVILLE, PA.

PHILADELPHIA OFFICE, 226 SOUTH 4th STREET

MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF

STRUCTURAL IRON AND STEEL,

Viz., I Beams, Deck Beams, Channels, Tees, Angles, Plates and Bars; and also Open Hearth Steel Billets, Blooms and Slabs.

BREWERY, MALT AND ICE HOUSE CONSTRUCTION A SPECIALTY.

Designers and Constructors of Roofs, Trusses, Columns, &c.

TESTED CHAINS.

BRADLEE & CO., - EMPIRE CHAIN WORKS,

Beach and Otis Streets, PHILADELPHIA.

Chains for Foundry Cranes and Slings, "D. B. G." Special Crane Chain. Steel and Iron Dredging, Slope and Mining Chains. Ship's Cables and Marine Railway Chains.

G. T. WELLMAN, President. J. H. ROOP, Treasurer. C. H. WELLMAN, Superintendent.
S. H. CHAUVENET, Vice-President. RICHARD PETERS, Jr., Secretary.

WELLMAN IRON AND STEEL CO.

— MANUFACTURERS OF —

Highest Grade Open Hearth Low Phosphorus Steel Fire Box and Boiler Plate. Bessemer Steel Ship and Tank Plate. Open Hearth and Bessemer Blooms and Slabs.

Low Phosphorus Pig Iron.

— PLATES UP TO 126 INCHES IN WIDTH. —

General Office and Works, Thurlow, Delaware County, Pa.

Chicago, Ills., No. 656 "The Rookery."

E. W. CRAMER, Agent.

New York, N. Y., No. 7 Nassau Street.

J. H. BELCHER, Agent.

BARCLAY W. COTTON & CO.,

Successors to ESHERICK, COTTON & CO.,

Iron and Steel Merchants.

AGENTS FOR

AMERICAN WIRE GLASS MFG. CO.

418 Walnut St., PHILA.

MIFFLIN WHEELER.

G. W. NICOLLS.

Nicolls, Wheeler & Co.,

FORMERLY

SITES, WHEELER & CO.,

216 South Third St., Philadelphia, Pa

— DEALERS IN —

IRON AND STEEL SCRAP.

Pig Iron, Muck Bars, Charcoal Blooms, &c., &c,
Steel and Iron Plates, New and Old Rails.

EDWARD CORNING & CO.,

MANUFACTURERS' AGENTS AND COMMISSION MERCHANTS.

BEAMS, CHANNELS,
ANGLES, TEES,
PLATES, BARS, RODS.

IRON AND STEEL

HOOPS, BANDS,
SPIKES, FISH-PLATES,
BOLTS, NUTS, RIVETS.

29 BROADWAY,
NEW YORK.

237 SO. THIRD ST.,
PHILADELPHIA.

70 KILBY ST.
BOSTON.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED WITH BUYERS AND WITH MANUFACTURERS.

EDWARD J. ETTING,
IRON BROKER & COMMISSION MERCHANT
 222 S. THIRD ST., PHILADELPHIA, PA.
 Pig, Bar and Railroad Iron, Old Rails, Scrap.
 AGENT FOR THE
MOUNT SAVAGE FIRE BRICK,
 Eastern Penna., West New Jersey and Delaware.
Agent TRENTON IRON CO.,
 For the Sale of Wire and Wire Rope.
 Longdale (Va.) and other Pig Irons.
 STORAGE YARD, Pier No. 57 South (old Navy Yard),
 which is connected with Penn. R. R. and its various
 connections. Negotiable Warehouse Receipts issued.
 CASH ADVANCES MADE ON IRON.

ESTABLISHED 1869.
JEROME KEELEY & CO.,
 303 WALNUT STREET, PHILADELPHIA.
Foundry & Forge Pig Irons,
Iron Ores, Coke, Coal,
Steel Blooms, Billets, Rails, etc.
Muck Bars, Blooms, Scrap Iron.
 Consulting Engineers in Metallurgy and
 Mining.

E. H. Wilson. A. Kaiser. J. B. M. Hiron.
E. H. WILSON & CO.,
 222 and 224 South Third St., Philadelphia
 BROKERS AND DEALERS IN
IRON AND STEEL.
 Correspondence solicited.

J. W. HOFFMAN & CO.,
 333 and 335 Walnut St., Philadelphia,
Iron and Steel Merchants.
PIG IRON,
 Iron and Steel Plates, Sheets, Bars and Shapes. Rails,
 Cars and Locomotives. Track Equipment.
 CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

JOHN L. HOGAN & CO.,
 IRON COMMISSION MERCHANTS,
 Bullitt Building, 135 South Fourth St., Phila.
Agents for Brier Hill, Lehigh, Struthers
AND MUIRKIRK PIG IRON,
 Delaware Rolling Mill, muck bars. Youngstown Steel
 Co., Connellsville Coke.

NORTH BROTHERS MFG. CO.,
Iron and Brass Founders,
Light Castings a Specialty.
 N. W. Cor. 23d and Race Streets,
 PHILADELPHIA.
 Correspondence solicited.

W. H. THOMSON & CO.,
 Dealers in
IRON and STEEL and
other METALS
 FOR ALL PURPOSES,
 Room 259, Bullitt Building,
 PHILADELPHIA, PA.

LUCKNOW FORGE.
JOHN W. REILY,
 Fort Hunter P. O., Dauphin Co., Pa.,
 MANUFACTURER OF
 Blooms and Billets for Boiler Plate, Tubes,
 Sheet Iron and Wire, made from
 Pig Iron and Scrap.
 Prices Quoted—Correspondence Solicited.

B. Houston. J. Max Bernard. H. H. Houston.
C. B. HOUSTON & CO.,
 Bullitt Building. PHILADELPHIA.

Pig Iron, Coal, Coke, Steel Rails, Structural
Iron, Steel Castings and Fire Brick.
 Sole Agents for PAXTON ROLLING MILLS.
STEEL AND IRON PLATES

W. S. PILLING.

T. I. CRANE.

PILLING—AND—CRANE.
IRON ORES: Lake Superior, Foreign, Concentrates,
 Magnetic and native Self-fluxing.
PIG IRON: Low Phosphorus, Open-hearth, Bessemer
 and other grades.
STEEL: In Blooms, Slabs and Billets, and scrap.
COKE: For Furnace and Foundry use.
 BULLITT BUILDING, 141 S. FOURTH ST. PHILADELPHIA.

ALAN WOOD COMPANY,
 MANUFACTURERS OF
 Patent Planished, Galvanized, Common, Best Refined, Cleaned and Charcoal Bloom,
PLATE & SHEET IRON.
 ALSO LIGHT PLATES AND SHEETS OF STEEL,
 No. 519 Arch Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
 Orders solicited especially for Corrugated, Gasholder, Pan and Elbow, Water Pipe, Smoke Stack
 Tank and Boat Iron; Last, Stamping, Ferrule Locomotive Headlight and Jacket Iron.

CUMBERLAND NAIL AND IRON CO.,
 MANUFACTURERS OF
"Cumberland" Nails & Wrought Iron Pipe,
 43 North Water St., and 44 North Delaware Ave., PHILADELPHIA.

J. J. MOHR,
 Bullitt Building, No. 131 South Fourth St., Philadelphia, Pa.
 —SOLE AGENT FOR—
 Sheridan, Temple, Brooke, Leesport, Mill Creek, Keystone, Mt. Laurel, Logan and Oley FOUN-
 DRY, FORGE, CHARCOAL AND BESSEMER PIG IRON.
 Dealer in Scrap, Old Car Wheels, Muck Bars and Connellsville Coke.

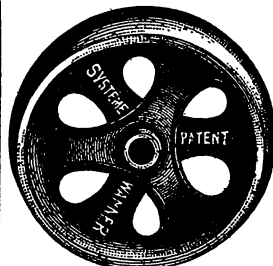
High Grade Tested Chains.
JAMES MCKAY & CO.,
 29TH & LIBERTY STREETS, PITTSBURGH, PA
 Manufacturers of Coil, Crane and Stud Chain. We also manufacture High Grade
 Steel Chain made of Basic Steel and Special Crane Chain made of U. S. Iron.

JAMES G. LINDSAY & CO.,
 BULLITT BUILDING, 133 South Fourth St., PHILA.
IRON and STEEL STRUCTURAL MATERIAL
 For all purposes. Estimates Furnished for Iron and Steel Structures.

 **DROP FORGED**
MERRILL BROS., 465 to 471 Kent Ave., Brooklyn, E.D., N. Y

FITZSIMONS & CO.,
 —MANUFACTURERS—
COLD DRAWN SHAFTING IRON STEEL
 CLEVELAND, OHIO.

FLEXIBLE STEEL WHEELS. WANNER'S SYSTEM.



Light weight. Durability. Now exhibited in the
 Swedish Pavilion at the World's Fair. Smallest possi-
 ble shaking, thus insuring greater durability to the
 rolling stock. U. S. Patent, No. 479,722, for sale.

Information to be obtained from: M. W. Rhodin,
 address Swedish Pavilion, Jackson Park, Chicago, Ill.

M. N. LILIENBERG,
 150 Broadway, New York City.

FRANCIS HOBSON, SEAMAN & CO.,

Successors to FRANCIS HOBSON & SON,
DON STEEL WORKS, SHEFFIELD.

Sole Manufacturers of

HOBSON'S "CHOICE" **(XX)** Extra Best and "Warranted Best"
Cast Steels for Tools, etc.

HOBSON'S "CHOICE" Extra Quality Needle Wire.

SEAMAN'S "**NELSON**" Brand Extra Cast Steel for Turning Hardest Chilled Rolls, &c.
WAREHOUSE, 97 John St., New York. CHAS. HUGILL, Agent.

THOS. FIRTH & SONS, LIMITED, SHEFFIELD.

CRUCIBLE CAST STEEL.

ABBOTT, WHEELOCK & CO., Agents and Importers of
SWEDISH IRON,

85 OLIVER ST., BOSTON.

23 CLIFF ST., NEW YORK.

S. & C. WARDLOW, SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND.

Manufacturers of the Celebrated Cast and Double Shear Steel.

In Bars, Sheets and Coils, for fine Pen and Pocket Cutlery, Razors, Carvers, Butchers' Knives, Files, Band Saws, Clock, Watch
and all other Springs; also Sole Makers of the Special Brand "**TOUGH**" Cast Steel for Leather Splitting and
Machine Knives of every description, and for Turning and all other Tools, Dies and Punches.

Office and Warehouse, 95 John St. New York.

Frank S. Pilditch, Agent.

GUSTAF LUNDBERG

Agent for N. M. HOGGLUND'S SONS & CO. of Stockholm.

Swedish and Norway Iron.

Bessemer and Open Hearth Steel.

19 KILBY STREET, BOSTON.

CARLISLE **KAYSER, ELLISON & CO.,** SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND,
WORKS, Late WILSON HAWKSWORTH, ELLISON & CO.,

(ESTABLISHED 1825.)

CRUCIBLE STEEL AND STEEL WIRE.

WETHERELL BROS., Agents.

81 OLIVER STREET, BOSTON.

93 LIBERTY STREET, NEW YORK.

JONAS & COLVER CONTINENTAL STEEL WORKS, SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND,

MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF STEEL.

Tool Steel, Drill Rods, Needle Wire, Hot Rolled Sheet Steel, Cold Rolled Steel for Cor-
set Springs, Band Saws, Clock and Watch Springs and Parts, and all other Purposes.

HERMANN BOKER & CO., 101 & 103 Duane Street,

(Formerly CARL F. BOKER),

Sole Agents and Importers of Steel and Crucible Wire Rods, &c.

JESSOP'S STEEL

MANUFACTURED BY

WM. JESSOP & SONS, L'D.

OF Best Quality,
IN Bars, Sheets and Plates,
Large assortment of sizes in stock at

91 John St.

And other Agencies.

NEW YORK

SHEFFIELD,
ENGLAND.

Gold Medal Paris,
1889.

WIRE

DRAWING

WORTLES, PLATES and JEWEL DIES.

DIES

NEWTON & SHIPMAN,

83 John St., - New York.

CAMBRIA STEEL,

Steel Rails, STANDARD AND LIGHT WEIGHTS, Street Rails and Railway Fastenings,
 BESSEMER AND OPEN-HEARTH BLOOMS, BILLETS AND BARS.
 Steel Axles, Steel Angles, Steel Channels, Steel Forgings
CAMBRIA IRON COMPANY, Office, 218 S. Fourth St., Philadelphia.
 Chicago Office, Phoenix Building.
 (WORKS AT JOHNSTOWN, PA.)

A. & P. ROBERTS & COMPANY,
Pencoyd Iron Works, MANUFACTURERS OF
Wrought Iron and Open Hearth Steel,
OFFICE: 261 S. 4th Street, PHILADELPHIA, Pa.

Pencoyd Bridge & Construction Co.,
DESIGNERS AND MANUFACTURERS OF
Bridges, Viaducts, Turn Tables, Etc.
WORKS, PENCLOYD, PA.

EICKEN & CO.'S CRUCIBLE TOOL STEEL

HAGEN, WESTPHALIA, GERMANY.

SPECIAL No. 8 works and Fine-Finishes the **HARDEST** Rolls and Material. **BOSS Cold Chisel**; **HIGH-GRADE ADAPTED** Twist-Drill, Tap, Punch, Die, Reamer, Wood and Milling-Cutter-Steel and Blanks.

HIGHEST QUALITY, LOW PRICES, INDUCEMENTS to the TRADE and large USERS.

REPRESENTED BY **EDW'D VORSTER.** } **IMPORTERS AND EXPORTERS.** } **MARKT & CO., Agts.,**
 79-85 North Moore St., New York.
 Stock for immediate wants and Trial Orders. Exclusive Local Agencies granted.

THE IRON-FOUNDER:

A COMPREHENSIVE TREATISE ON
 THE ART OF MOLDING,

INCLUDING CHAPTERS ON

CORE-MAKING; LOAM, DRY-SAND, AND GREEN
 SAND MOLDING; ALSO CRYSTALLIZATION,
 SHRINKAGE, AND CONTRACTION OF CAST
 IRON, AND A FULL EXPLANATION OF
 THE SCIENCE OF PRESSURES IN
 MOLDS; ADDED TO WHICH ARE
 FORMULAS FOR MIXTURES OF
 IRON, TABLES, RULES AND
 MISCELLANEOUS INFOR-
 MATION.

BY

SIMPSON BOLLAND,

Practical Molder and Manager of Foundries

Illustrated with over Three Hundred
 Engravings.

12mo, Cloth, \$2.50.

Will be sent free on receipt of the price.

"Among the many recent additions to technical literature, we know of none of more practical value than **THE IRON FOUNDER**. There are thousands of men in our foundries who will be greatly benefited by its 382 pages of interesting and valuable information."—*The Age of Steel*.

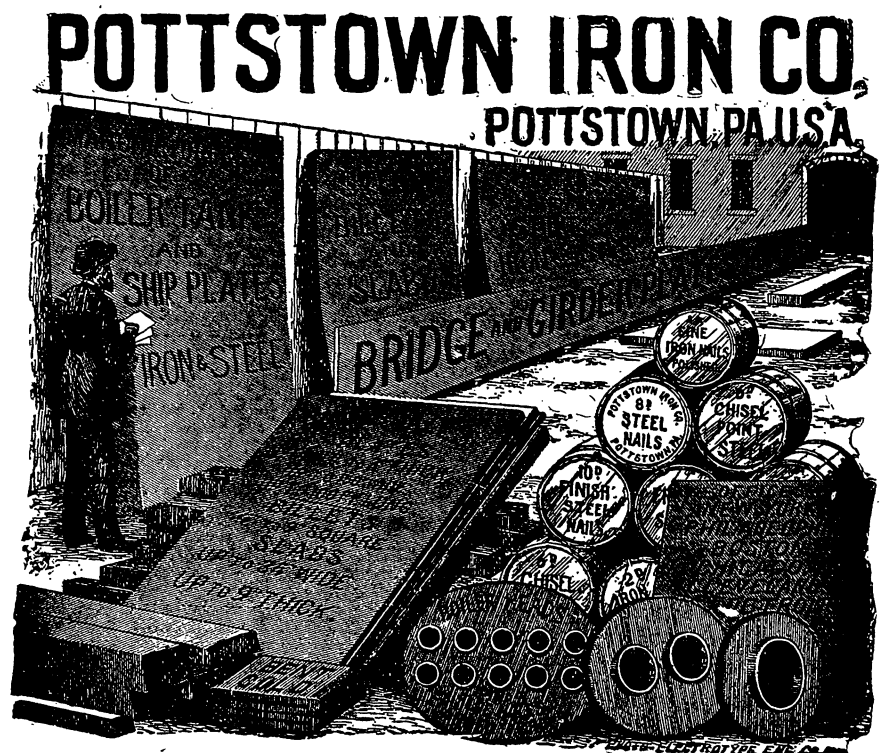
SENT, POSTPAID, ON RECEIPT OF PRICE, BY

DAVID WILLIAMS,

Publisher and Bookseller,

96-102 Reade St., New York

A. MILNE & CO.,
Swedish (Norway) Iron and Steel,
 BLOOMS, BILLETS, BARS; WIRE, RIVET AND NAIL RODS.
FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC IRON AND STEEL.
 1 Broadway, New York. 8 Oliver Street, Boston.



FRANKFORD STEEL COMPANY.
 FRANKFORD, PHILA., PA.
Steel Railroad and Machine Forgings,
 SOLID CRUCIBLE STEEL CASTINGS
 AND
Best Grades of Tool and Machinery Steel.

ÆTNA-STANDARD IRON AND STEEL CO.,

Successors to **Ætna Iron and Steel Co., and The Standard Iron Co.,** Manufacturers of
PLATES and SHEETS, BLACK, GALVANIZED and CORRUGATED Plain Roofing, Siding and Ceiling, also of Sheet Steel, for special purposes, Cold Rolled or Plain and Patent Leveled.
BARS, LIGHT SECTION RAILS, ANGLES, TEES and CHANNELS, odd sections and sizes, Machine Straightened Steel Tire, Ordinary Shafting, Horse-Shoe Bars, Ax-Poll Steel, Toe Calk, Nut, Bolt and Chain Rods, and other special Bars suited to every requirement.
PROMPT SHIPMENT from STOCK.
 Inquiries solicited. Stock List Mailed on Application. Address, **BRIDGEPORT, OHIO.**

**M. S. PICKANDS, } CHICAGO.
 W. L. BROWN, }**

PICKANDS, BROWN & CO.,

**PICKANDS, MATHER & Co.,
 CLEVELAND.**

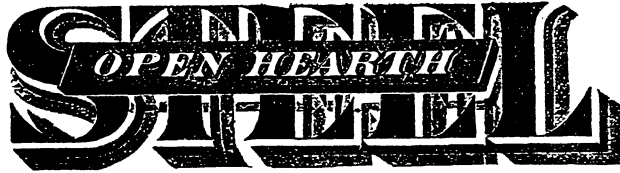
Sole Agents Pig Iron Department Illinois Steel Company and Manufacturers and Dealers in

PIG IRON and IRON ORB,

1007, 1009 and 1011 Rookery Building, Chicago.

CARBON STEEL COMPANY,

PITTSBURGH, PA.,
 —MANUFACTURERS OF—



Universal Mill Plates. Sheared Plates and Sheets. Boiler, Ship and Armor Plates. Also Nickel Steel Plates. List of Sizes Sent upon Application.

AGENCIES:

L. S. BOOMER, 647 The Rookery, Chicago, Ill. **THE CONDIT-FULLER CO., Perry-Payne Building, Cleveland, O.**
GEO. J. KINSEY & CO., 249 West Fourth Street, Cincinnati, O. **JAS. G. LINDSAY & CO., Bullitt Building, Philadelphia, Pa.**
BULLARD & POST, 125 Milk St., Boston, Mass.

THE S. Obermayer Co.,

FOUNDRY FACINGS,

PLUMBAGO and

Manufacturers of **FOUNDRIY SUPPLIES,** Importers of **INDIA SILVER LEAD**
FOUNDRIY EQUIPMENTS. **FOR ALL PURPOSES.**

Selling Agents for **BLAKENEY CUPOLA.**

Send for Catalogue.

CINCINNATI, OHIO, = CHICAGO, ILL.

**Foundry
 facings**

**Foundry
 Supplies**

MANUFACTURERS,
J. W. PAXSON & CO.
 Philadelphia, Pa.

GROUND SILICA ROCK,
 FIRE BRICK,
 FOUNDRY LADLES,
 TUMBLING BARRELS.
 CORE-COMPOUND.



GEORGE MESTA, Prest. **W. D. ROWAN, Sec.** **J. O. HORNING, Treas.**
LEECHBURG FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO.,
 Office: **LEWIS BLOCK, Pittsburgh, Pa.**

Sheet and Bar Mills, Shears, Squeezers and Roll-Lathes
ROLLS. **MESTA'S PATENT PICKLING MACHINES AND TIN
 PLATE MACHINERY.**

ESTIMATES GIVEN ON COMPLETE TIN PLATE PLANTS.

—AMERICAN—
PIG IRON Storage Warrant Co.

(Bank of America Building.)
44 Wall Street, - NEW YORK.
 Correspondence of Furnaces Invited.

PIERSON & CO.,
 —DEALERS IN—
IRON and STEEL
 OF EVERY DESCRIPTION,
**29 Broadway, cor. Morris St.,
 NEW YORK.**

Tips to Inventors. By **ROBERT GRIMSHAW, Ph.D.,**
 M.E. Telling what inventions are needed and how
 to perfect and develop new ideas in any lines.
 Cloth.....\$1.00
 For Sale by David Williams, 96-102 Reade St., N.Y.

IRON AND STEEL

BARs, ANGLES, CHANNELS, BEAMS AND STRUCTURAL SHAPES.

Bridge, Boiler, Tank AND Ship Plates.

FOUNDry and FORGE

Pig Iron, Steel Slabs, Billets and Ingots

CHARLES K. BARNS & CO..

224 South Fourth St., PHILADELPHIA.

**L. & R. WISTER & CO.,
IRON COMMISSION MERCHANTS,**

257 So. 4th St., Philadelphia.

Agents for the following Foundry and Forge Pig Irons: Dunbar, Kemble, Tuscarawas (Black Band), Wyebrooke C. & Co. (Middlesboro, England), Carbonizing and Malleable Irons.
Dealers in all kinds of Scrap Iron and Steel.

**HENRY LEVIS & CO.,
Manufacturers' Agents**

For Iron and Steel Rails, Car Wheels, Boiler and Sheet Iron and General Railway Equipments.

Old Rails, Axles and Wheels bought and sold
284 S. 4th St., Philadelphia.

Established 1847.

**A. WHITNEY & SONS,
CAR WHEEL WORKS,
PHILADELPHIA.**

Special Wheels for Furnace and Mine Cars.

Manhattan Rolling Mill.

**JOHN LEONARD,
446 to 452 West St., New York.**

MANUFACTURER OF

**HORSE SHOE AND BAR IRON
BLACKSMITH SUPPLIES.
Brooklyn Branch, 589 Kent Ave.**

**OGDEN & WALLACE,
85, 87, 89 & 91 Elm St., New York.
IRON AND STEEL**

Of every description kept in stock.

**Agents for Park, Brother & Co.'s
BLACK DIAMOND STEEL.**

All sizes of Cast and Machinery Steel constantly on hand.

**WILLIAM H. WALLACE & CO.,
IRON AND STEEL,
10, 12 and 14 ALBANY ST.,
and 131 WASHINGTON ST.,
NEW YORK.**

Wm. H. Wallace. Wm. Bispham. E. C. Wallace.

THE MAHONING VALLEY IRON CO.

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

**Bar, Band, Sheet, Plate and Tank Iron,
Angle Iron, Nails, Boat Spikes and Rivets**

YOUNGSTOWN OHIO.

THE BETHLEHEM IRON COMPANY.

SOUTH BETHLEHEM, PENNA.

**STEEL RAILS,
BILLETS AND MUCK BAR,
STEEL FORGINGS.**

HOLLOW SHAFTING, CRANKS, ROLLS, GUNS AND ARMOR.

Rough, Machined or Finished, Fluid Compressed, Hydraulic Forged.

**NEW YORK OFFICE, - - - 80 BROADWAY.
PHILADELPHIA OFFICE, - - - 421 CHESTNUT ST.**

PASSAIC ROLLING MILL CO., Paterson, N. J.

ROLLED STEEL or IRON BEAMS

Channels, Angles, Tees, Bars, Riveted Work, Forgings, Eye Bars, &c., &c.,

Also OPEN HEARTH STEEL BILLETS and SLABS.

NEW YORK OFFICE, - Rooms 151 and 152, No. 45 Broadway.

JUSTICE COX, Jr., IRON AND STEEL

No. 218 SOUTH 4th ST., PHILA'D, PA.

Agent Haldeman, Grubb & Co.'s Chickles Bessemer Pig Iron,
for Mahoning Rolling Mill Co.'s Best Quality Skelp Iron and Steel,
Pulaski Iron Co.'s High Grade Foundry and Forge Pig Iron.

Bars, Angles, Sheets, Tank and Bridge Plates, Muck Bars, Blooms, Scrap Iron and Tool Steel.

THE MONTOUR IRON & STEEL COMPANY,

DANVILLE, PA.



PIG IRON, T AND STREET RAILS,

Light Rails, 12 to 40 lbs. per yard.

RAIL JOINTS, SPIKES AND BAR IRON.

NAYLOR & CO.,

New York: 45 Wall Street.

PITTSBURGH, PA.: Lewis Block. PHILADELPHIA, PA.: Bullitt Bldg.

**IRON ORE, PIG IRON,
SPIEGEL AND FERRO,**

**IRON AND STEEL WIRE RODS, STEEL BLOOMS, BILLETS AND
SLABS, METALS AND OLD MATERIALS.**

- R. MUSHET'S - "SPECIAL," STEEL "TITANIC,"

FOR LATHE AND PLANER TOOLS.

(The "Trade-Marks" of which are registered in the United States.)

MANUFACTURED ONLY BY

SAMUEL OSBORN & CO., - - - Clyde Steel & Iron Works, Sheffield, Eng.

SOLE REPRESENTATIVES IN THE UNITED STATES,

**B. M. JONES & CO., Nos. 11 and 13 Oliver St., Boston.
No. 143 LIBERTY STREET, NEW YORK.**

BOOKS. YOU CAN OBTAIN PROMPTLY the latest work on any subject in which you are interested by addressing DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and bookseller, 96-102 Reade St. New York

ESTABLISHED IN 1848. **SINGER, NIMICK & CO., Ltd.** PITTSBURGH, PA.

—MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF—

Hammered and Rolled STEEL. Warranted Equal to any Produced.



HIGH GRADE SPECIAL Crucible Tool Cast Steel, for all purposes requiring the **very finest quality**.

SINGER'S ANNEALED EXTRA Crucible Tool Cast Steel, for Dies, Cutters, Surgical Instruments, Forceps, and all other purposes requiring an **extra fine quality**.

BEST Crucible Tool Cast Steel, for all purposes requiring steel of **Standard quality**, such as Turning Tools, Taps, Dies, Drills, Punches, Shear Knives, Cold Chisels, or Edge and Machinists' Tools generally, and for Mining and Quarrying purposes.

SAW STEEL, for Circular, Mulay, Mill, Gang, Drag, Pit and Cross-Cut Saws.

HOT ROLLED SHEET STEEL, for Springs, Billet Web and Hand Saws, Nicker Saws, Pocket Knives, Blades and Backs, Drawing and Stamping Cold, &c., &c.

BRIGHT COLD ROLLED SHEET and STRIP STEEL, for Cold Drawing, Stamping and Bending; for Bells, Cups, Ferrules, Springs, Keys, Chains, Sewing Machine and Type-Writer parts, and to take the place of Sheet Brass, all of unequalled finish and accuracy of gauge.

ROUND MACHINERY STEEL, for Shafting, Rollers, Spindles, &c., &c.

AGRICULTURAL STEEL.

"Iron Centre" Cast Plow Steel.
"Soft Steel Centre" Cast Plow Steel.
"Soft Steel Back" Cast Plow Steel.
"Extra Thick Face Centre" Cast Plow Steel.

"Special" (Solid Soft Center) Plow Steel.
Crucible Cast Plow Steel.
Steel Rotary Harrow Discs.
Finished Rolling Plow Colters.
Agricultural Steel Cut to Pattern.

Also Wagon and Carriage Springs, Axles and Steel Tire.

Represented at **243 Pearl and 18 Cliff Streets, NEW YORK**, by

HOGAN & SON, General Agents for Eastern and New England States.

GEORGE M. HOGAN, 417 Commerce St., Philadelphia; FITZ, DANA & CO., 110 North St., Boston, and

W. E. STOCKTON, 16 & 18 West Lake St., Chicago.

HUGH RUSSEL, TEMPLE BUILDING, 185 ST. JAMES ST., MONTREAL, CANADA.

LA BELLE STEEL CO.,

Ridge Avenue and Belmont Street, Allegheny City, Pa. Post Office Address, Pittsburgh, Pa

MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF STEEL SPRINGS, AXLES, RAKE TEETH, Etc.

WETHERELL BROS., EASTERN REPRESENTATIVES, 31 Oliver St., Boston and 93 Liberty St. N.Y.

RICE, LEWIS & SON, Toronto, Ont.

J. TATNALL LEA & CO.,

No. 125 So. Fourth St., Philadelphia.

**BESSEMER, MILL AND FOUNDRY PIC IRON,
MUCK BARS AND IRON ORES.**

— SOHO IRON & STEEL WORKS —

MOORHEAD & McCLEANE CO.
MANUFACTURERS OF
PLATE IRON & STEEL.
GALVANIZED SHEET IRON
SOHO CHIEF TRADE MARK
PLATES SPECIAL WIDE SHEETS AND EXTRA LONG
SKEL IRONS CORRUGATED & ROOFING IRONS
OFFICES AND WORKS,
PITTSBURGH.
EASTERN WAREHOUSE. No. 81 JOHN STREET, NEW YORK.
WESTERN WAREHOUSE. Nos. 16 & 18 W. LAKE ST. CHICAGO.

W. Dewees Wood Co.,



MANUFACTURERS OF PATENT

PLANISHED SHEET IRON.

PATENTS:

Feb. 6th, 1877.	Feb. 12th, 1884.	Jan. 6th, 1893.
Dec. 10th, 1878.	Mar. 4th, 1884.	Aug. 31st, 1893.
Jan. 10th, 1882.	April 15th, 1884.	Jan. 1st, 1899.
Jan. 1st, 1884.	June 10th, 1884.	Jan. 17th, 1893.

Guaranteed fully equal, in all respects, to the Imported Russia Iron.

—ALSO—

Wood's Smooth Finished Sheet Irons and Sheet Steel, Cleaned and Free from Dust.

GENERAL OFFICES AND WORKS

McKEESPORT PA.

Branch Office: 111 Water Street, Pittsburgh, Pa.

J. WESLEY PULLMAN
No. 238 S. Third St., Philadelphia.
BEST IRON ORES
New Jersey. New York. Lake Superior.
WARWICK PIG IRON.

**Stay-Bolt,
Rivet, D. Link,
Axe, Hatchet,
Carriage and
Wagon Axle**

IRON.

Superior Quality Refined Bar Iron,
"VULCAN" and "LOCKHART" BRANDS.



SMALL CHANNELS AND ANGLES,
HEXAGON IRON AND STEEL.

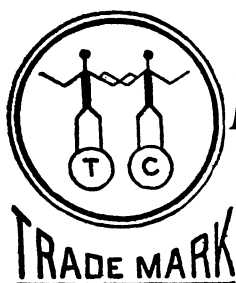
**All
Merchant Bar
Sizes
of
Soft**

STEEL.

THE MANNESMANN TUBE CO., LTD.,

LANDORE, South Wales, England,

Manufacturers of the



Mannesmann Patent Weldless Steel Tubes.

Rolled Direct from the Solid Bar. The only Tubes with a Spiral Fibre.

SPECIALTIES: Cold Drawn Steel Cycle and Boiler Tubes made of the finest Swedish Charcoal Steel produced. Far superior to any others in the market. Best Quality Boiler Tubes (ordinary Finish). Hydraulic, Well Boring and Shell Tubes.

SAMPLES FREE.

FOR PARTICULARS AND PRICES, APPLY DIRECT OR TO OUR AGENT,

D. B. McILWAINE, 111 Chambers St., - - - NEW YORK.

MAHONING FOUNDRY & MACHINE SHOP,

BUILDERS OF

Blast Furnaces, Rolling Mill and Mining Machinery,

ROTARY SQUEEZERS, ORE CRUSHERS, ROLL TRAINS, SHEARS, IRON TRUCKS, &c.

Makers of Castings of all descriptions for cable and electric railroads, building fronts, columns, etc. Address

FRANK JAMESON, Manager, Danville, Pa.



Hundreds of testimonials showing these castings have proved the most satisfactory and economical for all purposes requiring strength and durability.

CHROME STEEL WORKS,
Brooklyn, N. Y.

DROP-FORGINGS

—AND—

DIES TO ORDER.

First Class Work.

THE HERBRAND CO., - FREMONT, O.

A. R. WHITNEY & CO.,

MANUFACTURERS AND DEALERS IN

IRON and STEEL.

AGENCIES:

CARNEGIE STEEL CO., Limited, Structural Material, Steel and Iron Columns, Beams, Channels, Shapes and Plates. Steel Beams Rolled to 24 inches deep.

PORTAGE IRON CO., Limited, Merchant Iron, Bars, Angles, Hoops and Cotton Ties.

BROOKLYN WIRE NAIL CO., Steel Wire Nails. Export Nails a Specialty.

RIVERSIDE IRON WORKS, Steel Pipe.

GLASGOW TUBE WORKS, Boiler Flues.

AMERICAN WIRE NAIL MACHINES. Over 900 working satisfactorily in the United States, 25 in Europe and 100 in Canada.

THE SEIDELL & HASTINGS CO., Charcoal-Iron Boiler Plates.

Plans and estimates furnished and contracts made for Iron and Steel Structures of every description. Please address,

29 Broadway, New York.

P. O. Box 33.

TAYLOR

IRON AND STEEL COMPANY.

STEEL FOUNDERS

Licenses in the United States for making Hadfield's Manganese Steel.

STEEL CASTINGS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

Specialties: Steel Tired and Solid Steel Wheels; Chilled Iron Wheels; Iron and Steel Axles, etc., etc.

General Office and Works, **High Bridge, New Jersey.**

STEEL PIPE AND NAILS.



SAMPLE OF STANDARD RIVERSIDE STEEL PIPE HAMMERED COLD. (From Photograph.)



SAMPLE OF STANDARD IRON PIPE HAMMERED COLD. (From Photograph.)

PIG IRON, STEEL BLOOMS, STEEL BILLETS, SMALL STEEL T RAILS.

Riverside Iron Works, Wheeling, West Va.

New York Office, 21 BEEKMAN ST.

CHARLES S. STEPHENS. Eastern Representa 'va.

CHESS BROTHERS,

MANUFACTURERS OF A FULL LINE OF

SMALL CUT NAILS, TACKS, SHOE NAILS, ETC

Always in stock. Special goods made to order.

SOFT STEEL PLATES.

Suitable for Implement manufacture and for all Blanking or Stamping uses, of good surface, rolled carefully to gauges, ranging from No. 6 to 16, inclusive, in widths up to 15½ inches and to multiples of lengths desired. Finished black or scaled. And

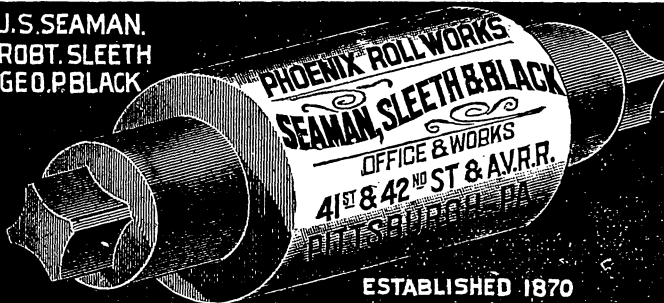
EXPANDED METAL

In all its varieties of Fire-Proof Lath Fencing, Tree Guards, &c. Send for catalogues and prices.

Office, 531 Wood St., PITTSBURGH, PA.

DROP FORGING

J.C. SPEIRS & CO. WORCESTER. MASS.

J.S. SEAMAN.
ROBT. SLEETH
GEO. P. BLACKMANUFACTURE AND FINISH
ROLLS AND PINIONS
EXCLUSIVELY.
FOR ALL PURPOSES.

ROLLS. ESTD. AND 1863. PINIONS.

THE TOTTEN & HOGG IRON & STEEL FOUNDRY CO.

OFFICE & WORKS
24TH ST & AV. R.R.
PITTSBURGH, PA.

CHILLED & SAND ROLLS
SHEARS SQUEEZERS AND ROCK CRUSHERS.
ROLLING MILL MACHINERY...

THE CAMBRIDGE IRON & STEEL CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

GALVANIZEDBLACK SHEETS
FOR ROOFING & CORRUGATINGCORRESPONDENCE
SOLICITED**SHEET IRON**PICKLED
& COLD ROLLED FOR STAMPINGCAPACITY RANGES FROM NO. 30
26 INCHES WIDE TO 14" x 40" x 120

OFFICE & WORKS CAMBRIDGE, OHIO.

—ESTABLISHED 1850.—

ARCADE MALLEABLE IRON CO.

WARREN MCFARLAND & CO.

Malleable Iron and Steel Castings,
WORCESTER, MASS.

Correspondence solicited.

Prices given upon receipt of patterns
or samples

GEO. B. BUCKINGHAM.

John H. Ricketson, Prest. Wm. Holmes, Treas.
A. G. Barnett, Sec'y.**A. GARRISON FOUNDRY CO.;**Manufacturers of Sand, Patent Homogeneous,
Steel and**Chilled Rolls**

Ore and Clay Pulverizers, Rotary Squeezers,
Haskin's Patent Double Spiral Pinions and Rolling
Mill Castings of every description.

Office, Nos. 10 & 12 WOOD ST., PITTSBURGH, PA.

BIRMINGHAM IRON FOUNDRY,

BIRMINGHAM, CONN.

**CHILLED ROLLS AND ROLLING
MILL MACHINERY,**

McCoy Patent Mill Pinions,
Shears, Rotary Squeezers.

WIRE DRAWING MACHINERY

Special Rolling Machines for Gun Bar-
rels, Hoops, Pick and Axe Polls, Odd
Shapes and Tapers.

ESTABLISHED

1836.

POWDER

—FOR—

Blasting, Mining and Sporting.
ORANGE BRAND.

ELECTRIC BLASTING APPARATUS

SAFETY FUSE, &c.

Send postal card for Illustrated Pamphlet,
showing sizes grains Powder, and describing
Blasting Apparatus. Mailed **FREE**.

LAFLIN & RAND POWDER CO.,

New York Office, 29 Murray St.

DYNAMITE,

RED STAR BRAND

For Mining, Quarrying & Stump Blasting.

Safety Fuse, Caps, Platinum Fuse, Leading
and Connecting Wire, with every other requi-
site for Blasting Purposes. The especial atten-
tion of the hardware trade is invited to our
line of goods.

NEW YORK POWDER CO.,

62 Liberty St., New York.



S. CHENEY & SON,
GRAY IRON CASTINGS,

CHEAP HEATING STOVES,

DIAMOND THIMBLES,

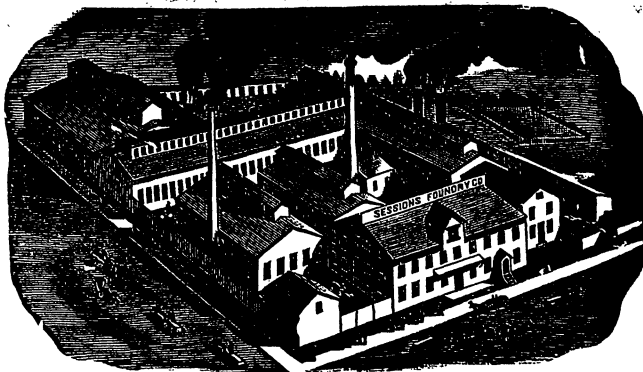
MANLIUS, N. Y.

IRON CASTINGS TO ORDER.

Small and Large Grey (or common) Iron Castings of uncommonly fine quality. Four large Cupolas run daily. Castings soft, smooth and strong. Prices very Low.

We make Castings for all purposes, such as Builders' and Domestic Hardware, Electrical work, Piano and Organ, Wringer, Furniture, Lamp and Chandelier and Agricultural Implement Castings, Grates, Furnace and Machinery Castings, &c., &c. If you buy any, write us, stating quantities and samples if possible.

SESSIONS FOUNDRY CO., Bristol, Conn



MCLEOD & HENRY Co
FIRE BRICK
TROY, N.Y.

LIGHT SOFT GREY IRON CASTINGS AND INTRICATE
CORE WORK SPECIALTIES.

Estimates cheerfully given on all kinds of
Castings.

PEERLESS FOUNDRY CO.,

Washington Ave., above 20th St.,
ROBERT PRESTON, Manager. PHILADELPHIA

ESTABLISHED 1856.

HENRY MAURER & SON,
MANUFACTURERS OF

FIRE BRICK

of all Shapes and Sizes,

420 E. 23d St. New York.

B. KREISCHER & SONS,
FIRE BRICK

BEST AND CHEAPEST,

ESTABLISHED 1845,

Office, foot of Houston Street, East River, NEW YORK.

ESTABLISHED 1864.

JAMES GARDNER & SON,
MANUFACTURERS OF

"STANDARD SAVAGE" FIRE BRICK
TILE and FURNACE BLOCKS

OF ALL SHAPES AND SIZES.

WORKS, Ellerslie, Allegheny Co., Md.
OFFICE, Cumberland, Md.; P. O. Box 540.

S. M. Hamilton & Co., Agents, - Baltimore, Md.
Stowe, Fuller & Co., Agents, - Cleveland, O.

Established 1848.

OSTRANDER FIRE BRICK CO.,
Manufacturers of

FIRE BRICK
FOR ALL PURPOSES,
TROY, N. Y.

UNION MINING COMPANY
MOUNT SAVAGE FIRE BRICK.

Agent for Eastern Penna., West New Jersey and Delaware
EDWARD J. ETTING,
Third St., Philadelphia, Pa.

PALMERS & D. MOOY FOUNDRY CO.
IRON FOUNDRY
 LIGHT GRAY CASTINGS A SPECIALTY
 EDWARD PER. STS.

Soft Castings for Electrical Work and Sewing Machines. Fine Light Gray Iron Castings.
Metal Patterns designed and made. Also Japanning and Galvanizing.

CLEVELAND, O.

**STEEL
CASTINGS**

FROM 1 to 40,000 POUNDS WEIGHT,
Of Open Hearth, Chester or Bessemer Steel.
True to Pattern. Sound. Solid.

Gearing of all kinds, Crank Shafts, Knuckles for Car Couplers.

Cross-Heads, Rockers, Piston-Heads, etc., for Locomotives.

Steel Castings of Every Description.

Chester Steel Castings Co.

Works, Chester, Pa. Office, 407 Library St., Philadelphia, Pa.

THE ROBINSON-REA MFG. CO.,
PITTSBURGH, PA.

SAND & CHILLED ROLLS.
TIN PLATE PLANTS COMPLETE.

(No. 5.)

Not a Sample

test, but actual daily practice shows that these
facings are superior to any.

SAMPLES FREE

THE J. D. SMITH FOUNDRY SUPPLY CO.,

CINCINNATI, O.



DROP FORGING.

ESTIMATES GIVEN ON APPLICATION.

Sole Manufacturers of Ahlstrom's Patent Parallel Double

EXPANSION BOLTS,

also Single Expansion Bolts. Catalogues mailed on Application.

W. C. BOONE MFG. CO. - Office and Factory, - BOONTON, N. J.

The Trenton Malleable Iron Company.

MALLEABLE CASTINGS

Made from Refined Air Furnace Iron.

SPECIALTIES: Malleable Iron Castings, Car Couplers, R. R. Supplies, Street Car R. R. Supplies, Car Replacers, Malleable Iron Castings for Contract Work, Frog and Switch Castings, Castings—Light and Heavy, Journal Box Castings, Car Trimmings.

Prices given upon receipt of Patterns or Sample Castings.

Trenton - - - - - New Jersey.

THE GALLOWAY BOILER.

Safety, Maximum Economy in Fuel, Lowest Cost of Maintenance
Greatest Durability, Large Steam and Water Spaces.

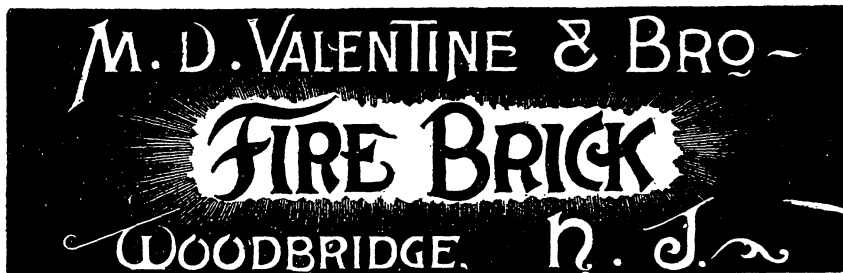
Are the Advantages Offered by this Boiler.

SPECIFICATIONS AND PRICES UPON APPLICATION TO

EDGE MOOR IRON COMPANY,

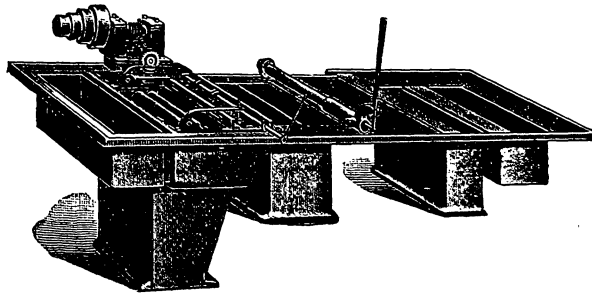
Post Office, Wilmington, Delaware.

WILLIAM SELLERS, Pres't. JOHN SELLERS, Jr., Vice-Pres't. H. B. BRADFORD, Supt.
WM. F. SELLERS, Secretary. WILLIAM H. CONNELL, Treasurer.
F. W. HEISLER, Purchasing Agent.



THE LLOYD BOOTH CO., YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO.

Tinning
MACHINERY.



Rolling
Mills,
Sand and Chilli
ROLLS.

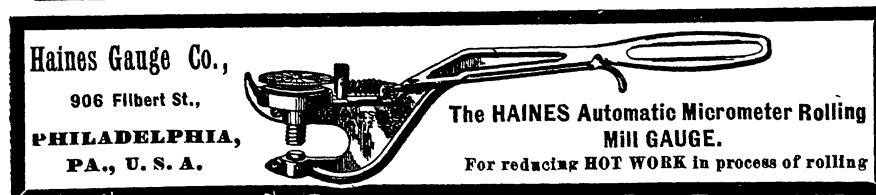
THE GARTLAND FOUNDRY CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Light Work our Specialty. **Soft Grey Iron Castings.** We are prepared to do Japanning and Galvanizing.

UNION and ECHO STS.,
Cleveland, Canton & Southern R. R.,

CLEVELAND, O.



THE POLDI STEEL WORKS,

Make a specialty of steel used for planing and turning chilled castings, locomotive tires and hard surfaces where other steels will not hold their edge. Also self-hardening steel of equal hardness.

THE FRASSE CO., - 19 Warren St., New York City.

Cranes AND Derricks.

W. S. HALSEY & CO., - Birdsboro, Pa



Books for Assayers

The Assayer's Manual.

An abridged treatise on the docimastic examination of ores and furnace and other artificial products. By BRUNO KERL; from the German by W. T. BRANN; second American edition, edited, with additions, by F. LYNDWOOD GARRISON; 354 pages, illustrated cloth.....\$3

Notes on the Chemistry of Iron.

For professional men, students, iron and steel merchants and all interested in iron. Explaining the methods of analysis, and how to apply the results obtained. Third edition, revised and enlarged. By MAGNUS TROLLIUS; 143 pages; cloth.....\$2

System of Quantitative Chemical Analysis.

Edited by PROF. O. D. ALLEN, assisted by PROF. S. W. JOHNSON. Revised and corrected by DR. C. R. FRESSENIUS; 883 pages; cloth.....\$6

Manual of Qualitative Chemical Analysis.

Translated into the new system and newly revised by Samuel W. Johnson, M. A. Ninth edition. By DR. C. R. FRESSENIUS. 500 pages; cloth.....\$4

Quantitative Chemical Analysis by Electrolysis According to Original Methods.

Authorized translation from the German of Dr. Alex. Classen. By PROF. WM. HALE HERRICK. Teaching electrolytic methods, useful in laboratories for research, and in technical laboratories, especially those connected with metallurgical works. Cloth \$2.50

The Blowpipe in Chemistry, Mineralogy, and Geology.

Containing all known methods of anhydrous analysis, many working examples, and instructions for making apparatus. By LIEUT.-COLONEL W. A. ROSS, R.A., F.G.S. With 120 illustrations; 214 pages; cloth.\$2

The Art of Electrolytic Separation of Metals.

Theoretical and Practical. By G. GORE. Fully illustrated; 8vo, cloth.....\$3.50

A Text Book of Assaying;

for the use of students, mine managers, assayers, &c. By J. J. and S. C. BERINGER; 400 page diagrams; cloth.....\$3.25

Exercises in Quantitative Chemical Analysis.

With a short treatise on gas analysis. By W. DITTMAR.....\$4.25

Any book published sent, postpaid, on receipt of price, by

DAVID WILLIAMS,

Publisher and Bookseller,

96-102 Reade Street, New York.

ROLL TURNING TOOLS.

TRETHERWEY MFG. CO., - 47th ST., PITTSBURGH, PA.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Solid Steel Shear Knives, Tool Steel Dies of any size, Forgings of Machinery or Tool Steel, Rolling Mill Machinery, Steam Hammers, Squaring Shears, Double Headed Rotary Shears, Shear Grinding Machinery Circle Cutting Machines, Roll Lathes, Hardened Forged Steel Rolls.

McCLURE, AMSLER & CO.,
Engineers and Contractors,

Bissel Block, Pittsburgh, Pa.

BLAST FURNACE CONSTRUCTION
A SPECIALTY.

General Agents for Massick's and Crooke's Patent Fire Brick Stoves; Designs and Estimates for the construction of Blast Furnace Work, and for all kinds of Hot Blast Fire Brick or Pipe Stoves; and all other kinds of Brick Work pertaining to Steel Plants, Iron, Brick or Wooden Buildings, all kinds of Iron Construction in general.

We propose to put into successful operation all the plants we design and contract for.

**Architectural Iron and Steel and
Its Application in the Con-
struction of Buildings.**

*Fully Illustrated with Engravings from
Original Designs.*

GENERAL CONTENTS:

Chapter I. THE MANUFACTURE OF IRON AND STEEL. Articles 1 to 24.
Chapter II. FLOORS. Articles 25 to 51.
Chapter III. GIRDERS. Articles 52 to 66.
Chapter IV. CAST IRON LINTELS. Articles 67 to 76.
Chapter V. TRUSSES. Articles 77 to 90.
Chapter VI. STRUTS. Articles 91 to 101.
Chapter VII. CAST IRON COLUMNS. Articles 102 to 118.
Chapter VIII. WROUGHT IRON COLUMNS. Articles 119 to 124.
Chapter IX. STAIRWAYS. Articles 125 to 139.
Chapter X. ORNAMENTAL IRON. Articles 140 to 146.
Chapter XI. ELEVATOR ENCLOSURES. Articles 147 to 150.
Chapter XII. DOORS AND SHUTTERS. Articles 151 to 160.
Chapter XIII. FLOOR LIGHTS AND SKYLIGHTS. Articles 161 to 165.
Chapter XIV. HOLLOW BURNT CLAY. Articles 166 to 167.
Chapter XV. ANCHORS. Articles 168 to 177.
Chapter XVI. BOLTS. Articles 178 to 188.
Chapter XVII. PRACTICAL DETAILS ILLUSTRATED. Articles 189 to 239.
Chapter XVIII. FINISHING IRON. Articles 240 to 246.
Chapter XIX. SPECIFICATIONS.
Chapter XX. TABLES.
Chapter XXI. SELECTED PAPERS ON IRON WORK, FROM THE NEW YORK BUILDING LAW, 1891.

By WILLIAM H. BIRKMYRE,

8vo Cloth, - - \$3.50.

SENT POST-PAID BY

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller,

96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

THE S. R. SMYTHE COMPANY, INCORPORATED.

LEWIS BLOCK, ENGINEERS AND CONTRACTORS. PITTSBURGH, PA.

**Regenerative Gas Furnaces and Gas Producers
For All Purposes.**

TUBE, STEEL, ROLLING MILLS, GLASS WORKS CONSTRUCTION, Etc.

We contract for complete Plants, guarantee results and satisfactory operation of same.

OVER 100 PLANTS IN SUCCESSFUL OPERATION.

JULIAN KENNEDY.
Consulting and Contracting Engineer,

Rooms 36, 37, 38, 39 Vandergrift Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Blast Furnaces, Bessemer and Open Hearth Steel Works, Rolling Mills.

STEAM AND HYDRAULIC MACHINERY, &c.

—Branch Office of The Latrobe Steel Works.—

Wm. Swindell & Bros.,
ENGINEERS AND CONTRACTORS,

Regenerative and Recuperative Gas Furnaces for
Steel, Iron and Glass.

SWINDELL'S IMPROVED GAS PRODUCERS,

243 BUILT SINCE APRIL 1, 1891.

P. O. Box 945.

548 Smithfield St., Pittsburgh, Pa.

ALEX LAUGHLIN & CO.

LEWIS BLOCK, PITTSBURGH, PA.

GAS HEATING
GAS PUDDLING
CRUCIBLE
OPEN HEARTH
TUBE WELDING

FURNACES

AND ARTIFICIAL GAS PRODUCERS OF EVERY
DESCRIPTION, FOR ROLLING MILLS, STEEL AND TUBE WORKS.
We guarantee to place all plants erected by us in successful operation.

J. A. HERRICK, M. E.,

Consulting Engineer and Contractor.
Room 609, 284 Pearl Street, NEW YORK.

—STEEL CASTING PLANTS A SPECIALTY.—

Melting and Heating Furnaces of ALL KINDS.
Patent Gas WATER VALVES. Improved "BASIC" and "SEMI-STEEL" Processes and FURNACES.
New CONTINUOUS Gas PRODUCERS.

JAMES P. WITHEROW CO.,

SHOPS: New Castle, Pa.

GENERAL OFFICES: Times Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.

ENGINEERS, CONTRACTORS, &c.

JAMES P. WITHEROW General Manager.

JAMES HEMPHILL, President.
WM. H. CONLEY, Treasurer.

THOS. B. RITER, Vice-President.
JNO. F. WILCOX, Gen'l Manager.

PITTSBURG IRON & STEEL ENGINEERING CO.

LEWIS BLOCK, PITTSBURG, PA., U. S. A.

BESSEMER AND OPEN-HEARTH STEEL PLANTS.

Rolling Mills (Blooming, Rail, Plate, &c). Blast Furnaces, Engines
Boilers, Bridges, Girders, Iron Buildings.

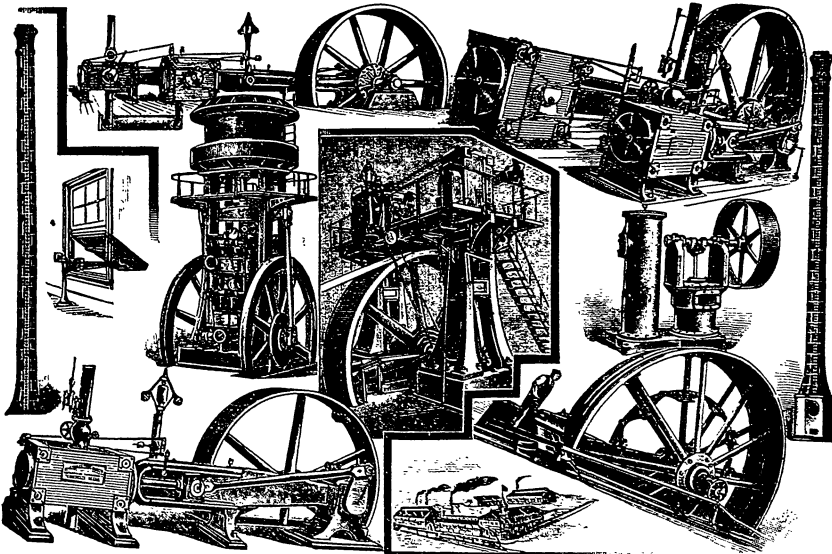
WORKS BUILT COMPLETE and Fully Equipped for Operation.

THE D. R. LEAN COMPANY, ENGINEERS and CONTRACTORS,

Penn Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Blast Furnace and Steel Plant construction. Regenerative
Gas Furnaces and Gas Producers.
Sole Agents **FORD & MONCUR'S** Fire Brick Stove, Machinery
and Castings, Iron Buildings. &c.

— PHILADELPHIA CORLISS ENGINES. —
AIR PUMPS AND CONDENSERS.
BAND AND FLY WHEELS. STEEL-PLATE CHIMNEYS.
— BLOWING ENGINES. —



BUILT BY
PHILADELPHIA ENGINEERING WORKS, LIMITED,
MIFFLIN STREET, EAST OF FRONT,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

THE ALLENTOWN ROLLING MILLS,

MANUFACTURERS OF
Pig Iron, Merchant Bar Iron, Rolled Shafting, Mine Rails, I-Beams, Tee Bars, Fish
Plates, Bolts, Nuts and Spikes.

Transfer and Locomotive Turn Tables, Blast Furnace, Rolling Mill and Mining Ma-
chinery, Mining Pumps, Etc. Roll Trains, Shears, Punches, Iron Trucks, Etc. Builders
of all classes of Machinery. Makers of Castings of all descriptions for Cable and
Electric Railway. **ALLENTOWN, PA.**

MECHANICAL DRAWING.

Progressive Exercises and Practical Hints for the Use
of All who wish to Acquire the Art With or
Without the Aid of an Instructor.

CONTENTS: Elementary Exercises, Straight Lines and Curves; Exercises in the Draw-
ing of Non-Circular Curves; The Principles of Projection; Objects in inclined Positions;
Of the Helix and its Application in the Drawing of Screws; Intersections and Develop-
ments of Surfaces; Isometrical Drawings, Cavalier Projections, and Pseudo-Perspective;
The Spur-Wheel and the Bevel-Wheel in Inclined Positions; Construction of the Close-
fitting Worm and Wheel; Construction of the Screw Propeller, Standard Sectioning, etc

By C. W. MACCORD, A.M., Sc.D. 10 x 12 inches. Cloth, \$4.00.

Sent, post-paid, on receipt of price, by

DAVID WILLIAMS, - - - Publisher and Bookseller,
96-102 Reade Street, NEW YORK.

VICTOR COLLIAU,

Sole builder of his
New and Improved Patented



**HOT-BLAST
Colliau Cupola,**

287 Jefferson Ave.,
DETROIT, MICHIGAN,
U. S. A.

The Iron-Masters' LABORATORY

Exclusively for the
*Analysis of Ores of Iron, Pig and Manu-
factured Iron, Steels, Limestone, Clays,
Slags and Coal for Practical
Metallurgical Purposes.*

Branch Office, 339 Walnut St., Philadelphia.

All Analytical Work at Warrenton, Virginia.
J. BLODGET BRITTON.

This laboratory was established in 1866, at the
instance of a number of practical Iron Masters,
expressly to afford prompt and reliable infor-
mation upon the chemical composition of the
substances above mentioned, for smelting and
refining purposes, the object being to make it
at once a convenient, practically useful, and
comparatively inexpensive adjunct to the Fur-
nace, Forge and Rolling Mill.

M. V. SMITH, PRES.
C. C. MORROW, SEC.

M. A. GREENE, VICE-PRES.
JOHN A. ELLIOTT, TREAS.

Artificial Gas Engineering Co., Consulting and Contracting ENGINEERS.

ARTIFICIAL Gas applied to all Branches
of Manufacturing and Domestic Uses.
Apparatus for the Manufacture of
Coal-Gas Furnished at Lowest Prices.

706 TIMES BUILDING,
PITTSBURGH, PA.

Frank C. Roberts & Co., CIVIL ENGINEERS.

Blast Furnaces, Steel Works, Rolling
Mills, Iron and Steel Bridges and Build-
ings, Factory and Warehouse Construction

OFFICES:

5 E. Cor. 4th and Chestnut Sts., Philadelphia, Pa

HENRY AIKEN, Consulting Mechanical Engineer,

Rooms 203-206 Lewis Block,
PITTSBURGH PA.

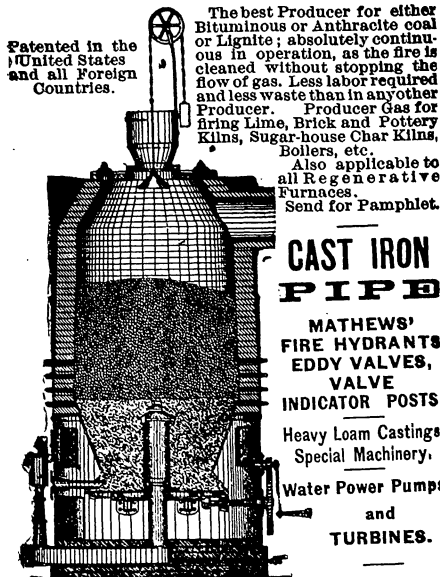
EXHAUST TUMBLERS, Hexagon, Round or Wooden BEST AND CHEAPEST.

WM A. SWEETSER
39 Montello St., Brockton, Mass

R. D. Wood & Co. 400 Chestnut St. PHILADELPHIA.

SOLE MAKERS OF THE

TAYLOR REVOLVING-BOTTOM GAS PRODUCER.



Patented in the United States and all Foreign Countries.

The best Producer for either Bituminous or Anthracite coal or Lignite; absolutely continuous in operation, as the fire is cleaned without stopping the flow of gas. Less labor required and less waste than in any other Producer. Producer Gas for firing Lime, Brick and Pottery Kilns, Sugar-house Char Kilns, Boilers, etc. Also applicable to all Regenerative Furnaces. Send for Pamphlet.

CAST IRON PIPE

MATHEWS' FIRE HYDRANTS
EDDY VALVES,
VALVE INDICATOR POSTS.
Heavy Loam Castings
Special Machinery.
Water Power Pumps and TURBINES.

HYDRAULIC JIB and TRAVELING CRANES,
FREIGHT and CAR LIFTS, Etc.
GAS HOLDERS and GAS MACHINERY.

WEST COXSACKIE IRON FOUNDRY.

Soft, **CASTINGS** Grey, Light Medium

We solicit correspondence. Prices on application.

COXSACKIE, N. Y.

A Trial will Convince You

— THAT WE MAKE —
SOFT AND SMOOTH
Light Gray Iron Castings,

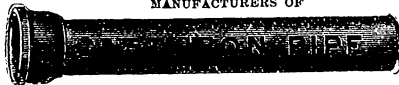
— SOUND —

Brass and Bronze Castings

TRUE TO THE PATTERN.
Also HAVE FACILITIES FOR FINISHING.
Sample for estimate solicited.

I. S. SPENCER'S SONS, Gullford, Conn.

DONALDSON IRON COMPANY,
MANUFACTURERS OF



CAST IRON PIPE
And Sp. clal Castings for Water and Gas. Also Flange Pipe
Emaus, Lehigh Co., Pa.

FRANCIS WISTER,
COMMISSION MERCHANT,
COKE, COAL, ORES.

National Foundry Coke a Specialty.
Sulphur less than 0.5.

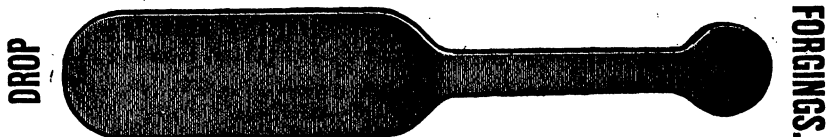
All sizes National Crushed Coke.
Bullitt Building. **PHILADELPHIA.**

FINE GRAY IRON

FRANKLIN IRON FOUNDRY,
The Burr and Houston Company
33-39 Franklin Street, Brooklyn (Greenpoint), N. Y.

Special Attention Given to Fine Castings
Telephone Call Greenpoint 174.

WYMAN & GORDON, Worcester, Mass.



DROP

FORGINGS.

GRAY IRON, BRASS, ALUMINUM and ALUMINUM BRONZE CASTINGS
of the very best quality.

Very much time saved by using clean and soft castings. We use only the best material. A trial will convince you. **PICKETS and ROSETTES** for Wire Workers. Catalogue of same. **NICKEL PLATING and JAPANING**, also **METAL PATTERN MAKING**. We invite correspondence.

HAIGHT & CLARK, - - ALBANY, N. Y.

DROP FORGINGS

Of Every Description, in Iron, Steel, Copper and Aluminum.

Hoist Hooks, Shafting Collars, Eye Bolts, Wrenches, Machine Handles, Fence Ornaments.

SPECIAL ATTENTION GIVEN TO THE MANUFACTURE OF
SPECIAL FORGINGS.

PHILADELPHIA DROP FORGE COMPANY,
Office and Works, S. E. Cor. American and York Sts., Philadelphia.

STANDARD FOUNDRY & MFG. CO., - CLEVELAND, OHIO.

—HEADQUARTERS FOR—

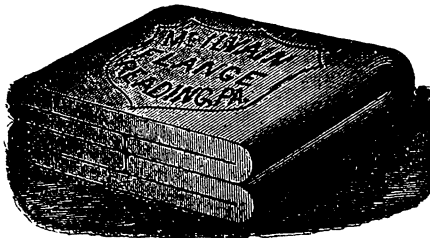
LIGHT GRAY IRON CASTINGS.

—UNEQUALED IN—

SOFTNESS and SUPERIOR FINISH.

Our Castings in finishing will save time and tools. We solicit a trial order knowing that we can please you. Send samples for prices.

TENSILE } 56,000 to 64,000 lbs.
STRAIN.



CAPACITY. { Plates 1 inch thick to No. 12.
30 feet long.
70 inches wide.

WM. McILVAIN & SONS,

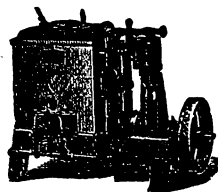
READING, PA.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

IRON AND STEEL
BOILER PLATES.

Locomotive, Fire Box, Flange, Shell, Tank Iron and Steel, including Plates for Bridges, Girders, Stacks, Pipe and Fire and Burglar-proof Safes.

CASTINGS
(GRAY IRON)
Made to order. Send samples for estimate
Shilling Foundry Co.,
COLUMBUS O.



The Shipman Automatic Steam Engine.
PETROLEUM OR KEROSENE FUEL.

1, 2, 6, 8 Horse-Power, Single.
8 and 22 " " Compound.

STATIONARY or MARINE. No SKILLED ENGINEER.

—SEND FOR CATALOGUE—

SHIPMAN ENGINE CO.,
200 Summer St., Boston, Mass.
New Orleans New York Chicago San Francisco

COLD DRAWN STEEL SEAMLESS TUBING



From $\frac{1}{8}$ to $1\frac{1}{4}$ inches in diameter and from No. 8 gauge to 26. Made from the best quality of steel, guaranteed perfect and to stand the severest tests. Reasonable in price. Address, for samples and prices,
SHELBY, OHIO.

Cranes

Do not imagine that we make only one kind. Our name may mislead. We design and manufacture them for Forges, Mills, Railways, Machine Shops. Wherever there is a load to be lifted we can make a crane to lift it; and wherever ours are, they are practical and serviceable. We will send you circulars, designs and prices.

Detroit Foundry Equipment Co.,
CRANES, CUPOLAS, LADLES, TUMBLERS.

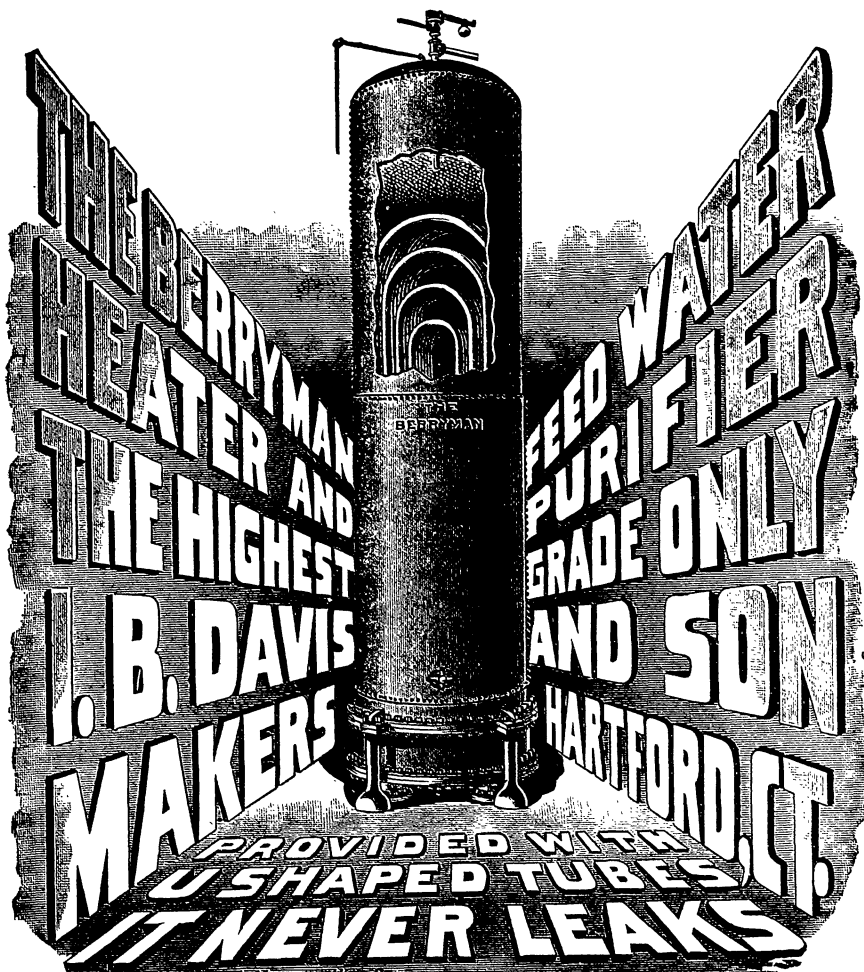
Whiting's Improved Car Wheel Foundry Plant.

DETROIT.
 Mich. Ave. and D. & B. C. Ry.

NEW YORK OFFICE.

CHICAGO OFFICE.

182 Front St. 225 Dearborn St.



SEND FOR CATALOGUE A.

The Practical Brass and Iron Founder's Guide.

A Treatise on Brass Founding, Molding,
 the Metals and their Alloys, etc.

By JAMES LARKIN,

Late Conductor of the Brass Foundry Department
 the Penn Works, Philadelphia.

A New Revised and Greatly Enlarged Edition.

CONTENTS :

Among the most important and entirely new sections
 of this edition of this valuable and popular
 book are the following :

Behavior of Metals and Alloys in Melting and Congealing ; Malleable Iron Castings ; Wrought Iron or Mitis Castings ; Manufacture of Steel Castings ; Casting of Brass ; Casting of Bronze ; Bell Founding ; Chill Casting ; Casting without Core ; Casting on to other Metals ; Casting Iron and other Metals upon Lace, Embroideries, Fern Leaves and other Combustible Materials ; Some Modern Bronzes.

In one volume, 12mo, 400 pages, \$2.50.

Sent, post-paid, on receipt of price by

DAVID WILLIAMS,

Bookseller and Publisher,

96 - 102 READE ST., N. Y.

ZUCKER & LEVETT CHEMICAL CO.,
10, 12 & 14 Grand Street, New York, U. S. A.

NICKEL PLATING OUTFITS,

Dynamos and Motors for Light, Power and Electro-plating.

Send for Catalogue of
NICKEL AND ELECTRO-PLATING SUPPLIES AND POLISHING MATERIAL.

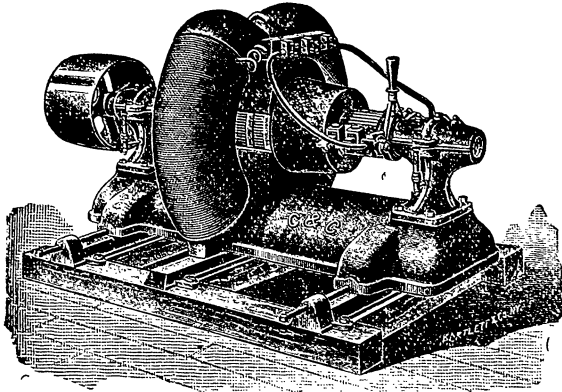
C. & C. ELECTRIC MOTORS AND DYNAMOS

Highest Electrical Efficiency.

Best Mechanical Construction.

Electric Pumps, Hoists, Fans, Blowers, Etc.

Large experience in and special attention paid to electrical transmission of power in factories.



THE C. & C. ELECTRIC CO.

GENERAL OFFICES:

402 and 404 Greenwich St., New York.

BRANCH OFFICES:

CHICAGO, 201 Madison Street. BOSTON, 63 Oliver Street. PHILADELPHIA, 633 Arch Street. CLEVELAND, Cuyahoga Building

AGENCIES IN ALL PRINCIPAL CITIES.

OIL AND WATER

EASILY AND COMPLETELY REMOVED FROM

STEAM

BY OUR

Cochrane Separators

FOR HORIZONTAL OR VERTICAL PIPES.

FOR PARTICULARS ADDRESS

Harrison Safety Boiler Wks.,
Germantown Junction. PHILADELPHIA, PA.

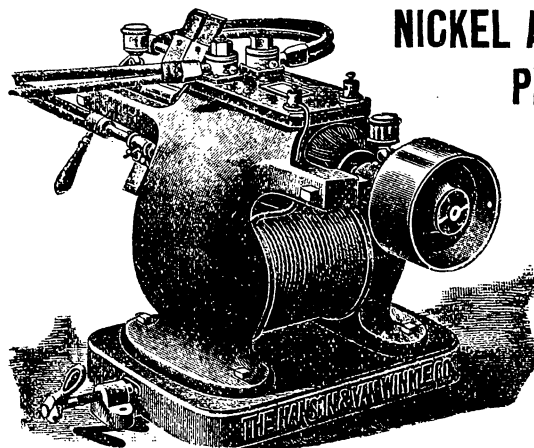
ESTABLISHED 1820.

INCORPORATED 1891

The Hanson & Van Winkle Co.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

NICKEL AND ELECTRO PLATERS' MATERIAL.



Nickel-Plating Outfits

From \$20 upward.

DYNAMO - ELECTRO MACHINES

For all purposes.

The New H. & V. W. Dynamo Machine.

In sizes from No. 1 to No. 6.

FROM \$100 TO \$500.

These machines will be placed on 30 days' trial with responsible parties, and if not satisfactory may be returned at our expense. Guaranteed 30% more powerful than any machine in the market at same price.

219-221 Market St., Newark, N. J.;

81 Liberty St., New York.

85-87 South Canal St., Chicago, Ill.

WE FURNISH EVERYTHING.

CHAPMAN VALVE MFG. CO.

Manufacturers of

VALVES & GATES

For Water, Steam, Gas, Ammonia, &c.

GATE FIRE HYDRANTS,

With and without independent outlets.



We make a specialty of Valves with Bronze seats for High Pressure steam.

Works and General Office,

INDIAN ORCHARD, MASS.

Treasurer's Office,

72 Kilby and 112 Milk Streets,

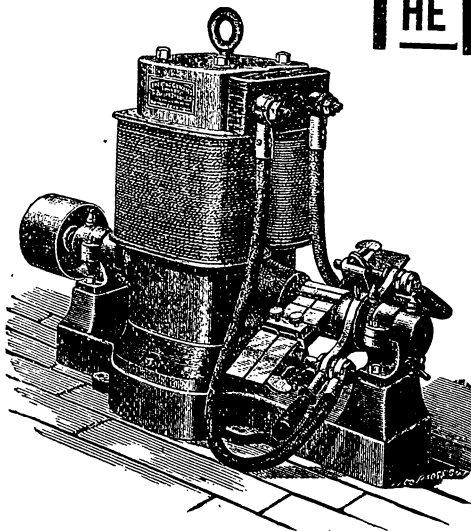
Boston, Mass.

Chicago Office, 24 West Lake St. New York Office 28 Platt Street.

THE DETROIT DYNAMO CO.

(INCORPORATED),

DETROIT, MICH.,



Electroplating,
Electrotyping,
Copper Refining,
Arc and
Incandescent
Lighting.

MFRS. OF

"King" Dynamos

Fan Ventilating

and Power Motors.

DEALERS IN

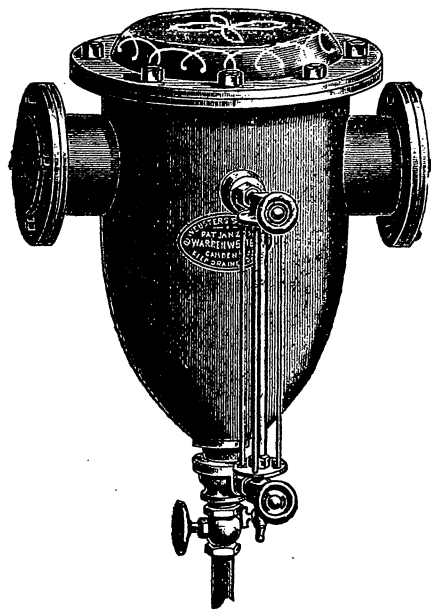
ELECTROPLATERS' SUPPLIES.

THE 4000 HORSE POWER Webster Vacuum Feed Water Heater and Purifier

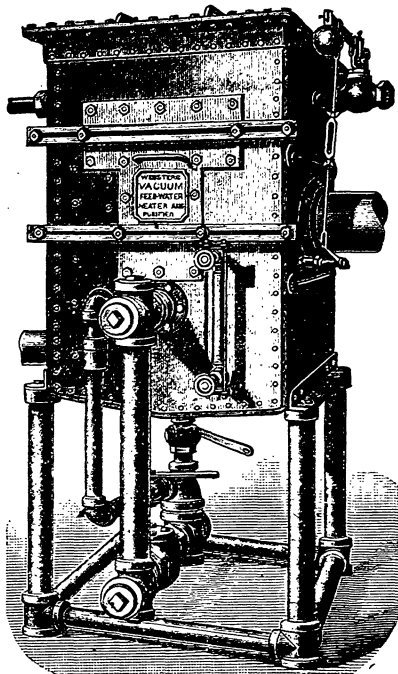
Is the largest Feed Water Heater in Practical Operation at the
World's Columbian Exposition, and can be seen in Boiler
Room of Machinery Hall.

Patented Jan. 24, 1893.

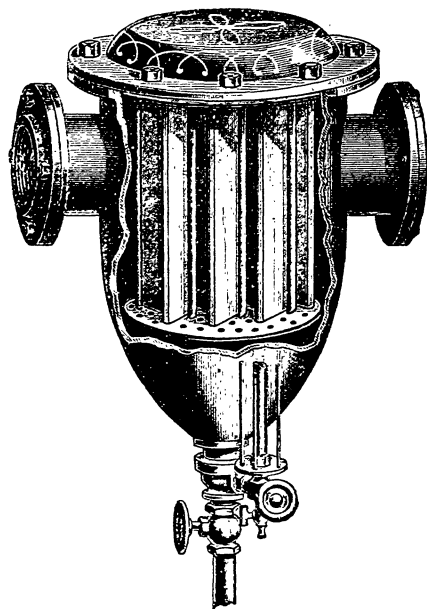
No. 490,461.



THE WEBSTER OIL EXTRACTOR.



THE WEBSTER VACUUM FEED WATER
HEATER AND PURIFIER.



THE WEBSTER STEAM SEPARATOR.

SOLE LICENSEES IN THE U. S. FOR THE

"WILLIAMES" VACUUM SYSTEM OF STEAM HEATING,

UTILIZING EXHAUST STEAM WITHOUT BACK PRESSURE UPON ENGINES, PUMPS, ETC.

SPECIALISTS

in examining steam plants where increased efficiency and greater economy is desired in heating feed water for steam boilers; also warming buildings by the utilization of exhaust steam without back pressure upon the engine irrespective of present heaters or methods employed.

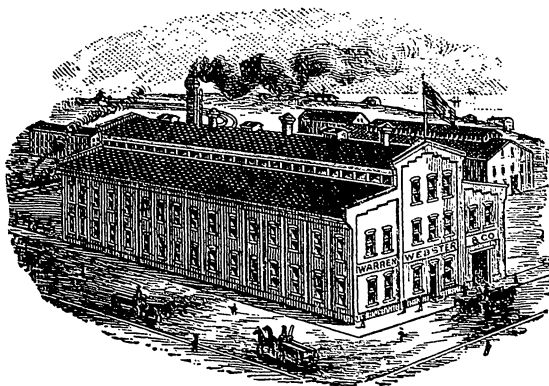
EXAMINATIONS AND ESTIMATES FREE.

SEND FOR CATALOGUES.

FOR SALE.—Feed Water Heaters, slightly used, of other makes, taken by us in part payment, where the Webster Vacuum Heater has recently been adopted. Send for List and Prices.

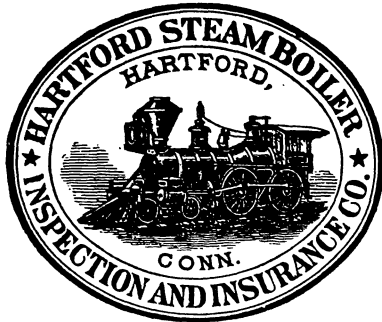
WARREN WEBSTER & CO.,

Main Office
and Works, CAMDEN, N. J.



BRANCHES:
CHICAGO,
NEW YORK.

AGENCIES:
BOSTON,
PITTSBURGH,
HARRISBURG,
CLEVELAND,
CINCINNATI,
BUFFALO,
SAN FRANCISCO.
Darling Bros., 112 Queen St., Montreal, Can



THOROUGH INSPECTIONS

And Insurance against loss or damage to property and loss of life and injury to persons caused by

Steam Boiler Explosions

J. M. ALLEN, Pres. WM. B. FRANKLIN, Vice-Pres. F. B. ALLEN, 2d Vice-Pres. J. B. PIERCE, Sec. and Treas.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS:

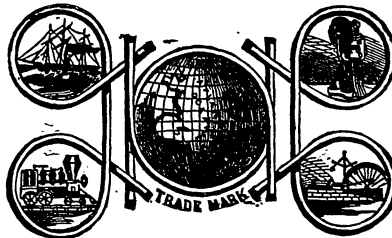
J. M. ALLEN, President.
 FRANK W. CHENEY, of Cheney Brothers Silk Manufacturing Co.
 CHARLES M. BEACH, of Beach & Co.
 DANIEL PHILLIPS, of Adams Express Company.
 RICHARD W. H. JARVIS, President Colt's Fire Arms Manufacturing Co.
 THOMAS O. ENDERS, of the United States Bank.
 LEVERETT BRAINARD, of the Case, Lockwood & Brainard Co.
 GEN. WM. B. FRANKLIN, late Vice-President Colt's Pat. Fire Arms Mfg. Co.
 NELSON HOLLISTER, of the State Bank, Hartford.

HON. HENRY C. ROBINSON, Attorney at Law, Hartford.
 HON. FRANCIS B. COOLEY, of the National Exchange Bank, Hartford, Conn.
 A. W. JILLSON, late Vice-Prest. Phoenix Fire Insurance Co., Hartford, Conn.
 EDMUND A. STEADMAN, President of the Fidelity Co., Hartford, Conn.
 GEORGE BURNHAM, Baldwin Locomotive Works, Philadelphia.
 HON. NATHANIEL SHIPMAN, Judge U. S. Circuit Court.
 C. C. KIMBALL, Prest. Smythe Manufacturing Co., Hartford, Conn.
 PHILIP CORBIN, of P. & F. Corbin, New Britain, Conn.

GLOBE PACKING.

FOR STEAM ENGINES, PISTON RODS
 MINING PUMPS,
 HYDRAULIC LIFTS, ICE MACHINES, ETC.

None genuine without this TRADE-MARK on the MUSLIN cover.

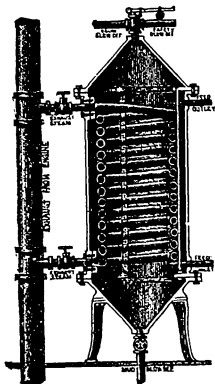


AGENCIES:

The Burnet Co., New York; W. D. Allen & Co., Chicago; Ensign & McGuffee, San Francisco; T. K. Carey & Bro., Baltimore; Charlotte Supply Co., Charlotte; Waters & Garland, Louisville; Southern R. & Supply Co., Richmond, and others.

Ask your supply dealers for it or order from agencies or from makers,

JAS. H. BILLINGTON & CO.
 PHILADELPHIA, PA.



THE AMERICAN FEED WATER HEATER

Received the First Prize at the

Mechanics' Association Fair, - Boston, Mass.

What you get when you buy the AMERICAN HEATERS:

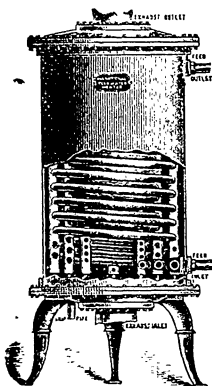
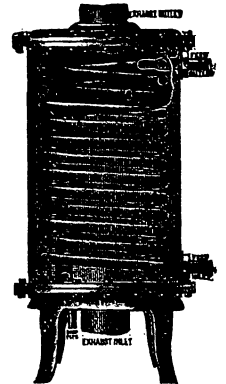
COPPER COILS,
 SOLIDLY BRAZED,
 GUN METAL FITTINGS
 AND CLAMP STAYS,
 STEEL SHELLS,

NO RUSTING OUT,
 NO LEAKY JOINTS,
 NO TROUBLE FROM EXPANSION,
 NO BACK PRESSURE,
 NO OIL IN BOILER.

We guarantee this Heater to be the Most Durable, Effective and Cheapest.

WHITLOCK COIL PIPE CO.,

27 South Street, - - - - Elmwood, Conn.



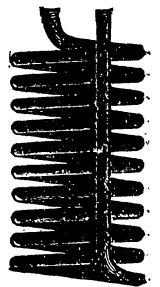
The National Feed Water Heater

is a BRASS COIL HEATER, delivering water to the boilers at 212° Fahrenheit. It is low in price, but unequalled in efficiency. 500,000 H. P. in daily use attests its merits.

Coils and Bends of Iron, Brass, and Copper Pipe.

THE NATIONAL PIPE BENDING CO.,

98 River St., New Haven, Conn.



THE EYNON-EVANS MANUFACTURING CO.,

Patentees and Manufacturers of **THE EYNON-KORTING COMPOUND INJECTORS.**

Extra Heavy Globe and Angle Valves. Brass Castings up to 5000 lbs.

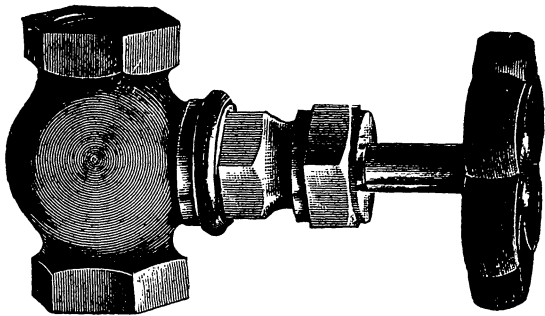
Blowers, Ventilators, Blast Nozzles, Exhausters, Brass Syphons, Acid Syphons, Condensers.

Fifteenth and Clearfield Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

**BLAST FURNACES,
ROLLING MILLS,
STEEL WORKS,
MINES, ETC.,
ETC.**



**OIL WELLS,
REFINERIES,
ELECTRIC LIGHT PLANTS
WATER WORKS, ETC.,
ETC.**



McNAB & HARLIN MFG. CO.,

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

BRASS COCKS AND VALVES

For Steam, Water and Gas.

Wrought Iron Pipe and Fittings. Plumbers' Materials. Seamless
Brass and Copper Tubes.

Factory, PATERSON, N. J.

56 JOHN ST., N. Y.

Catalogue and Price-List will be sent to the Trade with their first order, or by express, if desired, before ordering.



THE CONTINENTAL IRON WORKS.

West and Calyer Streets, BROOKLYN, N. Y.,

—SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF—

**CORRUGATED FURNACES, FOR MARINE AND
LAND BOILERS.**

Made in sizes from 28 in. to 60 in. diameter, with flanged or plain ends.

Thos. F. Rowland, Pres. Warren E. Hill, Vice-Pres. Take Ferry from East 10th or 23d Streets, N. Y., to Greenpoint.
Thos. F. Rowland, Jr., Treas. Chas. H. Corbett,

AUTOMATIC REGISTER.

The most accurate and reliable counter manufactured. Made entirely of metal.



Handsomely finished. Can be used on any machine. Send for circular.

G. EDW. OSBORN & CO.,
391, 393 & 395 State St., New Haven, Conn.

DURANT COUNTING MACHINES.



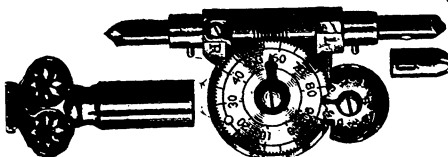
Send for

Catalogue

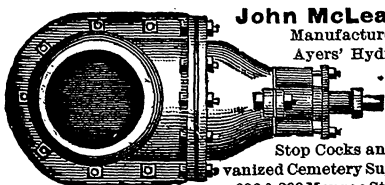
to

W. N. DURANT, 234 2nd St., Milwaukee, Wis.
Exhibit in Gallery, Manufacturers Building,
World's Columbian Exposition, Section
E. Col. T-108 and active exhibit in Machinery
Hall.

**CHURCH'S DOUBLE AND SINGLE
SPEED INDICATORS.**

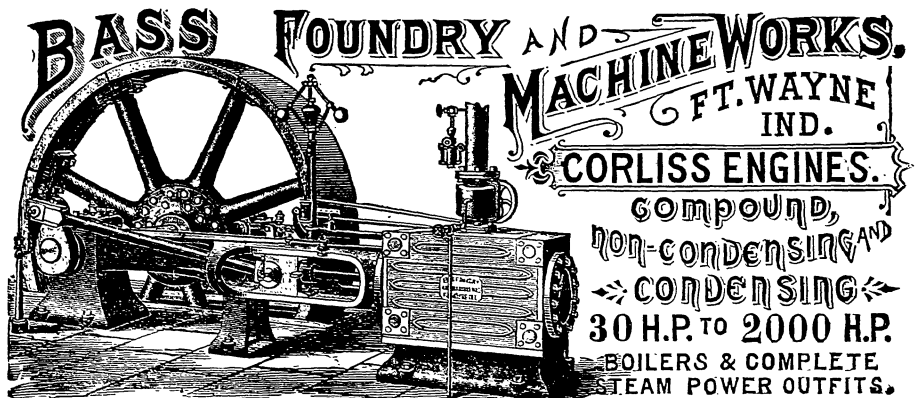


CHURCH & SLEIGHT, 409 FULTON ST., N. Y.



John McLean,
Manufacturer of
Ayers' Hydrants.

Stop Cocks and Galvanized Cemetery Supplies
206 & 208 Monroe St., N. Y.

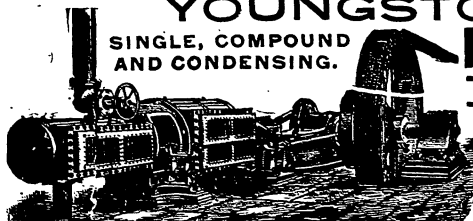


LLIAM TOD & CO.

YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO.

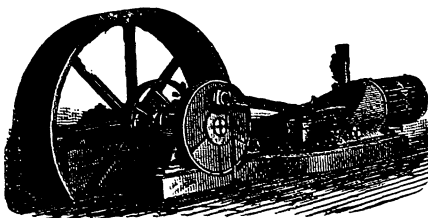
SINGLE, COMPOUND
AND CONDENSING.

**PORTER-HAMILTON
ENGINE**



Blowing Engines,
Hydraulic Cranes & Accumulators
Heavy Special Machinery.
ENGINE CATALOGUE ON APPLICATION.

BUCKEYE ENGINE COMPANY'S EXHIBIT AT THE WORLD'S FAIR.



20 and 32½ and two 36 x 48 Triple
Expansion, 1250 H.-P.

14 x 24 and 28 x 24 Cross Com-
pound, 325 H.-P.

11 and 21 x 16 Tandem Compound
185 H.-P.

16½ x 30, 180 H.-P.

13 x 21, 130 H.-P.

13 x 16, 13 H.-P.

A cordial invitation is extended to all persons interested in engineering to make our exhibit in Machinery Hall their headquarters while visiting the Fair.

The PHOENIX IRON WORKS, COMPANY, Meadville, Pa., respectfully invites

YOU

to call and see their exhibit of "DICK & CHURCH" high speed engines, World's Columbian Exposition, Chicago, Ill., Machinery Department Building, Section C, Column No. 7.

One Single Cylinder Engine of 250 H.-P.
One Tandem Compound Engine of 250 H.-P.
One Triple Expansion Engine of 500 H.-P.

ESTABLISHED 1879. INCORPORATED 1893.

ERIE ENGINE WORKS

(CLEVELAND & HARDWICK.)

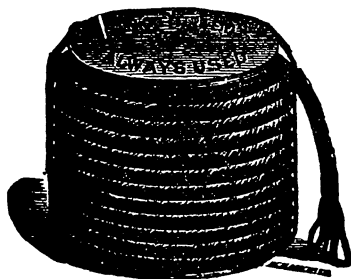


ERIE, PA.

Manufacturers of

STEAM ENGINES AND BOILERS.

ROLLASON GAS ENGINES
RELIABLE AND ECONOMICAL
Send for Catalogue, etc. HAVEMEYER BLDG. NEW YORK



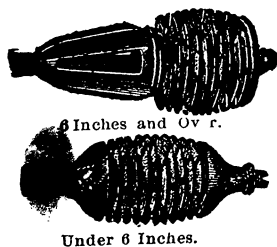
Send for a Sample of
Morrison's Patent Self-Lubricating Packing
ROBT. MORRISON,
5034 Arsenal St., St. Louis, Mo.

BEVEL GEARS
PLANED PERFECTLY BY PATENTED PROCESS
GLEASON TOOL CO.
ROCHESTER, N.Y.



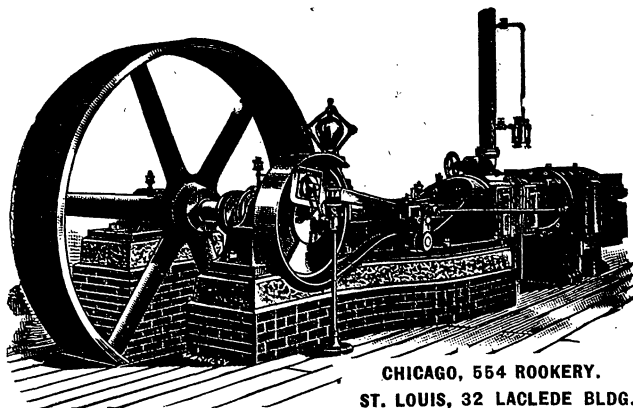
Every style large or small. (See Catalogue).
BOSTON GEAR WORKS, 37 Hartford St., Boston, Mass

THE PEERLESS.



STEEL
Flue Cleaner.

From 1½ to 16 in.
For descriptive circular and prices, address
the Manufacturer.
Jas. T. Mackay,
St. Louis, Mo.



SOUTHWARK
FOUNDRY AND
MACHINE CO.,
Philadelphia, Pa.

Sole Makers of
THE PORTER-ALLEN
AUTOMATIC ENGINE,
SIMPLE, COMPOUND
OR TRIPLE EXPANSION
Also Builders of
BLOWING ENGINES,
REVERSING ENGINES,
CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS,
BOILERS, TANKS, ETC.

CHICAGO, 554 ROOKERY.
ST. LOUIS, 32 LACLEDE BLDG.

POWER FROM GASOLINE.

DIRECT FROM THE TANK.

CHEAPER THAN STEAM.

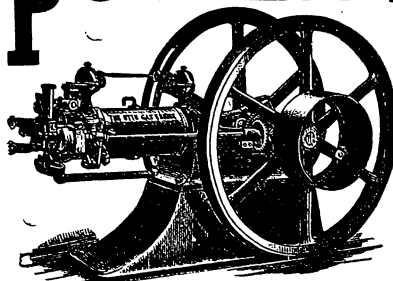
No Boiler. No Steam. No Engineer.

For Use Everywhere.

OTTO GASOLINE ENGINES,

Stationary or Portable.

1 to 50 H. P. 8 to 20 H. P



Running Expenses, Less than one cent per horse power per hour.
For large engines, one-half cent per horse power per hour.

Suitable for all manufacturing purposes, Electric Lighting, Town Water Supply.

The Best Auxiliary Power for Night Work.

OTTO GAS ENGINE WORKS,

33d and Walnut Sts.,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

CHICAGO OFFICE:
245 Lake St.

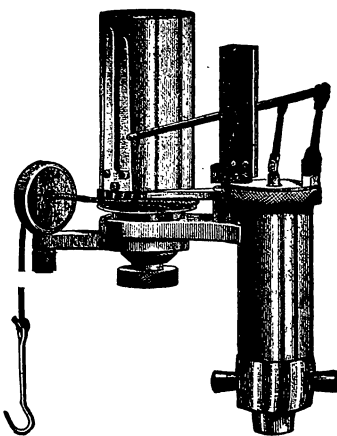
BOSTON OFFICE:
19 Pearl St.

E. L. MAXWELL, Pres. C. A. MOORE, Vice-Pres. H. S. MANNING, Treas. M. LUSCOMB, Sec.

THE ASHCROFT MANUFACTURING COMPANY

SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF

THE TABOR STEAM ENGINE INDICATOR.



The only instrument that will make accurate diagrams at either high or low speeds. In use all over the World where accuracy is desired. Approved and adopted by United States Government on the new Cruisers.

Use the Coffin Averaging Instrument; determines the area of any irregular figure. Gives mean effective pressure (M. E. P.) of an indicator diagram without computation. Absolute accuracy. Easy to manipulate. No liability to error. One diagram per minute measured without effort.

Also Steam and Vacuum Gauges, with Patent Seamless Drawn Tube, Steam Traps, Packer Ratchet Drills, Stanwood Cutters, Marine Clocks, Engine Revolution Counters, Test Gauges, Oil Cups, Test Pumps, Locomotive Spring Balances, Steam Whistles, Salinometers, and all instruments for Measuring Steam, Air, Gas, or Water.

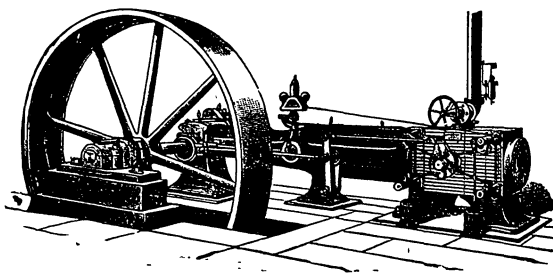
Office and Salesroom, 111 Liberty St., N. Y.

Factory, Bridgeport, Conn.

Address all Letters to P. O. Box 3754, New York.

Exhibit at World's Columbian Exposition, Section No. 25 Columns K. 24 and 25, Main Center Aisle, Machinery Hall.

THE LANE & BODLEY CO.,



Cincinnati, O.

ENGINES,

ALL SIZES

Simple and Compound,
CORLISS ENGINES A SPECIALTY.

Heavy Slide Valve Engines.
Shafting, Hangers, Pulleys,
Belt Elevator, etc.

Awarded the Grand Prize at Late Paris Exposition.

SEND FOR THIS BOOK

FREE ON APPLICATION.

BABCOCK & WILCOX CO. WATER TUBE
ST. N.Y.

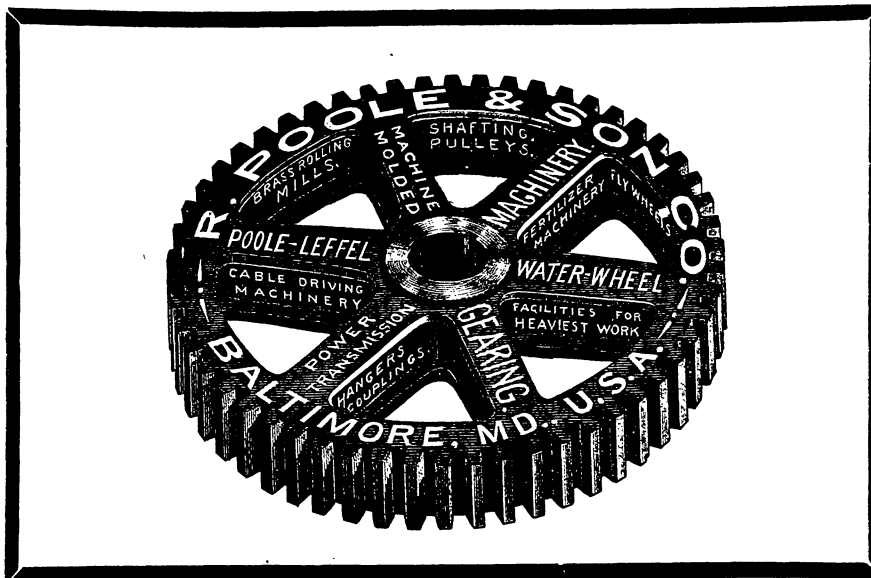
30 CORTLANDT ST. N.Y.

BRANCH OFFICES:

BOSTON, MASS. 8 OLIVER ST.
PHILADELPHIA, PA. 32 N. 5th ST.
PITTSBURGH, PA. 408 LEWIS BLOCK
CLEVELAND, O. 412 PERRY-PAYNE BLDG.
CHICAGO, ILL. 45 S. JEFFERSON ST.
MINNEAPOLIS, MINN. 604 CORN EX.
NEW ORLEANS, LA. 57 CAROLLE ST.
HAWAII, OCEAN. 116 CALLE DEL REY.

MANUFACTORIES IN UNITED STATES, SCOTLAND, FRANCE, GERMANY & AUSTRIA.

STEAM BOILERS



ROCK DRILLING AND AIR COMPRESSING MACHINERY

— FOR —
TUNNELS, QUARRIES,

MINES, RAILROADS,
And wherever Ore and Rock are to be Drilled
and Blasted.

RAND DRILL CO.,

23 Park Place, New York.

Branch Offices: Monadnock Building, Chicago; Ishpeming, Mich.;
1816 18th Street, Denver; Sherbrooke, P. Q., Canada; Apartado 830,
Mexico City.



Pennsylvania Diamond Drill & Manufacturing Co.

BIRDSBORO, PA.

Drill Press and Planer Chucks. Steam and Gas Engines. Diamond Pointed Core Pros-
pecting Drills. Boiler Fronts and General Castings. Mineral Lands Pros-
pected and Artesian Wells Bored by Contract

CHICAGO MACHINERY & ENGINEERING CO., Western Sales Agents, Chicago, Ill.

Operated
entirely
by one
handle.

BUFFALO AUTOMATIC INJECTOR
A GRADING INJECTOR.

Construction and operation is such that water supply is always
in proportion to supply of steam admitted and can
be graded to feed continuously with steam from 20
to 140 pounds. Works perfectly whether lifting or
taking supply from city pressure. Operated en-
tirely by one handle, both in stopping and starting
and grading supply of steam and water.

No Valves in
either steam or
suction pipes.

EAGLE EJECTORS, DUPLEX FLUE SCRAPERS, FELTHOUSEN GAUGE
COCKS, IMPROVED GLASS OIL CUPS AND LUBRICATORS, CYLINDER OIL
PUMPS, COMPRESSION GREASE CUPS, Etc. Send for Catalogue. - Mention
this Paper.

SHERWOOD MFG. CO., Buffalo, N. Y.

EUROPEAN AGENTS, Green & Boulding, 21 Featherstone St., London, E. C.

BOOKS

Mechanical and Steam Engineering.

Mechanic's, Millwright's and
Engineer's Pocket Com-
panion.

With American additions. By W. TEMPLE-
TON. Leather; tuck\$2

Steam and Machinery Manage-
ment.

A guide to the arrangement and economical
management of machinery, with hints on
construction and selection. By M. POWIS
BALE, M. Inst. M. E., A. M. Inst. C. E. 191
pages; cloth\$1

Richards' Steam Engine Indi-
cator.

A treatise on the development and appli-
cation of force in the steam engine. Fourth
edition, revised and enlarged. By C. T.
PORTER. 273 pages; 20 plates; cloth\$3

Thermo-Dynamics, Heat Motors,
and Refrigerating Machines

By PROF. DE VOLSON WOOD. Third edition,
revised and enlarged; 452 pages; cloth\$4

Mechanics' and Engineers'
Pocket Book.

By CHAS. H. HASWELL. Fifty-fifth edition;
956 pages; leather\$4

Steam Boiler Explosions in The-
ory and Practice.

By Prof. R. H. THURSTON. Second edition,
illustrated; cloth\$1.50

Manager's Hand-Book of
Modern Rules,

Tables and Data for Civil and Mechanical
Engineers, Millwrights and Boiler Makers,
Tool Makers, Machinists and Metal Worker's
Iron and Brass Founders, &c. By W. S.
HUTTON. Thick 8vo, half-bound\$6

A Manual of Steam Boilers.

their designs, construction and operation.
For technical schools and engineers. By
Prof. R. H. THURSTON. Second edition;
183 engravings in text; 671 pages; cloth\$5

Treatise upon Cable or Rope
Traction,

as applied to the working of street and other
railways. Revised and enlarged from
Engineering, London. By J. BUCHNALL SMITH.
Illustrated; 195 pages; cloth\$2.50

Complete Practical Machinist.

By JOSHUA ROSE. Embracing lathe work,
vise work, drills and drilling, taps and dies,
hardening and tempering, the making and
use of tools, &c. Fifteenth edition; 356
illustrations; 430 pages\$2.50

The Car Builder's Dictionary.

An illustrated vocabulary of terms, which
designate American railroad cars, their
parts and attachments. Revised and en-
larged edition. By MATTHIAS N. FORNEY,
M.E.; 353 pages; cloth\$3

Modern American Locomotive
Engines,

their Design, Construction and Manage-
ment. A practical work for practical men
By EMORY EDWARDS, M.E. Illustrated by
78 engravings; 333 pages; cloth\$2

Modern Steam Engines.

An elementary treatise upon the steam en-
gine, written in plain language, for use in
the workshop, as well as in the drawing
office, giving full explanations of the con-
struction of modern steam engines, includ-
ing diagrams, showing their actual opera-
tion; together with complete but simple
explanations of the operations of various
kinds of valves, valve motions and link
motions, &c., thereby enabling the ordinary
engineer to clearly understand the prin-
ciples involved in their construction and
use, and to plot out their movements upon
the drawing board. By JOSHUA ROSE, M.E.
Illustrated by 423 engravings; 321 pages, 10
x 12 inches; cloth\$6

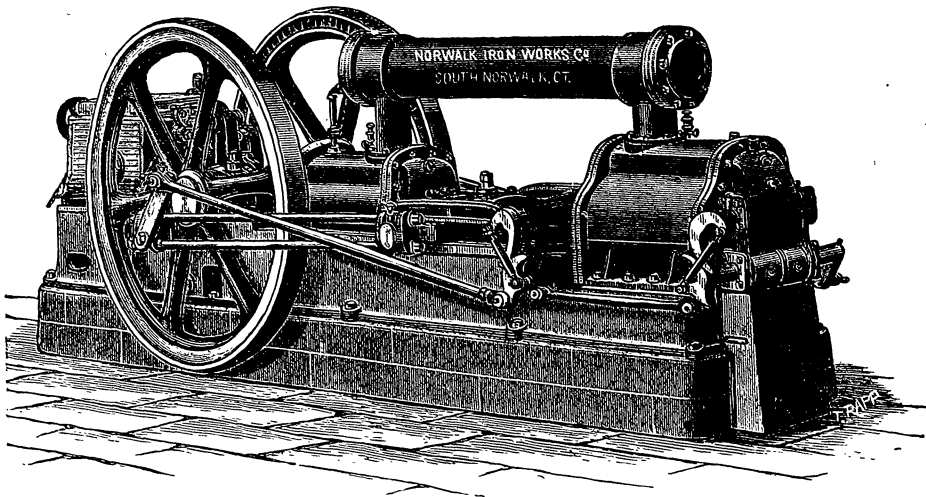
Any Book published sent, post-paid, upon
receipt of price, by

DAVID WILLIAMS,

Publisher and Bookseller,

96 - 102 Reade St., New York.

Air Compressors.



THE NORWALK IRON WORKS CO., South Norwalk, Conn.



**CHEAPEST.
HANDIEST.
SIMPLEST.**

Handling Dirty, Gritty and Sandy Liquids without Wear, Oil or Care. Pumping outfit for Contractors, Mining, Irrigating, Railroads, Quarry, Drainage and Manufacturing purposes. Second-hand Engines, Boilers, Pumps, and other Machinery always on hand. Exchanging
MASLINS, 165-167 First St., Jersey City, N. J.

PUMPS.

DEAN BROTHERS'

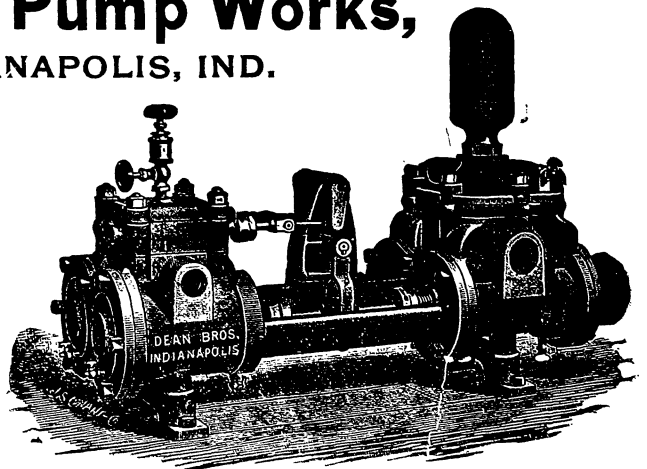
Steam Pump Works,

INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

DUPLEX PUMPS.

SINGLE PUMPS.

**DEEP WELL
PUMPS.**



Send for Catalogue
and Prices.

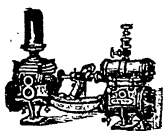


**SEAMLESS
COPPER FLOATS
AND**

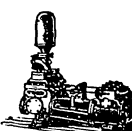
Made in all sizes
and shapes by a
New
Process.
Guaranteed

AIR CHAMBERS. to stand 50%
more pressure than any other make.
SEND FOR PRICES.

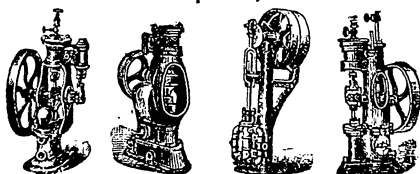
**SPRINGFIELD BRASS CO.,
SPRINGFIELD, MASS.**



Send
for
Prices.



**VALLEY PUMP CO.
Easthampton, Mass.**



Patent Tumbling Barrels.

MANY VARIETIES

For all Kinds of Work.

Send for new Catalogue.

HENDERSON BROS., WATERBURY, CONN



Brass Founders and Mfrs. of every description of Brass and Iron body goods for steam, gas and water.

Worthington Steam Pumps

CONDENSERS and WATER METERS.

HENRY R. WORTHINGTON,

86 & 88 LIBERTY STREET, NEW YORK.

BOSTON,

ST. LOUIS,

PHILADELPHIA,

DENVER.

CHICAGO

The WATERBURY-FARREL POUNDRY & MACHINE CO., Waterbury, Connecticut,

Builders of Rolling Mill Machinery, Special Machines for finishing and making goods from Sheet Brass, Copper, Steel Silver, &c., **POWER PRESSES, HYDRAULIC PRESSES,** Drop Presses, Foot Presses, **RIVET MACHINES,** Gang Slitters, Grinding Machines, Steel Rolls, Wire Mill Machinery, Tube Drawing Machinery, Dies, &c.

The Brown Hoisting and Conveying Machine Co.,

CLEVELAND, OHIO, U. S. A.,

Sole manufacturers of the

"BROWN HOIST"

A NEW AND COMPLETE SYSTEM FOR HANDLING OF MATERIALS.

The Brown Patent Cable Tramway system.

The Brown Patent Suspended Beam Tramway system.

The Brown Patent Bridge Tramway system.

The Brown Patent Shed Tramway system.

The Brown Patent Furnace Stock Distributer.

The Brown Patent Warehouse Tramway system.

The Brown Patent Sewer Machine Tramway system.

The Brown Patent Continuous Elevated Tramway system.

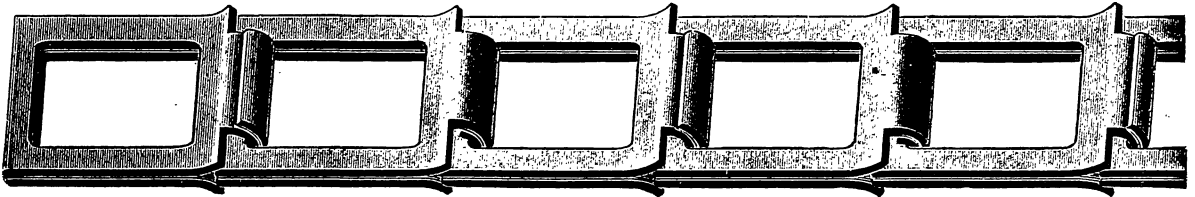
The Fayette-Brown Patent Automatic Furnace Hoist.

The Brown Patent Friction Clutch Hoisting Engine.

Self-Dumping Buckets, Skip Cars, Friction Clutches, etc.

The Most Perfect Clutch.

ROBERTS MFG. CO. - - - PITTSBURGH, PA.



PATENT DETACHABLE STEEL LINK BELTING,

Sprocket Wheels and Shafting.

Send for Catalogue and reduced Price-List.

JEFFREY CHAIN BELTING.

Also MALLEABLE, WROUGHT, STEEL AND SPECIAL CHAINS for

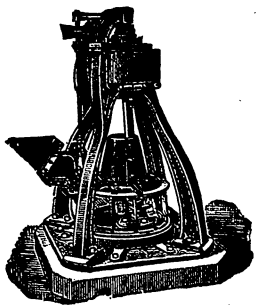
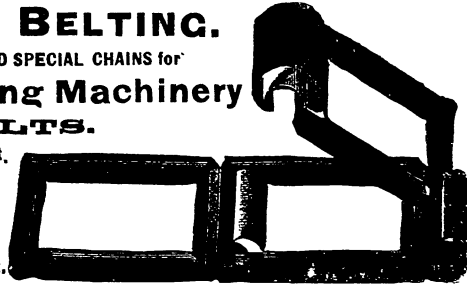
Elevating and Conveying Machinery DRIVE BELTS.

Send for 1893 Catalogue and Reduced Price-List.

THE JEFFREY MANUFACTURING CO.

COLUMBUS, OHIO, U. S. A.

New York Branch, 163 Washington St.

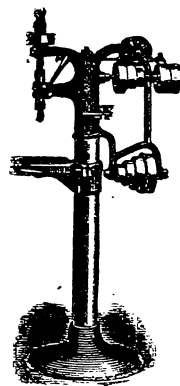


THE GRIFFIN MILL

A perfect pulverizer of all refractory substances by either the wet or dry process. It works better and at less expense than any other Mill, and is conceded to be the only perfect pulverizing Mill manufactured.

For free illustrated pamphlet address

BRADLEY FERTILIZER CO., 92 State St., Boston



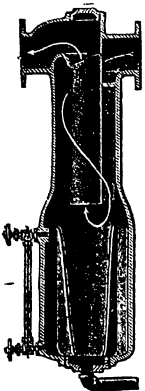
The Norton Drills

for light, sensitive and rapid drilling. 1, 2, 3, 4 or more spindles, sensitive or automatic feed. To drill from 0 to 1/4-inch holes. The latest and best. Most convenient, sensitive and durable drills on the market. Have balanced spindles and balanced tables. Write for prices and description, or for special machinery.

THE

NORTON & JONES MACHINE TOOL WORKS,
PLAINVILLE, CONN.

ALEXANDER BROS.
BEST OAK BELTING.
PHILADELPHIA.



TO OBTAIN DRY STEAM PLACE A STRATTON SEPARATOR

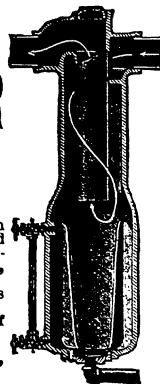
In Your Steam Pipe.

Over 400,000 Horse Power in use.

This is the only apparatus that automatically separates water from steam, and secures the maximum of Economy, Efficiency and Safety. These Separators are used by the U. S. Navy, by the leading Electric Light Cos., Sugar Refineries, Paper Mills, Water Works, Railroads and Steam Vessels. Steam Chimneys or Drums are unnecessary when this Separator is used.

Send for our new publication, "Dry Steam the Foundation of Economy." Sent free on application.

The GOUBERT MFG. CO., Sole Mfrs., 32 Cortlandt St., New York.

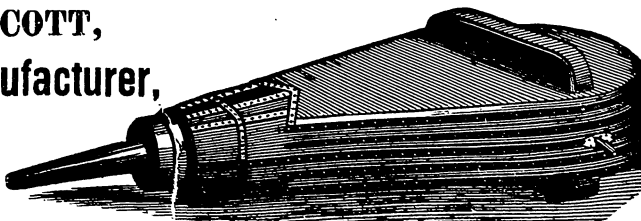


GEO. M. SCOTT,
Bellows Manufacturer,

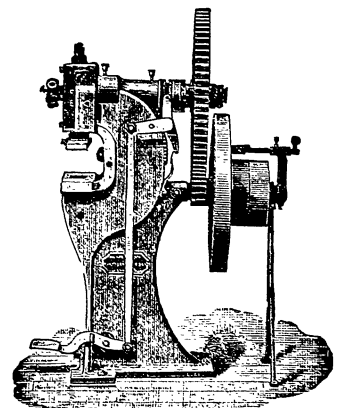
Johnson Street

Cor. 22d St.,

CHICAGO, ILL.



The Long & Allstatter Co., Hamilton, O.



PUNCHES, SHEARS and HAMMERS.

Double, Single, Horizontal Twin
Boiler, Spacing Gate, Multiple Angle Bar, &c.
Belt and Steam Driven.

Send for Catalogue.

LEVIATHAN BELTING.



Positively unequalled for Strength, Durability and Traction Power; unaffected by Heat, Steam or Water.

Belts for Main Driving and work of a heavy nature a specialty.

MAIN BELTING COMPANY,

Sole Manufacturers,
1219-1235 Carpenter St.,
PHILADELPHIA.

248 Randolph Street, Chicago.
120 Pearl Street, Boston.

Send for Price-Lists and Samples.

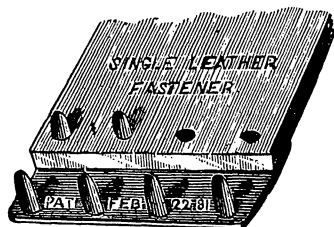
Talcott's Clinching Belt Hooks.



W. O. TALCOTT, Providence, R. I.
MANUFACTURER OF

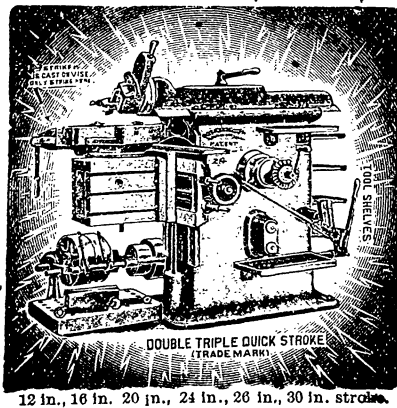
Four Styles of BELT HOOKS, Including 134 Sizes.
SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

Thacher's Patent BELT FASTENERS.



Manufactured by
The Claffen Manufacturing Co., Cleveland, O.
Office, 71 and 73 Ontario St.

FOR THE
"Double Triple Quick Stroke"
SHAPER
WRITE TO
GOULD & EBERHARDT, Newark, N.J.



12 in., 16 in. 20 in., 24 in., 26 in., 30 in. strokes.

NEW YORK BELTING & PACKING CO. LTD

JOHN H. CHEEVER,
President.

15 Park Row, New York.

Oldest and Largest Manufacturers in the U. S. of

VULCANIZED RUBBER FABRICS

For Mechanical Purposes.

MACHINE BELTING

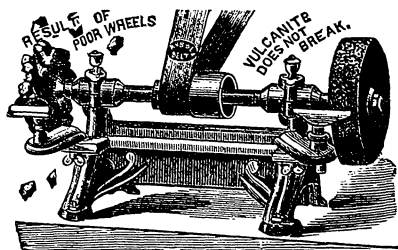
With Smooth Metallic Rubber Surface.



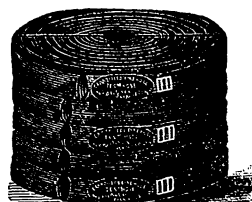
RUBBER TEST HOSE

COTTON "CABLE" HOSE, CIRCULAR, WOVEN, SEAMLESS ANTISEPTIC

For the use of Steam and Hand Fire Engines, Force Pumps, Mills, Factories and Steamers.



Rubber Cement.



THE ORIGINAL SOLID VULCANITE EMERY WHEELS.

RUN EASY and SAFE, COOL and TRUE. ARE MORE DURABLE—HENCE CHEAPER. A trial will convince you of this. KNIFE GRINDING WHEELS A SPECIALTY.

Rubber Goods to Order for all Mechanical Purposes.

SALESROOMS:

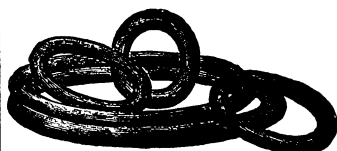
PHILADELPHIA, 308 Chestnut St.
BOSTON, 44 Summer St.
CHICAGO, 151 Lake St.
DENVER, 1601-1611 17th St.
CHARLESTON, 160 Meeting St.
CINCINNATI, 227 West 4th St.
MINNEAPOLIS, 200 1st Ave. South.
CLEVELAND, 176 Superior St.

SALESROOMS:

SAN FRANCISCO, 17 Main St.
DETROIT, 16-20 Woodward Ave.
BALTIMORE, 12 N. Charles St.
NEW ORLEANS, 8-12 N. Peters St.
KANSAS CITY, 1811 and 1813 W. 12th St.
ST. LOUIS, 616 Locust St.
DALLAS, 173 Elm St.

H. O. CANFIELD,

MOULDED BRIDGEPORT, CONN.



RUBBER GOODS FOR MECHANICAL PURPOSES.

Small moulded work a specialty. Send for estimates for moulds and work.

Smoke Stacks

— AND —

Boiler Fronts

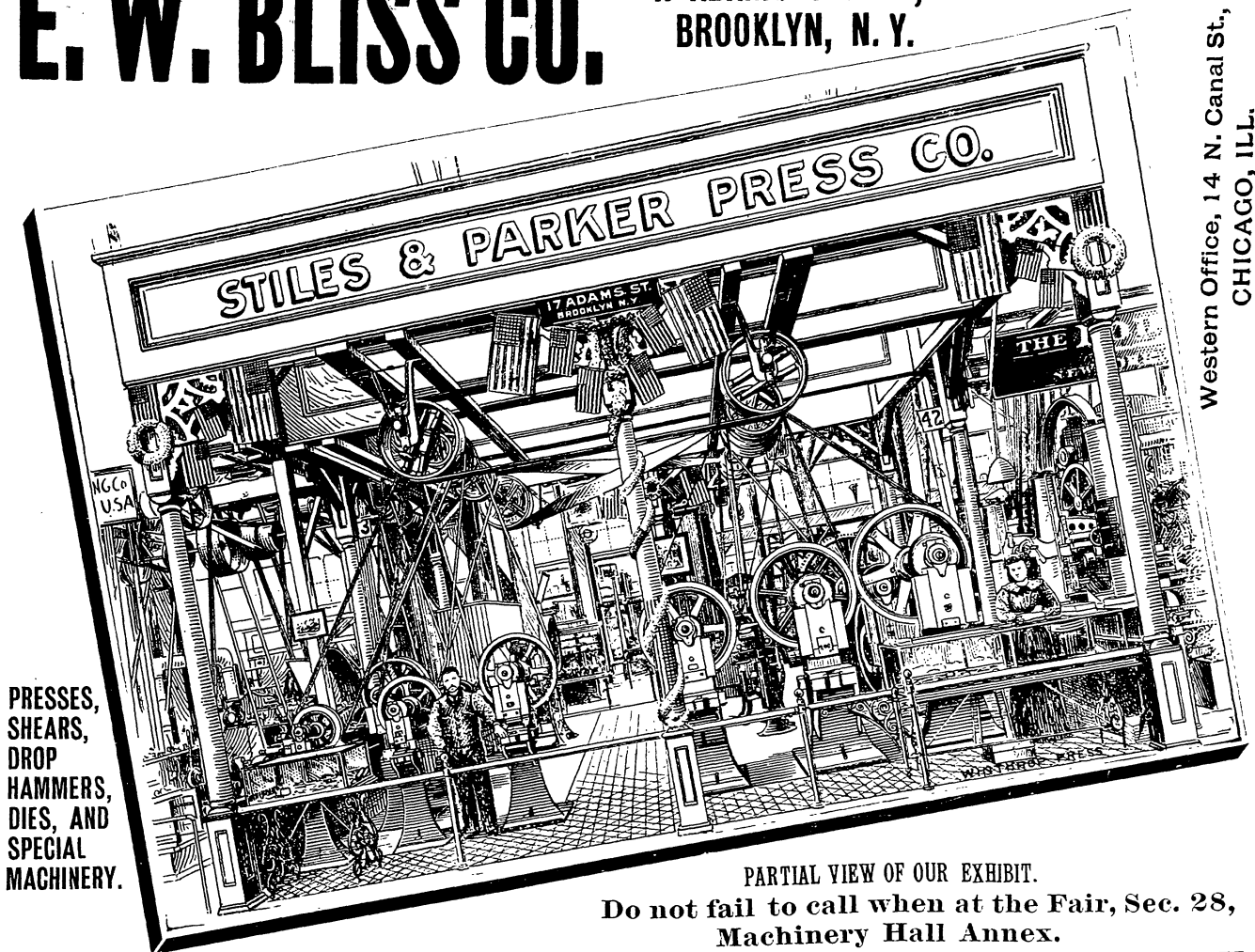
When painted with Dixon's Silica-Graphite Paint will resist the action of salt air, sulphurous vapors, etc., and give entire satisfaction.

So say those who have used it for many years. Send for circulars to

JOS DIXON CRUCIBLE Co.,
JERSEY CITY, N. J.

E. W. BLISS CO.

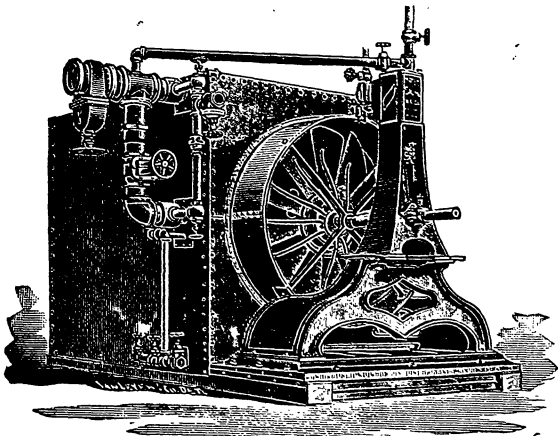
11 ADAMS STREET,
BROOKLYN, N. Y.



Western Office, 14 N. Canal St.,
CHICAGO, ILL.

PARTIAL VIEW OF OUR EXHIBIT.

Do not fail to call when at the Fair, Sec. 28,
Machinery Hall Annex.



Boston,
Chicago,
New York.

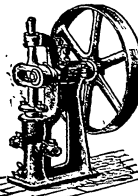
HUYETT & SMITH MFG. CO., DETROIT, MICH

POWER BOILER FEED PUMP.

From 2 to 80 horse-power. Neat in design. Self-contained easy motion. Durable and reliable. Strong built, large bearings.

Send for Catalogue and Prices and mention this paper.

C. O. LUCAS & CO., Greenville, Ohio.

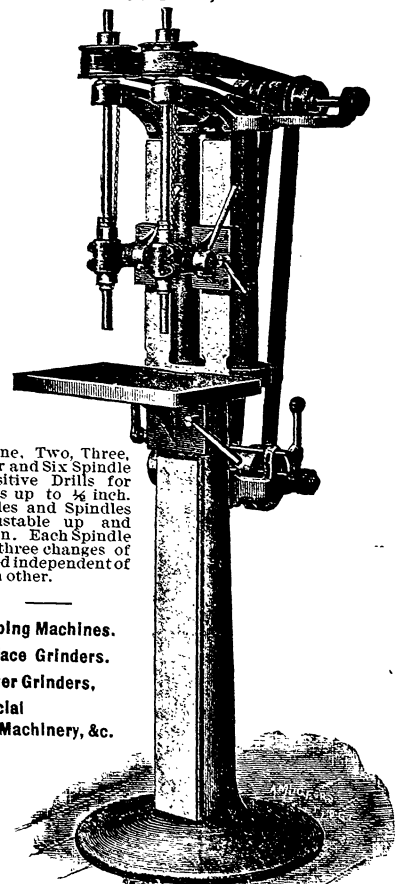


BOILERS

WE make a better stationary tubular boiler, make it of flange steel, with weldless braces and eclipse manholes, and sell them for one-third less than the old style. Send for lithographs and detail illustrations.

Fulton Steam Boiler Works & Foundry,
RICHMOND, IND.

Woodward & Rogers,
HARTFORD, CONN.



One, Two, Three, Four and Six Spindle Sensitive Drills for holes up to 1/2 inch. Tables and Spindles adjustable up and down. Each Spindle has three changes of speed independent of each other.

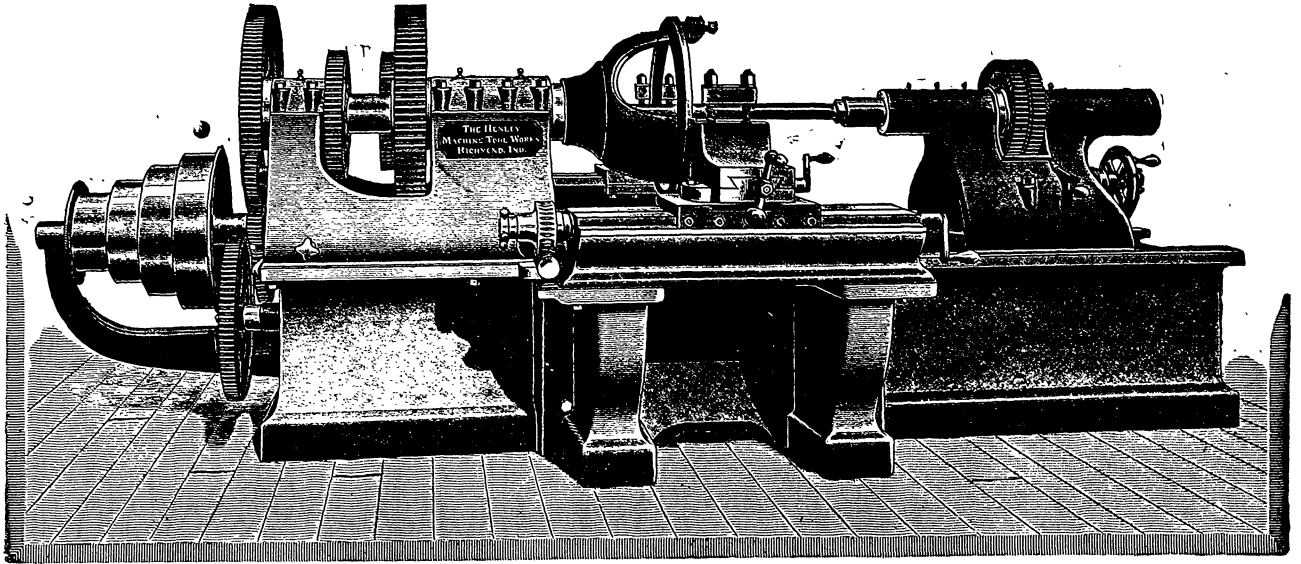
Tapping Machines.
Surface Grinders.
Cutter Grinders,
Special Machinery, &c.

RIEHLE

BROS. TESTING MACHINE CO., Phila., have issued a new describing and illustrating all the various styles of their U. S. Standard Testing Machinery with the special appliances. Marble Machinery, Rope Twisters, Loam Mills, Riehle-Robie Frictionless Ball Screw Jacks, Iron and Wooden Trucks, &c., &c. are described. It is desired to have one of these Catalogues in the office of every Superintendent, Purchasing Agent, Engineer or Manufacturer using such Machinery. A copy will be mailed free of charge to those who may apply.

CAT. No. 3

PULLEY LATHES



Patented Feb. 17, 1891; June 14, 1887.

This cut represents the 42-inch Lathe. The 60-inch Lathe is of same design, but much heavier throughout. The 30-inch Lathe is of same general construction, with the bed supported on feet at each end.

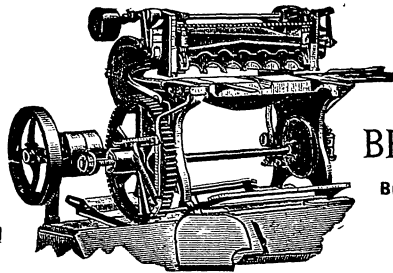
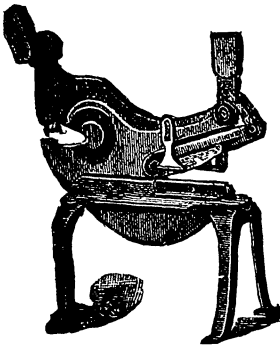
These Lathes are especially designed for Simultaneously Boring and Turning Pulleys, both straight and crowning face, Cone Pulleys, Gear Blanks, and a variety of other work.

MANUFACTURED BY

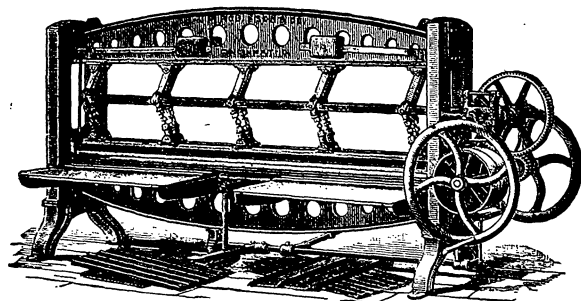
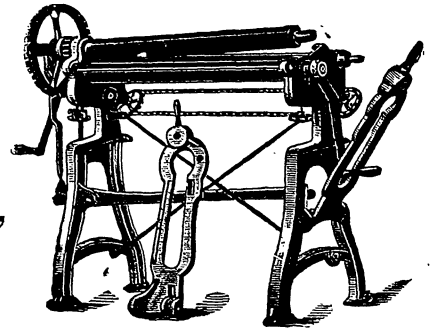
THE HENLEY MACHINE TOOL WORKS, Richmond, Indiana.

ANY MANUFACTURER OR DEALER

Who has occasion to use or sell machinery especially adapted to cutting, forming and squaring sheet or bar metal should write us for prices. We make special labor-saving machinery for working sheet metal into any desired form.



BERTSCH & CO.,
Builders of Fine Machinery,
CAMBRIDGE CITY,
IND.



Roofing Machine.

For forming sheet metal Roofing, Siding, Ceiling, Weather Boarding, Skylight Bars, Metal Lath, Gutters, Ridge Cap, Escalloped Steel Sheets and Cattle Troughs. Made by

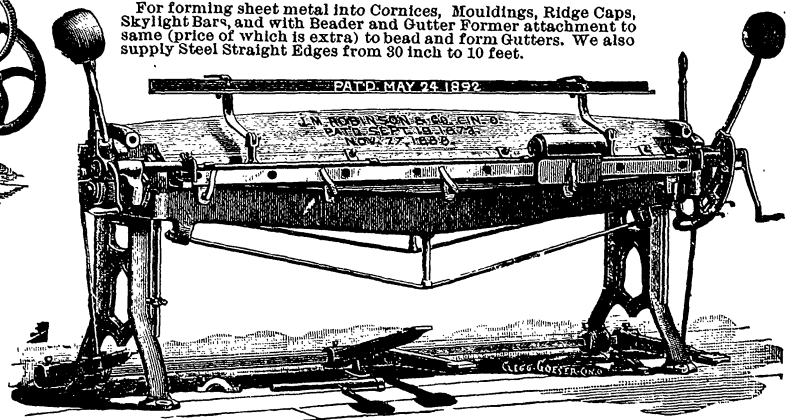
J. M. ROBINSON & CO.,

225-229 West 2d St.,

CINCINNATI, O

The "Globe" Cornice Brake.

For forming sheet metal into Cornices, Mouldings, Ridge Caps, Skylight Bars, and with Beader and Gutter Former attachment to same (price of which is extra) to bead and form Gutters. We also supply Steel Straight Edges from 30 inch to 10 feet.

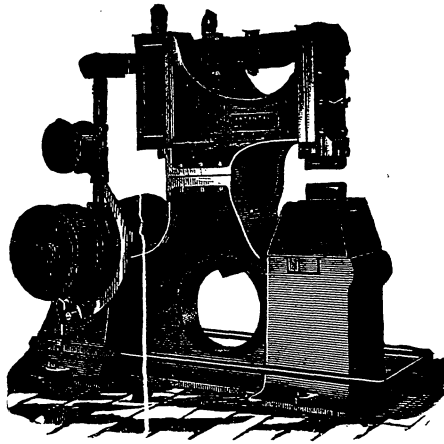


LINK-BELT

ENGINEERING CO
NICETOWN,
PHILA
49 DEY ST.
NEW YORK

Elevators, Conveyors, Manila Rope Power Transmission Machinery, Ewart Detachable Link Belting
Dodge Chain, Howe Chain, &c. Western connection.
[CHICAGO,] [LINK BELT MACHINERY CO.]

JENKINS' POWER HAMMERS.



Adjustable and elastic stroke, nicety of regulation, efficiency of action, simplicity and durability of construction and the absence of leather straps, steel springs and all complication, combine to make this hammer the favorite wherever used.

JENKINS & LINGLE,
BELLEFONTE, PA.

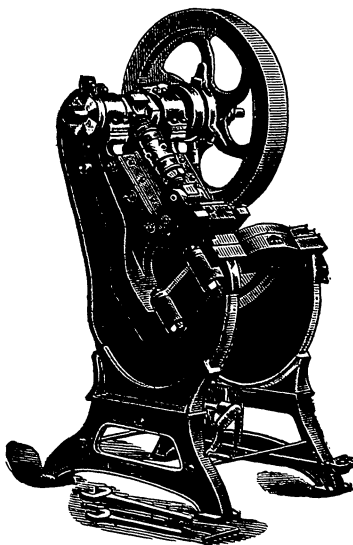
Presses, Dies, Presses, OF ALL KINDS FOR Sheet Metal Ware.

Difficult and Intricate Drawing
Stamping, Embossing, Wiring,
Blanking and Combination
Dies a Specialty.

SUBMIT SAMPLES AND WRITE FOR PRICES.

Stark Machine & Tool Co.,
BUFFALO, N. Y.

Send for Catalogue and mention "The Iron Age."



STEEL BALLS

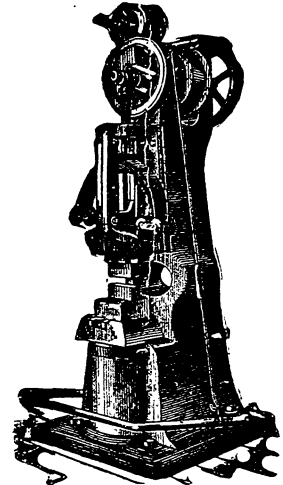


For all purposes, from Bicycles to the heaviest class of machinery. Write to us for prices and samples, also for information when in doubt about the proper application of balls to heavy bearings.

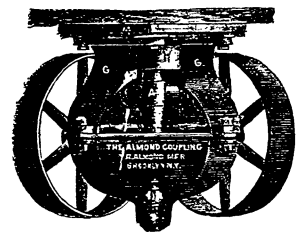
GRANT ANTI-FRICTION BALL CO.,
Fitchburg, Mass.

If You Use Power Hammers

Write to us for Circulars.
BELDEN MACHINE CO.
NEW HAVEN, CONN.



Chicago Office, 65 South Canal Street.



THIS CUT REPRESENTS
ALMOND'S PAT. QUARTER-TURN COUPLING
To Replace Mule Pulleys and Bevel Gears.

It is a noiseless quarter-turn countershaft, self-contained, perfectly lubricated, and gives no trouble. Send for particulars.

T. R. ALMOND, 83 and 85 Washington Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

BARNES' UPRIGHT DRILLS.

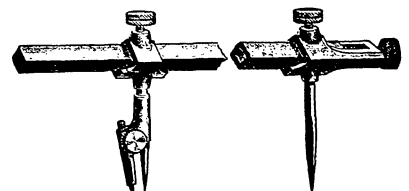
Complete line, ranging from our New Friction Disk Drill, for light work, to 42-inch Back Geared Self Feed Drill.

Send for Catalogue and Prices.

W. F. & JOHN BARNES CO.
69 Ruby St., Rockford, Ill.

ENGLISH AGENTS, CHAS. CHURCHILL & CO.
3 Cross St., Finsbury, London, E. C.

Trammel for Patternmakers and Draughtsmen.

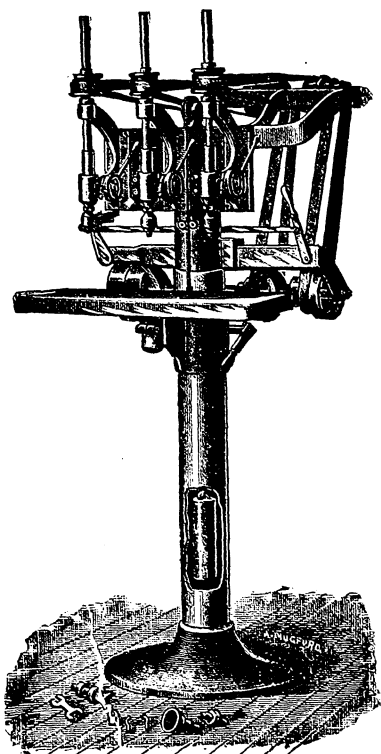


The beam is made from square brass tubing, and is very light. The points are made from the best tool steel and hardened. It also has a pencil attachment, which after placing in the same radius as the steel point can be changed from one radius to the other without changing the relation of one to the other. Trammel with pencil point \$1.50. We also furnish an extension of 1 1/2 inches with clamp at 75 cents.

HURLEY BROTHERS, Hartford, Ct.
Makers of Fine Tools

SIGOURNEY DRILLS

IMPROVED.

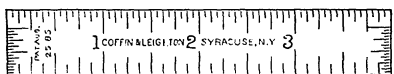


Sensitive, Strong and Interchangeable

One, Two and Three Spindles.

Counter-balanced Spindles and Tables. Vertical range of table, 30 inches, and it will swing to right or left.

SEND FOR CIRCULAR.

THE SIGOURNEY TOOL CO.
 Hartford, Conn.
**MACHINISTS' SCALES,**

PATENT END GRADUATION.

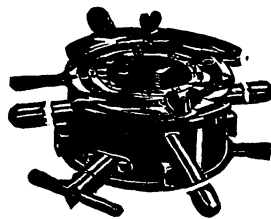
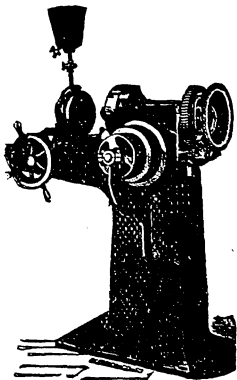
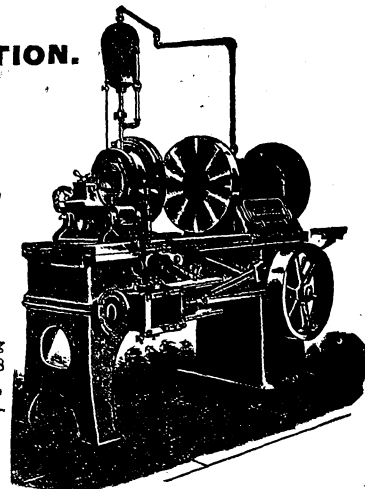
Liberal Discount to the Trade. Send for List.

COFFIN & LEIGHTON, Syracuse, N. Y.

DRILL PRESSES
MFRS. OF
THE LARGEST
VARIETY
SEND FOR NEW
80 PAGE CATALOGUE
JUST OUT
DWIGHT SLATE
MACHINE CO.
HARTFORD, CONN.

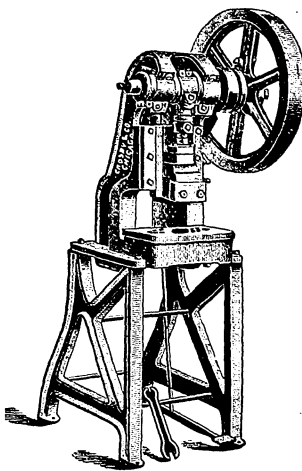


ARMSTRONG MAN'G. CO.
 OUR ADJUSTABLE STOCKS and DIES are universally acknowledged to be the BEST! We also make all our Tools on the same principle of the Best Material and Workmanship, and always with a view of time and labor saving in their use.

JARECKI MFG. CO. (Limited), Erie, Pa.
**PIPE THREADING AND
 CUTTING TOOLS OF
 ALL DESCRIPTION.**

 Write for Catalogue showing
 the most complete line of 1-8
 inch to 16 inch for hand, belt,
 engine and with electric mo-
 tor attachment.


We can furnish Bolt Threading Attachment for this Machine.

**IF YOU WANT ANYTHING IN THE LINE OF
 DROP PRESSES · DROP HAMMERS ·
 STAMPS OR AUTOMATIC
 DROP LIFTERS**
 SEND FOR CATALOGUE TO

Miner & Peck Mfg. Co.
 New Haven, Conn.
 LARGEST LINE IN THE MARKET.
**G. A. CROSBY & CO.,**

176-178 So. Clinton St., Chicago, Ill., U.S.A.

We are the largest manufacturers and originators in the West, and can make and furnish you anything in the way of

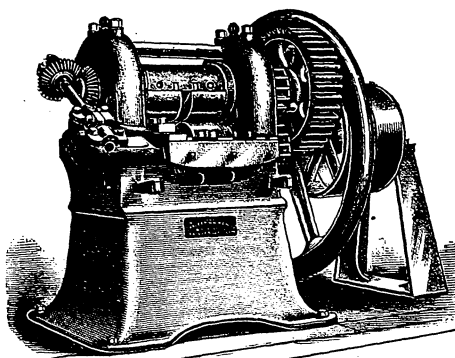
Presses, Dies and Special Machinery.

For making Pieced Tinware, Lard Pails, Paint Pails, Cans for Oysters, Fish, Fruit, Vegetables, Meat, Syrup, Oil, Stove Polish, Varnish and all other Sheet Metal Packages.

AGENTS FOR THE

Clark Perfection Kerosene Oil System for Heating Soldering Coppers and Capping Steels.

Write for Catalogue and Prices.

**Taper Rolling Machine**

For tapering round or flat stock. For Elliptic Springs, Round Car Spring Points, Files and Agricultural Work.

MANUFACTURED BY

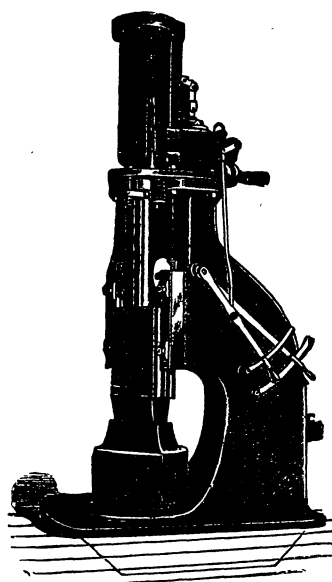
THE COULTER & MCKENZIE MACHINE CO.,

Bridgeport, - - Conn.

Also makers of Power Presses, Rivet Machines and fine Automatic Wire Working Tools.


Bullock Bellows Co.,
 Cleveland, Ohio.

**Largest
 Mfrs.
 in the
 World.**



Bement, Miles & Co.,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.,

Builders of

Metal-Working Machine Tools

For railroad shops, locomotive and car builders
machine shops, steam forges, shipyards, boiler
shops bridge works

**Steam Hammers for Working Iron
or Steel.**

NEW YORK OFFICE. Equitable Building.

GEORGE PLACE, Agent

THE STURTEVANT

DOUBLE ENCLOSED
HIGH SPEED
AUTOMATIC
ENGINES,

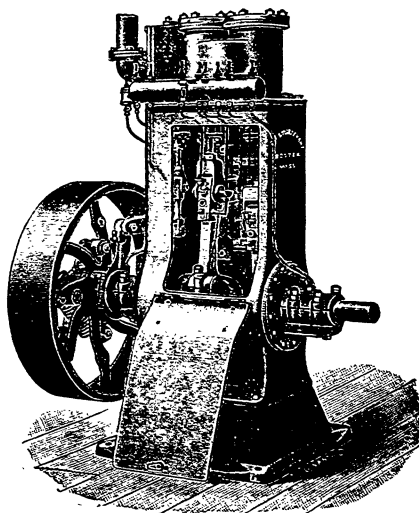
For Electric Lighting and Similar Work.

B. F. STURTEVANT CO.,

BOSTON, MASS.

BRANCHES:

91 Liberty St., NEW YORK. 16 So. Canal St., CHICAGO.
135 North Third St., PHILADELPHIA.



PITTSBURGH MFG. CO.,

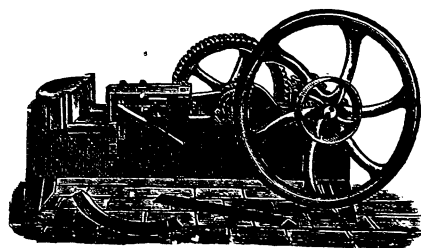
Manufacturers of

**Crosgrove's Patent Straight-
ening, Bending and Punch-
ing Machines.**

NAIL MACHINERY.

Bolts, Nuts, Rivets, Castings, &c.

PITTSBURGH - PA.



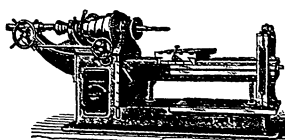
FITCHBURG MACHINE WORKS,

MANUFACTURERS OF THE CELEBRATED

FITCHBURG

AND OTHER

SEND FOR
CATALOGUE B.



Horizontal Boring and Drilling
Machine.

ENGINE LATHE

METAL-WORKING MACHINES.

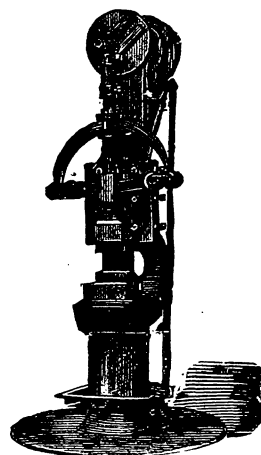
FITCHBURG.

MASS.

DEAD-STROKE POWER HAMMERS

CONSTRUCTION IMPROVED.
Prices Reduced.

Seven Sizes.
5 to 360 Pounds.



The 15 and 25 pound sizes are specially adapted to
filmmakers' use, the other sizes for general forging.
Send for circular and references.

DIENELT & EISENHARDT,

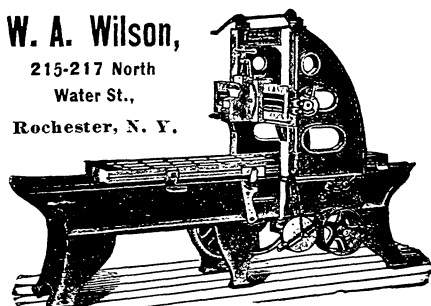
MAKERS,

1310 Howard St., Philadelphia.

W. A. Wilson,

215-217 North
Water St.,

Rochester, N. Y.



Improved Iron Planers a specialty. 20 x 20, 22 x 22,
24 x 24 up to 42 x 42, to plane any length. Send for
description and price-list before purchasing. Manu-
facturers' agent for other tools and machinery. Men-
tion *The Iron Age*.

THE POWELL PLANER CO.

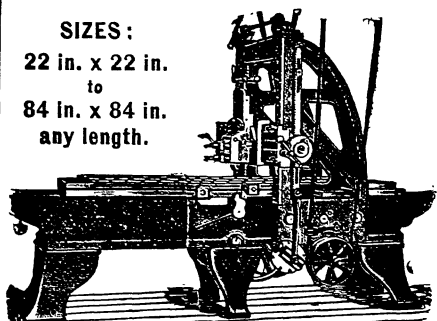
SIZES:

22 in. x 22 in.

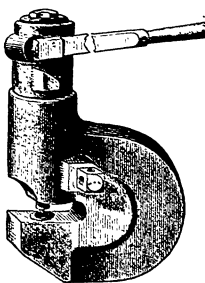
to

84 in. x 84 in.

any length.



WORCESTER, MASS.



A. L. HENDERER,
Wilmington, Del.,

Manufacturer of
Hydraulic

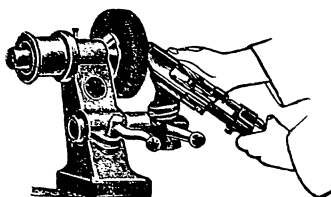
Punches,

Screw Punches,

Forged Steel Expand-
ers, Flue Hole Cutters,
Boiler Test Pumps and
Pipe Vises.

Price-lists and discounts
on application.

DRILL GRINDER.



THE WASHBURN SHOPS,
WORCESTER MASS.



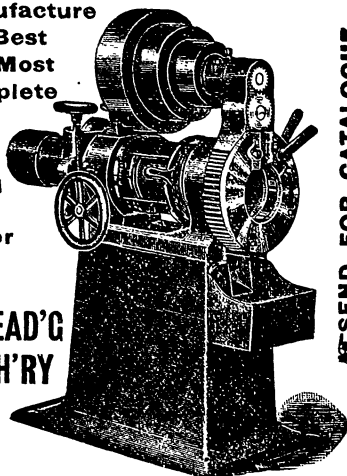
PATENT RAW HIDE BOUND MALLETS & CHISEL HANDLES
POSITIVELY WILL NOT SPLIT
PATENT RAW HIDE PINIONS
ESPECIALLY ADAPTED TO HIGH SPEED MACHINERY NOISELESS
MORE DURABLE THAN METAL. NO LUBRICANT REQUIRED.
NEW PROCESS RAW HIDE CO.
PATENTEES & SOLE MANUFACTURERS SYRACUSE N.Y., U.S.A.

The Merrill Manufacturing Co., TOLEDO, O.

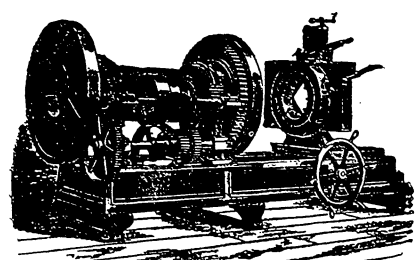
Manufacture
The Best
and Most
Complete
Line
of

Hand
and
Power

PIPE
THREAD'G
MACH'RY
IN
USE.

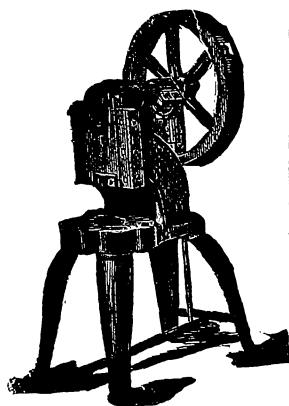


SEND FOR CATALOGUE



SIGNAL & KEELER MFG. CO., St. Louis, MO.
MANUFACTURERS OF

Peerless Duplex Pipe Cutting and Threading Machines. Send for Catalogue.
Our Prices are Low and our Goods are the Best.



A. H. MERRIMAN,
MIDDLETOWN, CONN.,
Manufacturer of all Descriptions of
PRESSES.

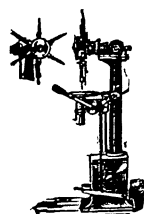
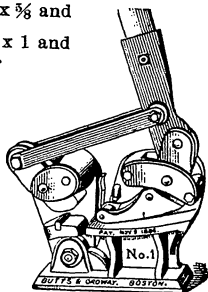
B. & O. TIRE UPSETTER. SURE GRIP.

No. 1, Upsets 3 x 3/4 and smaller.
No. 2, Upsets 4 x 1 and smaller.

IS WITHOUT A
FAULT. ONE MOTION
DOES IT ALL.

Every machine is
tested and warranted
to give satisfaction.
We confidently offer
this Upsetter as the
best to be had.

Send for Price.
BUTTS & ORDWAY,
500 Atlantic Ave.,
BOSTON, MASS.



QUINT'S TURRET DRILLS.

Six Spindle.

Drills from 1-32 to 1/4 hole. Speed
from 250 to 2000 rev.

Suitable for a large variety of
work and is operated with ease
and rapidity.

SEND FOR CIRCULAR.

A. D. QUINT, Hartford, Conn.

D. SAUNDERS' SONS,

MANUFACTURERS OF

PIPE Cutting AND Threading MACHINES

All sizes 1/4 inch to 16 inch for Pipe Mill,
Gas and Steam Fitters' use. Tapping
Machines for steam-fittings, also

STEAM and GAS FITTERS' HAND TOOLS.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

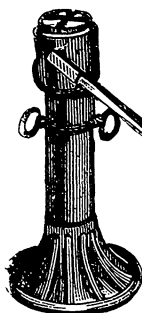
No. 4 B. Machine, 1 to 4 inch. Hand or Power. No. 25 Atherton St., Yonkers, N. Y.

RICHARD DUDGEON,

No. 24 Columbia Street, New York.

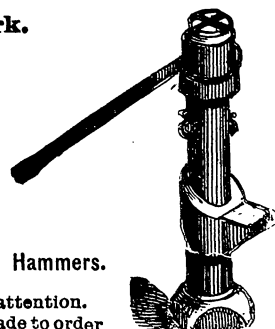
Maker and Patentee of the Improved

Hydraulic Jacks AND Punches.



Roller Tube Expanders and Direct-Acting Steam Hammers.

Communications by letter will receive prompt attention.
Jacks for pressing on Car Wheels or Crank Pins made to order.



Hand Punches and Shears

3/4 in. hole in 1/2 in. iron.

For Round, Flat, Square and Corrugated Iron.

Portable Hydraulic Beam Punches,
(1 inch hole in 1 inch iron.)

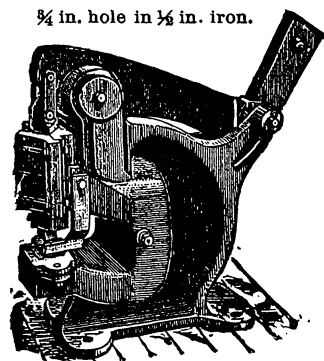
Polishing and Buffing Machinery,

IMPROVED HYDRAULIC JACKS, to raise
from 4 to 150 Tons.

Hydraulic Presses, all styles; Hydraulic Hand and Power
Pumps; Accumulators, &c.

WATSON & STILLMAN,

204, 206, 208, 210 E. 43d Street, New York.



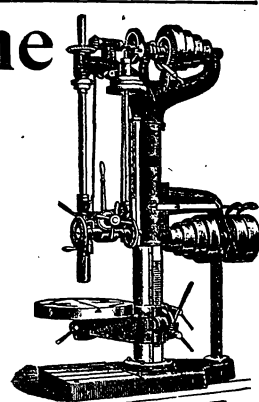
We Don't Blame

Those who buy machinery in these times, as even if
interest, etc. is added to the investment, the pur-
chase, all things being equal, is still a bargain, for
prices on machinery are bound to advance sooner or
later. For good machine tools address

THE HAMILTON MACHINE TOOL COMPANY,

WEST MARKET STREET,

Hamilton, - Ohio, U. S. A.



Jack Chain Machines.

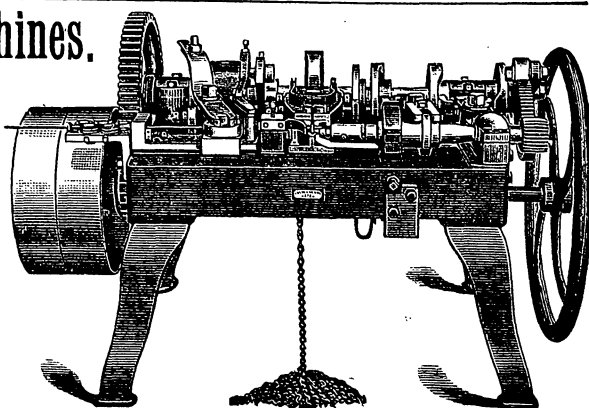
FOR BOTH DOUBLE AND
SINGLE LINKS.

Entirely automatic,
taking the wire directly
from the coil and com-
pleting chain at the rate
of 120 links per minute.

Send for prices.

**CROSS & SPIERS MACHINE
CO.**

Waterbury, Conn.



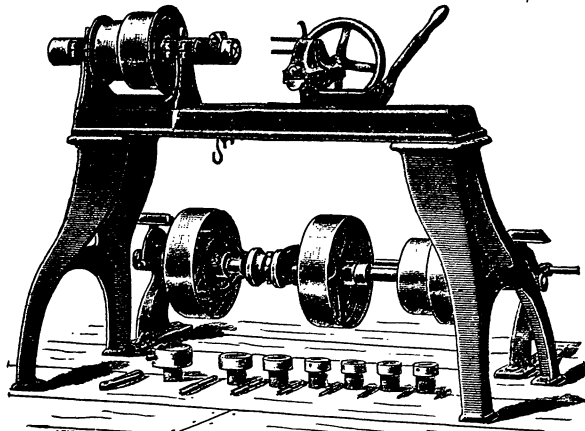
AN EXCELLENT BOLT CUTTER AND NUT TAPPER FOR LIGHT CARRIAGE WORK.

MADE BY
**Wiley & Russell Mfg.
Co.,**

GREENFIELD, MASS.

Makers of the
"Lightning" and "Green
River" Tools and
Machinery.

Send for New Catalogue.



Green River Bolt Cutter and Nut Tapper No. 31.

Don't Buy

**Maule's "Skeleton" Pipe Die*

If You Wish to Avoid

A Pipe-Threading Die extremely easy of operation by reason of the proper clearance of its cutters;

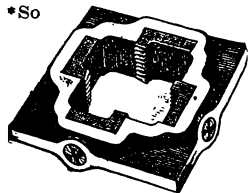
Of surpassing durability secured by the accurate and uniform temper of said Cutters;

Having Cutters that when dull may be removed in a moment, and sharpened on a grindstone or emery wheel;

Of phenomenal cheapness, arising from small first cost coupled to excellence of quality.

If by chance you do not think these points, or the saving of money, objectionable,

*So



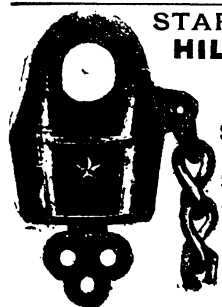
Send us a Postal Note for 62 Cents (do not send us any postage stamps), and we will mail you a sample one-inch Die, either $2\frac{3}{8}$ or $2\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{3}{4}$ thick, which we hereby agree to take back if not to your satisfaction.

HENRY B. PANCOAST & CO.,
PHILADELPHIA, U. S. A.

Send for Catalogue of the "Skeleton" Pipe Die.

Wire Drawing Machines, **WATERBURY**
Gang Slitters,
Power Presses and Dies, **MACHINE CO.,**
Tumbling Barrels, Waterbury, Conn.
Special Machinery. MANUFACTURERS.

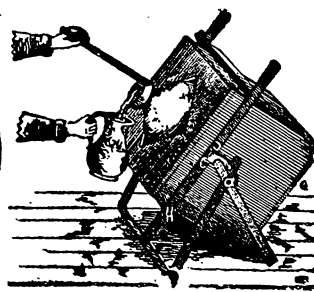
Send For Prices.



**STAR LOCK WORKS, PHILA
HILLEBRAND & WOLF,**
Manuf'rs of

1st QUALITY ONLY
SCANDINAVIAN
AND
SPRING PADLOCKS
Trunk & Case
Locks, Carboy

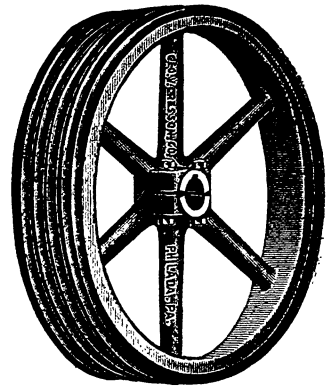
Stands, &c.
CATALOGUES SENT ON APPLICATION.



GEO. V. CRESSON CO.,

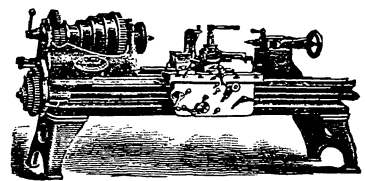
18th STREET AND ALLEGHENY AVE.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.



ROPE WHEELS,

All Diameters and Number of Grooves, for Manilla, Hemp, Cotton, or Leather Ropes.



NEW HAVEN MANUFACTURING CO.
NEW HAVEN, CONN.

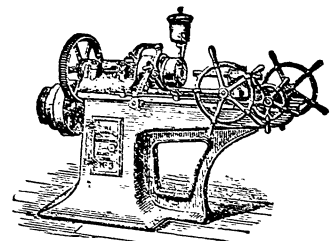
Manufacturers of

IRON-WORKING MACHINERY

Planers, Shapers, Drills, Slotters, Etc.

THE NATIONAL MACHINERY CO.,
TIFFIN, OHIO
—MANUFACTURERS OF—

BOLT AND NUT



MACHINERY

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

Upsetters and Benders,

Car Link and Pin Machinery.

CATALOGUE SENT ON APPLICATION.

DUNHAM NUT MACHINE CO.,
Unionville, Conn.,

Manufacturers of

AUTOMATIC COLD PRESS NUT MACHINES.

FOR MAKING CHAMFERED AND TRIMMED NUTS.

Correspondence Solicited.

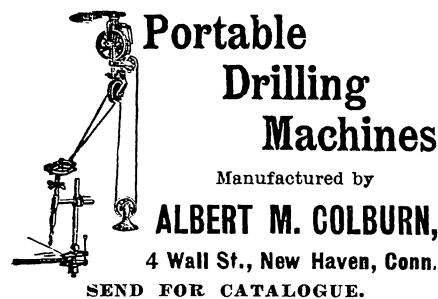
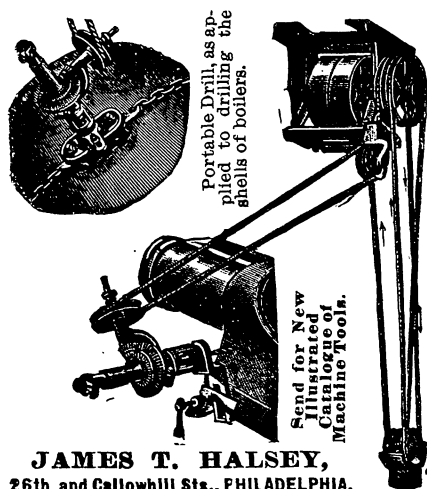
FRICITION CLUTCHES, SHAFTING, HANGERS, PULLEYS.

Sheaves for Rope Driving.
Gear Wheels.

FRICITION PULLEYS.

KEYSTONE CLUTCH AND MACHINE WORKS,

1708-1710 Germantown Ave.,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

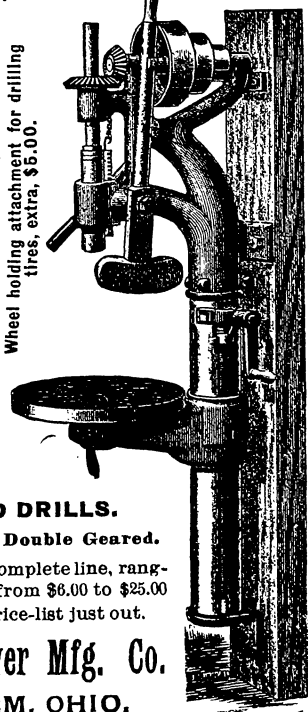


Silver's Power Post Drill.

FIG. 727.

Has CUT GRABER and is a thoroughly first-class tool in all respects. Dia. Column 4 1/2 in.; Dia. Spindle 1 3/8 in.; and bored No. 2 Morse Taper; Vertical Travel, 8 in.; Drills to centre 19 in. circle.

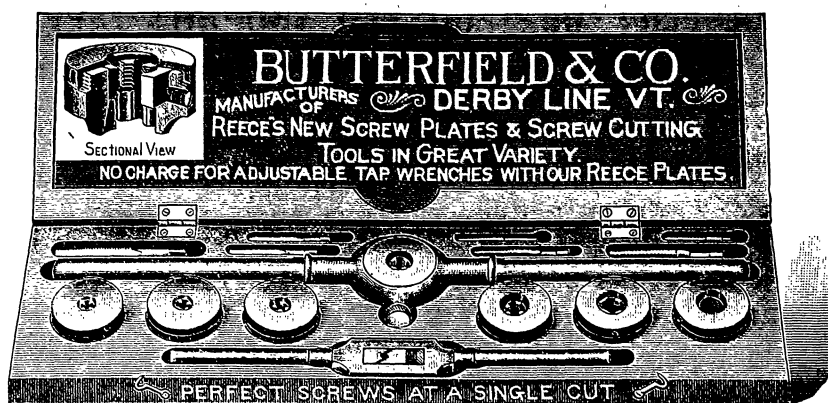
Weight, 325 lbs.; Price, \$60.00.
Wheel holding attachment for drilling tires, extra, \$5.00.



HAND DRILLS.

Single and Double Geared.
Large and complete line, ranging in price from \$6.00 to \$25.00 list. New price-list just out.

The Silver Mfg. Co.
SALEM, OHIO.



"CUSHMAN" CHUCKS.

We manufacture and keep in stock a full line of chucks for all purposes

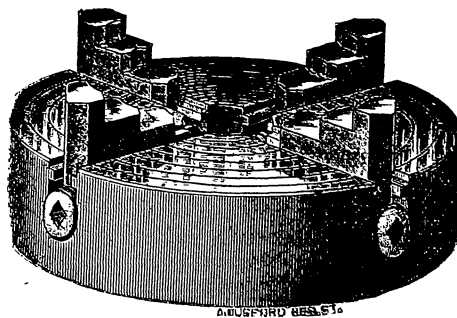
Independent 4 Jaw Chucks from 4 to 26 Inch.
Patent 4 Jaw Lathe Chucks from 4 to 26 Inch.
Reversible Face-Plate Jaws for Use on Lathes from 30 to 72 Inch.
Two-Jaw Chucks, Round and Box Body, from 4 1/2 to 18 Inch.
Universal Chucks from 2 to 21 Inch, in several styles.
Combination Chucks from 4 to 24 Inch.
Drill Chucks, four styles.
Centering Chucks.
Special Chucks for Cutting-off Machines. A full line and some new improvements.

We also make a great variety of special Chucks for holding bicycle parts, valves, fittings and other special shaped pieces.

A 44-Page Catalogue Sent on Application.

THE CUSHMAN CHUCK CO.,
Hartford, Conn.

CHAMPION INDEPENDENT CHUCKS.



An entirely new line of small Chucks, provided with 3 or 4 independent reversible steel jaws. The best Chuck in the market for foot lathes. Ask your dealer for them or write to us.

THE D. E. WHITON MACHINE CO.

Sole European Agents SELIG SONNENTHAL & CO., London.

New London, Conn.



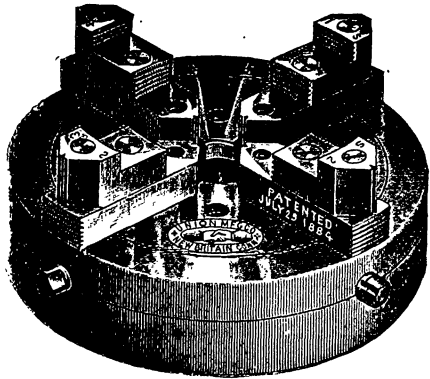
Three styles of Screw Plates **BUILT ENTIRELY ON HONOR**, with prices to suit all. Write for catalogue.

CHAMPION BLOWER & FORGE CO., - - **LANCASTER, PA.**

UNION MANUFACTURING COMPANY, NEW BRITAIN, CONN.

WAREHOUSE, 103 CHAMBERS ST., NEW YORK.

Manufacturers of Combination Chucks, Universal Chucks, Independent Chucks, Combination Reversible Jaw Chucks, Car Wheel Chucks, &c., &c.



Union Chuck No. 21.

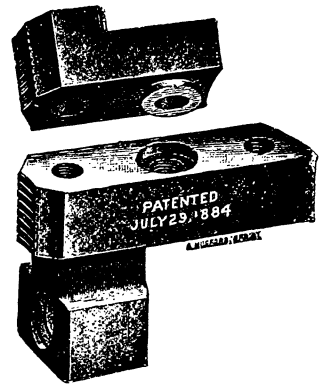
Combination with Reversible Jaws.

ALSO

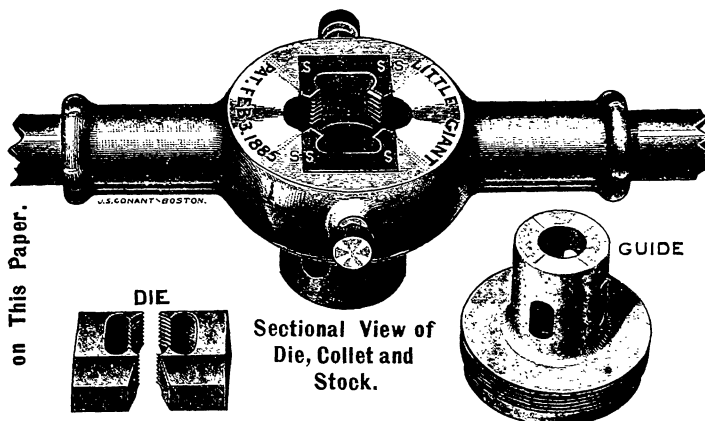
Showing Sectional Cut of Jaw.

We guarantee our Chucks in every particular.

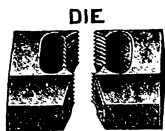
WRITE FOR CATALOGUE AND PRICE-LIST.



NEW LITTLE GIANT ADJUSTABLE DIE SCREW PLATE FOR PIPE.



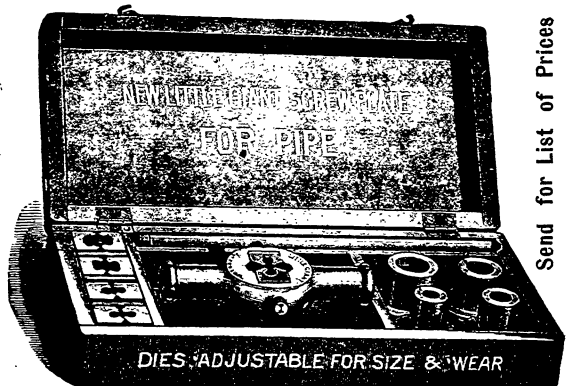
on This Paper.



Sectional View of Die, Collet and Stock.

GUIDE

SEND FOR CATALOGUE



Send for List of Prices

To change from one size to another, simply screw out the guide, drop out the die, and replace with size die and guide required.

PRACTICAL, SIMPLE AND DURABLE.

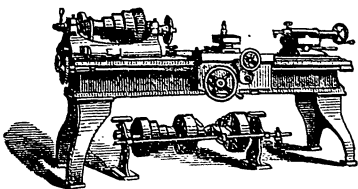
MANUFACTURED BY

WELLS BROS. & CO.,

Greenfield, Mass., U. S. A.

PRATT & WHITNEY CO., Hartford, Conn., U. S. A.

Manufacture Machinists' Tools and Special Machinery. Simplicity in Design, Thoroughness in Construction and Durability are Characteristics of the Machines.



The kinds made and usually carried in stock comprise Hand, Engine, Cutting Off, Turret Head Chucking, Grinding and Centering Lathes, Planers, Shapers, Drilling, Gear Cutting, Milling Cutter Grinding Machines and Milling Machines in great variety.

Screw making, Slotting and Shaving Machines; Bolt Threading and Nut Tapping Machines, Drop Hammers, Die Sinkers, Trimming Presses, Shears, Vises and Centers for Planers and Milling Machines; Chucks for lathes, screw machines and bolt cutters; Renshaw Ratchet Drills; Screw Plates; Hand, Machine, Pulley, Pipe and Stay Bolt Taps; Hand, Chucking, Shell, Pipe, Taper Pin and Locomotive Taper Reamers, Standard Size Cylindrical and U. S. Standard Thread Gauges, Standard Measuring Machines.

Ask for "Hardware Catalogue."

INSTANTANEOUS CLUTCH. NO LOST MOTION.

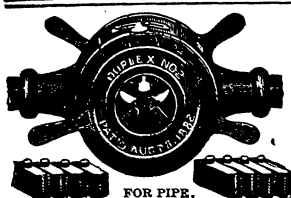
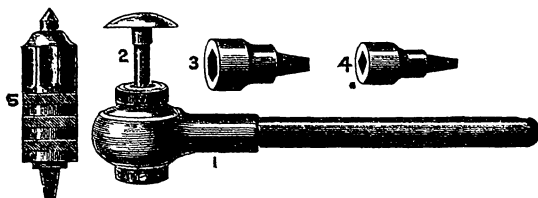
Socket-Wrench and Drill-Stock, Reversible.

See Our New CATALOGUE

FOR EXPLANATION OF NUMBERS.

Smith Friction Drill & Tool Co.,

BOSTON, MASS.



THE ADJUSTABLE "DUPLX" DIE STOCK.

Quick. Accurate. Durable.

15,000 now in use.

HART MANUFACTURING CO.,

CLEVELAND, O., U. S. A.



FOR BOLTS.

REECE'S PATENT HAND BOLT CUTTER OR SCREW PLATE.



Send for new catalogue of **SCREW CUTTING TOOLS.**
EDWARD F. REECE, Mfr., GREENFIELD, MASS.

THE STANDARD TOOL CO., CLEVELAND, OHIO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Increase Twist Drills, Reamers, Taps, Milling Cutters and Chucks.

Taper Shank
Drills,
St. Shank Drills,
Screw-driver
Bits,

Reamers,
Shell and Solid
Taper Reamers.



Bit Stock Drills for Metal or Wood.



Wood-Boring Brace Drills, will cut off nails.

Hand Taps,
Mach. Screw Taps
"Standard" Drill
Chuck,
"Ellenwood" Drill
Chuck,
Sq. Shank Drills
for Ratchets,
Twist Drills for
Blacksmiths'
Presses

Sockets for
Taper Shank
Drills.Reamers in
all sizes.

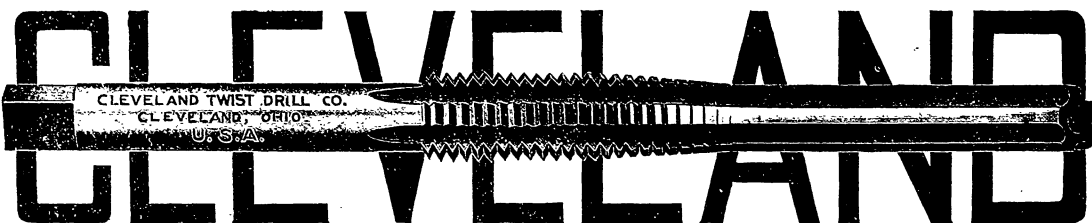
NEW YORK OFFICE, 33 CHAMBERS ST. Send for Catalogue.

1874

OLD RELIABLE.

1898

SEND
FOR
CATALOGUE



WRITE
FOR
DISCOUNTS

Our Drills are Hot Forged. The best part of the steel IS NOT CUT OUT and thrown away.



They are TOUGHER, STRONGER, BETTER than is possible to attain by milling. Catalogue and Discounts sent on application.

STOW FLEXIBLE SHAFT,

Morse Twist Drill & Machine Co., NEW BEDFORD, MASS.

Invented and
Manufactured by
THE
STOW MFG. CO.,
Established 1875. Binghamton,
N. Y.
PORTABLE.
DRILLING
TAPPING.
REAMING.
General European Agents,
SELIG SONNENTHAL & CO.,
85 Queen Victoria St., LONDON, ENGLAND.

Manufacturers of *Morse Pat. Straight-Lip Increase Twist Drills,*

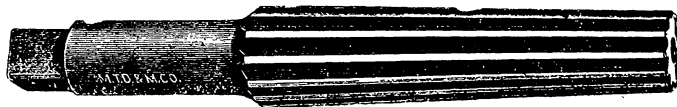
Bit Stock Drills, Solid and Shell Reamers, Drill Grinding Machines,

Milling



Cutters,

Beach's Patent Self-Centering Chucks, and Special Tools to Order.



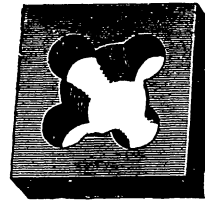
ALL TOOLS EXACT TO WHITWORTH STANDARD GAUGES.

MANNING, MAXWELL & MOORE,

Sole Sales Agents for THE MORSE TWIST DRILL AND MACHINE CO.'S



Manufacture of Patent Machine Relieved Nut, Hand,
Blacksmith and Machine Screw Taps, Screw Plates, Tap
Wrenches and Patent Relieved Pipe Taps and
Pipe Reamers; also of Solid Bolt and Pipe
Dies. Furnished in V. U. S. Standard and
Whitworth shape of threads.



111 Liberty Street,

NEW YORK.

SOMETHING NEW.

If you are a sportsman read this ad., or send for an illustrated list of **THE NEW EUREKA CLEANING SET**, which we have added to our list of gun cleaning tools. The No. 164 Gun Cleaning Set is considered by sportsmen who have it to be the most useful set of tools ever put up for cleaning a gun.

It contains the following implements: Madeira Cleaning Rod, Bristle Brush, Flannel Wiper, Scratch Brush, Bottle of Belmontyle Oil, Screw Driver, Oil Can and Tube of Paravaseline. Made in 10, 12, 14, 16 and 20 ga. Sample sent on receipt of \$1.25. Ask your dealer to show you this set.

THE BRIDGEPORT GUN IMPLEMENT CO., New York.

Thos. H. Dallett & Co.
York St. and Sedgley Ave.,
PHILA.
MANUFACTURERS OF
*Portable Drills, Hand
Drills, Boiler Shell Drills
Electric Motors specially
adapted for driving Ma-
chine Tools, Cranes, Ele-
vators, Pumps, Presses and
other machinery.*
Complete Power and Light
Plants Installed.

Stow Flexible Shaft Co., Limited,

26th, Callowhill & Biddle Sts.

PHILA., PA.,

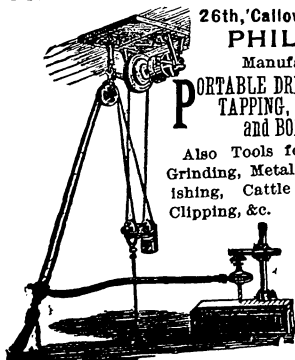
Manufacturers of

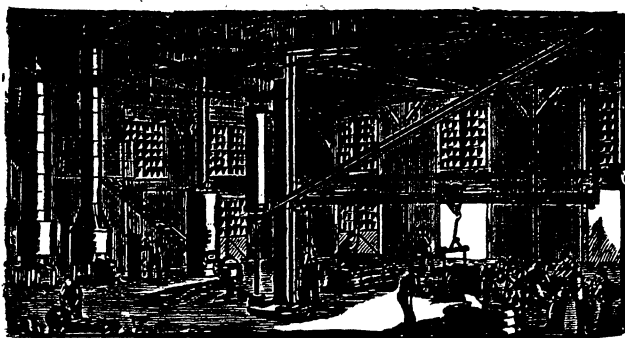
PORTABLE DRILLING,
TAPPING, REAMING
and BORING MACHINES

Also Tools for Emery Wheel
Grinding, Metal and Wood Pol-
ishing, Cattle Brushing and
Clipping, &c.

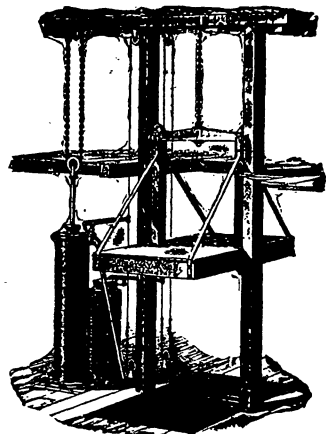
Gen'l European
Agents.

Bolling & Lowe,
2 Lawrence,
Pountney Hill,
LONDON, ENG.





5-ton Ridgway Crane in Foundry Diamond State Iron Co., Wilmington, Del.



Steam-Hydraulic Elevator.

is the Crane for all places.

Give full particulars and get circulars and prices.

CRAIG RIDGWAY & SON.,
Coatesville, Pa.

**SAFE,
RAPID,
SURE**

— AND —
Not Costly.

The Crane that is perfection for the exacting requirements of a Foundry

Ridgway Balanced Steam-Hydraulic Crane.

The Greatest Foundry Crane Known.

When a Crane is needed this is the one to get.

Hear What Others Say!

GLASGOW IRON CO.,
Steel Plates.

POTTSTOWN, PA., April 6th, 1893.

MESSRS. CRAIG RIDGWAY & SON, Coatesville, Pa.

Gentlemen:—It gives us pleasure to advise you that we have one of your Steam-Hydraulic Cranes in use for several years, during which time it has given us very good service. We have been using it to handle steel slabs and ingots varying in weights from 300 to 3400 pounds and we find it better adapted for this work than anything we have ever used. Indeed we value it so highly that we would not under any circumstances be induced to part with it. Trusting you will be still more successful in the future in the sale of this machine, which certainly merits all that is claimed for it, we beg to remain

Yours very truly,

GLASGOW IRON CO.

THE BENJ. ATHA & ILLINGWORTH CO.
Manufacturers of Steel.

NEWARK, N. J., April 6th, 1893.

MESSRS. CRAIG RIDGWAY & SON, Coatesville, Pa.

Gentlemen:—In reference to the Ridgway Crane which we have in use in our Steel Foundry, it gives us pleasure to report that it has worked almost continually since its erection, doing the work we have had for it to do in a most satisfactory manner. We are particularly well pleased with it and consider it especially adapted for use in the Moulding Shop on account of the ease with which the lift can be regulated and the steadiness with which it will lift heavy flasks.

Yours truly,

THE BENJ. ATHA & ILLINGWORTH CO.
Henry Atha.

BONNELL'S NUBIAN

NUBIAN BONNELL'S NUBIAN BONNELL'S NUBIAN BONNELL'S NUBIAN BONNELL'S NUBIAN

BONNELLS NUBIAN

We Have It
You want It.

And for your money we will give you the best black on earth. Every gallon guaranteed. Far superior to asphaltum and just as cheap.

77 Warren St., New York, N. Y.
Hall & Carpenter, Philadelphia.
Taylor Goodrich, San Francisco.

BONNELL'S NUBIAN

MONEY

You Have It
We Want it.

33-35 Nubian Ave.,
CRAGIN, ILL.

BONNELL'S NUBIAN

THE NUBIAN IRON ENAMEL CO.,

NUBIAN BONNELL'S NUBIAN BONNELL'S NUBIAN BONNELL'S NUBIAN BONNELL'S NUBIAN

It's Money

in your pocket when you buy Foley's Pulleys, Hangers, Journal Boxes, Wall Brackets, etc. Try them. See if it isn't so.

J. W. FOLEY & CO., 329-337 W. Front Street, Cincinnati, O.

JOHN ADT & SON,

NEW HAVEN, CONN.
BUILDERS OF

Machinery for Hardware Manufacture.

BUTT MILLING MACHINERY,
BUTT DRILLING MACHINERY, RIVETING MACHINES, WIRE
STRAIGHTENING MACHINERY, FOOT PRESSES,
SPRUE CUTTERS, ETC.

Automatic Wire Straightening and Cutting Machine. Automatic Wire Straightening and Cutting Machine.



SELL THE BEST.

**THE "SURE GRIP"
Steel Tackle Block**

is taking the place of all other hoisting blocks.

Send for catalogue and discount

Fulton Iron & Engine Works,
28 Brush St., Detroit, Mich.

ESTABLISHED 1852.



Highest Efficiency.

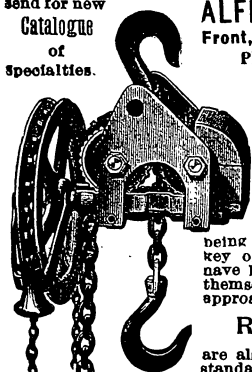
**WESTON'S NEW
TRIPLEX
Chain Block**

far exceeds all predecessors. Send for Prof. Thurston's report of comparative tests of all chain pulley blocks.

The Yale & Towne Mfg. Co.
STAMFORD, CONN.

New York, 84-86 Chambers St.
Chicago, 152-154 Wabash Ave.
Philadelphia, 1120 Market St.
Boston, 224 Franklin St.

send for new
Catalogue
of
specialties.



ALFRED BOX CO
Front, Poplar and Canal Sts.
Philadelphia, Pa.

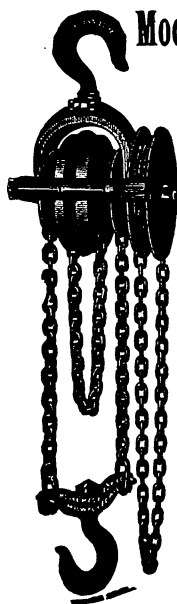
Manufacturers of
Box's Pat. Double

Screw Hoists
13,000 in use.

Many have done hard continuous duty 5 years without a single part being renewed. This is the key of our success. They have built up a reputation themselves that cannot be approached. Our improved

Radial Drills

are also assuming the same standard.



Moore Mfg. & Fdry. Co.,

Milwaukee, Wis., U. S. A.,
Manufacturers of
Moore's Anti-Friction

**Differential
Chain**

**Pulley
Block.**

A New Movement!
A Perpetual Compound Lever!
Powerful, Simple and Durable!

One Man Can Lift to the Full Capacity of the Block.
Self-Sustaining at Any Point.
The Block Always Hangs Plumb.

Send for descriptive price-list, mentioning this paper.

Salem Foundry and Machine Shop

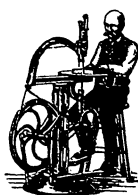
BUILDERS OF

ELEVATORS

SALEM, MASS.

LATHES.

ISRAEL H. JOHNSON, JR., & CO., - PHILADELPHIA.



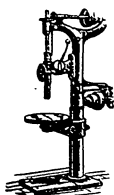
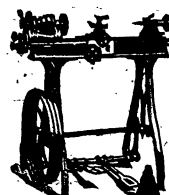
Patent Foot Power Machinery,

SCROLL SAWS, CIRCULAR SAWS, MORTISERS, LATHES, &c

For Carpenters, Builders, Cabinet Makers and all Wood and Metal Workers. Catalogue free.

SENECA FALLS MFG. CO ,

255 Water St., Seneca Falls, N. Y.



**MULTIPLE,
UPRIGHT, UNIVERSAL,
AND RADIAL
BORING AND TURNING MILLS.
BICKFORD DRILL AND TOOL CO.,
10 Lawrence St., Cincinnati, O.**

DRILLS

COPELAND & BACON
HOISTING & WINDING ENGINES

ORE (RUSHERS),
ORE WASHERS,
CONCENTRATING
MACHINERY,
GRAVITY INCLINES,
STONE (RUSHERS),
RAILROAD CRANES.

85 LIBERTY ST., NEW YORK. 62 SO. CANAL ST., CHICAGO.

Tinners'

Roofers'

NIAGARA TOOLS.

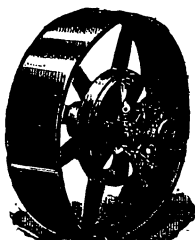
Presses,

Shears,

Dies.

NIAGARA STAMPING AND TOOL CO., Buffalo, N. Y.

The Moore & White Co.,



Clutch Pulley.

Paper

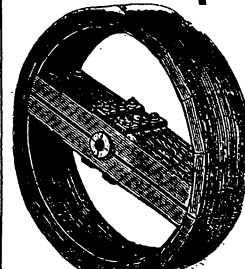
Machinery.

Friction

Clutches, &c

N. E. Cor. 15th AND LEHIGH AVE.,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Wood Split Pulley.



**Strongest,
Lightest,
Simplest,
Cheapest**

Wood split pulley in the world. Satisfaction guaranteed. Write for price-list and descriptive Catalogue. Address

REEVES PULLEY CO.,
1220 E. 7th Street, - COLUMBUS, IND.
New York Agents,
Patterson, Gottfried & Hunter, 146-150 Centre St.

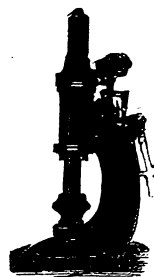


William Sellers & Co., Incorp.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.,

— MANUFACTURERS OF —

**Improved Machine Tools for Working Iron and Steel,
High Speed Power Traveling and Swing Cranes,
Injectors, Locomotive Turn Tables, Shafting, &c., &c.
Testing Machines, under patents of A. H. Emery.
Prices, Descriptive Matter, &c., Furnished on Application.**



**MORSE,
WILLIAMS
& CO.**

Morse Elevator Works.

MANUFACTURERS AND BUILDERS OF
**ELECTRIC, HYDRAULIC, BELT and HAND
POWER PASSENGER and FREIGHT
ELEVATORS.**

1105 Frankford Ave., Philadelphia. 108 Liberty St., New York
1116 E. St., N. W., Washington, D. C. 33 Lincoln St., Boston.
425 Spruce St., Scranton, Pa. 82 Church St., New Haven
Omaha Building, Chicago, Ill.

FAIRMOUNT MACHINE CO.,

(Successors to Thomas Wood & Co.)

Twenty-second and Wood Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

Shafting, Gearing, Self-Oiling Bearings, Friction Pulleys, Elevators.

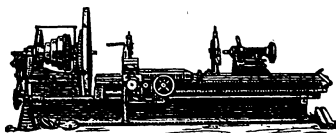
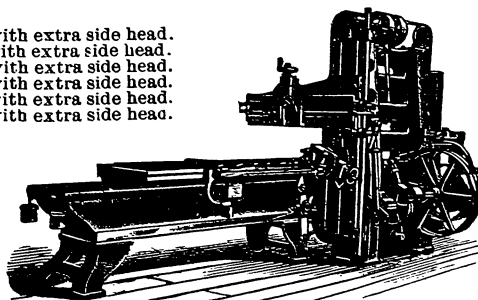
Rope Transmission; Sheave Wheels, any size required, for Hemp, Manila and Cotton Rope Driving. Looms, Cotton and Woolen Machinery for Winding, Spooling, Reeling, Beaming, Warping, Dyeing, Sizing, Scouring &c.

= = OPEN-SIDE PLANERS. = =

READY FOR IMMEDIATE AND PROMPT DELIVERY.

Size C (30 in. x 30 in.), to plane 6 feet long.
Size C (30 in. x 30 in.), to plane 8 feet long with extra side head.
Size C (30 in. x 30 in.), to plane 12 feet long with extra side head.
Size D (36 in. x 36 in.), to plane 10 feet long with extra side head.
Size D (36 in. x 36 in.), to plane 12 feet long with extra side head.
Size F (48 in. x 48 in.), to plane 14 feet long with extra side head.
Size F (48 in. x 48 in.), to plane 16 feet long with extra side head.

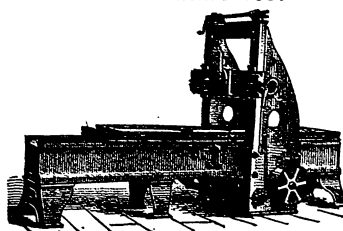
**DETRICK & HARVEY
MACHINE CO.,
MANUFACTURERS,
BALTIMORE, - - MD.**



MACHINE TOOLS.

ESTABLISHED 1867.

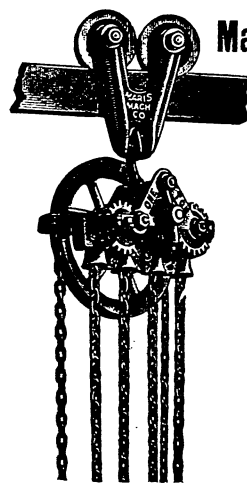
**EDWIN HARRINGTON, SON & CO., INCOR'D.
1508 PENNA. AVE., PHILA., PA.**



BOOKS

THE NEWEST BOOKS ON Metal Working, Iron, Steel and Metallurgy; Mining, Mechanical and Civil Engineering; Casting and Founding; Electricity and Electric Lighting; Draftsmanship Architecture and Building, promptly supplied on receipt of price. **SEND FOR CATALOGUES**, mentioning the kind of book you are looking for.

DAVID WILLIAMS, 96-102 Reade St., New York



**Maris & Beekley,
PHILA., PA.**

MANUFACTURERS OF
CRANES,

Power Bridge
Cranes, Hand
Bridge Cranes,
Jib Cranes.

Portable Hoist.
Holds load at any
point.

Overhead Track,
Trolleys,
Switches.

World's Fair, Machinery Hall, Section 20, Column O-30.



**J. G. SPEIDEL,
807 & 809 CHERRY STREET,
READING, PA.**

Patentee and Manufacturer of the
celebrated

Economic Safety Hoist.

500 to 30,000 Lbs. Capacity.
Has been awarded the John Scott
Medal and Premium by the Franklin
Institute of the City of Philadelphia
for Highest Efficiency, Simplicity
and Durability.

One man can lift two to three times
as fast as with any other self-holding
chain hoist. It has two speeds, is
built strong and durable, and guaranteed
to give satisfaction.

TRAVELING AND SWING CRANES up
to 30,000 lbs. capacity and 50 ft. span.
Overhead Tramway, with Trolleys,
Switches, &c. Elevators and
Special Hoisting Machinery.
Illustrated Cat. and Prices on
application.

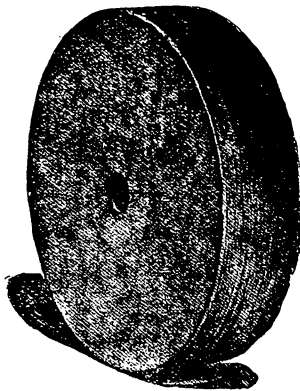
**MATCH
Machinery.
Paper Box
Machinery.**

Send for Catalogue.

**HERRICK & COWELL,
36 ARTIZAN ST.,
NEW HAVEN, - - CONN.**

Solid Leather Wheels. Norton Emery and Corundum Wheels.

FOR POLISHING.



Will outwear any other wheel.
Saves the continual expense of
recovering. Pliable and elastic.
Waterproof and will not burst.

C. E. LE MASSENA & CO.,

776 Broad Street, NEWARK, N. J.

GEORGE E. BELL,

Successor to E. M. HYDE and UNION STONE CO.,
—SOLE AGENT—

Waltham Emery Wheels,
WALPOLE MILLS TURKISH EMERY.

Dealer in Platers' and Polishers' Machinery and
Supplies of all kinds. Foundry Supplies.
36 JOHN ST., NEW YORK.

A POOR OIL STONE IS WORTHLESS



PIKE'S

Lily White Washita is
Warranted to give
satisfaction.

THE PIKE MFG. CO., PIKE STATION, N. H.

DO NOT BE DECEIVED.

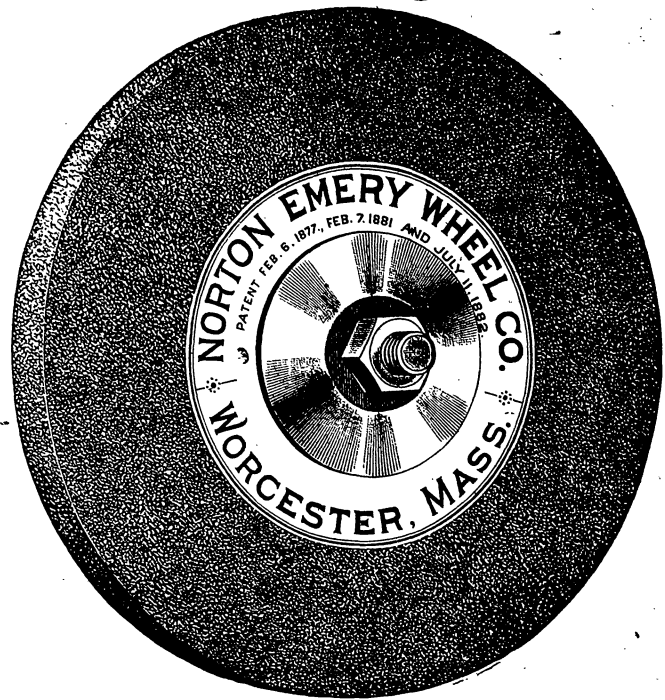
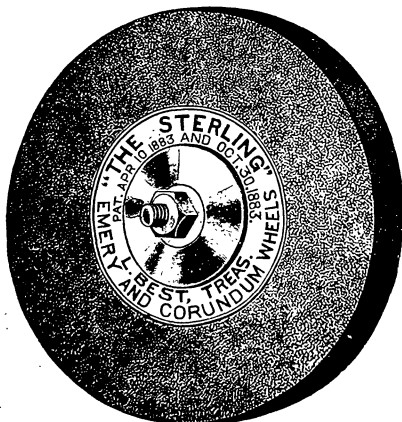
The Samson

is the best mounted grindstone
on the market, and the weight is
always as advertised.

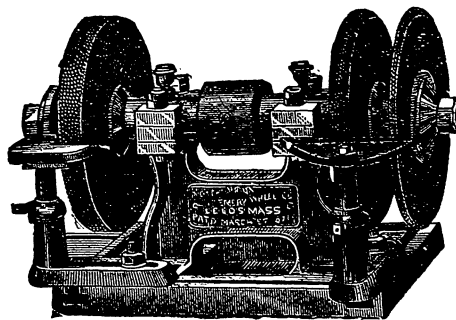
Send for Catalogue C.

The Cleveland Stone Co.
CLEVELAND, O.

Sterling Emery Wheel Company, 174 Fulton St., N. Y.
FACTORIES:
Tiffin, Ohio, and West Sterling, Mass.



Complete Illustrated CATALOGUE mailed FREE on application.



ESTABLISHED 1867. CAPITAL \$100,000

Northampton Emery Wheel Co.
LEEDS, MASS.

And 20 South Canal St., Chicago.

MANUFACTURERS OF

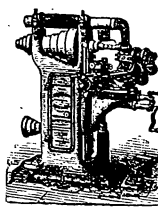
EMERY WHEELS

—AND—
EMERY WHEEL MACHINERY

Of Best Quality.

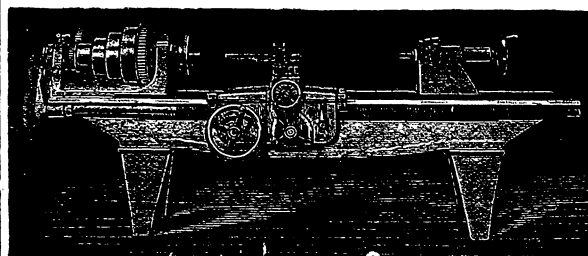
Send for Catalogue. FACTORY AT LEEDS, MASS.

IT'S TO **Your Advantage** to correspond with
us regarding emery
wheels.
Grant Corundum Wheel Mfg. Co.
WORCESTER, MASS.



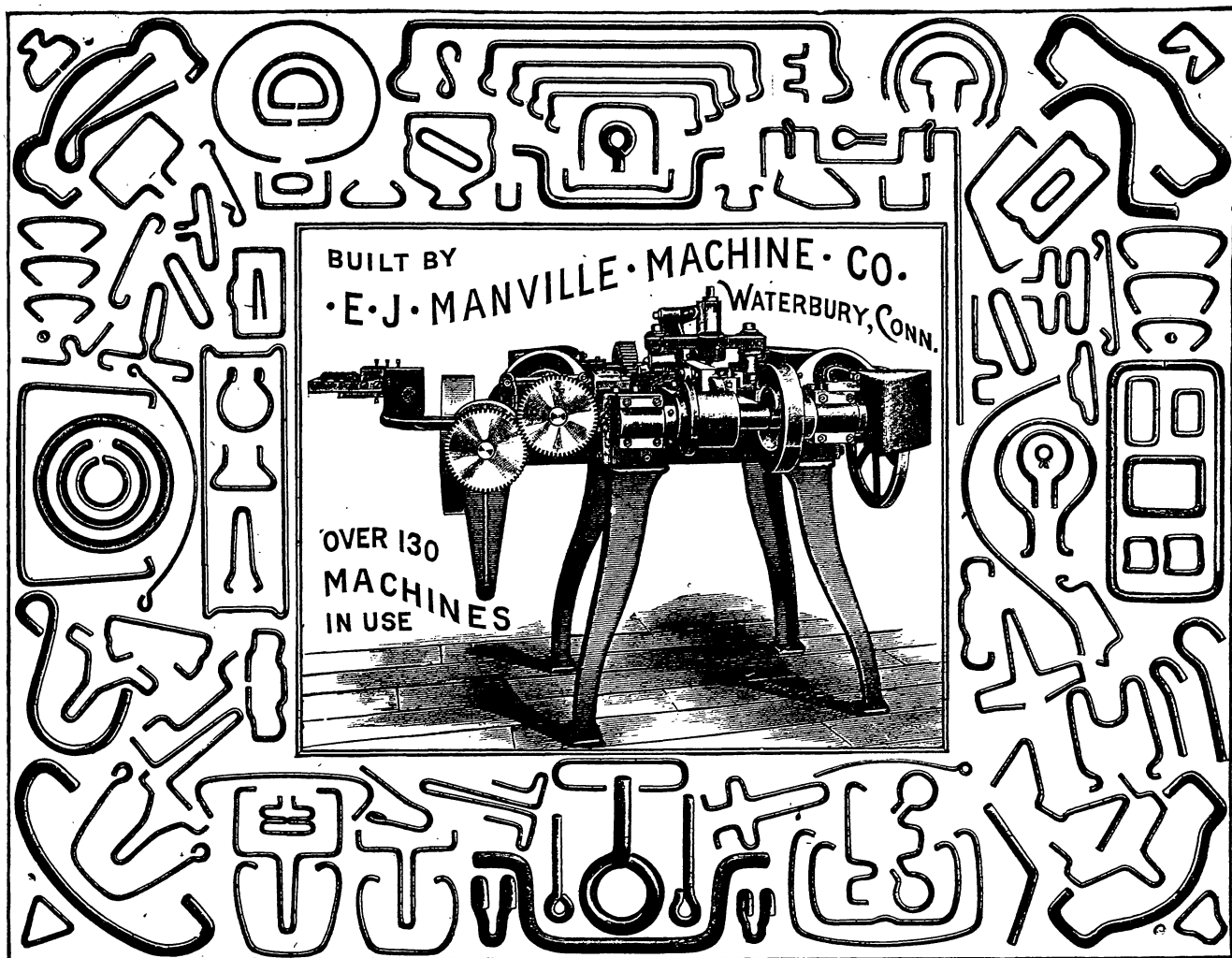
is the milling machine made by us. Why? Because it is
speedier in every respect and produces better work than
any other. If you don't know much about "Milling Ma-
chines" write for pamphlet.

The Cincinnati Milling Machine Co.,
CINCINNATI, OHIO.



**TURRET
MACHINES
LATHES,
MILLING
MACHINES,
SPECIAL
MACHINERY,**

JOHN L. BOGERT, FLUSHING, N. Y.



BUILT BY
E. J. MANVILLE MACHINE CO.
WATERBURY, CONN.

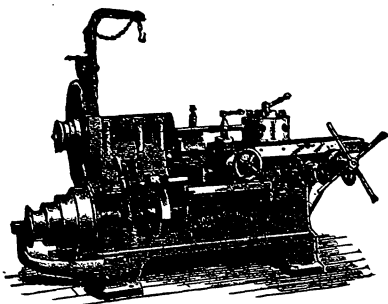
OVER 130
MACHINES
IN USE

TURRET LATHES.

The Turret on saddle is an adjustable box tool. Large and long spindle.

Bed, head stock, tail stock and side rails one and the same casting. Immense power.

Especially designed for duplicating work. Absolutely rigid.

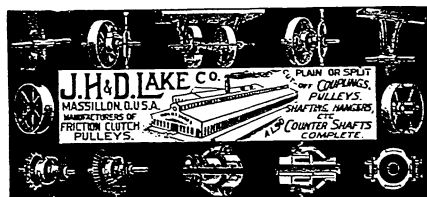


The Lodge & Shipley
Machine Tool Co.

107-113 CULVERT STREET,

CINCINNATI, - - - OHIO

Mfrs. of machinery for rapid turning and boring.



The Scattergood
Time Record and
Pay Roll Book.

(Pat. Oct. 13, 1891.)

Address for Circular to
HENRY W. SCATTERGOOD,
23 Richmond St. Phila., Pa.

J. POPPING'S
Patent
Machine & Tool Wks.

MANUFACTURERS OF
Solid Iron Shoulder Rabbet Planes, etc., etc.
and Hofstatter's Patent Hair Picking machine
N. E. Cor. 58 St. and 11th Ave. N. Y.

**IF YOU WANT
A NIAGARA DYNAMO OR MOTOR**
or if you are a dealer and want an Agency
send for our Catalogue and Price-List.
LOVELL MFG. CO., LTD., ERIE, PA.

KEEP BOOKS
by WEST'S New Original-ENTRY LEDGER.
Make the same entry but once. A Ledger in place
of a full set of books. Convenient forms for all
entries. Easily applied, simple, saves time. West's
Self-Proving Balance locates every error. Send 3
2-cent Stamps for illustrated 16-page pamphlet.
WOLCOTT & WEST, Syracuse, N. Y.

FOR NUMBERING AND LABELING
Boxes, Drawers and Shelves
In Hardware Stores and Factories.

Send for sample and description of our Handy
Box of small gummed Letters and Figures, intended
for labeling shelf boxes. Put up especially for the
Hardware trade.

THE TABLET AND TICKET CO., Mfrs.,
87-89 Franklin St. Chicago. 99 Franklin St., New York.

**WILLSON'S
PAPER
LETTERS**

MACHINE SHOP EQUIPMENT.

Modern Style Tools,

At Order. Low Prices.

BLAISDELL LATHE, 22 in. swing (30 in. raising blocks), 20 1/2 ft. bed. Rod and screw. Cpd. rest, cross feed and 18 in. chuck. Good as new.
PUTNAM LATHE, 24 in. swing, 12 ft. bed. Compound rest, cross feed and chuck.
HEAVY PATTERN LATHE, 20 in. x 8 ft. Complete, with chuck.
HENDEY LATHE, 18 in. x 10 ft., with chuck.
PUTNAM LATHE, 18 in. x 8 ft. At order.
FLATHER LATHE, 16 in. x 8 ft., with taper att and ck. Good as new.
BRIDGEPORT LATHE, 16 in., 20 in. x 6 ft. Good.
NEW HAVEN LATHE, 16 in. x 8 ft. Cheap.
BLAISDELL LATHE, 13 in. x 6 ft. Good order.
ROBERT AND LATHE, 14 in. x 6 ft.
PLANER, 24 in. x 6 ft. "Improved." Good as new.
WRELAND PLANER, 24 in. x 8 ft. Complete.
PRENTISS 12 IN. CRANK SHAPER.
HEDEY 15 IN. FRICTION SHAPER.
SIGOURNEY DRILL, At order.
BLAISDELL 20 IN. UPRIGHT DRILL.
AMES 24 IN. UPRIGHT DRILL, with back gears, automatic feed and chuck.
UPRIGHT BORING AND TURNING MILL, 38 in. "Two heads." Good as new.
RADIAL DRILL, with 6 ft. arm.
GARVIN 9 IN. SCREW MACHINE, with automatic wire feed, chuck, etc.
NILES TOOL WKS. SCREW MACHINE, 1 1/4 in. hole, with carriage, automatic feed to turret, chuck and tools.
LINCOLN MILLING MACHINE, with vise.
BOLT CUTTERS, PIPE CUTTERS, PRESSES, ETC.
BOILER BENDING ROLLS, 10 ft., with hinged housing and all improvements.

J. J. McCabe,

14 Dey St., New York.

Successor to E. P. Bullard's New York Machinery Warerooms.

For Sale Cheap.

Special lot of

NEW ENGINE LATHES,

ANY LENGTH OF BED.

Sizes 13, 15, 17, 20 and 22 in.

ADDRESS

Draper Machine Tool Co.,

Successors to

LATHE & MORSE TOOL CO.,

130 Gold Street,

WORCESTER, MASS.

WANTED.

Responsible parties to manufacture and sell on royalty a cheap portable steel or iron **CULVERT BRIDGE**; it is adapted to all small streams, runs, etc., in roads, streets, **RAILROADS**, etc.; improved roads is the order of the day; use this bridge, put it below the level of the road, cover it over and thus prevent traffic; and wear and tear of vehicles, etc. Apply to
W. A. NICHOLS,
 Girard Building, Philadelphia, Pa.

FOR SALE.

One No. 5 Gates Rock Breaker with revolving screen, engine, boiler, winding drum, wire rope, dump cars, rails, turn table, steam drill, picks, shovels, sledges, striking hammers, steel drills, crow bars, etc., etc.

One No. 6 Gates Rock Breaker with revolving screen, engine, boiler, endless cable drums, wire rope, dump cars, rails, turn tables, picks, shovels, sledges, striking hammers, steel drills, crow bars, etc., etc.

FLORENCE SILICA WORKS,

Cumberland, Md.

STEAM PUMPS FOR SALE.

We have on hand

One new Worthington Pump, 7 1/2 x 4 1/2 x 10.
 Also two second-hand Pumps, in good order.
 One Smith Vaile, 6 x 4 x 6.
 One Knowles, 6 x 3 1/2 x 6.

HOOKER-COLVILLE STEAM PUMP CO.,

St. Louis, Mo.

Send for descriptive catalogue of Hooker Pumping Machinery.

BARGAINS.

Second-hand Machinery. Good Condition.

1 2500-lb. Double Frame Steam Hammer. Fdk. Miles.
 1 Planer 32 in. x 32 in. x 11 ft. Double head.
 1 260-lb. Justice & Shaw Dead Stroke Hammer.
 1 36 in. Boring Mill. Ed. Harrington & Son.
 2 Bement Milling Machines.
 1 Niles Turret Lathe, 13 in. x 5 ft.
 2 Small Crank Planers, 16 x 16 x 34 inches.
 3 28-in. Schumacher Drill Presses, B. G. & P. F.
 1 40-in. Schumacher Drill Press, B. G. & P. F.
 1 48-in. Drill Press, B. G. & P. F.
 1 Power Punch; capacity, 1/4-in. hole in 1/2-in. iron. Throat 6 in. Parker, Snow & Co.
 1 20 in. x 48 in. People's Works Horizontal Engine.
 6 8, 10, 15, 25 and 40 H. P. Hoisting Engines.
 1 20 H. P. Fddr Electric Motor, 220 Volts.
 59 H. P. Locomotive Boiler. Warder Mfg. Co.

L. F. SEYFERT'S SONS,

437-441 N. 3d St., Philadelphia, Pa.

METAL WORKING MACHINERY.

All kinds.

NEW AND SECOND HAND.

600 Machine Tools in Stock.

Send for lists of Second-hand Machinery and Secure Bargains.

PRENTISS TOOL & SUPPLY CO.,

115 Liberty Street, NEW YORK.

59 South Canal Street, CHICAGO, ILL.

PLANER, 28 in. x 26 in. x 8 ft., table. Good order \$350.00
 " 30 in. x 30 in. x 8 ft., with chucks. 225.00
 14 in. Heavy Fitchburg Shaper. Fair order. 150.00
 24 in. Heavy Shifting Belt Shaper. New. 300.00
 Lathe, 30 in. x 18 ft. Excellent order. 450.00
 No. 1 Portable Drill, complete. Good as new. 90.00
 26 in. Hvy. Drill Press, Back of. Good as new. 125.00
 21 1/2 in. Heavy Lever Feed Dr. II. New. 54.00
 Forging Drop, 100-lb. Hammer, New Design. 160.00
 Wire Straightener and Cutter, Semi-Aut. 60.00
 Bolt Cutter New Head and Dies 3/4 to 1 1/2 in. 175.00
 Pratt & Whitney No. 1 Screw Mch., Wire Feed. 125.00
 Power Punch Presses. \$75.00 and upward.
AMER. TOOL WORKS., Cleveland, O.

SECOND-HAND MACHINISTS' TOOLS.

1 Planer, planes 15 ft. 42 in. x 42 in.
 1 Planer, planes 6 ft. 32 in. x 26 in.
 1 Planer, planes 8 ft. 24 in. x 24 in.
 1 Planer, planes 6 ft. 24 in. x 24 in.
 1 Planer, planes 5 ft. 22 in. x 22 in., old style, cheap.
 1 Planer, planes 4 ft. 24 in. x 24 in.
 1 Crank Planer, 2 ft. 18 in. x 19 in. At.
 1 Engine Lathe, 18 ft. bed, 82 in. swing, for Boring and Turning.
 1 Engine Lathe, 20 ft. bed, 60 in. swing, old style, 18 ft. 24 in. Lathe. [cheap.
 1 10 ft. 17 in. Lathe.
 2 6 ft. 14 in. Blaisdell Lathes.
 2 6 ft. 15 in. Wood & Light Lathes.
 1 5 ft. 14 in. Star Tool Co. Lathe.
 1 Pratt & Whitney Cushioned Hammer.
 1 475 lb. Drop Hammer, Merrill Pattern.
 1 No. 3 Still & Press. At.
 2 20-in. Wheel and Lever Feed Drills.
 1 28 in. Upright Plain Drill. Cheap.
 And various other tools.

NEW YORK MACHINERY DEPOT,
 Bridge Store No. 16, on Frankfort St., New York.

FOR SALE

1 each Garvin No. 2 & No. 4 Milling Machines, 2d hand.
 1 Pratt & Whitney Lincoln Miller, o. 3, 2d hand.
 1 " 19 x 6 Engine Lathe, " "
 1 G. A. Gray 19 x 8 Engine Lathe, " "
 1 McMahon 17 x 8 Engine Lathe, 2d hand.
 1 Dietz & Gang 22 x 8 Engine Lathe, 2d hand.
 1 New Haven 28 x 8 " "
 1 Dietz & Gang 80 in. Radial Drill, " "
 1 each 20 in. Lever and Wheel and Lever Drills, [new.
 1 Baker Bros. Universal Saw Bench new.
 1 each Lodge & Davis 15 in. and 20 in. Shaper, new.
THE LODGE & SHIPLEY MACHINE TOOL CO.,
 107-113 Culvert St., Cincinnati, Ohio.

FOR SALE.

Fitchburg Automatic Vertical Engine, 14 in. x 14 in.
 Wright Poppett Valve Engine, 16 in. x 38 in. and 12 in. x 32 in.
F. MCS WEGAN & SONS,
 Dover St. and Franklin Square, New York.

FOR

MACHINERY

ADDRESS US.

Pennsylvania Mch. Co., Ltd.,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

MACHINERY, NEW AND SECOND-HAND, ON HAND BOILER SHOP OUTFIT COMPLETE.

Boiler Rolls 90 in. between Housings; Boiler Clamps; Punch, 35 in. Throat; Punch and Shear, 21 in. Throat; Beveling Shear; Hor. Flange Punch, H. & J., No. 1.
 H. & J., Post Drill, 60 in. swing; also 48 in. Radial Drill.

LATHES.

90 in. x 20 ft. Geared Face 88 in. Driving Wheel Lathe, Plate.
 80 in. x 18 1/2 ft. Geared Face 2 Tool Carriages.
 Plate. Quartering Mch., Double, Right and Left Hand.
 52 in. x 15 ft. Rod Feed 33 in. x 27 ft.
 only with Hor. Boring 32 in. x 18 ft.
 Mch. one end. 25 in. x 24, 20, 16 and 12 ft.
 48 in. x 27 ft. Cheap. 24 in. x 10 ft.
 36 in. x 16 ft. 21 in. x 10 and 12 ft.
 24 in. x 20 and 12 ft. 20 in. x 5, 8, 10 and 12 ft.
 18 in. x 8 ft. 16 in. x 6, 7, 8 and 10 ft.
 15 in. x 6 and 8 ft. 14 in. x 6 ft.
 12 in. x 6 ft. No. 0 Am. Tool & Mch. Co.
 No. 12 Turret Lathe, I & L. Turre Lathe.

PLANERS, SHAPERS AND SLOTTERS.

24 in. x 4, 5 and 30 in. x 5 ft. 9, 12, 16 in. Shapers.
 6 ft. 31 in. x 6 ft. 15, 20, 24 and 26 in.
 25 in. x 6 ft. 42 in. x 16 ft. Shapers.
 26 in. x 5 and 7 1/2 in. x 22 ft. 8, 10 and 18 in. Slaters.
 28 in. x 5 ft.
 Milling Machines, Screw Machines, Gang Drills.
 Drills, 13, 20, 24, 26, 28, 30 and 44 in. Upright.

STEAM ENGINES.

50 H. P. Vertical, 13 in. x 16 in. N. Y. S. S. P. Co.
 15 H. P. Hor. 18 in. x 18 in. Brown Aut.
 100 H. P. " 18 in. x 12 in. Phoenix Iron Wks. Aut.
 150 H. P. " 14 1/2 in. x 15 in.
 Send for our latest list of everything.

GEO. PLACE MACHINE CO.,

120 Broadway, New York.

FOR SALE—SECOND-HAND.

3 Upright Corliss Boilers, 150 H.-P. each.
 1 Locomotive Fire Box Boiler, 50 H.-P.
 1 16 x 36 in. Slide Valve Engine.
 1 14 x 43 in. Greene Engine.
 1 18 x 42 Babcock & Wilcox.
 Large assortment of Knowles, Blake and Worthington Steam Pumps. Write for prices and full description to
D. B. CRUICKSHANK,
 Providence, R. I.

BOILERS THREE:

1 100 H.-P. 2 80 H.-P.
 All Second-Hand.

The 100 H.-P. is Steel; the 80's are Iron. All have full Arch Fronts, Grates, Steam Blowers Safety, Water and Steam GAGES.

THE SCRANTON SUPPLY & MACHINERY CO.,
 Scranton, Pa.

For Sale, Very Low for Cash.

500 tons Relaying Steel Street Rails, side bearing, 35 to 47 lb. sections. Also 25-lb. Iron T's and 65-lb. Steel T's.

WM. H. PERRY & CO.,

Providence, R. I.

FOR SALE.

2 Stokes & Parrish 7 in. x 9 in. Hoisting Engines.
 3 No. 7 Knowles Pumps.
 1 Worthington Duplex Pump, 10 x 6 x 10 in.
 Lot 30 and 36 in. Plain Cylinder Boilers.
 Lot 1 Steam, Stacks & C.
 At Merion Furnaces, West Conshohocken, Pa.
 Apply for particulars to

POULTERER & COMPANY,

No. 26 Bullitt Building, Philadelphia, Pa.

FOR SALE.

1 Engine Lathe, 24 in. swing x 25 ft. bed. Modern. First-class condition.
 1 Lincoln Miller. Good order.
 1 3 in. Cutting-off Machine. Nearly new.
 1 No. 1, No. 2 and No. 6 Root's Blower.
 Prices very reasonable.

COOKE & CO.,

163 and 165 Washington St., New York

FOR SALE CHEAP.

One pair Alligator Shears, suitable for shearing old rails and other heavy work 14 in. Shear Blade, Bed 3 ft. wide, 1½ ft. long, 6 in. Center Pin, 8 ft 6 in. Cog Wheel, with eccentric. Engine has 18 in. Stroke, Cylinder 10 x 16 in. In perfect order.

One set Pinion Housings with 3 high V pinions One Driving Spindle Box and Crab.

Two sets Roll Housings with 13 in. window.

One set Roughing Rolls, 51 in. long, 12 in. in diameter.

3 Box Grooves for breaking down Old Rails.

Gothic Grooves from 3 in. to 1½ Billet, neck 7 in. long and 1 in. in diameter.

Wobblers, 3 pods 6½ in. in diameter and 5 in. long.

Complete set of Carriers, Riders and Brasses.

3 sets coupling Boxes and Spindles.

2 sections of Bed Plate, each 9 ft. long.

All new and in perfect order. Inquire of

PITTSBURGH TOOL STEEL CO.,

Room No. 201, Ferguson Block, Pittsburgh, Pa.

PITTSBURGH SALES AGENCY,

J. H. HILLMAN, Manager,

No. 8 Wood St.,

Pittsburgh, Pa.,

IS NOW ENGAGED IN THE

Sale AND Reorganization

—OF—

Manufacturing Plants,

INCLUDING

Blast Furnaces, Rolling Mills, Machine Shops, Foundries, Agricultural Works, and Manufacturing Establishments Generally.

Examinations and Reports

on Properties.

References on Application.

Relaying T Rails.

WANTED.

Three miles 16 or 20 lb Steel or Iron T Rails, in good condition for relaying. State lowest price and where lying. Address

"COAL MINES,"

office of *The Iron Age*, 509 510 Hamilton Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.

A \$15,000 Stock of Hardware and Tools,

In best business town in California of 25,000 population. Capital of the richest county in California, and the climate the year round is the most delightful in the world. Oldest stand in the city, and has been in same room for 23 years. Paid 40 per cent. on investment in 18 months previous to inventory last January. The principal hardware house in the county. Business calls proprietor elsewhere. Investigation solicited. Address

"CALIFORNIA,"

office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

SALE OF VALUABLE PROPERTY

of the corporation known heretofore as The Albany Stove Company. Whereas, by order of the Supreme Court of the State of New York, granted in the City of Albany, N. Y., on the 10th day of October, 1893, the undersigned, receiver of the assets and effects of the corporation known heretofore as The Albany Stove Company, was directed to offer for sale the following described property, viz.: The real estate and buildings owned by the said corporation "The Albany Stove Company," situated on Tivoli street, in the City of Albany, N. Y., being the same premises used by the said corporation in carrying on its business of manufacturing stoves and iron castings, and is the same real estate conveyed by Eugene Van Rensselaer and others, as executors, etc., to The Capital Co-operative Foundry Company, by deed dated October 15, 1889, recorded in Albany County Clerk's office, December 15, 1889, in Book No. 228 of Deeds, on page 241, and by Van Rensselaer Land Company to Albany Stove Company by deed dated January 10, 1890, recorded January 14, 1890, in Book No. 412 of Deeds, on page 318, together with the machinery, tools and implements used in carrying on the business above referred to.

Now, therefore, in pursuance of said order, the undersigned offers for sale to the highest bidder the property above described.

All bids to be sealed, and must be distinctly marked on the envelope in which they are enclosed, "Bids for property of the Albany Stove Company," and addressed and delivered to the undersigned at No. 82 State street, Albany, New York, on or before the 17th day of November, 1893. The right to reject any and all bids is hereby reserved, and sale can only be completed upon order of the court.

Bids will be opened by the receiver at the office of Francis H. Woods, No. 116 State street, Albany, New York, on Saturday, November 18, 1893, at 10 A. M. Terms, purchase price to be paid within twenty days after notification of acceptance of bid.

Dated October 11, 1893.

JOHN GUTMANN,

Receiver of The Albany Stove Company.

SALE OF VALUABLE PROPERTY

of the corporation known heretofore as The Albany Stove Company. Whereas, by order of the Supreme Court, granted in the city of Albany, N. Y., on the 10th day of October, 1893, the undersigned, receiver of the assets and effects of the corporation known heretofore as The Albany Stove Company, was directed to offer for sale the following described property, viz.: The patterns, shop rights and flasks owned by the said corporation, and being the patterns, shop rights and flasks for the "Home Yale" parlor and range, "Yale" cook, "White Oak," "Art Yale Range," "Rose" range, "Oneida," and for other castings, formerly manufactured by the said corporation, a more particular description of which will be given on application to the undersigned.

Now, therefore, in pursuance of said order, the undersigned offers for sale to the highest bidder the property above described.

All bids to be sealed and must be distinctly marked on the envelope in which they are enclosed, "Bids for property of The Albany Stove Company," and addressed and delivered to the undersigned, at No. 82 State street, Albany, N. Y., on or before the 17th day of November, 1893.

The right to reject any and all bids is hereby reserved, and sale can only be completed upon order of the court. Bids will be opened by the receiver at the office of Francis H. Woods, No. 116 State street, Albany, New York, on Saturday, November 18th, 1893, at 10 A. M.

Terms: Purchase price to be paid within twenty days after notification of acceptance of bid.

Dated October 11th, 1893.

JOHN GUTMANN,

Receiver of The Albany Stove Company.

FOR SALE, CHEAP.

400 tons of 60-pound, 200 tons 52-pound and 400 tons of 30-pound second-hand Steel Rails, suitable for relaying. For prices, etc., address

J. H. RICHARDSON & CO.,

Pittsburgh, Pa.

FOR SALE.

2 Double Deck Boilers about 40 H.-P. each, cheap. Hoisting Engine. Cylinder Boilers for Stacks, 30, 40 and 42 in. diameter. Round and Square Iron Tanks. Book Binding Machinery. Smoke Stacks, light and heavy, all sizes. Large lot Cast and Wrought Scrap Iron on hand. Also Dealers in Metals.

BUSSENIUS & CUNLIFFE,
12th and Washington Ave., Philadelphia.

FOR SALE.

CRANK and GEARED SHAPERS.

Write us for Bargains.

J. STEPTOE & CO., Cincinnati, O.

TO LET

In the "IRON AGE" Building,
FOR OFFICES OR STORES,
96-102 Reade Street.

FIRST LOFT, 50 FEET FRONT.

THIRD LOFTS, 100 FEET FRONT.

To Let for Light Manufacturing
Business,

Fourth and Fifth Lofts, 50 Feet Front.

Excellent Light, Elevator, Power
and Steam Heat.

APPLY TO

WM. C. WALKER'S SONS,
299½ Broadway.

Collections?

ATTENTION! Merchants and Manufacturers.—We collect your past due accounts. Do not let them remain too long upon your books. Our terms just and fair.

THE HARDWARE BOARD OF TRADE, Ltd.,
4 and 6 Warren street, New York.
JAS. H. GOLDBY, Treas.

Bicycle Manufacturing Plant For Sale.

Located in a prominent Western city and adapted to the manufacture of bicycles of any grade. Capital required, \$75,000 to \$100,000. For particulars address The R. M. Co., P. O. Box 31, Cincinnati, O.

C. F. RICE,

206 So. Green St., - - CHICAGO.

Largest wholesale house in America for Mirrors of all kinds, Pictures, Mouldings, Frames, Brackets, Easels, Screens and kindred goods. Large illustrated catalogue sent to Dealers upon application.

For Sale.—A Bargain.

A nice clean stock of Shelf and Heavy Hardware, Stoves and Tinware, invoicing about \$10,000. Centrally located in a thriving city of 15,000 population in Eastern Nebraska. Business long established, and trade all that could be desired. Rent reasonable. A rare opportunity. Satisfactory reasons for selling. Address

"NEBR." Box 93.

office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

FOR SALE.

Hardware Stock and Building in a county seat town in Nebraska. Location good. Business profitable. No dead stock. Good reasons for selling. Amount required \$5500, one-half cash. Address

"W. S.," P. O. Box 672, New York.

CHARLES WEILAND.

I make a special business of buying and selling Job Lots of

HARDWARE AND CUTLERY.

Tools and Second Quality Files a Specialty.
Send for Catalogue.

149 Chambers St., New York.

FOR SALE.

STEEL STREET RAILS,
Side and Center Bearing.

Fit to relay. Apply to

DAN'L W. RICHARDS & Co.,
92 Mangin St., New York.

Wanted.

A responsible house, with first-class connections, to act as general agents and develop in the United States and South America a trade for a high grade of Wire Rope. Address

"H.," Box 105,

office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

Locations for THE LATEST BOOKS.

The Industrial Department of the Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul Railway has charge of matters pertaining to the development of the territory traversed by the railroad and the directing of manufacturers to points best suited to their particular requirements.

Eight States are traversed by the 6,150 miles of the Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul Railway's tracks, namely: Illinois, Wisconsin, Northern Michigan, Iowa, Missouri, Minnesota, South Dakota and North Dakota.

The company is daily in touch with the people in its territory, and from the number and varied nature of the industries locating and springing up on the line, and its acquaintance with the natural resources, has the facilities at hand to promptly furnish manufacturers with reliable information as to locations adapted to particular industries.

LUIS JACKSON,

Industrial Commissioner,
C. M. & St. P. R'y, 160 Adams Street,
Chicago, Ill.

LUXURY ON WHEELS.

The "Electric" trains of the Cincinnati, Hamilton & Dayton R. R. and "Monon" Route between Cincinnati and Chicago are provided with the latest product of the Pullman Co. built expressly for this service. There are 10 compartments in each car, which may be converted at will into complete drawing rooms, most beautifully and harmoniously decorated, lighted by the Pintsch gas system, and are positively the most modernly equipped sleeping cars in the world. This is the only line running Pullman Vestibule and Dining Cars between the cities named. THE World's Fair Route. See that your ticket reads J. H. & D. and Monon Route.

D. G. EDWARDS, G. P. & T. Agent,
Cincinnati, O.

YOU Can Tin Cast Iron as readily and cheap as Malleable Iron.

The Flanders process for tinning cast iron is now an assured success and is in use by some of the largest firms in the country. Correspondence solicited for the erection of galvanizing or tinning plants. Mr. W. T. Flanders will continue to superintend the building and starting of all plants. Address

THOS. SANDS,

Nashua, - - - N. H.

Wanted, Contracts

For building mining, blast furnace, rolling mill and factory machinery, for making castings for cable and electric railroads, or any special line of castings. Address

MAHONING FOUNDRY AND MACHINE SHOP

Danville Pennsylvania.

BLOWING ENGINE FOR SALE

Vertical pattern, with balanced steam slide valve gear, steam cylinder 14 in. diameter, air cylinder 40 in. diameter, stroke 24 in. 1 to 100 strokes per minute; engine new.

JAMES LEFFEL & CO., Springfield, Ohio

Edwards' 900 Examination Questions and Answers for Engineers and Firemen Stationary and Marine, who Desire to Obtain a U. S. Government or State License. By EMORY EDWARDS, Marine and Mechanical Engineer, Associate Editor "The American Shipbuilder." A new revised and enlarged edition. In one volume. 240 pages. Full bound in pocket-book form, leather, gilt edges. \$1.50

Principles of Fitting. For apprentices and Students in Technical Schools. By a Foreman Pattern Maker. 318 pages, 12mo, cloth. \$1.50

Pocket Book of Useful Formulas and Memoranda for Civil and Mechanical Engineers. By G. L. MOLE-WORTH. Twenty-third edition, revised and enlarged. 782 pages, 32mo, roan, gilt edges. \$2.00

Hydraulic Power and Hydraulic Machinery. By H. ROBINSON. Second edition revised and enlarged. 69 plates and numerous illustrations. 8vo, cloth. \$13.50

The Progress of Marine Engineering, from the Time of Watt to the Present Day. By THOS. MAIN. 67 illustrations. 12mo, cloth. \$3.00

Plumbing, Drainage, Water Supply and Hot Water Fitting. By JOHN SKEATON. 222 illustrations. 8vo, cloth. \$3.00
Contents: Introduction; drainage; danger from city wells; external plumbing; internal plumbing and fittings; sanitary plumbing; water service, and tapping of mains under pressure; water supply; ornamental leadwork; heating; hot-water work; index.

Universal Bimetallism and an International Monetary Clearing House. With a record of the world's money, statistics of gold and silver, etc., By R. F. ROTHWELL. cloth. 75c.

Elements of Magnetism and Electricity. With practical instructions for the performance of experiments and the construction of cheap apparatus. By JOHN ANGELL. New edition. 16mo, cloth. \$1.00

Handbook on the Steam Engine. Translated by H. H. P. POWLES. 12mo, cloth. \$3.50

Steamships and Their Machinery. From first to last. By J. W. C. HALDANE. 8vo, cloth. \$6.00

The Mine Foreman's Handbook of Practical and Theoretical Information on the Opening, Ventilating and Working of Collieries. Questions and answers on Practical and Theoretical Coal Mining, designed to assist students and others in passing examinations for Mine Foremanships. By ROBERT MAUCHLINE, Ex-Inspector of Mines in Pennsylvania; Superintendent of Coal Mines. Revised and enlarged. 114 illustrations; 8vo, 337 pages. \$3.75

Warm Air Furnace Estimate Book. By DANIEL P. HOLMES. Cloth. 50c

The Electric Transmission of Intelligence. By E. J. HOUSTON. And other Advanced Primers of Electricity. 88 illustrations. 12mo, cloth. \$1.00

Varnishes, Lacquers, Printing Inks and Sealing Waxes; Their Raw Materials and Their Manufacture. By W. T. B. J. to which is added the art of varnishing and lacquering, including the preparation of putties and of stains for wood, ivory, bone, horn and leather. 336 pages with 39 engravings. 12mo, cloth. \$3.00

Twenty Years' Practical Experience of Natural Asphalt and Mineral Bitumen. By W. H. DELANO. Illustrated. 12mo, parchment. 50c

Knots, Splices, Hitches, Bends and Lashings. By F. R. BRAINARD. Illustrated and described. 76 pages, 16mo, cloth. \$1.00

Electrical Distribution. By M. H. KILGOUR, H. SWAN and C. H. W. BIGGS. Its Theory and Practice. 174 illustrations. 12mo, cloth. \$4.00

The Plumber and Sanitary Houses. By S. S. HELLER. 5th edition. Royal 8vo. \$5.00

Plate Girder Construction. By ISAMI HIROI, C. E. Revised Edition. 16mo, cloth. New York, 1893 (Van Nostrand's Science Series No 95). 50c.

How to Use Electrical Measurement Apparatus. By CHAS. P. FREY. A Manual of Practical Information Relating to Electrical Testing. Illustrated. 8vo, paper. 50c.

Lectures on Sanitary Law. By A. WYNTER BLYTH. 8vo, cloth. \$2.50

Directory of American Gas Companies. By C. E. BROWNE. Gas Statistics. 7th year. 8vo, cloth. \$5.00

The Dynamo, How Made and How Used. By S. R. BORTONE. Eighth edition, with additional matter and illustrations. 12mo, cloth. \$1.00

Dynamos, Alternators and Transformers. By G. D. KAPP. Giving an exposition of the general principles underlying the construction of dynamo-electric apparatus without the use of high mathematics and complicated methods of investigation. 12mo, cloth. \$4.00

Sent, postpaid, on receipt of price by

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller,

96-102 Reade Street, New York.

THE ROBERT W. HUNT & CO.

Bureau of Inspection, Tests and Consultation.

Rails, Splices and Cars. Analytical and Physical Laboratories. Examination of Iron and Steel Works and advice on Processes.

General Office: The Rookery, Chicago. Branch Offices: Hamilton Building, Pittsburgh; 28 Chestnut St., Philadelphia; 80 Broadway New York.

EUGENE BISSELL, Auctioneer.
E. BISSELL, SON & CO.,
Successors to
HAYDOCK & BISSELL,
WHOLESALE
HARDWARE AUCTIONEERS,
12 Murray St. and 15 Park Place, N. Y.
Sales held weekly for the trade. Consignments solicited. We refer to the leading manufacturers and importers.

WANTED.

To furnish reasonable estimates on specialties in light metal work.
CLARK & COWLES, Plainville, Conn.,
Manufacturers of Clock Trimmings, Rivets, Springs, &c.

AN OLD ESTABLISHED hardware house in New York, whose salesmen cover the entire United States, wants the sole agency of American manufacturers of Chains, Toilet Clippers, Locks, Files, Carpenters' Tools and similar articles. Address

"W. B. G.," No. 105,

office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

DON'T INVEST in expensive machinery or let a contract until you get our estimate for making novelties or parts. Our work on novelties or fine, difficult and accurate parts astonishes the trade. White metal work a specialty, and our results cannot be duplicated at the same cost. Write us. Sample on application. Inventions perfected. Secrecy and satisfaction guaranteed. **THE H. H. FRANKLIN MFG. CO.,** Syracuse, N. Y.

FOR SALE

Selected Second-hand Rails.

800 tons 35-lb. Tee Iron Rails, 100 tons 30-lb. Tee Iron Rails, all in good condition for relaying, complete with fish plates and spikes. Also several complete switches. Apply to
BRONSON BROS.,
Painted Post, N. Y.

HELP WANTED.

Undisplayed Advertisements for Help Wanted not exceeding fifty words One Dollar each insertion. Additional words two cents each.

COMPETENT FOREMAN, in wrought iron and wire factory; must be experienced in all its branches; give references and salary expected. Address "WIRE AND IRON WORKER," office of *The Iron Age*, Bank of Commerce Building, St. Louis.

AN EXPERIENCED Business Manager for an old established iron and steel works, located in one of the Middle States. Address, giving full particulars, "T. J. W.," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

SALESMAN drumming the hardware trade to handle as a side line, on commission, Mason's patent door lock and ventilator combined; new and salable. **BROOKLYN SPECIALTY CO.**, 166 Pierrepont St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

SITUATIONS WANTED.

Undisplayed Advertisements for Situations Wanted not exceeding fifty words Fifty Cents each insertion. Additional words one cent each.

SITUATION wanted by a traveling salesman having extensive acquaintance with jobbers of hardware and with carriage manufacturers in 23 states. Thoroughly familiar with all kinds of carriage material, and some line of such goods preferred, but would handle another line. Reference past employers. Address "CARRIAGE HARDWARE," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

BOOKKEEPER.—By a bookkeeper of over 20 years' experience, a position as bookkeeper and cashier with a first-class wholesale house; best of references. Address "E. B.," Box 30006, New York Post Office.

IRON WORK FOREMAN OF CONSTRUCTION.—A thoroughly practical man of experience and push, temperate and reliable, at present in charge of a large job, will be open for position about November 1st; is accustomed to plans, and can handle men to advantage; has good recommendations. Address "ANGLE," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

AS TRAVELING SALESMAN in the iron, steel or accessory trades, by a man of 17 years' experience; has traveled largely in most States east of Rocky Mountains, but particularly in New England and Middle States; can furnish best references. Address "W. H. S.," 813 North 25th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

BY A DRAFTSMAN, experienced in boiler, engine and general machine work; all references furnished. Address "A DRAFTSMAN," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

BY SUCCESSFUL Stamping Works Superintendent, thorough machinist, die maker; large experience laying out plans, starting and running new works, designing, building, labor saving tools and machinery; all management of men, factory or machine shop; controls stamped article, pays good profit to manufacturer; best reference. Address "STAMPING," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

AMERICAN, 33, intending shortly to go to France, would like to hear of some firm, preferably manufacturing, desiring a permanent representative there; advertiser speaks French fluently and is well connected in France; easy terms will be made with a first-class house; no others need answer. Address "Z. X. Y.," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

AS TRAVELING SALESMAN in iron and steel or supply house, with ten years' experience and acquaintance with the trade and railroad master mechanics; best of references. Address "J. W. B.," P. O. Box 744, Philadelphia.

A YOUNG MAN, 25, will change position; eight years with well known and one of largest concerns manufacturing builders' hardware (four as bookkeeper and assistant manager); quick, accurate accountant; experienced in able and economical management, all operating prices and complete data; thoroughly familiar with labor, costs, supplies, etc.; hard worker; can superintend; highest references; satisfactory reasons. "BUSINESS," No. 1019, office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

WOULD LIKE A POSITION with some Western party starting a copper or brass rolling and seamless tube factory, giving improved plans in factory and arranging machinery, with improved methods in casting and working metal. Address "COPPER OR BRASS," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

BY A GUIDE MILL ROLLER of wide experience; can furnish best of references as to ability and sobriety. Address "S. A. H.," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

BOOKKEEPER.—A young man, 38 years of age, with 20 years' experience as manager and bookkeeper, desires a position where ability is necessary; is well versed in the iron business; is a reliable financier and a thorough accountant and will furnish the best of references; willing to go to city or country. Address "BOOKKEEPER," office of *The Iron Age*, 220 So. 4th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

SUPERINTENDENT or Chief Engineer, by a mechanical engineer of 15 years' experience in general engineering, hydraulics, cranes, sheet, plate and structural iron work, &c.; any one who wants an energetic man to look after their interests will answer this ad. "HUSLER," No. 1019, office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St.

GENERAL FOREMAN.—Would like to hear of an opening as such in some large manufacturing concern, in any locality, that are in need of a good mechanic and a hustler of experience to manage help and shop economically; any class of manufacture; good references. Address "GENERAL FOREMAN," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

BY A MIDDLE AGED married man; has had many years' experience as bookkeeper, special accountant, keeping cost sheets, etc., of the various articles manufactured in machine shop, boiler shop, foundry and wire mill work; thoroughly understands business, clerically, in all details. Address "CLERICAL," office of *The Iron Age*, 59 Dearborn St., Chicago.

BY A MAN who has had 14 years' experience as manager in a large retail hardware and implement house in the Southwest, a salesman or manager in a similar house; would accept a position as traveler, should the trade in territory allotted justify. Address "H. and I.," Box 1012, office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

BY A PRACTICAL Rolling Mill Man of experience and ability, as manager; is thoroughly competent and reliable; engaged now with a large concern who are going out of business. Address "MANAGER," No. 1012, office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

HARDWARE AGENCY.—Gentleman having 20 years' experience and established trade, with large hardware jobbing house and retailers, desires to represent manufacturers of staple lines of hardware and kindred goods with headquarters in Chicago. Address "AGENCY," office of *The Iron Age*, 59 Dearborn St., Chicago.

BY A THOROUGHLY Practical Sheet Metal Manager of many years' experience; good references. Address "CASTLE," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

FOREMAN.—By an experienced setter and finisher on architectural iron work; have had charge of important work in New York and elsewhere, attending to laying out the work and erecting; strictly sober and have good references. Address "S. and F.," Box 1012, office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

A GENTLEMAN, 31 years of age, who, during the last five years, has been connected as secretary financial and business manager with one of the largest iron mining and furnace concerns in the country, and who is personally well acquainted with the leading houses in the different branches of the iron business, as well as with financial men East and West, desires to associate himself with parties of means and enterprise, or he will accept, with a view of obtaining an interest, an executive position with a first-class concern, which is able to appreciate sound business judgment, enterprise and executive ability. Only offers of a high order will be considered. Please address "153 J. A.," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

AS MANAGER or foreman of a wire mill; have a thorough and practical knowledge of the wire trade in all its branches; twenty-five years' experience, twelve years as foreman; have charge of a large mill at present; am a good all-round mechanic, understanding the working of annealing furnaces, bluing ovens, &c.; am strictly temperate and can furnish the best of recommendations from past and present employers; firms desiring a man that knows how to practice economy and run a mill on business principles will find it to their advantage to correspond with me. Address "TEMPERED STEEL WIRE," office of *The Iron Age*, 220 So. 4th St., Philadelphia.

RESPONSIBLE POSITION by a graduated chemist and engineer in steel works or furnace plants; reference President Midland Blast Furnace Co. Address C. W. Kolbe, Midland, Mo.

BY A MEMBER of the A. S. M. E., expert in shop management and economical production of machinery, as superintendent or manager; well posted on dynamical, hydraulic and mechanical engineering and inspection of materials. Address "W. O. W.," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

BY A MAN, who has had years of experience as superintendent and manager of both iron and steel mills, a position as superintendent or assistant; will work for a moderate salary; best of references; am a good draftsman and can furnish drawings and working plans for new mill; have built several from ground up. Address "NEW MILL," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

Ferracute Machine Co.

BRIDGETON, N. J., U. S. A.,

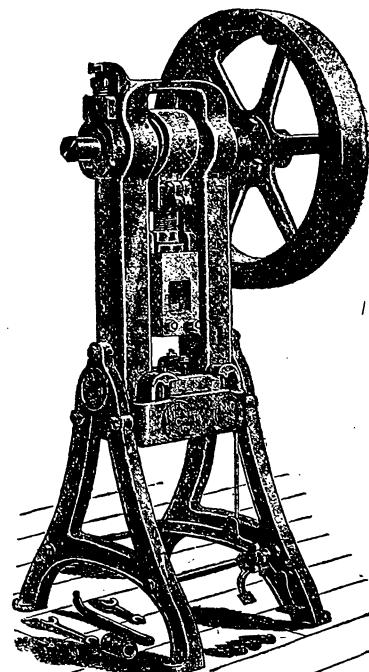
MANUFACTURERS OF

FOOT AND POWER

PRESSES, DIES,

AND ALL OTHER

Tools for Bar and Sheet Metals.



Send for Illustrated Catalogue containing sizes, weights and prices of one hundred kinds of Presses and other Tools for Brass Goods, Locks, Hardware, Nuts, Washers, Drop Forgings, Railroad, Bridge and other General Machine Shop Work, &c. Also for Tinware, Cans, Boxes, Lamps, Gas Fixtures and Silverware, &c., &c.

BEFORE YOU ORDER AND SUBSCRIBE TO YOUR

FOREIGN PERIODICALS

FOR NEXT YEAR, PLEASE SEND FOR ESTIMATE TO

GUSTAV E. STECHERT, 810 Broadway, New York,

IMPORTER OF BOOKS AND PERIODICALS.

BRANCHES AT LEIPZIG, LONDON, PARIS.

BRASS AND IRON**MACHINE SCREWS**

—AND—

RIVETS.

NEW ENGLAND

SCREW CO.,

14 Mt Washington Ave

BOSTON, MASS.

For
Electric Trade,
Chandelier Trade,
Hardware Trade.

IMPROVED EDITION OF THE IRON AGE HARDWARE PRICE BOOKS.

Arranged by R. R. WILLIAMS, Hardware Editor of the Iron Age.

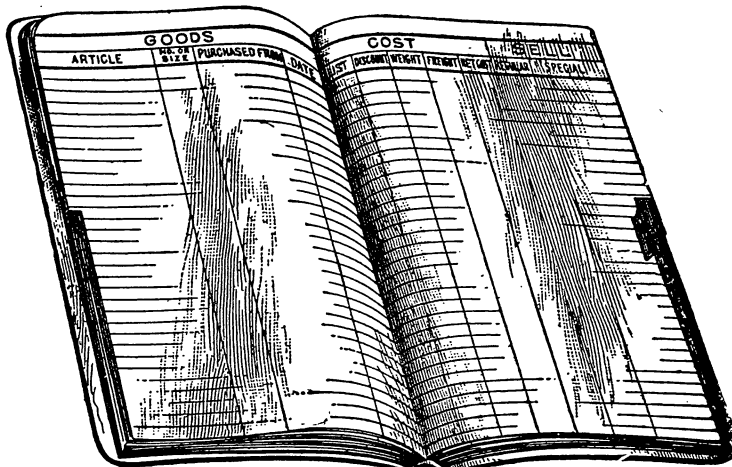
These Books are printed on paper of superior quality and bound in grain seal leather.

Columns are provided for the name and number or size, for noting from whom purchased, date of quotation or purchase, list and discount, and for entering freight expenses as an element of cost. Under the heading of selling prices, the regular and any special price or remarks in regard to the goods are given place. This book goes into considerable detail in describing the goods and cost prices. It has been arranged in accordance with the views of many Hardwaremen whose methods are careful and exact.

Size, 4 x 7 in.; grain seal leather.

FOUR EDITIONS:

A, 200 pages,	-	-	-	-	\$1.00
A F, 200 pages with flap,	-	-	-	-	1.25
A 2, 400 pages,	-	-	-	-	1.50
A F 2, 400 pages with flap,	-	-	-	-	1.75



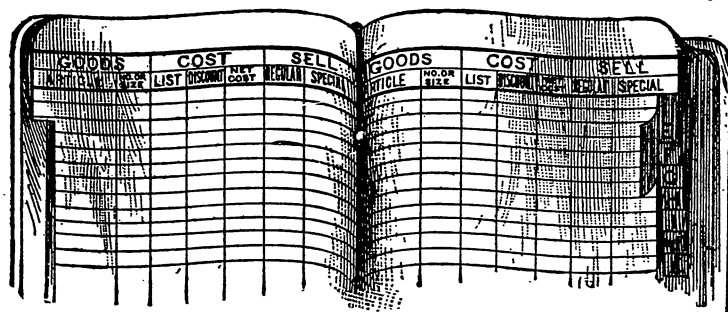
Hardware Price Book A.

In this book each page is complete, and the record of prices does not, as in Book A, run across two pages. Thus it accommodates a larger range of goods with much less detail in the record. It is adapted for office or store use, and by the use of familiar abbreviations, sufficiently large for the convenient and concise record of prices.

Size, 4 x 7 in.; grain seal leather.

FOUR EDITIONS:

B, 200 pages	-	-	-	-	\$1.00
B F, 200 pages with flap,	-	-	-	-	1.25
B 2, 400 pages,	-	-	-	-	1.50
B F 2, 400 pages with flap,	-	-	-	-	1.75



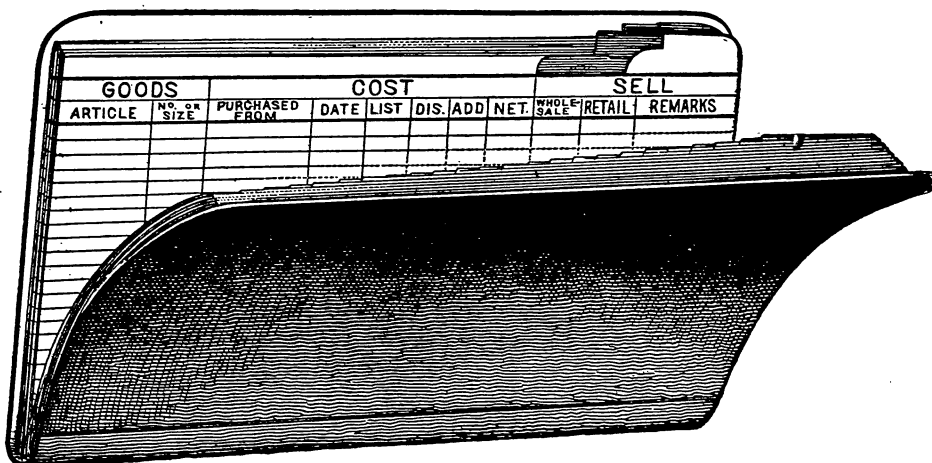
Hardware Price Book B.

The headings in Book C run across the top, in a line parallel with the hinge. In this way a very complete record can be kept on a single page. The details of weight and freight contained in Book A are omitted, and a single column headed "Add" given for the insertion of freight or other expenses which it is desirable to include in the cost. Under the selling prices space is left for the wholesale price, the retail price, and also for any remarks in regard to cost of the goods, desirability of pushing them, or other matters.

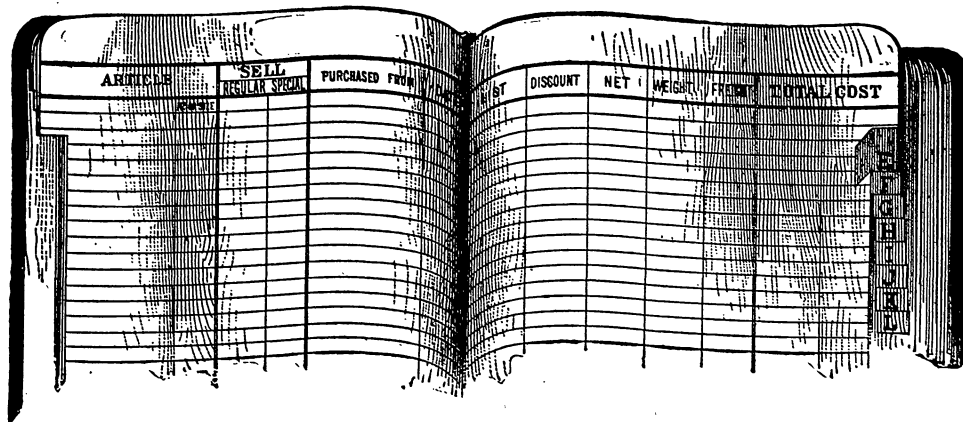
Size, 4 1/2 x 7 1/2 in.; grain seal leather.

FOUR EDITIONS.

C, 200 pages,	-	\$1.00
C F, 200 pages with flap,	-	1.25
C 2, 400 pages,	-	1.50
C F 2, 400 pages with flap,	-	1.75



Hardware Price Book C.



Hardware Price Book D.

Arrangement is adapted to the requirements of the trade in this direction.

Size 5 1/4 x 8 in.; grain seal leather.

FOUR EDITIONS.	D, 200 pages,	-	-	-	\$2.00
	D F, 200 pages, with flap,	-	-	-	2.50
	D 2, 400 pages,	-	-	-	\$3.00
	D F 2, 400 pages, with flap,	-	-	-	3.50

Sent, post-paid, on receipt of price by DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

Price Book D will recommend itself particularly for desk and store use, and for salesmen on the road.

The name of the article, its number or size and the selling price are the first to meet the eye on the left-hand page, as embodying information desired when the selling price is required. The other headings follow in convenient order, by which a detailed memorandum regarding the goods may be kept, the whole being seen at a glance. A number of pages at the back of the book are arranged for memoranda, which will be found a great convenience. This ar-

THE STEEL AND IRON IMPROVEMENT CO.,

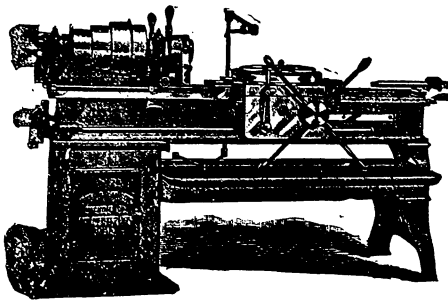
Controlling the Adams-Blair Process and other Steel and Iron Patents.

High Grade Open Hearth Steel produced by the Adams-Blair Process at less than the Cost of BESSEMER Steel.

91 and 98 Fifth Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

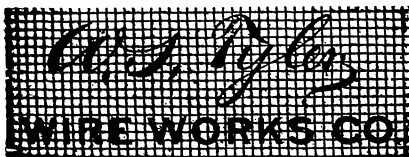
EASTERN OFFICE: 412 Drexel Building, Philadelphia, Pa.

2 BY 24 FLAT TURRET LATHE.



SEND FOR CATALOGUE FOR '92.

Jones & Lamson Machine Co.,
SPRINGFIELD, VERMONT, U. S. A.



MANUFACTURERS OF

Metal Elevator Cabs,

Of Our Own Special Design,

In Any Finish Desired, Estimates Given
On Designs of Architects.

W.S. TYLER, Pres. PROCTOR PATTERSON, Sec. & Treas.,
CLEVELAND, OHIO.

ANALYTICAL AND ASSAY LABORATORIES

—OF—
DR. GIDEON E. MOORE

221 PEARL ST., (Corner Platt St.) NEW YORK.

Assays of Ores, Metals and Metallurgical Products of every description.
Analysis of Water, Ores, Minerals, Metals, Fuel, and Natural and Industrial Products generally.

PRINTED PRICE-LIST ON APPLICATION.

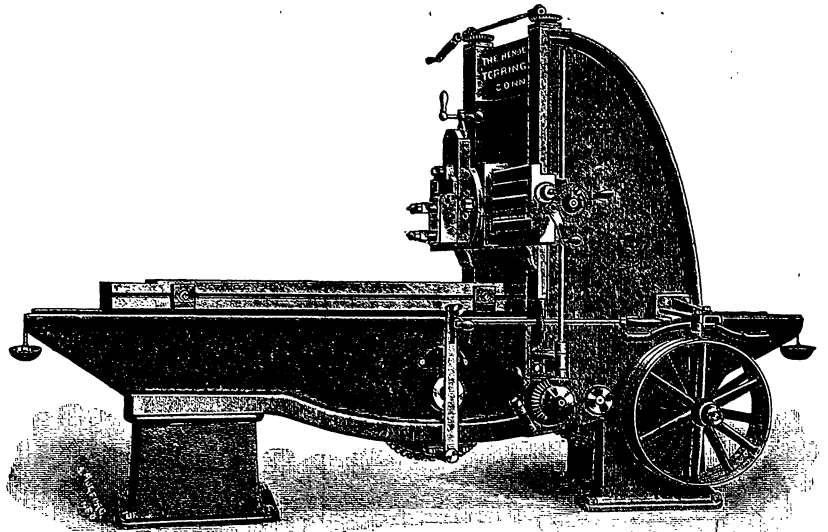
ALUMINUM.

The Pittsburgh Reduction Co.,

116 Water St., Pittsburgh, Pa.,

Offer Aluminum guaranteed equal in purity to the best in the market, at lowest rates obtainable.

ALUMINUM SHEET, WIRE,
AND CASTINGS.



Iron Planers at Reduced Prices.

We have on hand a few new planers of this pattern, and in order to dispose of them quickly, we would make a good reduction in price of same. The sizes are 16 inch, 22 inch, 24 inch and 27 inch. If you are in need of a good planer write us for prices on these.

The Hendey Machine Co., Torrington, Conn.

DO YOU NEED

SPECIAL MACHINERY.

CORRESPOND WITH

THE NEWARK MACHINE TOOL WORKS,
NEWARK, N. J.

Which Bicycle Wins the Most Races.

E. C. Stearns & Co., of Syracuse, N. Y., could tell you, but had just as lief you would look in your daily Newspaper.

The way to do it, is to do it on a Stearns.

ARE YOU HERE TO MAKE MONEY?

IF SO, THE PRICES WE ARE MAKING ON
OIL HEATERS AND GAS STOVES
WILL INTEREST YOU.

B. & B. Stoves are the Leaders.

B. & B. Combination Oil Heaters and Cook Stoves are a great success, as proven by the many testimonials received from all parts of the country.

Every Stove is mounted on rollers, and can easily be moved from room to room. They can be used in place of a range in the kitchen or in place of a base-burner in the parlor. They are thoroughly well adapted to fill all requirements, combining as they do all the qualities of a first-class Oil Heater and an elegant Parlor Cook Stove.

If you happen to have one of them upstairs, the tank can easily be removed and taken down to the kitchen to be filled, and again replaced in the Stove.

Those who have used the old style Stove with tanks fastened in them as tight as if cast in the iron will appreciate this feature. They can be fitted with our 2-hole, 3-hole or 4-hole Extension Tops for regular 8-inch ware. We want your trade, and if you will give us a chance to quote you prices we will have it.



ASK FOR OUR NEW 80-PAGE CATALOGUE.

W. W. MONTAGUE & CO., San Francisco, General Agents for the Pacific Coast.

The Glazier Stove Co., Mfrs., CHELSEA, MICH.



The standard by which the merits of a Freezer are gauged is, how near it comes to being as perfect as the

WHITE MOUNTAIN ICE CREAM FREEZER.

It always has been, and is still, the best. Try them.

Manufactured by The White Mountain Freezer Co., Nashua, N. H.



THE OLD RELIABLE STANDARD FREEZER

has the reputation of being the BEST ICE CREAM FREEZER ever introduced. STRENGTH, DURABILITY, NEATNESS AND EFFICIENCY are prominent points in the manufacture. Full Size Can, CEDAR TUB, Detachable Hinged Crossbar, Self-adjusting Vibratory Scraper, etc.

Write for Illustrated Circular, Price-List and Discounts of STANDARD, GOOD LUCK, MODEL and MACHINE Freezers.

CHAS. W. PACKER, Mfr.,
20 North Fourth Street, Philadelphia.

THE "New" Keystone Beater,

No. 20 for Family Use.
JAR ENTIRELY COVERED.

No more Spattering.

CAN BE USED ANYWHERE.

Standing or Sitting.

ALWAYS READY FOR USE.

Nothing to be fixed.

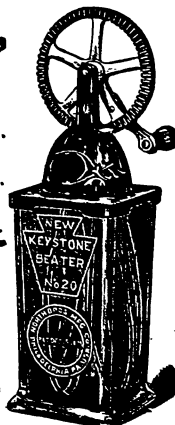
SIMPLY PERFECT.

No. 20.—Jar holds 1 quart level full.
Complete Machine securely packed in one single package.
1/2 dozen packed in case.

MANUFACTURED ONLY BY

NORTH BROS. MFG. CO.,

Manufacturers of Hardware Specialties for Household use
American St. and Lehigh Ave., Philadelphia, Pa., U. S. A.



FOR
WHIPPING
AND
BEATING
EGGS.
MIXING
BATTERS, DRINKS,
SAUCES, ICINGS,
POWDERS, ETC.
CREAMING
MELLOW FRUITS,
BANANAS, PEACHES,
BERRIES,
BUTTER & SUGAR.

Agents
Wanted.

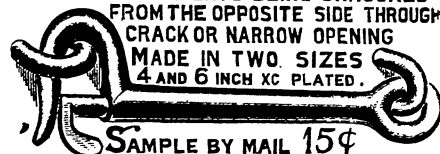


30 POUND SYLPH.
Strongest Cycle of its weight
on the market.

Guaranteed highest grade, and built for scorchers and hard road riders. By using tubular hubs, front fork, saddle post, etc., we do away with forgings and use heavier tubing. Our system of lap-brazing makes joints as strong as any part of the tubing, and thus we get a lighter and by far stronger machine. Investigate. Catalogue free. **ROUSE & DUBUE**
CYCLE CO., 146 G St., Peoria, Ill.

COVERT'S SELF-LOCKING, GATE AND DOOR HOOK.

POSITIVELY PREVENTS BEING UNHOOKED
FROM THE OPPOSITE SIDE THROUGH
CRACK OR NARROW OPENING
MADE IN TWO SIZES
4 AND 6 INCH XC PLATED.



SAMPLE BY MAIL 15¢

Call for Our Banner Bolt Snap.

This snap has many important advantages over other makes of Bolt Snaps, viz.: It is lighter, the spring is entirely covered and protected from foreign substance and freezing, and is lower in price.

Made in all sizes; Round, Loop and Open Eye. We are headquarters and the most extensive manufacturers in Saddlery, Coach and General Hardware Specialties.

Covert's Saddlery Works,

FARMER, N. Y., U. S. A.

Electric Toy Making, Dynamo Building and Electric-Motor Construction. By T. O'CONOR SLOANER, A.M., E.M., Ph.D. This work treats of the making at home of electrical toys, electrical apparatus, motors, dynamos, and instruments in general and is designed to bring within the reach of young and old the manufacture of genuine and useful electrical appliances. The work is specially designed for amateurs and young folks. Very fully illustrated. \$1.00

For sale by David Williams, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

Hardware Dealers Can Profitably SELL BICYCLES.

There is a large trade in Bicycles in all parts of the country and much of that trade naturally belongs to dealers in hardware. Good bicycles meet with a ready sale and pay a fair percentage of profit.

COLUMBIAS

Are the representative high grade machines in America. A Columbia is the easiest machine to sell to the best trade because it is unquestionably the standard wheel of the world.

We want enterprising agents of good standing and solicit correspondence.

Pope Mfg. Co.,
221 Columbus Ave.,
Boston, Mass.

Ask Your Jobber for

Stanley's Steel Butts & Hinges,
AND INSIST ON HAVING THEM.

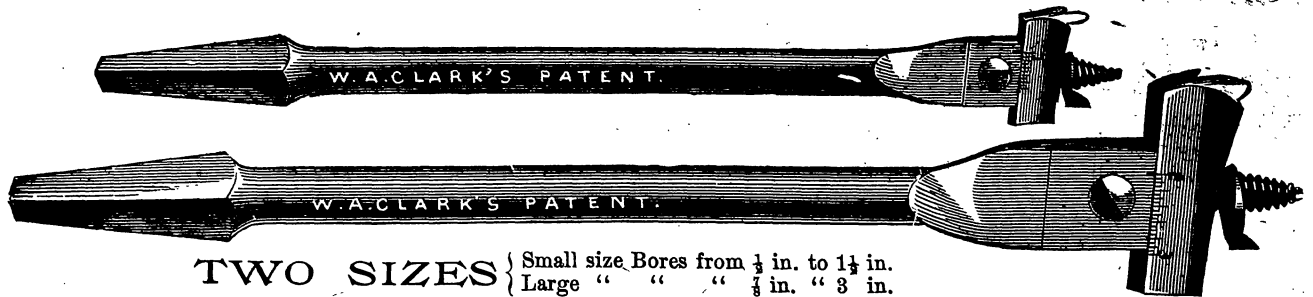
Catalogue Free on Application.

The Stanley Works.

NEW BRITAIN, CONN.

79 CHAMBERS STREET, NEW YORK.

THE WM. A. CLARK PATENT EXPANSIVE BIT.



TWO SIZES } Small size Bores from $\frac{1}{4}$ in. to $1\frac{1}{4}$ in.
 Large " " " $\frac{3}{4}$ in. " 3 in.

SPECIAL CUTTERS: No. 5—For Large Bit, Bores from 3 in. to 4 in. No. 6—For Large Bit, Bores from 4 in. to 5 in.

Stock and workmanship superior to all others. Every part interchangeable.

Quality guaranteed. For sale by all Hardware Dealers.

Manufactured by **R. H. BROWN & CO.,** New Haven Conn.

You take no risk on the quality.
 We make only the best!



**Sand
 Papers**
 IN
 Reams and Roll

Flint Paper
 Garnet Paper
 Emery Paper
 Emery Cloth

HAIR FELTING for covering Boilers, Steam and Water Pipe, and lining Refrigerators.

BAEDER, ADAMSON & CO.

730 MARKET STREET, PHILADELPHIA.
 97 BECKMAN STREET, NEW YORK.
 143 MILK STREET, BOSTON.
 182 LAKE STREET, CHICAGO.

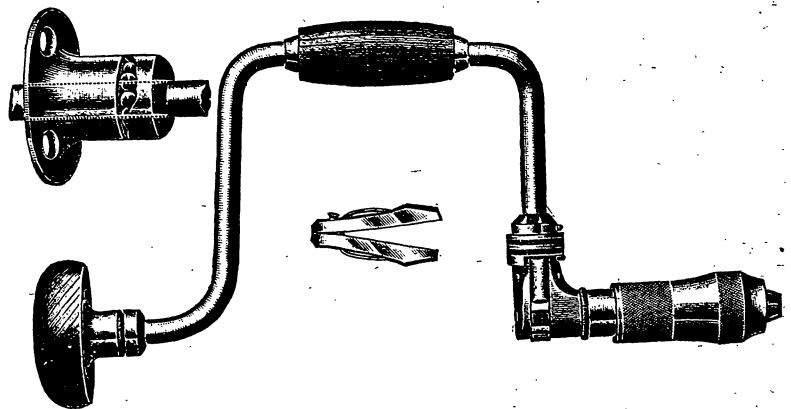
Palmer's Common Sense Frame Pulley.



MANUFACTURED BY

PALMER HARDWARE MFG. CO., Troy, N. Y.

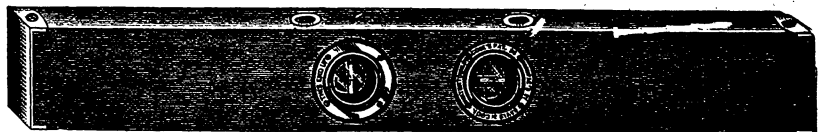
BARBER IMPROVED BRACE.



Instead of reducing the price of our braces to meet competition, we have from time to time increased the cost of making the goods. Our latest improvement is the use of Ball Bearings, as seen in the cut. These balls prevent all wear, and cause the head to turn without friction. It is probably the best improvement which has been put on braces for many years. This has been the leading brace in market for a long time and we intend to make it worthy of its reputation for a long time to come. All Hardware Dealers will furnish them.

MILLERS FALLS CO.,

93 READE STREET, - - - NEW YORK.



**COOK'S
 PATENT
 LEVEL.**

Made in Wood and Iron. Every Level Fully Guaranteed.

Inquire at your nearest hardware store for them. If not in stock, send to

TAKE NO
 OTHER.

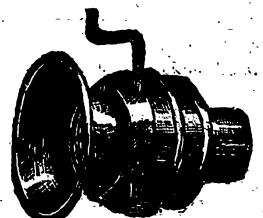
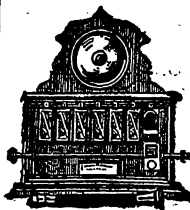
DAVIS & COOK,
 WATERTOWN, N. Y.

W. R. OSTRANDER & CO.,

204 FULTON STREET, NEW YORK,
 Manufacturers of

**SPEAKING TUBES, WHISTLES, ORAL, ELECTRIC
 MECHANICAL AND PNEUMATIC ANNUNCIATORS
 AND BELLS.**

Complete outfits of Speaking Tubes, Whistles, Electric, Mechanical and Pneumatic Bells. A full line always in stock. Send for new catalogue. Factory, DeKalb ave. near Knickerbocker Brooklyn, N. Y.



CABINET LOCKS

OF EVERY KIND.

DRAWER LOCKS,
CUPBOARD LOCKS,
WARDROBE LOCKS,
CHEST LOCKS
DESK LOCKS.

A complete line of more than 1000 list numbers exclusive of our old
and complete line of

YALE CABINET LOCKS.

THE YALE & TOWNE M'F'G CO.,

STAMFORD, CONNECTICUT.

New York. Chicago. Philadelphia. Boston. Pittsburg. San Francisco.

THE DEALER who sells what
THE PEOPLE ask for.

MAKES FRIENDS and MONEY, and
SAVES TIME and TROUBLE.

The people ask for

**LePage's
Liquid
Glue,** And the people are right.

It is the strongest and best glue made. It has been
imitated, but never equalled. Be sure to get what you
order and ACCEPT NO SUBSTITUTES.

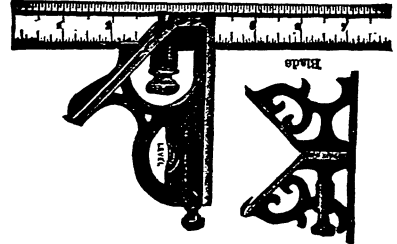
Our name is on every label

RUSSIA CEMENT CO.,

GLoucester, MASS.

New York Office, 95 Reade and 113 Chambers Streets.
Pacific Coast Office, 23 Davis Street, San Francisco, Cal.

CHAPLIN TRY AND CENTRE SQUARE.



Also a full line of

MACHINISTS' FINE TOOLS.

If you haven't our 1893 catalog send us a
postal card.

STANDARD TOOL CO.,

ATHOL, MASS., U. S. A.

ATHOL MACHINE CO., Selling Agents.

**NONPAREIL
Ratchet Wrenches.**

Made of best forged Tool Steel; are
easily and readily adjusted and con-
trolled. Can be made reversible in-
stantly without removing from their
work by throwing over the lever in
slot of the handle.

The Set of Combination Tools No. 1
includes the wrench, two sockets, one
for screw-driver, bit or reamer shank,
with wood handle, and one socket



for drill shank and feed nut. The
jaws on this wrench open from 3-16
to 1 1/4 inches.

Send for Illustrated Circular
and Price-list of various sizes

The Keystone Mfg. Co.
312 Terrace, Buffalo, N. Y.

— REMEMBER —

WE MAKE ONLY

The Very Highest Grade

OF
MECHANICS' TOOLS.

H. H. MAYHEW CO., Shelburne Falls, Mass.



3 NICKLE, Silver and Bronze Metallo
Figures and Letters, Sizes 1/4 in to 3 in.
Pattern Letters, Steel Stamps, Brands.
Dies &c. Send for Reduced Price List.
We make a specialty of the Hardware Trade.
A. A. WHITE & CO., Providence, R.I.

W. & B. DOUGLAS, MIDDLETOWN, CONN.

Branch Warehouses: 85 and 87 John St., New York; 197 Lake Street, Chicago, Ill.

THE OLDEST AND MOST EXTENSIVE MANUFACTURERS OF

Pumps, Hydraulic Rams, Garden Engines,

Yard Hydrants, Street Washers, Galvanized Pump Chain, Wind Mill Pumps and other Hydraulic Machines in the World.

DOUGLAS' DIAPHRAGM PUMPS, "Loud Patent."

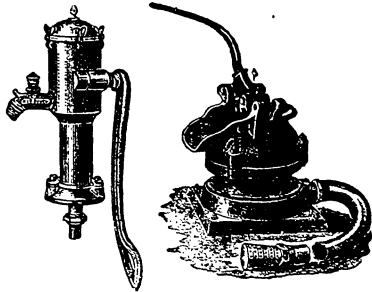
A LARGE CAPACITY AND EASY WORKING PUMP FOR

Water Works, Sewer Contractors, Foundation Builders, Mines, Quarries,

Fig. 209.

Fig. 381.

Fig. 145.



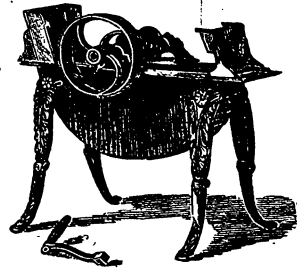
or wherever it is desired to raise a large quantity of water by
hand power.

The pump has large valves (accessible by hand), and will pump water containing sand, gravel, sewage matter, &c., without choking or any perceptible wear.

CAPACITY

from 3,000 to 4,500 gallons per hour.

These pumps are simple, durable and low priced.
Made either as shown in cut for Hose or for IRON Pipe Suction underneath.



C. I. Grindstone Frame.

Send for Circular and Price List.

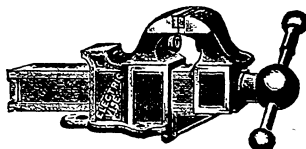
THE DEMING & CO.
FACTORY
SALEM O.U.S.A.
HAND & POWER PUMPS, WELL SUPPLIES & C. VERTICAL STEAM PUMPING ENGINES.
ARTESIAN WELL CYLINDERS, HYDRAULIC RAMS.
N.Y. OFFICE: 72 JOHN ST.
HENNION & HUBBELL
GEN'L. WESTERN AGTS:
55 & 57 N. CLINTON ST.
CHICAGO, ILL.

F.E. MYERS & BRO.

LIFT PUMPS
THE LARGEST PUMPHOUSE IN THE UNITED STATES
ASHLAND, O.
+ CATALOGUES FREE +
Ashland Pump and Hay Tool Works.

The New York Safety Dumb Waiter,
"The Manhattan Dumb Waiter,"
"The Improved Humphrey Hand Elevator,"
Made specially to be sold by Hardware Stores. Thousands in use. Catalogues on application.
THE STORM MANUFACTURING CO
NEWARK, NEW JERSEY.
Formerly of Poughkeepsie, New York.

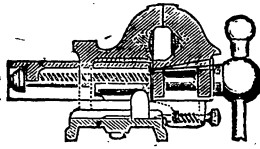
VISE.



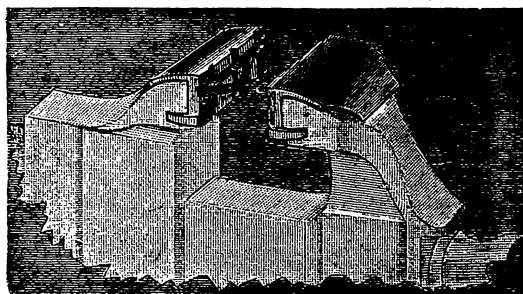
Patented Dec. 27, 1892.
IT HAS QUALITIES THAT ARE
UNDISPUTED.

Rapid, Active, Prompt

One movement in and out, one turn of the hand and the work is secured.



The Capital Machine Tool Co., AUBURN, N. Y.



BINGHAM PATENT VISE JAW CAP

Will Fit any Kind of Vise.

For protecting finished work. Will hold finished rods of any shape without injury.

3 1/2 inch.....	per pair, 40 cents.
4 " " " " " "	50 "
4 1/2 " " " " " "	60 "

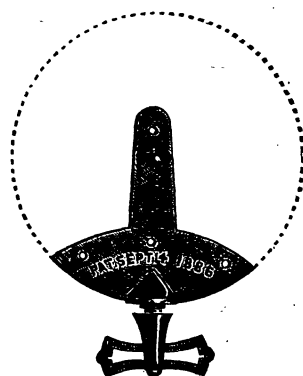
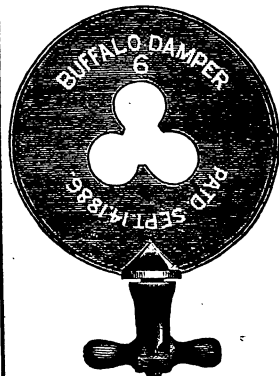
PRENTISS VISE CO.

44 Barclay St., New York.

THE BUFFALO DAMPER

SAVES

TIME AND TEMPER.
SIMPLE,
SINGLE BEARING,
EASILY PUT IN.
ONLY ONE HOLE IN PIPE.



THE BUFFALO DAMPER CLIP

Indispensable to Furnace Workers. With it a Perfect Damper of any size may be easily made. Write for prices.


All DAMPERS or DAMPER CLIPS supplied with wood or metal handles, as desired.
—SOLE MANUFACTURERS—

SIDNEY SHEPARD & CO.,
C. SIDNEY SHEPARD & CO.,

Buffalo, N. Y.
Chicago, Ill.

Proprietors of the BUFFALO STAMPING WORKS.

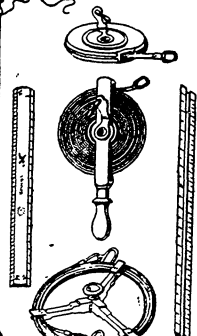
SAMPLE ORDERS SOLICITED.



KEUFFEL & ESSER CO.

NEW YORK.
BRANCH: CHICAGO.
FACTORIES: HOBOKEN, N.J.

MANUFACTURERS OF EXCELSIOR MEASURING TAPES.
SUPERIOR QUALITY, LATEST IMPROVED. GREATEST VARIETY.
STEEL · METALLIC · LINEN · POCKET TAPES.
EXCELSIOR BAND CHAINS FOR SURVEYORS, LAND CHAINS, &c.
K & E CO FOLDING POCKET RULES.
NO WARPING, NO SHRINKING, NO ILLEGIBLE JOINTS, NO BULK.
2 3.4.5.6.8 FOOT, ALSO WITH PATENT SPRINGS.
FLAT & TRIANGULAR BOXWOOD SCALES, BEST MADE.
PLUMB BOBS, THUMB TACKS, DRAWING INSTRUMENTS.
PRICE LISTS & QUOTATIONS PROMPTLY SENT.



HIGHEST GRADE PLATED WARE MADE.

THE MAJESTIC.

Design Patented August 29th, 1893.

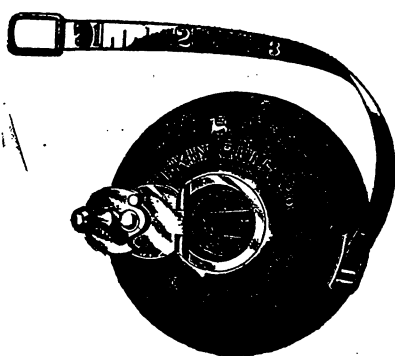


All our goods Sectional Plated on parts most exposed to wear.

Branch Offices:

19 Murray St.,
New York.
110 & 112 Wabash
Ave., Chicago.
722 Chestnut St.,
Philadelphia.
133 Charles St.,
Baltimore.
120 Sutter St.,
San Francisco.

The Rogers and Hamilton Co., Factories and Main Office, WATERBURY, CONN.
FOR SALE BY ALL THE LEADING JOBBERS.



"RELIABLE" Steel Measuring Tapes.

Entirely new. Handle or crank when closed is perfectly flush with leather case. Opens by pressing button on opposite side and folds out double, giving increased leverage. Best and most convenient steel tape on the market. Fully guaranteed. Will send samples on approval. We carry a complete stock of our goods at our New York Office, 20 Murray St.

LUFKIN RULE CO., Saginaw, Mich.

IRON INSTEAD OF WOOD.

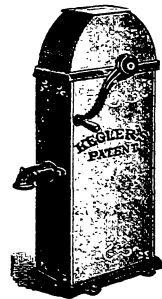
GALVANIZED IRON
TUBING and CURB,

FOR
CHAIN PUMPS,
(Kegler's Patent)

Are Giving Universal Satisfaction,

BECAUSE:

They do not rust and accumulate filth—always clean. Extreme lightness is combined with strength and durability. No freezing. No waste of water by reason of enlarged reservoir at top of tubing. No annoying wheel at bottom. Easy to handle. Tubing weighs less than 1/4 lb. per ft. is connected by couplings and can be attached to any make of curb.



Send for Catalogue.

Bellevue Pump Co., Bellevue, Iowa

COLUMBIA STEELWIND MILL

New in Principle.
Beautiful in Appearance.
Powerful in Operation.
Contains covered Internal Gear. Unequaled in the line of Pumping Wind Mills. We solicit the closest investigation. Also Columbia Steel Derricks, Iron Turbine Wind Engines, Buckeye Force & Lift Pumps, Tank and Spray Pumps, Buckeye and Globe Lawn Mowers, Iron Fencing, Cresting, Etc. Write for circulars.

MAST, FOOS & CO., SPRINGFIELD, O.

THE KOCH PAT.

SHIFTABLE REVERSIBLE.

BRACKETS.

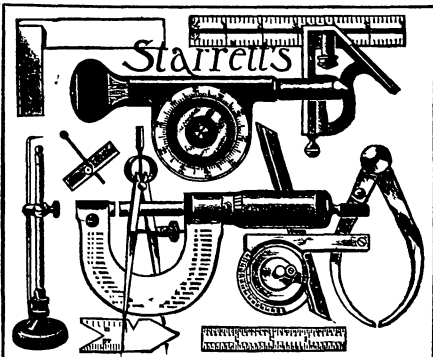
Koch A. B. Co.
518 MAIN ST. PEORIA, ILL.

Skilled mechanics prefer them

Live dealers sell them

STARRETT'S

Best
in
work-
manship
Finest
in
finish
Latest
in
improve-
ments



For
all
workers
in
metal
or wood
Every
tool
warranted
satisfac-
tory

FINE TOOLS

Send for Catalogue

L. S. Starrett, Athol, Mass.

GEO. N. CLEMONS, Pres.

LOUIS DUHME, Vice-Pres.

ROBERT J. JOHNSON, Treas.

F. B. EARLE, Sec.

The National Saw Co.,

OPERATING

Wheeler, Madden & Clemson Mfg. Co., Middletown, N. Y. Woodrough & McParlin, Cincinnati, O. Woodrough & Clemson, Boston, Mass. Monhagen Steel Works, Middletown, N. Y. Richardson Brothers, Newark, N. J. Harvey W. Peace Co., Brooklyn, N. Y. Pennsylvania Saw Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

GENERAL OFFICE

96 & 98 READE ST.,

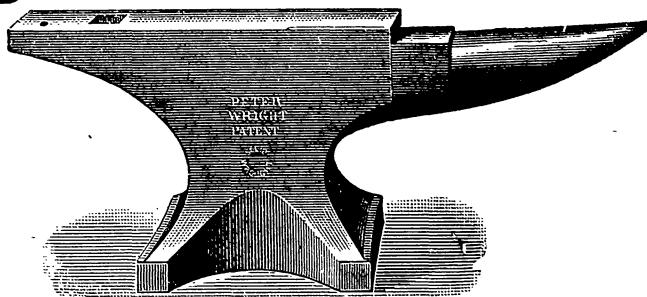
NEW YORK.

SAWS

Peter Wright's Patent Solid Wrought Anvil

PETER
WRIGHT
PATENTSOLID
WROUGHT

Fac-Simile of Trade-Mark.



Fac-Simile of Green Label.

By Royal Letters Patent.

V. R.

PETER WRIGHT'S
SOLID WROUGHT
ANVILMade of Best Scrap Iron
THE BICK FACE AND END ALL
IN ONE SOLID PIECE

You are cautioned in buying to see that each anvil is stamped with the full trade-mark on one side and has the green label affixed to the other.

EXHIBIT STAND No. 167,
GROUP 71.

WORLD'S FAIR.

BRITISH SECTION,
MACHINERY BUILDING.

PETER WRIGHT & SONS, DUDLEY, ENGLAND.

CIRCULAR,
BUTCHER,BAND,
BUCK

SAWS

MANUFACTURED BY

C. A. HILES & CO.,

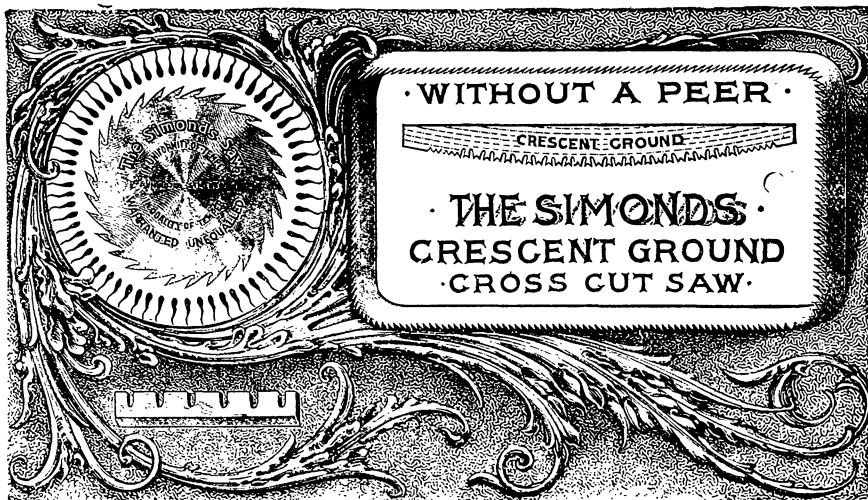
336-338 Carroll Ave. CHICAGO

The Sensible
Saw
Handle.Sample
Sent
Free.Made
only
byCwinner Mfg Co.,
HAMILTON, O.

HARMON & DIXON, Agts., 118 Chambers St., N. Y.

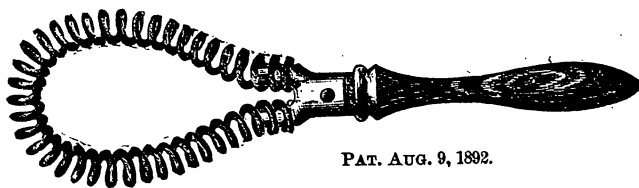
Electric Traction on Railways and Tramways. By A. BECKENZAUN. The author has endeavored in this book to summarize as concisely as possible the present state of electric traction and to describe the various methods and constructive details which are to-day in use or which have marked consecutive steps in the development of the art. 213 illustrations, 12mo, cloth,\$4.00

For sale by DAVID WILLIAMS, 96-102 Reade st., N. Y.



Simonds Mfg. Co. Simonds Saw Co.
FITCHBURG, MASS. CHICAGO, ILL. SAN FRANCISCO CAL. PORTLAND, ORE.

THE BOSS DUST BEATER.



PAT. AUG. 9, 1892.

NEAT, DURABLE, AND DOES THE BUSINESS.

For removing dust and filth from Clothing, Upholstered Furniture, Rugs and Carpets it is just the thing. Will raise the nap and so improve the appearance. Will not, like other Dust Beaters, leave marks, nor tear the fabric. The coil is of steel wire secured in a malleable iron socket and attached to an enameled wooden handle. Just what everybody wants.

Retail Price, 25 Cents. Sent by Mail, 35 Cents.

PEABODY & PARKS,

Manufacturers,

TROY N. Y.

"If you want a Saw it is best to get one with a name on it which has a reputation.
A man who has made a reputation for his goods knows its value as well as its cost and will maintain it."—HENRY DISSTON.

THE SAWS THAT LEAD THEM ALL

DISSTON & SONS' PATENT D-8 HAND SAW.

"THE
SAW;"

HOW

TO

CHOOSE

IT,

AND

HOW

TO

KEEP

IN

ORDER,

Sent

Free

on

Receipt

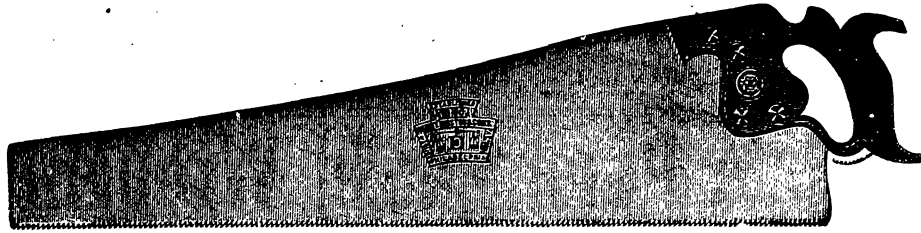
of

Name

and

Post Office

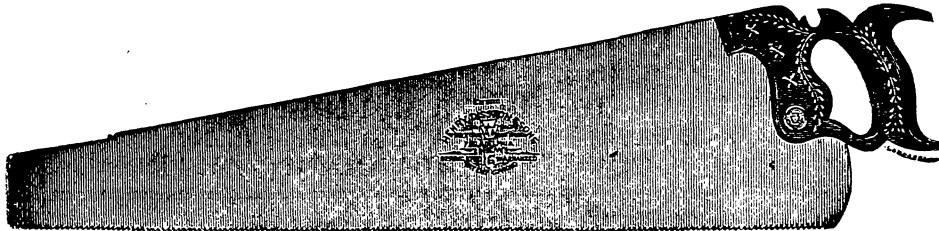
Address.



This Saw combines all the valuable improvements in Hand Saws that have been made by us of late. The first and most important is the hollow or skew back, the success of which can best be attested by the number sold. The peculiar shape of the butt or heel, coupled with the new method of fastening to the handle, give a full stroke of the blade without fear of catching or hooking in the work; and as the handle is put further on the blade you have a full stop on the proper point and a greater command over your Saw, by reason of being two inches nearer the point, which must give more power.

The Saw being let into the handle on a circle, has a perfect bearing, which, with the new screws, makes it stronger and almost impossible to work loose, and avoids the unsightly gap that is seen on the back of the old style handle. All the above features are patented.

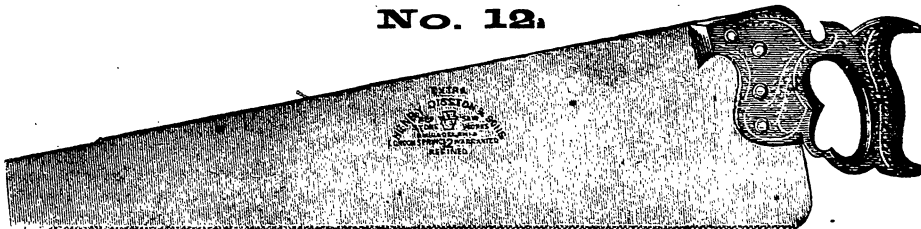
Our New No. 16 Premium Saw.



AN EXTRA FINE SAW IN EVERY RESPECT.

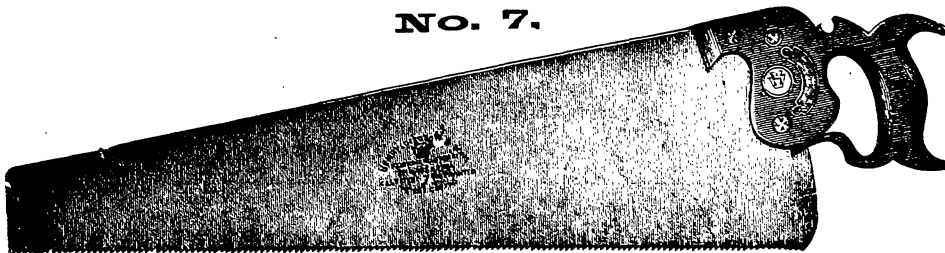
Having the Latest Close up Handle, Spring Steel Blade, Extra Thin Back, Finely Grained, with an Apple Handle and Four Brass Centennial Screws.

No. 12.



DISSTON & SONS' Extra Refined London Spring Steel, Selected and highly Polished Blade, Handle Carved and Polished, 4 Improved Brass Screws, the finest Hand Saw manufactured.

No. 7.



DISSTON & SONS' Cast-Steel, Warranted, Beech Handle, Polished Edge, 4 Improved Screws, Grained Blade.

"POCKET

EDITION

OF

THE

SAWYER "

and

"LUMBER-

MAN'S

HAND

BOOK,"

Sent

Free

on

Receipt

of

Name

and

Post Office

Address

ASK YOUR DEALER TO ORDER THEM FOR YOU.

HENRY DISSTON & SONS

(INCORPORATED),

Keystone Saw, Tool, Steel and File Works, Philadelphia, Pa.

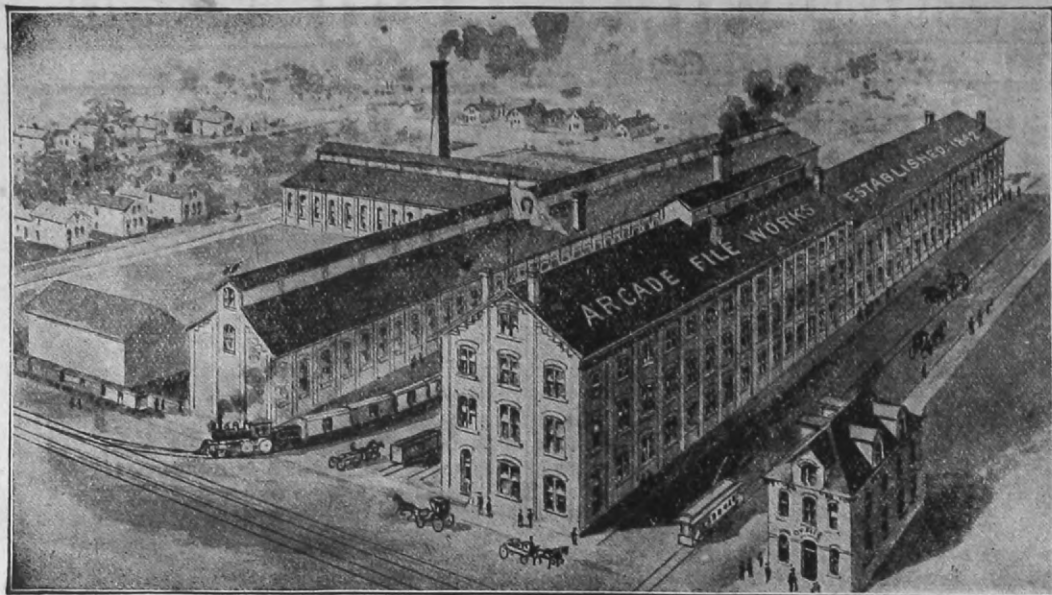
Samuel W. Allerton, Pres.

Courtlandt C. Clarke, Sec. and Treas.

Alfred Weed, Vice-Pres. & Gen. Manager.

ARCADEWORKS, ANDERSON, IND.
ESTABLISHED 1842.**FILE WORKS.**

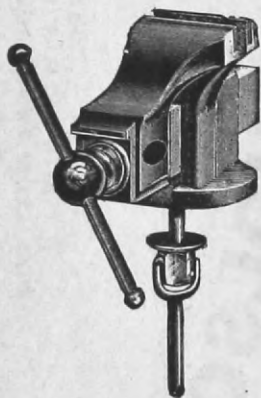
Eastern
Office and
Warehouse,
83 Reade St.,
New York
City.



Western
Office and
Warehouse,
23 Lake St.,
Chicago,
Ill.

THE BEST EQUIPPED FILE WORKS IN THE WORLD.

The fact that we alone use the improved File Machinery recently invented by Alfred Weed, and the even heat of natural gas, enables us to produce a file that will cut faster and wear longer than any on the market.



HOLLANDS' OFFSET JAW VISE.

Specially adapted for drill press work where chucks can not be used and equally good for special or regular bench work.

Hollands Mfg. Co.,
ERIE, PA.,
Manufacturers of
styles VISES.

Philadelphia, 1876.

**McCaffrey File Co.,**

FIFTH and BERKS STS.,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

For Superiority.



Manufacture and keep in stock a full line of **FILES** and **RASPS** only, for which we claim special advantages over the ordinary goods, and ask domestic and foreign buyers to allow us to compete for their trade.

Superiority acknowledged wherever used, sold or exhibited.

Break it Down!!!

—IF YOU CAN.—



BRADLEY STEEL SHELF BRACKETS ARE **STRONG, LIGHT, ARTISTIC, PROFITABLE.**

THEY ARE GREAT SELLERS.

"I have **NEVER HAD A CALL** for this bracket," a certain dealer once said to us.

His competitor was taking good care that he should not.

You want **"TO BE IN IT"** this fall. Let us send you our catalogue and prices.

ATLAS MFG CO., New Haven, Conn.
SOLE MANUFACTURERS.

IT PAYS. Nothing about a Hard ware Store looks so well as clean shelves and the goods neatly boxed with a fresh sample on the front. Customers are attracted by such a display of care, and notice and buy things that would ordinarily go without notice. The Boxes are inexpensive save the goods, make a big show for a small investment and help the salesmen. Send to **JESSE JONES & CO., 615 and 617 Commerce St., Phila., Pa.,** for Catalogue of prices, styles and references.

BEST

CRUCIBLE
STEEL.**"TROJAN" HORSE RASPS.**

LOWEST

IN
PRICE.STRONGEST
TOOTH.**BANKER & WHITE,**

(Troy File Works.)

TROY, N. Y.

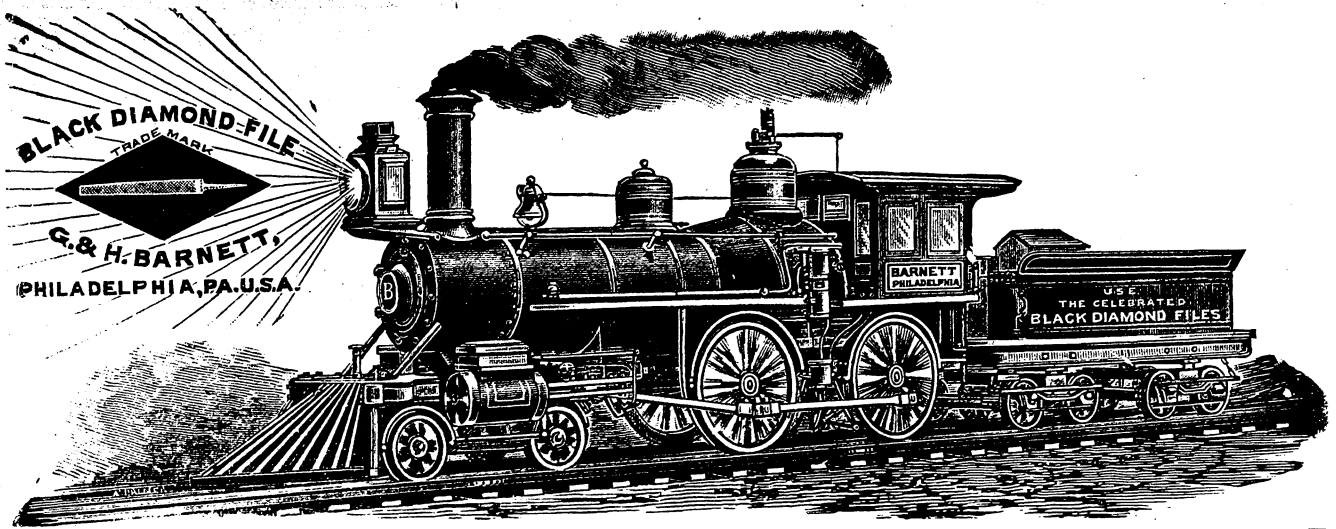
LET

US
QUOTE.**The Taintor Positive Saw Set.**

Mechanics are now inquiring for this tool, and Hardware Dealers should have them in stock, or at least have a sample.

For Prices and Discounts, address

WIEBUSCH & HILGER, LTD., SOLE AGENTS,**84 and 86 Chambers Street,****NEW YORK.**



J. M. KING & CO.,
WATERFORD, N. Y.

Manufacturers of

BUTTON'S

**Pat. Wire Cutter
AND PLIER COMBINED.**

Specially Adapted for Use on Wire Fence.

Also Manufacturers of BLACKSMITHS' and
MACHINISTS' STOCKS and DIES, PLUG and
TAPER TAPS, HAND, NUT and SCREW
TAPS, PIPE TAPS and REAMERS.

Price-List on Application.

Established by DANIEL B. KING, 1829.

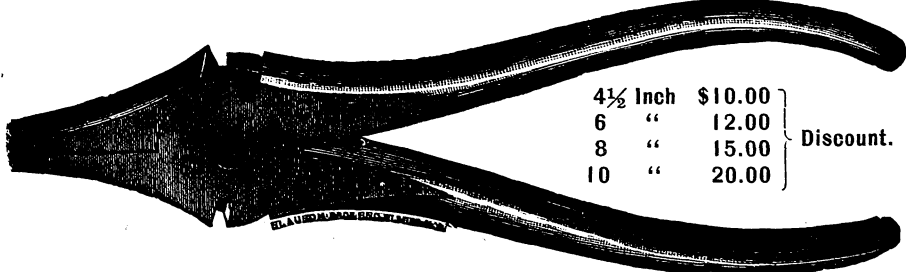
Cronk's Patent Wire Cutter AND Bender.

8 in., \$15.00 } Discount,—
10 in., 20.00 }



This surpasses any Plier in the market for Cutting and Bending Wire, and can also be used in place of Hill's Hog Ringer. Is especially adapted to farmers' use in building Wire Fence, &c. Our reasons for claiming that we have the best Pliers in the market are:
FIRST.—We use the best Tool Steel and they are nicely finished.
SECOND.—We combine both Flat and Round-Nosed Pliers in one; the concave and convex circles between the handles are used for bending wire in any desired shape.
THIRD.—The cupping in the Nose is used for pulling tacks, brads or nails, and can also be used in place of Hill's Hog Ringer.
FOURTH.—We can cut Barbed Wire, Barb Belt or any kind of Wire used for Fencing purposes. We also claim that we have the only Plier made that the Cutting Jaws cannot be broken.
By passing the Wire through the Pliers it makes a very handy cut and also holds the Wire after it is cut.

C. B. P.



4½ Inch \$10.00 } Discount.
6 " 12.00
8 " 15.00
10 " 20.00

What we claim for this plier is that it is made from best quality tool steel and is made heavier and stronger than any plier of its kind in the market and the finish is first-class. Also they are made so the jaws are parallel when used on wire from 9 to 14 gauge and will hold the wire solid.

CRONK HANGER CO., Sole Manufacturers, Elmira, N. Y.

Pacific Coast Agents: CHAS. L. PIERCE & CO., San Francisco, Cal.

THE CLARK MFG. CO.,

Blind Hinges, Gate Hinges, Door Butts,
And other **HARDWARE SPECIALTIES**

BUFFALO N. Y.

NICHOLSON FILE CO.
PROVIDENCE, R. I.
THE LARGEST AND MOST COMPLETE FILE WORKS IN THE WORLD.
VARIETIES FILES
3000
[X.F.] AND INCREMENT CUT FILES



John Wilson's Butchers' Knives and Steels, Skinning, Sticking, Farriers' & Shoe Knives,

Have established and maintained their reputation, for superiority,
against all Competitors, from

THE YEAR SEVENTEEN HUNDRED & FIFTY,
and are still in increasing demand. As in the past, it is the unalterable
DETERMINATION OF THE HOUSE TO SEND OUT NOTHING BUT WHAT IS OF THE HIGHEST POSSIBLE QUALITY.

WORKS: SYCAMORE STREET, SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND.

SOLE AGENTS FOR THE UNITED STATES, AND THE CANADAS.
Messrs. Hermann Boker & Co., 101 and 103 Duane St., New York.



JOSEPH RODGERS & SONS, Limited.

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

Pocket and Table Cutlery, Scissors, Razors, Erasers, &c., &c.

These goods have fully maintained their reputation as the 'best cutlery in the world for over

ONE HUNDRED AND FIFTY YEARS.

Any Infringements of our Name and Corporate Mark will be promptly prosecuted.

Sole Agents for the United States,

ALFRED FIELD & CO., 93 Chambers and 75 Reade Street, New York.

Established 1836.

ALFRED FIELD & CO.

93 Chambers and 75 Reade Streets,

NEW YORK.

IMPORTERS OF

**HARDWARE, CUTLERY, GUNS, ANVILS,
CHAINS, FILES.**

SOLE AGENTS FOR

Joseph Rodgers & Sons, Best Cutlery in the world; W. K. & C. Peace, unrivaled Grass Hooks Straw Knives and Scythes; Joseph Elliot & Sons. Celebrated Razors; Peugeot Frères, "Frenet Toilet" and other Clippers; L. Hugoniot Tissot Fine Steel Pliers, &c.; Eley Bros., Caps, Wads Cartridge Cases, &c.; Webster & Horsfall, Steel Wire of every description.

Send for Rodgers' New Illustrated Catalogue

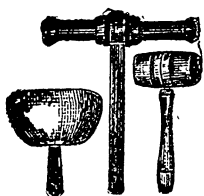
We manufacture all kinds of

EDGE TOOLS

of highest grade and sell at proper prices.

Send for Illustrated Price-List.

BUFFALO EDGE TOOL WORKS, Ridgway, Pa.
BUFFALO OFFICE, 42 Lewis Block.



N. Y. Mallet and Handle Works.

MANUFACTURERS OF
MALLETS.
Also Cotton and Bale Hooks.

Patented Feb. 13, 1877, a new combination of Hooks.
456 E. HOUSTON ST.,
New York City.

The Cockburn Barrow and Machine Co.

OFFICE AND WORKS:

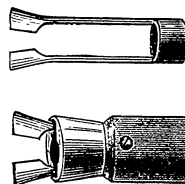
234 to 240 Eleventh St., - JERSEY CITY, N. J.

NEW CONCRETE MIXING MACHINES.

Coal and Ash Buckets, Coaling Tube, Coal and Coke Cars, Patent Tubular Frame Wheelbarrows, Furnace Charging Barrows and Cars, Sheet Iron Work of every description, Patent Power Punching Machines, Every description of General Forgings, Dimpfel Blow Machine Work

NEW M. & P. RATCHET

BRACE.



POINTS:

Fewest parts of any.
No pins to cut.
The finest finish.
Oil tempered Jaws.
Will hold twist drills.
Double the strength.
Strain equalized.
Steel clad head.
Steel and babbitt bearings.

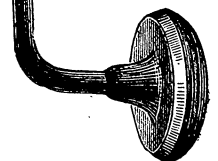
A BEAUTY.

MASON & PARKER,
Winchendon, - Mass.

Five Sizes.

6 to 14 in.

Sweep.



Underhill, Clinch & Co.,

94 Chambers St., New York.

American Screw Co.'s Screws, Bolts, Rivets, &c.

Oliver Ames & Sons' Shovels.

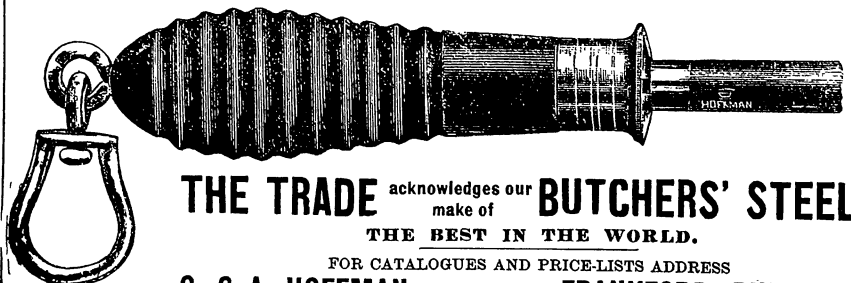
Germantown Tool Works' Hammers and Hatchets.

Richardson Bros.' Saws.

Branford Lock Works' Locks, &c.

(Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., Lessee.)

GENERAL HARDWARE.



THE TRADE acknowledges our make of **BUTCHERS' STEELS**
THE BEST IN THE WORLD.

FOR CATALOGUES AND PRICE-LISTS ADDRESS

C. & A. HOFFMAN, Manufacturers, FRANKFORD, PHILA., PA.

J. R. TORREY & CO., Worcester, Mass.

New York Office: 74 Reade Street.



No. 8 X.

The **TORREY RAZOR STROPS** are known the world over as the standard for excellence in setting a fine edge. We manufacture and carry in stock more than 150 styles.

—Send for Illustrated Catalogue.—

BUCK BROTHERS' EXTRA BUCK BROTHERS,

MILLBURY, MASS.

The Most Complete Assortment in the U. S. of

Shank, Socket Firmer and Socket Framing
Chisels.



TRADE MARK

PLANE IRONS.

CAUTION.—Buyers should be on their guard and not have inferior goods palmed on them by unprincipled persons who represent them as our make. Our tools are stamped "BUCK BROTHERS," and our labels have on our trade-mark also, "Riverlin Works."

Established 1825.

Incorporated 1892.

R. HEINISCH'S SONS CO.,

NEWARK, N. J., U. S. A.

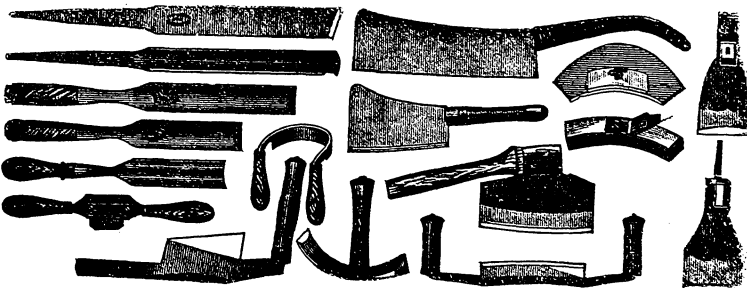
New York office, No. 90 Chambers St.

Tailors' Shears, Trimmers, Scissors, Tinnerns' Snips, etc.

CATALOGUES AND PRICES ON APPLICATION.

**WE HAVE NO CONTRACT WITH
MESSRS. HERMANN BOKER & CO. AS
AGENTS FOR THE SALE OF OUR GOODS.**

HIGHEST AWARD PARIS EXPOSITION, 1889.



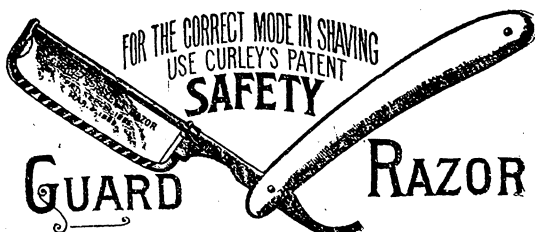
THE L. & I. J. WHITE CO.

BUFFALO, N. Y.

MANUFACTURERS
OF

EDGE TOOLS.

Coopers', Carpenters' and Ship Tools, Plane Irons,
Cleavers, &c. Full Line Chisels.



FOR THE CORRECT MODE IN SHAVING
USE CURLEY'S PATENT
SAFETY

THIS improvement permits CORRECT SHAVING, therefore no irritation is caused, and the most inexperienced can shave with perfect safety.

We also carry the largest line in the United States of CUTLERY of every description.

J. CURLEY & BROTHER,

6. WARREN STREET, - - NEW YORK.

Cast Shears.

ACME SHEAR CO.,

BRIDGEPORT, - CONN.

MARTEN DOSCHER,

Commission Hardware,

88 Chambers St., New York.

Agent—G. W. Bradley's Edge Tools, Axes, Coopers' Tools, Cleavers, Bush Hooks, Draw Knives, Ship-Carpenters' Tools, &c. Also a full stock of Planes, Brooks' Bright Wire Goods, Washita Stone, and Taunton Tack Co.'s Rivets, &c.

ALASKA.

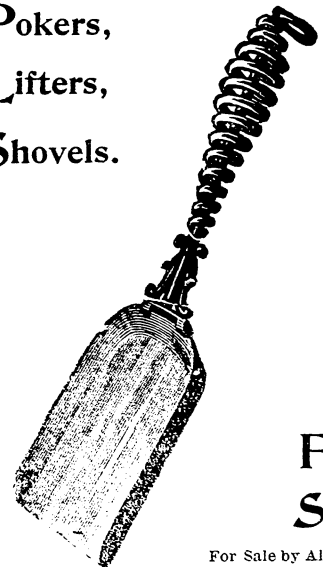
ALWAYS COLD.

Stove Trimmings.

Pokers,

Lifters,

Shovels.



Fire
Sets.

For Sale by All

First-class Jobbers in Hardware.

Made under Gaitly Patents and only by

Troy Nickel Works,

TROY, N. Y.

FRANCIS FROST & CO., Toronto, Ont.
Canadian Sales Agents.

WHEN IN WANT OF
WOSTENHOLM'S

I★XL



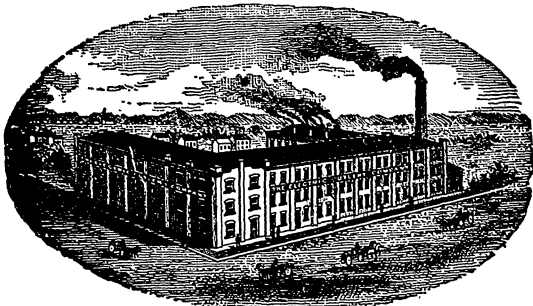
Knives or Razors,

SEND TO

FRED. B. GURNEY

116 Chambers St., N. Y.

The Best Equipped Cutlery Works in the World.



FACTORY: FOURTH & DICKERSON STS. NEWARK, N. J.

THE ELECTRIC CUTLERY CO.,

113 Chambers St., N. Y., and Newark, N. J.

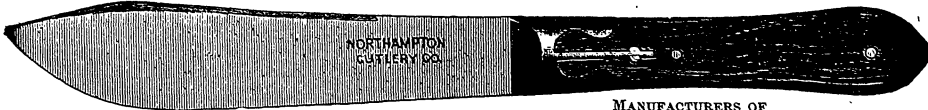
Manufacturers of Razors, Knives
Razor Strops, Scissors and Shears

(SEND FOR CATALOGUES.)

NORTHAMPTON CUTLERY COMPANY, NORTHAMPTON, MASS.

NEW YORK

SALESROOM,



122 Chambers

Street.

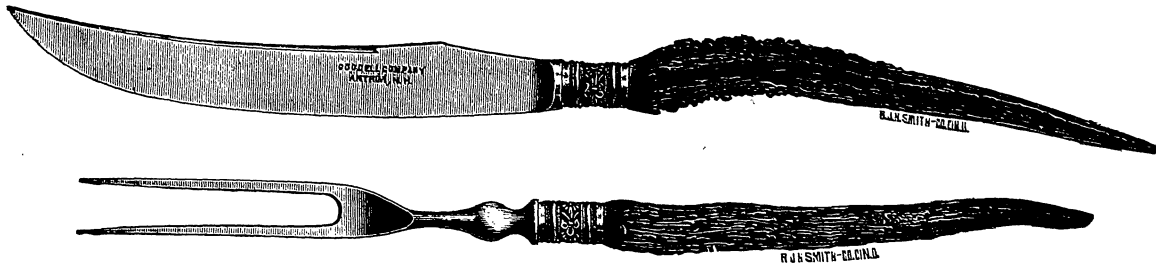
MANUFACTURERS OF

TABLE CUTLERY, BUTCHERS' CARVERS, PLATED GOODS, &c.

Send for Revised Catalogue

HOW IS YOUR STOCK OF CARVERS.

We make a specialty of Carving Knives that will take and hold an edge.



Most any man will pay a fair price for a pair of Carvers, but he wants good ones. Buy Goodell's and you can give him what he wants, make a profit and expect further trade. We can give you Wood, Bone, Stag, Im. Stag, Rubber and Celluloid handles, with blades of various shapes and sizes; also Table Knives, Butcher, Boning, Sticking, Skinning, Hunting, Bread, Cheese, Kitchen, Putty, Cigar and Shoe Knives. But-ter Spades, Butcher Steels, &c., &c.

BEST IN THE WORLD. Catalogue Free to Dealers.

GOODELL COMPANY, ANTRIM, N. H.

AGENTS:

ALFORD & BERKELE CO., 77 Chambers St., N. Y.

HENRY KEIDEL & CO., Baltimore, Md.

FAYETTE R. PLUMB,

Edge Tools

Hammers

AND

Sledges.

Manufacturer of



Main Office and Works

Railroad,

Miners'

AND

B. S. Tools.

Penna. R. R., Tucker and James Sts.

Philadelphia, Pa., U. S. A



outs, Kennel Chains, &c.; also cut to lengths for manufacturers' use.

The cut represents the exact size of 6/0.

Thirteen Sizes made, 6/0 being the Largest.

The Bridgeport Chain Co.'s Triumph

Chain, made into Halters
Traces, Cow Ties, Tie-

FACTORY AT

BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

A practical means of rapidly reach-
ing absolutely accurate results without
the mental wear of computing.

LADD'S DISCOUNT BOOK.

It gives at a glance the net of any sum at a great
range of discounts, simple and complex, and it is
accurate, rapid and practical. Price, \$3.00; Double
Indexed Edition, \$4.00.

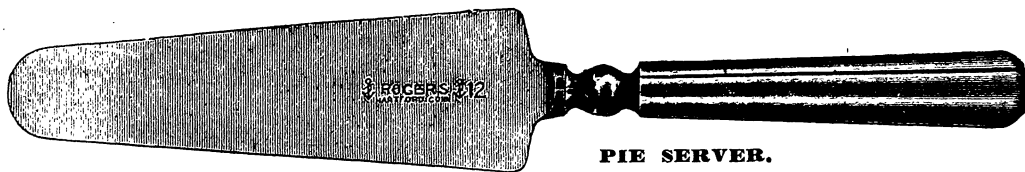
Mailed, postpaid, upon re-
ceipt of price by DAVID
WILLIAMS, 96-108 Reade
Street, New York.

—NONE BETTER—

THAN THE



SILVER PLATED WARE.



PIE SERVER.

MANUFACTURED BY

THE W. M. ROGERS MFG CO.,

Office and Factory, HARTFORD, CONN. P. O. Drawer 30.

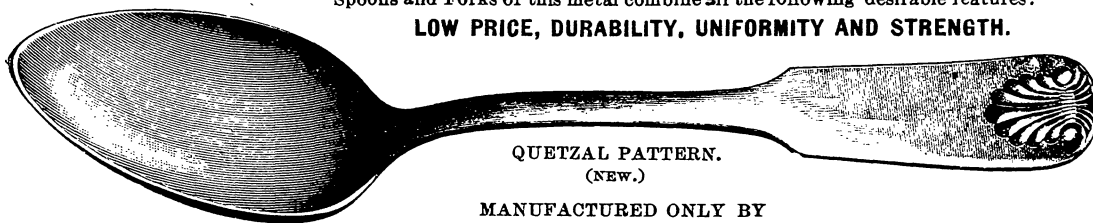
NEW CATALOGUE FOR THE ASKING.

AZTEC COIN METAL

MADE INTO SPOONS AND FORKS.

Spoons and Forks of this metal combine all the following desirable features:

LOW PRICE, DURABILITY, UNIFORMITY AND STRENGTH.

QUETZAL PATTERN.
(NEW.)

MANUFACTURED ONLY BY

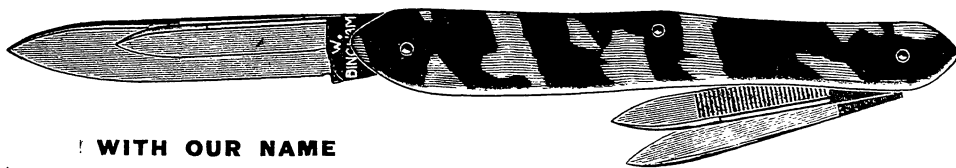
THE HOLMES & EDWARDS SILVER CO.,

Bridgeport, Conn.

AZTEC COIN METAL
has no plating to
wear off. Made
of solid metal.
Easily kept clean.

A

Knife,
Razor,
Scissor,
Shear,



WITH OUR NAME

IS THE BEST
THE W. BINGHAM CO., Cleveland, O.

That money
and 50 years'
experience can
buy.

WARREN AXE AND TOOL WORKS, WARREN, PA., U. S. A.,

Manufacturers of a Superior Quality of

AXES AND TOOLS,

Including Double and Single Bit Axes, Broad Axes, Hand Axes, Planing Mill Knives,
Moulding Knives, Machine Knives of all kinds, Carpenter Adze,
Mining Picks and Bark Spuds.

We make **THE SAGER SPECIAL CHEMICAL PROCESS AXE**, only
known by us, while others are imitating this axe. None genuine without our label:
'SAGER' SPECIAL CHEMICAL PROCESS AXE. Write for Prices.

LIGHTNING DRAIN CLEANER.

The Drain Cleaner is a hand machine used as a shovel. The dirt pan is made
No. 18 Steel 3 inches deep and 12 inches long, with vertical end in rear. It
has a decided advantage over other machines in dipping water and
dirt. It is also used for letting down tilling in ditches, which is
very convenient and saves extra labor of standing and
working in muddy ditches. The iron adjusting rod
can be used with great rapidity and ease and
can be adjusted to pull or push with as
quick a motion as may be desired.
To use it in any particular
shape tighten the set
screw.

For Prices and Discounts, address

BUCKEYE MFG. CO.,



Union City Ind.

BUSINESS ESTABLISHED
1798.INCORPORATED
1891.

JOS. F. MCCOY CO.,

26 Warren St., New York,

Headquarters for

Coates' Horse Clipper

AND

Barber
Clippers.

ALSO

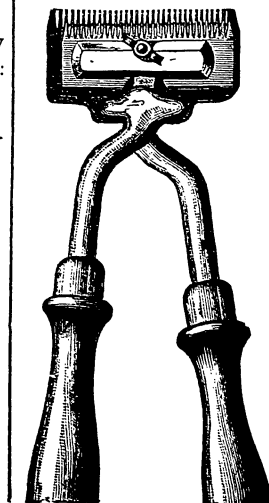
THE "BELL"

AND

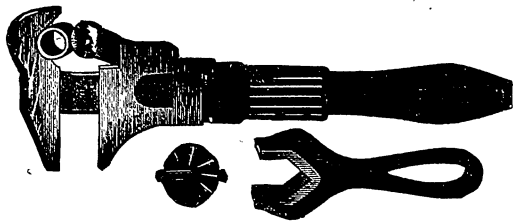
THE "COMET"

Horse
Clippers.

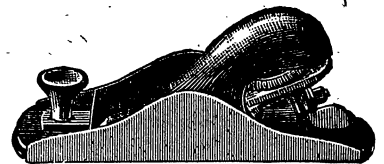
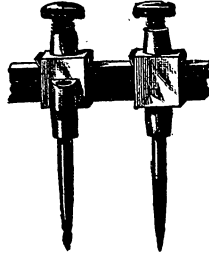
At prices to suit
the times.



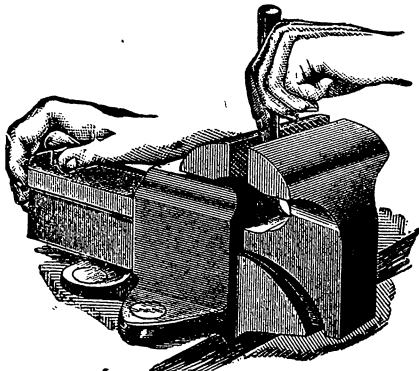
HIGH QUALITY TOOLS



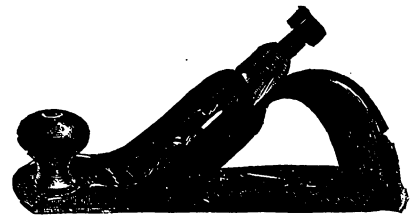
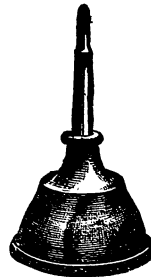
Donohue's Pat. Engineers' Wrenches,
Short or Long Sleeve Nuts, and
with Pipe Cutter.



Chaplin's Patent Iron Planes,
Corrugated Bottoms,
Checkered Rubber
Handles.



Stephens' Patent Vises, Quick Adjust-
ing Cam and Toggle-Joint, Sta-
tionary or Swivel Base.



Challenge Iron Planes.
Simplicity of Construction.

Boardman's Pat. Wrenches, Excelsior Expansion Bits, Whitney Drills, Baxter's Wrenches,
Wood's Pat. Plumb and Levels, Devoe's Square Attachments, Gem Wrenches,
Malleable Oilers and Lamps, Pencil Attachments.

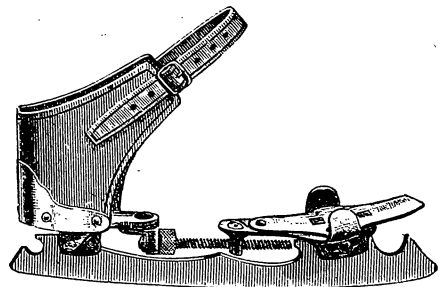
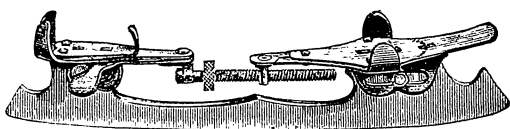
TOWER & LYON, Manufacturers, - - 95 Chambers St., New York.

ICE SKATES

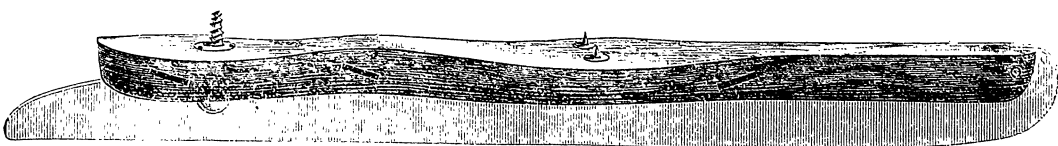
—MANUFACTURED BY—

THE UNION HARDWARE CO.,

Torrington, Conn.



DONOGHUE RACING SKATE.

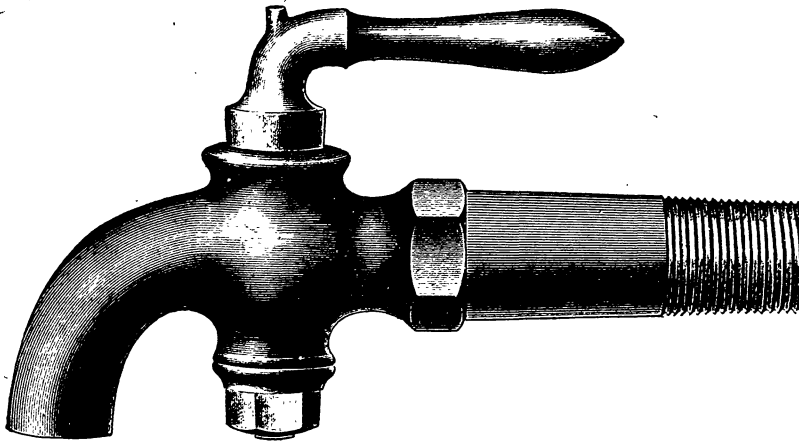


SUPERIOR QUALITY, STYLE AND FINISH.

—NEW YORK OFFICE:—

TOWER & LYON. - - - - 95 Chambers Street.

Standard Petroleum Oil Faucets.



These faucets are made from the best Refined Iron, with Solid Brass Key, and are fully warranted. The bearing is longer than in the ordinary faucet, making them less liable to break. Made in following sizes.

	$\frac{3}{8}$ in.	$\frac{1}{2}$ in.	$\frac{5}{8}$ in.	$\frac{3}{4}$ in.	1 in.
SCREW SHANK,	No. 13	No. 14	No. 5	No. 6	No. 7
TINNED "	No. 013	No. 014	No. 05	No. 06	No. 07
LIST,	\$6.75	\$8.25	\$9.00	\$10.50	\$12.00 per Dozen.

Write to us for Discounts, we can interest you.

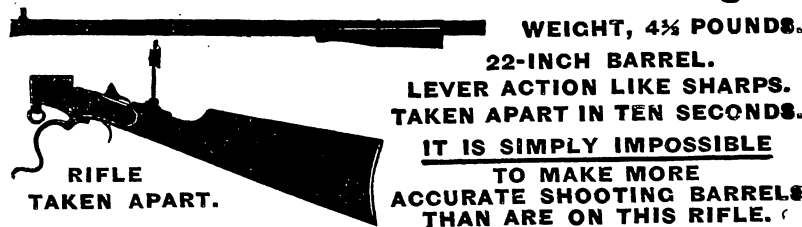
JOHN H. GRAHAM & CO., SOLE AGENTS,
113 CHAMBERS ST., NEW YORK.

P. O. BOX 1042.

A Triumph in Small Bore Rifles. STEVENS' "FAVORITE" RIFLE.



Made for the 22 or 25 Rim Fire Cartridge.



WEIGHT, 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ POUNDS.
22-INCH BARREL.
LEVER ACTION LIKE SHARPS.
TAKEN APART IN TEN SECONDS.
IT IS SIMPLY IMPOSSIBLE
TO MAKE MORE
ACCURATE SHOOTING BARRELS
THAN ARE ON THIS RIFLE.

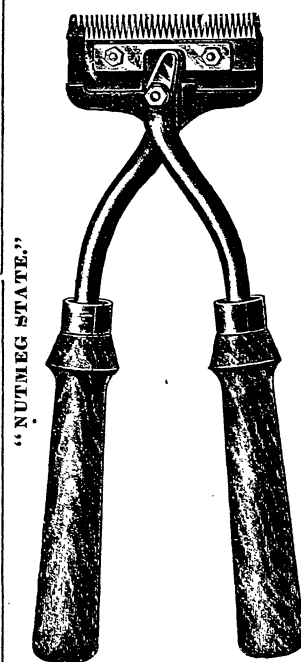
No. 17. Plain Open Sights.....\$12.50
No. 18. Vernier, Open Back, and Beach Front Sights..... 17.00
No. 19. Lyman Peep, Open Back, and Lyman Front Sights, 17.00

A 60 Page Catalog showing our full line of Fire Arms with TRADE PRICE LIST sent with pleasure to all dealers.

J. Stevens Arms & Tool Co.,

P. O. Box 5729.
Chicopee Falls, Mass. U. S. A.

Edward S. Hotchkiss,
MANUFACTURER OF HARDWARE,
BRIDGEPORT, CONN.



SATISFACTORY PRICES. Standard goods. Don't fail to write when in want of Horse and Barber's Clippers, No. 20 Steel Rat Killers, Curry Combs, Metal and Wood Choker Mouse Traps, Lemon Squeezers, Baxter Pattern Wrenches, &c., &c.

AMERICAN TOOL COMPANY,
NEW YORK,
MANUFACTURERS OF
TOOL CHESTS

Of all sizes, complete with tools, for Hardware, Toy, Notion and Variety trades, Factory and Salesroom,
200 West Houston Street, near Varick.
Also Machinists' Tool Chests, empty. Illustrated Catalogue and prices furnished on application.

DAME, STODDARD & KENDALL,

IMPORTERS AND WHOLESALERS,

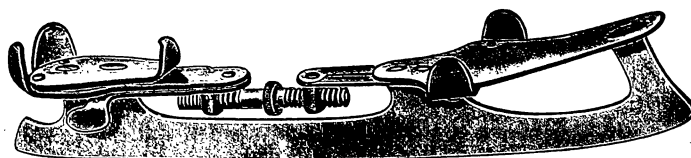
374 Washington St., Boston, Mass.

Headquarters for Winslow Skates.

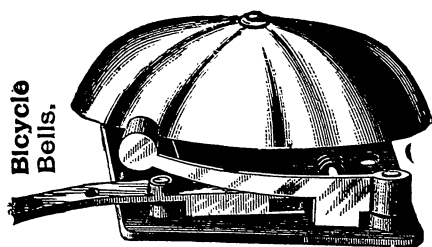
Obtain our Prices before Ordering Elsewhere.

1893-94 Catalogue Now Ready.

The SAMUEL WINSLOW SKATE MFG. CO., Worcester, Mass., U.S.A.



The most extensive Skate Factory in the World.



Bicycle
Bells.

BEVIN BROS. MFG. CO., Easthampton, Conn.
Manufacturers of

Sleigh Bells, House Tea, Hand, Gong Bells, &c.



Bicycle Locks.
Bicycle Bells.

Especially Low Prices.

We manufacture
hardware specialties
of all descriptions to
order.

HAINES & ZIMMERMANN, 407 Cherry St., Phila.

Diamond  Cycle Wrench
with Spoke Grip Attachment



Lightest, Neatest and
Strongest.

ALL STEEL DROP FORGED, CASE HARDENED.
Weight, 5½ oz., Length, 4¼", Adjustment, 1¼"

MANUFACTURED BY THE
GENDRON IRON WHEEL CO
TOLEDO, O. Sold by all Cycle and Hardware
Dealers.

SICKELS, SWEET & LYON,

Wholesale Hardware.

Office, 35 Barclay St. Warehouse, 40 Park Place, New York.

N. Y. AGENTS FOR

WINSLOW SKATES.

Eagle Files.

Union Steel Screw Co.'s Screws.

Orders for Skates should be placed early. Shipments from factory or
New York as preferred.

Fall Catalogue No. 6 Issued September 1st.

SICKELS, PRESTON & NUTTING CO.,

Wholesale Hardware and Tinnerns' Stock.

N. Y. Office as above.

DAVENPORT, IOWA.

THE COST OF MANUFACTURES —) AND THE (— ADMINISTRATION OF WORKSHOPS, Public and Private.

BY CAPT. HENRY METCALFE.

322 Pages; 6¼ x 9½ inches.

CLOTH, \$5.00

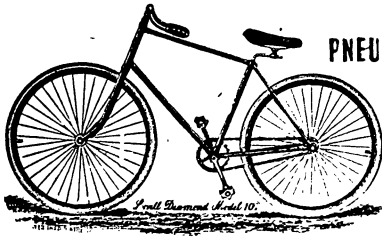
This work is an effort to correct some of the wrong, and consequently unprofitable, methods of conducting manufacturing establishments, and proposes plans for more correct ones. A system of mechanical bookkeeping, based on the card catalogue method, dispensing with the use of books, by which the cost of manufactures may be promptly determined, either in gross or detail, as to component parts and operations thereon. Comprising a simple method of recording all dealings with material which relate to its procurement, expenditure or possession. Applied, with numerous practical illustrations, to the trust, accountability for public property and funds required of the U. S. Ordnance Department, with a review of its present practice. Illustrated with tables, forms of cards, etc.

Any Book Published Sent, Post-paid, on Receipt of the Price, by

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller

96-102 Reade Street, New York

Lovell Diamond Cycles

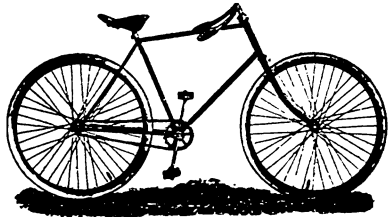


HIGHEST GRADE.
PNEUMATIC, CUSHION AND SOLID TIRES.
FOR LADIES AND GENTLEMEN.

MANUFACTURED BY
John P. Lovell Arms Co.
BOSTON, MASS.
CYCLE CATALOGUE FREE.

WESTERN WHEEL WORKS.

BICYCLE



MANF'TRS

From \$20

to \$135.

MOST COMPLETE LINE MADE.

OFFICE AND FACTORY:

Wells, Schiller and Sigel Sts., and N. Park Ave., Chicago, Ill., U.S.A.

A Wheel



Properly Designed,
Practically Made,
Combining Strength,
Durability and
Perfect Qualifications.
Such are the

S
O
L
D
S
I
G
H
T.

Dauntless

Lightning Band for Cases and Crates.

(COVERED BY U. S. LETTERS PATENT.)



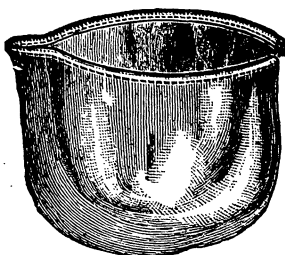
Mounted on reels and always ready for use and convenient to handle. Easily and quickly binds shipping cases and crates in a neat, strong and substantial manner.

PRICES:

No. 1, per reel of 2000 ft. \$4.50 net.
No. 2, per reel of 2000 ft. \$4.75 net.
Pliers for cutting wire, 50 cents extra.
No. 1 for cases under 300 or 400 pounds, and No. 2 for all heavier cases.

Buffalo Specialty Mfg. Co.
Sole Manufacturers,
Buffalo N. Y. U. S. A.

GRAY FRUIT PICKER.



GRAY..
..FRUIT PICKER.

WRITE FOR SAMPLE AND PRICES.

THE CLEVELAND NOVELTY CO., - Cleveland, Ohio

Picks Apples Pears, Plums and all small fruit. A necessity in every orchard. Have them in stock.

Yacht and Boat Hardware.

L. W. FERDINAND & CO.,

BOSTON, MASS.

Send for 212-Page Catalogue.



To Make a Bull's Eye

In Your Business or at the Range?

If you deal in ARMS or AMMUNITION or shoot a Rifle, Pistol or Shot Gun, you will make a HIT by sending for the IDEAL HAND BOOK.

IDEAL MFG. CO., New Haven, Ct., U. S. A.

Please mention *The Iron Age* when you write.

The Henry C. Hart Mfg. Co.

DETROIT, MICH.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

HARDWARE SPECIALTIES, Toy Banks, Etc.

B
I
G
G
E
S
T



B
E
S
T

JUNIOR Retail for . . . 25 cts.
NATIONAL Retail for . . . 50 cts.
IMPERIAL Retail for . . . \$1.00.

The Largest Combination Lock Banks for the Money on the Market.

20 OTHER STYLES.

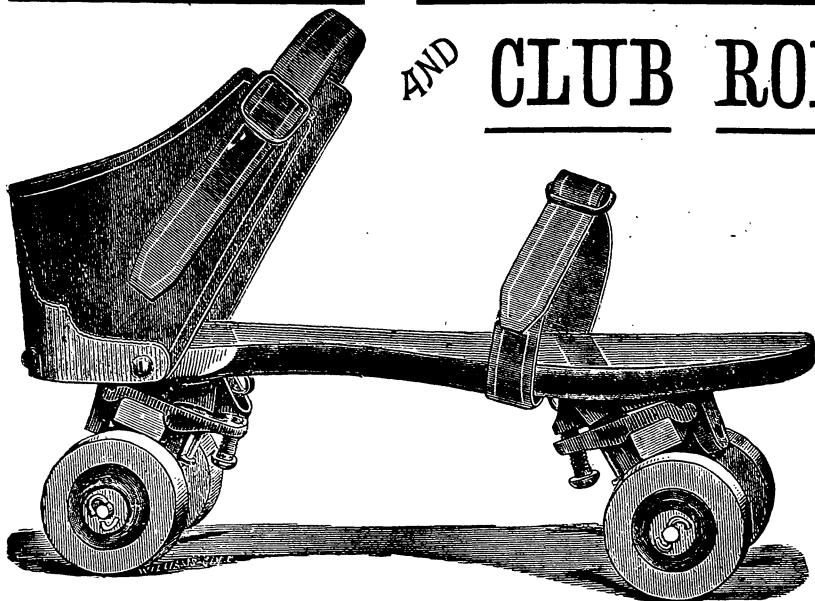
SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

IF YOU WANT THE BEST
BRITANNIA SPOONS
FOR CATALOGUE & PRICES
THEIR MAKE IS EQUAL TO ANY OTHER
IF NOT SUPERIOR
TO ANY OTHER
HAVE BEEN IN BUSINESS SINCE 1840.

IF YOU WANT THE BEST
NICKEL SILVER SPOONS
FOR CATALOGUE & PRICES
THEIR MAKE IS EQUAL TO ANY OTHER
IF NOT SUPERIOR
TO ANY OTHER
HAVE BEEN IN BUSINESS SINCE 1840.

IF YOU WANT THE BEST
SILVER PLATED SPOONS
FOR CATALOGUE & PRICES
THEIR MAKE IS EQUAL TO ANY OTHER
IF NOT SUPERIOR
TO ANY OTHER
HAVE BEEN IN BUSINESS SINCE 1840.

HENLEY'S CELEBRATED RINK AND CLUB ROLLER SKATES.



A full, new and complete stock of Roller Skates, Skate Repairs and Rink Supplies. Address for '80 page catalogue and prices,

M. C. Henley,

RICHMOND, IND.



Give me 1322

No! You Get It Wrong;

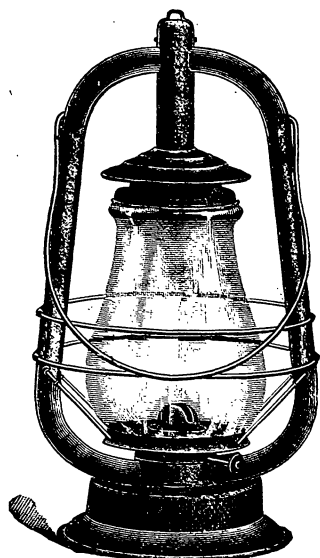
I say 200 dozen "Surprise Tubulars." Got it? Say! rush; am entirely out. Yes, same old place.

OHIO LANTERN CO.,
TIFFIN, OHIO.

W. W. PRYOR & CO.,

81 Chambers St., New York, Eastern Agents.

A full line of samples can be seen and the trade supplied at factory prices.



SURPRISE TUBULAR.

This GUN has rebounding locks and the barrels can be taken off and put on again without cocking the arm, and when cocked the hammers may be let down gradually, and without the full force of the blow. It is simple in construction, having very many less pieces than any other hammerless gun.

Easily Tipped and Cocked,
Damascus Barrels,
Handsomely Engraved,
French Walnut Stock.

SEND FOR DESCRIPTIVE
CATALOGUE.



New Hammerless Double Gun,

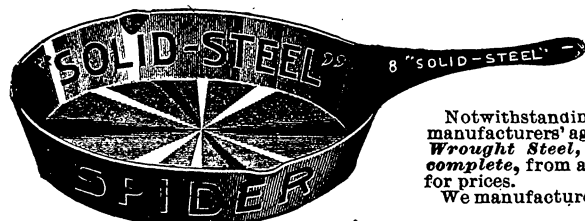
MANUFACTURED BY

FOREHAND ARMS CO.

Worcester, Mass., U.S.A.

PRICE VERY LOW.

"SOLID-STEEL" SEAMLESS HOLLOW WARE.



No Seams, no Rivets in "Solid-Steel" Ware.

BRILLIANT FINISH.

Notwithstanding the claims made by some manufacturers' agents, our spiders are made from Wrought Steel, Without Seams or Rivets, complete, from a single piece of metal. Write for prices.

We manufacture our own goods.



Made either with Balls or Solid Handles.

The Cleveland Stamping & Tool Co., Cleveland, O.

We do Light and Heavy Stamping and Blanking. Also build Dies and Stamping Machinery.



"MIRROR POLISH," the only Perfect Plain Steel Finish.

"NEVER-BREAK"

WROUGHT STEEL COOKING UTENSILS.

MIRROR POLISHED-TINNED-PORCELAINED.

"EXCELSIOR"

BAKING AND ROASTING PANS,
PLANISHED AND PLAIN STEEL.

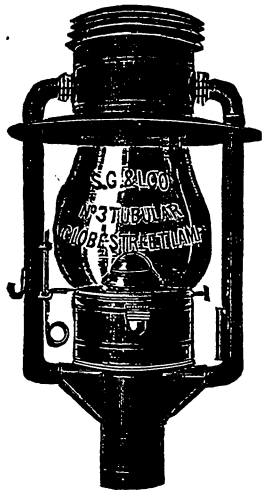
"PURITAN"

COOKERS, COFFEE POTS AND
OTHER SPECIALTIES.

"IDEAL"

BRASS, BRONZE, NICKEL UM-
BRELLA STANDS, CUSPIDORS,
ETC., ETC., ETC.

THE BRONSON SUPPLY CO.,
CLEVELAND AND NEW YORK.



No. 3

Globe Street Lamp.

Light your Streets and Driveways.

The S. G. & L. CO.

Tubular Globe Street Lamp

IS THE Best Street Lamp Manufactured.
Equal to the best Gas Light.
Will not Blow Out in the Strongest Wind.
Will not Smoke.
Will not Freeze.
Automatic Extinguisher.
Outside Wick Regulator.
Will Burn Four Hours for One Cent.

MANUFACTURED BY

STEAM GAUGE AND LANTERN CO.,

SYRACUSE, N. Y.

Western Branch, 25 Lake St., Chicago, Ill.

OUR
AMERICAN

And Safety Hammer

Double Action in 32, 38 & 44 Cal.

H. & R. Imp. Ejecting Double Action,

H. & R. Imp. Automatic Double Action,
In 32 and 38 Caliber.

And Premier Double Action, Rebounding
Lock,
In 32 and 38 Caliber.

All the above 32 Caliber take the H. & R. LONG or
S. & W. Short C. F. Cartridges.

For Sale by all dealers in Hardware, Guns, and Sporting Goods.

HARRINGTON & RICHARDSON ARMS CO.,

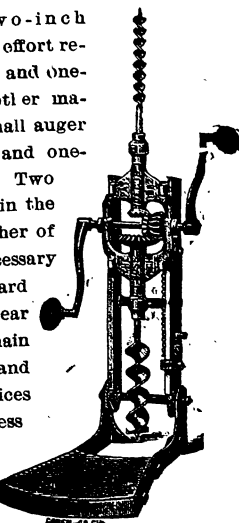
Worcester, Mass., U. S. A.

The Boss 2-speed Boring Machine.

Will operate a two-inch auger with the same effort required in using a one and one-half inch in any other machine, and for the small auger have a speed two and one-half times faster. Two augers may be kept in the machine, to use either of which it is only necessary to point it downward by first taking the gear frame out of main frame, inverting and replacing it. For prices and discounts address

Buckeye Mfg. Co.

Union City, Ind.



SHEETS, COOKING UTENSILS, MEDALS,

Sheets and Rivets for Boats
and Coffins.

Bars for Horse Shoes.

ILLINOIS PURE ALUMINUM CO.,
LEMONT, ILLINOIS.

THE QUEEN ANNE SCREEN CO.,
Burlington, Vt.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

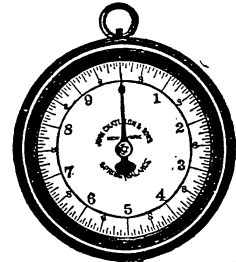
Improved Adjustable Window Screens.

THE QUEEN ANNE. With box panels; the only screen made and finished alike on both sides.

THE EUREKA. The best cheap extension screen on the market.
SCREEN DOORS. Finished all ready to hang
Sticks, Corners, Improved Frames, &c.
Write for circular and Price-list.

John Chatillon & Sons,

85, 87, 89, 91, 93 CLIFF ST., NEW YORK.



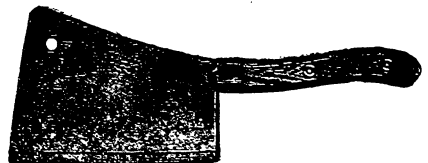
ESTABLISHED
1835.

SEND FOR
PRICE LIST.



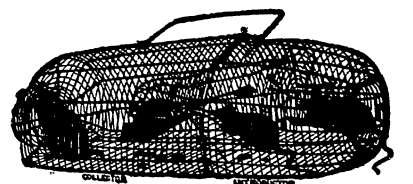
Sole Agents for

Foster Bro.'s Butchers' Cutlery.



John Chatillon & Sons, N. Y.

GENUINE **MARTY** RAT AND
MOUSE TRAPS
ALWAYS IN STOCK.



THEY DO THE WORK.

Orders solicited. Prices on application.

BURDITT & WILLIAMS,
20 Dock Square, Boston, Mass.

—SOLE AGENTS AND IMPORTERS.—

The Sun Manufacturing Co.

Successors to the Jno. M. Waddel Mfg. Co.,

ARE SOLE OWNERS AND MANUFACTURERS OF

**Waddel's Improved Coffee Mills,
Cathedral Gong Money Drawer and Surprise Rat Traps.**
Beware of Infringements.—We will protect our Patents.

"THE 'SUN' ONLY, SHINES FOR ALL."

A New Name, A New Reputation,

A New Line of Coffee Mills

That under the SUN Brand shine as leaders.

RAPID GRINDERS that will STAND THE WEAR.

STEEL ALLOY BUHRS,

A metal of recent discovery for this purpose used solely and only by the SUN. Warranted to outwear, outgrind and outsell any Coffee Mill ever put on the market.

We Challenge a Competing Test for Rapid Grinding and Wearing Surface.

Our New Line bears the Sun Trade Mark and is labeled Steel Alloy Buhrs.

Write for Our Catalogue and New Prices.

Order a Sample Mill.

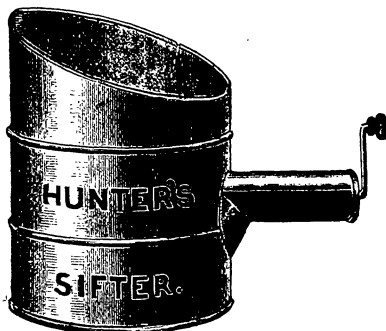
THE SUN MANUFACTURING CO.,

Greenfield, Ohio, U. S. A.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Cash Registers, Money Drawers, Coffee Mills and Wooden Ware Specialties.

The Original Hunter Sifters



are now sold at the same price as any other Sifter of *equal merit*. "Equal merit;" there's the rub. They can be imitated to be sure, but then—oh! well, what's the use of talking, you are not getting what you pay for.

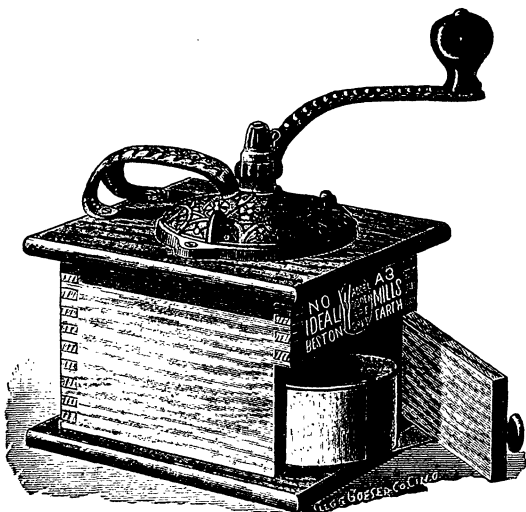
—ADDRESS—

The FRED J. MEYERS MFG. CO..

COVINGTON, KY.

F. J. MATTISON, Eastern Agent
NEW YORK.

"BIG W. W. W. W. FOUR."



A certain company are claiming to be "sole manufacturers of Waddel's Coffee Mills," ("If you see it in the sun its so"). The statement is designed to mislead the trade. The old line of Waddel's Coffee Mills, which have been on the market the past five years, are not manufactured by us. We are making a new line of Coffee Mills which are guaranteed to grind twice as fast as similar goods, and each mill is labeled under a trade-mark "Ideal Coffee Mills manufactured by Waddel Wooden Ware Works; best on earth." Specify the new goods and order "Ideal Mills," and our word for it, you will not make a mistake. Address plainly

Waddel Wooden Ware Works or "4 W."

Greenfield, Ohio,

MANUFACTURERS OF

CASH REGISTERS, MONEY DRAWERS, COFFEE MILLS, RAT TRAPS and NOVELTIES.

The Enterprise M'f'g Co., of Pa.

Third and Dauphin Streets,
Philadelphia.

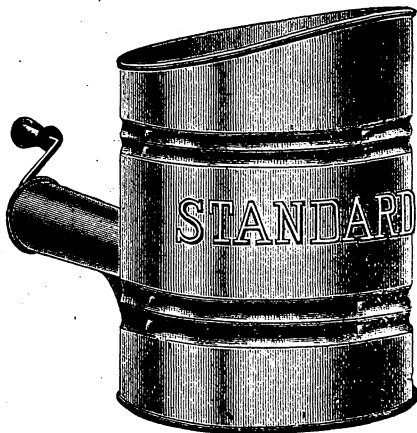
**MEAT
Choppers**



**Enough
said!**

SOLD BY ALL HARDWARE DEALERS. SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

SPEAKING OF SIFTERS?



A few years ago a Sewing Machine cost \$75.00. Since the patents expired you can buy a better one for \$25.00.

SAME WAY WITH SIFTERS, SEE ?

SEND FOR CATALOGUE AND PRICES.

W. H. SILLS, - - Manufacturer,

86 Lake Street, CHICAGO, ILL.



W. H. Neff, Cowan, Indiana. Says

The = Perfection = Washer

is the best on earth. Crowned with laurels wherever introduced. Do you want a Washer for your own use, or do you want to handle the best Washer in the world? If you do, get the best.

It is conceded to be the best by thousands of families who are using them to their entire satisfaction. So simple and easy to operate, a child ten years old can wash with it. Yet more durable than any washer in the market. It has a Steel Bottom, Metal Catches to hang the rubber on, Rubber Packing between the bottom and sides, which relieves the strain on the bottom by the contraction and expansion of the sides. It is handsomely painted, perfect and complete in every particular. The above statements are facts, and a glance at the Washer will convince any one. For further particulars, call on or address

W. H. NEFF, Manufacturer.

NO. 4 ALL RATTAN BROOM.

Made for Switch, Snow, Yard, and all purposes to which an All Rattan Broom is especially adapted. It has been thoroughly tested, and our patent fastening is conceded to be the best, most convenient, and holds the rattan more firmly and in better shape than any other ever introduced. A trial will insure its continued use. We make a specialty of

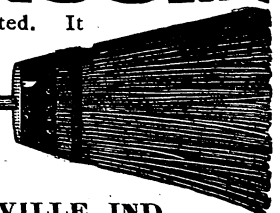
BROOMS and BRUSHES

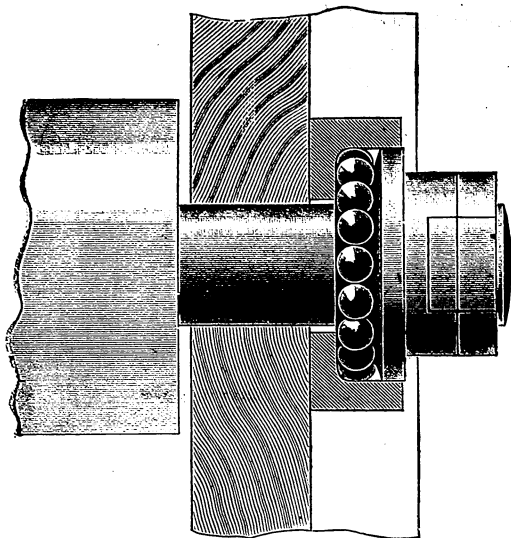
FOR

RAILROADS, SHOPS, WAREHOUSES, STREET, STABLE,
BLOOM, CHILL, CASTING AND MOULDING PURPOSES. Write

JOSEPH LAY & CO.,

RIDGEVILLE, IND.





SOMETHING NEW. A BALL BEARING WRINGER.

THE CLEVELAND.

Patent Applied for.

Only Successful one Ever Invented.

Turns so easily can be operated by a child.

All wearing parts revolve upon balls.

Other parts of the ordinary machine improved.

Steel spring and changeable apron.

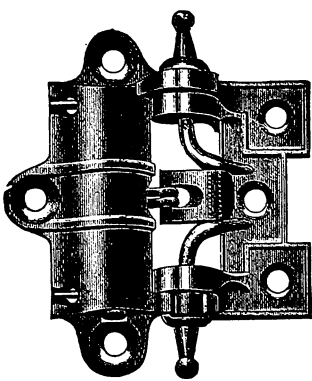
Altogether finest machine on the market. Remember this is not a roller bearing, but is made with balls in the bearings like bicycles, which we also manufacture.

FULLY GUARANTEED.

The Peerless Manufacturing Company,
Cleveland, Ohio.

NEW IDEA SPRING HINGE

Holds the door strongest when closed.



Resistance gradually decreases in opening.

and increases in closing the door.

A covered (patented) hold-back Spring Hinge. Full particulars, free Sample and Prices by mentioning this paper.

STOVER MANUFACTURING CO.,

145 River St., Freeport, Ill.

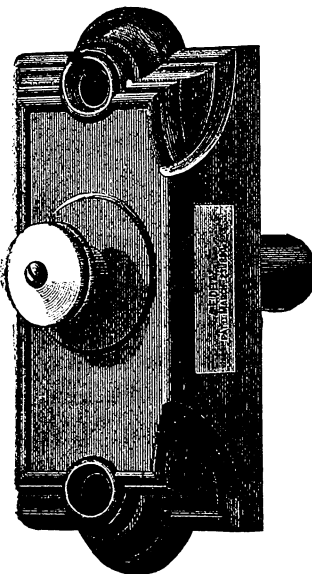
SASH WEIGHTS

E. E. BROWN & CO.,

McKean and Meadow Sts.,

PHILADELPHIA PA.

A. E. DEITZ.

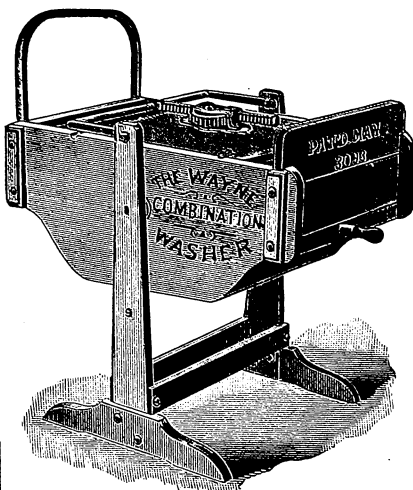


No. 172 Lock.

A. C. McCarty & Co., Agents, 97 Chambers
and 81 Reade Sts., New York.

Factory, BROOKLYN, E. D., N. Y.

A SMALL PANIC

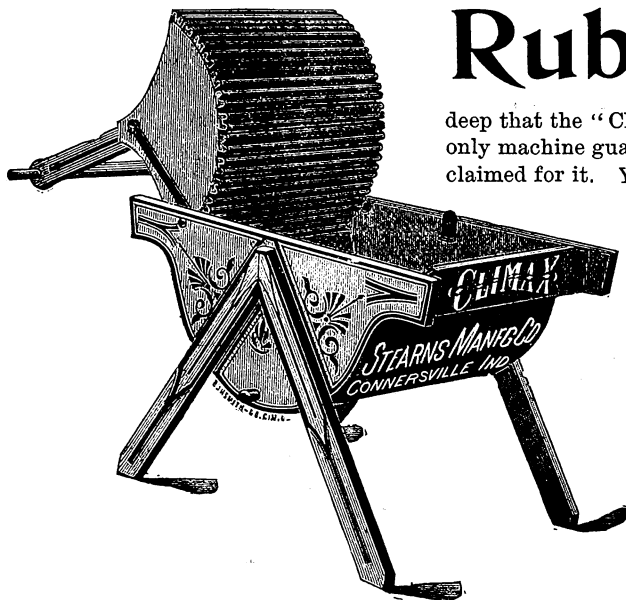


Has been created among makers of Washing Machines since the introduction of "The Anthony Wayne Combination." Why? The reason is very plain. It's the only washer that has all bad features eliminated and that embodies all the good ones. It washes clean, first, last and all the time with the least labor. To handle it is to sell it. Particulars about it and our others free. Write.

SEND FOR SAMPLE.

THE ANTHONY WAYNE MFG. CO., - FORT WAYNE, IND.

Rub it in



deep that the "Climax Washer" is the only machine guaranteed to do all that's claimed for it. You don't have to have faith in it. We've got that. For washing clean without rubbing it's unexcelled. We say this and it's so, besides it's the most profitable to handle.

—THE—

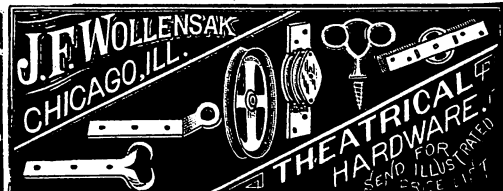
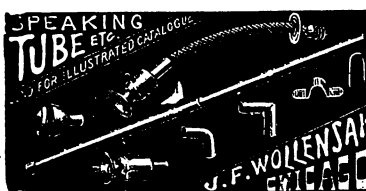
STEARNS MFG. CO.

CONNERSVILLE, IND.,

Manufacturers of

CLIMAX WASHER, CLIMAX

WOOD and CHAIN PUMPS, &c.



P. & F. CORBIN,

New Britain, Conn.

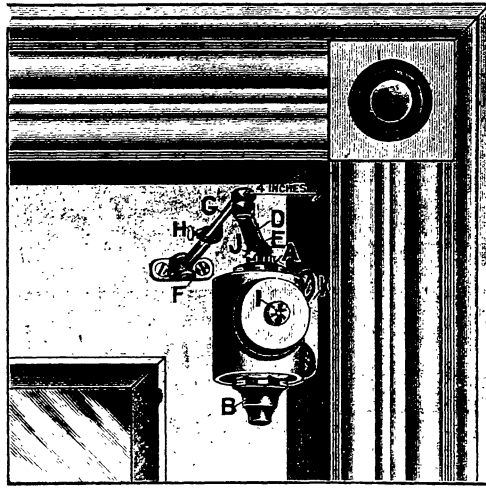
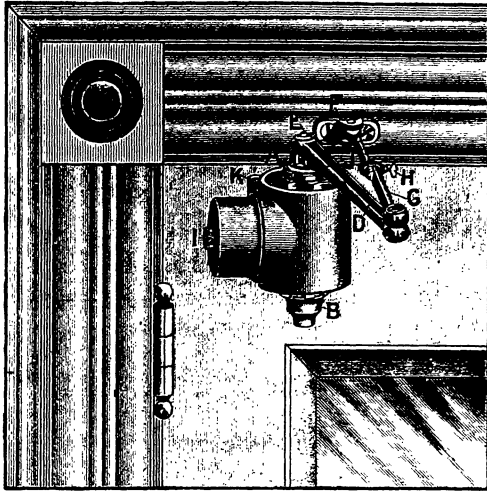
New York.

Philadelphia.

Chicago.

—) MANUFACTURERS OF (—)

Easily
Adjusted
and Adapted
for all
Requirements.

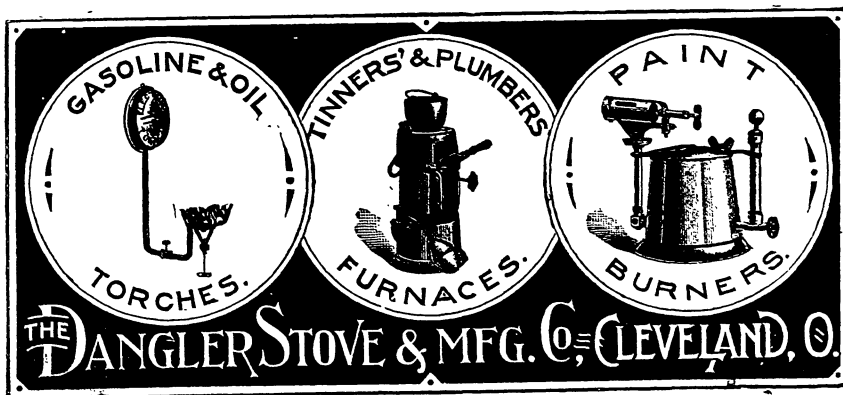


Looks Well,
Acts Well,
Wears Well.

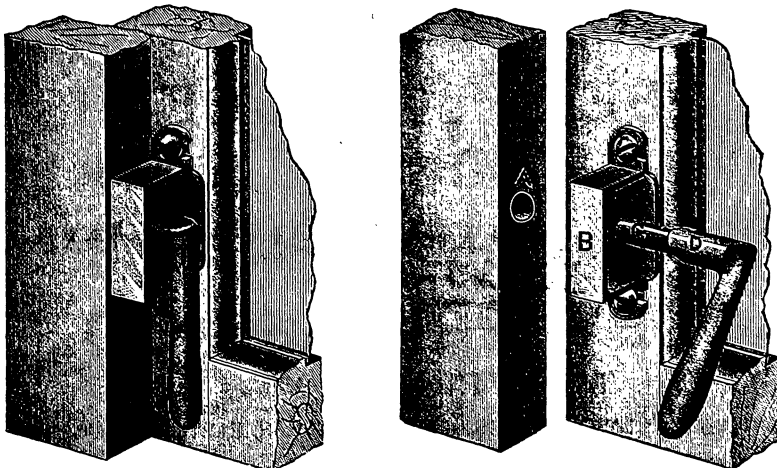
LIQUID DOOR CHECKS AND SPRINGS,

Fine Builders' Hardware. Wood AND Machine Screws.

Catalogues and Prices Furnished on Application.



DOLBER'S SASH FASTENER.



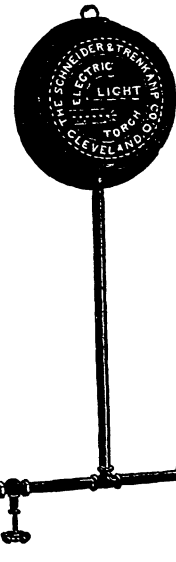
Patented August 1, 1893.

The best device ever invented for fastening outside, storm or double windows, and all similar purposes.
Saves Time, Labor and Expense.

F. V. WOOSTER, Manufacturer,

66 Beverly St., BOSTON

Reliable Torches are
what you want.



Made either for Oil or
Gasoline.

These Torches are particularly adapted for use in factories, foundries, machine shops, rolling mills, blacksmith shops, warehouses, &c. They make a strong white light, are free from smoke and are not affected by wind or rain. They are convenient and portable. These Torches can be run at an expense of about one-half cent to one cent per hour, burning a bright, steady light which is ten times greater than the light of an ordinary gas burner.
Write us for prices. A liberal discount given to the trade.
Manufactured by:
THE SCHNEIDER & TRENKAMP CO.,
Nos. 479 to 487 Case Ave., Cleveland, Ohio



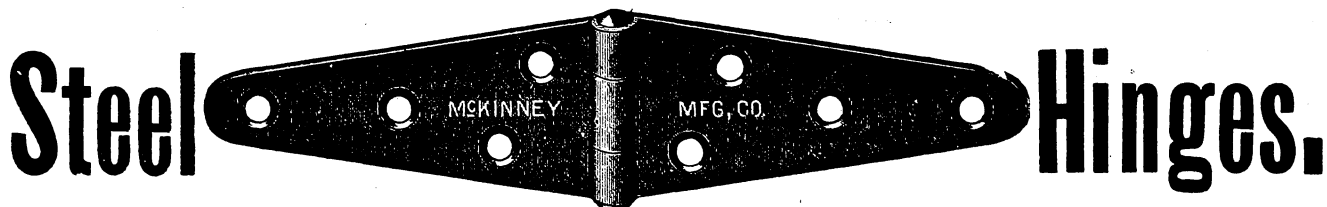
WM. KROGSrud,
Engraver and Die Sinker,
61 Fulton St., N. Y.
Manufacturer of
STEEL STAMPS
For Every Purpose.
Steel Letters and Figures.
Burning Brands, Stencils,
&c. Send for Illustrated
Catalogue.



WE CLAIM

That one pair of our Celebrated Steel Hinges will outwear two pair of the Flimsy Invention now being forced upon the attention of the trade.

McKINNEY MFG. CO., ALLEGHENY, PA.

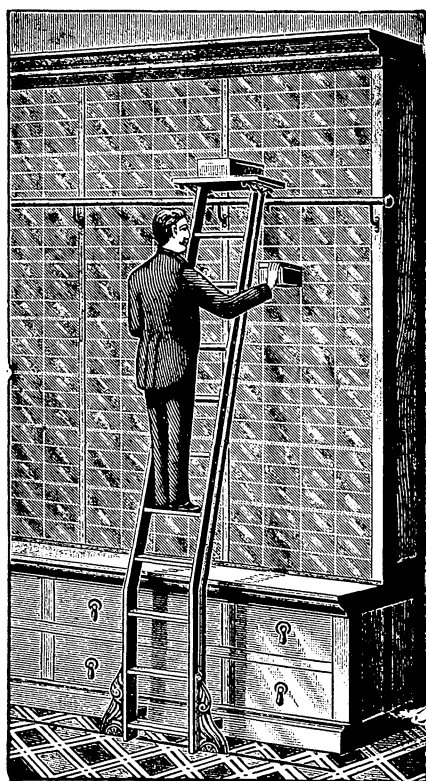


Steel

Hinges.

SEND FOR LIST.

"NONE BETTER."



FLOOR TRACK BICYCLE LADDER

No other Ladder Service can approach the "Bicycle" in ease and convenience of operation. Compared with others they work like a bicycle beside a lumber wagon.

Can be applied to any kind of shelving made. See this space next week for other styles.

Send for illustrated Catalogue and prices to
THE BICYCLE STEP LADDER CO.,
 50 State street, Chicago, Ill.

HARDWARE DEALERS

CAN RECOMMEND THE

CHAMPION METAL WINDOW SASH CHAINS

to their customers as a reliable substitute for Sash Cords, very strong and lasting (some in daily use ten years), and gives thorough satisfaction wherever used. The patented attachments are very simple and can be applied to any window.

MANUFACTURED ONLY BY

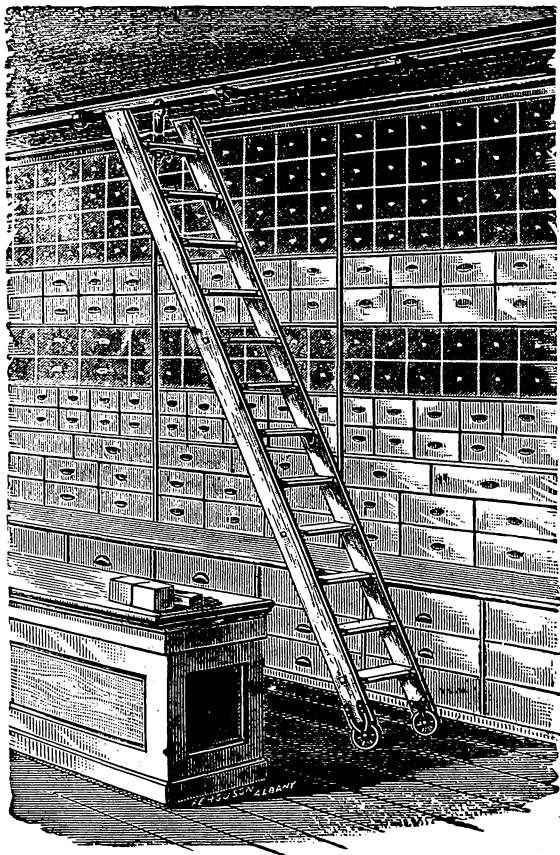
"THOMAS MORTON,"

65 Elizabeth Street,

Write for Prices.

NEW YORK.

THE "NOISELESS" STORE LADDER.



The latest and best. Perfectly noiseless. Neat in appearance.

Manufactured by

M. CROISSANT,

ALBANY, N. Y.

All Dealers Should Send for Our

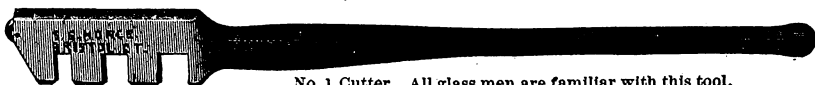
OCTOBER 1st PRICE-LIST

— — : AND : — —

NEW DISCOUNTS.

COLBY WRINGER CO., MONTPELIER, VT.

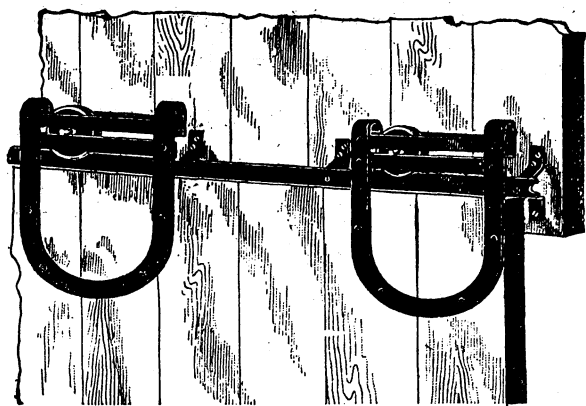
MONCE'S NOVELTY GLASS CUTTERS. — INTERCHANGEABLE LOCK STENCILS



No. 1 Cutter. All glass men are familiar with this tool.

S. G. MONCE,

BRISTOL, CONN.



Lane's Patent Steel Barn Door Hangers,

"O. N. T." Track for same.

The first Anti-friction Steel Door Hanger placed upon the market and to-day stands as the original and best. Sold in all the States of the Union, as well as abroad. Also Lane's Noiseless Steel Parlor Door Hanger, using Single Steel Track, a great success.

Lane's Pat. Self-measuring Faucet, measuring liquids as drawn. Swift's Coffee Mills in great variety.

Manufactured by **LANE BROS.**, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

JOHN H. GRAHAM & CO., General Agents, 113 Chambers St., NEW YORK.

He had in his possession 55 skeleton keys which the police claim would open any door.
—Chicago Tribune.

You are selling that kind of a lock every day and your customers think you are selling the best the market affords.

ARE YOU SELLING the best the market affords?

The Craig Locks are guaranteed Sneak Thief Proof.

Send for Catalogue.

KEYLESS LOCK CO., 1. A. 197 So. Canal St., Chicago, Ill.

PATENT PERFECTION PADLOCK

Eight Tumblers. Key Turning Both Ways.



Sizes, $\frac{1}{4}$ inch to $2\frac{1}{2}$ inches; of cast bronze. Defies competition for quality and price. No steel or iron used, cannot rust, and cannot be picked. Also, $\frac{1}{2}$ and $\frac{3}{4}$ inch Padlocks, opened with a common pin, in brass and nickel, for cats and small dogs. The best Railroad Switch and Car Lock in the world. Adopted by the United States Treasury for bonded warehouses

AMES SWORD CO., Chicopee, Mass.

Send for Price Lists and Circulars.



SALES OF THE

"Champion" 6-Lever Padlock

Never before Equalled what they attained in 1892.

PRICE TALKS. QUALITY TALKS.

Sold by best Jobbers everywhere.

Every Dealer should have on File our Catalogue No. 11.

MILLER LOCK CO.,

4515 Tacony St., - PHILADELPHIA, PA.

READING & HARDWARE & CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

BUILDERS',

CABINET and

SHELF HARDWARE

And Fine Door Locks of all Kinds

NEW YORK,

PHILADELPHIA,

CHICAGO,

81 Reade St.

514 Commerce St.

73 Wabash Ave.

FACTORIES AT READING, PA.

THE ART OF SELLING.

By F. B. GODDARD.

12mo, Flexible Cloth, 50 Cents.

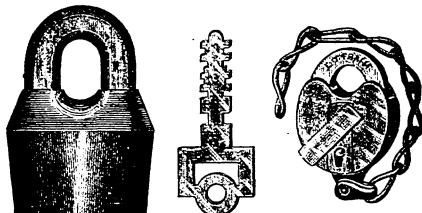
In this book the author lets the reader into the secrets of the accomplished and successful salesman, illustrates his tact and finesse, and tells how he masters men; but beyond this, the work embraces much information which will be instructive and useful to all classes of business men. Besides suggestions to buyers, it contains chapters on "Changes in Business Conditions and Methods," "Salesmen's Compensation," "Retail Merchants and Salesmen," "Saleswomen," "How to Read Character," with a collection of clearly and tersely put important Legal Principles and Decisions Governing Sales. Sent, post-paid, upon receipt of price, by

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

ESTABLISHED 1879.

KEYSTONE LOCK WORKS,

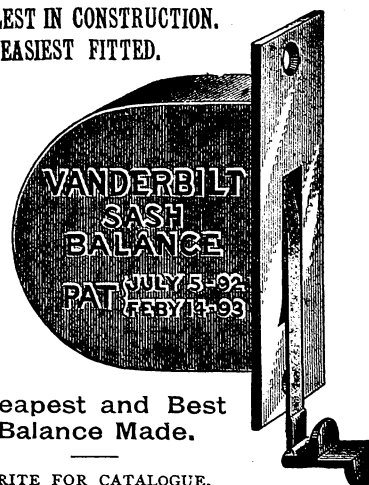
E. T. FRAM, Lancaster, Pa., U. S. A.



Originators, designers, patentees and manufacturers of all the leading popular styles of **PADLOCKS**, Key-Locking Scandinavian with our patent Inter-Locking Tumblers; the only reliable lock of this style ever made. **SELF-LOCKING** Scandinavian of the highest type of perfection. Dust Proof Railroad, Freight Car and Switch Padlocks. Brass, Bronze, Steel and Malleable Iron Padlocks for all purposes and in all finishes. 131 different kinds. Write for our new 100-page catalogue.

SURPLESS, DUNN & ALDER, General Agents,
97 Chambers St., NEW YORK.

SIMPLEST IN CONSTRUCTION.
EASIEST FITTED.



Cheapest and Best
Balance Made.

WRITE FOR CATALOGUE.

The Vanderbilt Sash Balance Co.,
CANANDAIGUA, N. Y.

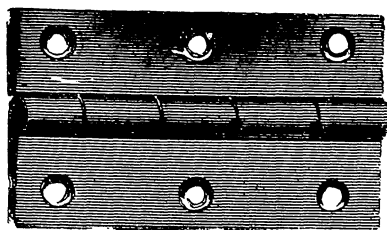
General Agents, Harmon & Dixon, 118 Chambers St. New York.

Porcelain Lined Lemon Squeezers



Best Common Mouse Traps, Steak Hammers, Boot Jacks, Lap Boards, Beacon Hill Pat. Mouse Traps, Mallets, Bung Starters, Hand Screws.

Ripley Mfg. Co., Unionville, Conn.



Cast Brass Butt Hinges

IN STOCK AND FOR SALE BY

W. & J. TIEBOUT,

Nos. 16 & 18 Chambers Street, New York,

MANUFACTURERS OF

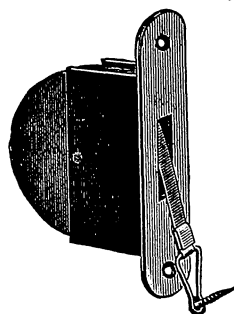
**BRASS, GALVANIZED & SHIP CHANDLERY
HARDWARE.**

A Well Balanced Sash

IS LIKE

A Well Balanced Business Man,

gives satisfaction to those who are brought in contact with them. Don't be inveigled into buying anything called Sash Balances that have no record. Made from light cast iron. Ask your Hardware dealer for Pullman Steel Frame Sash Balance. Warranted 15 years. Only Steel Frame Sash Balance in the world.



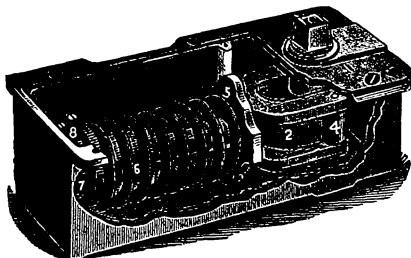
SIMPLE, CHEAP

AND DURABLE.

PULLMAN SASH BALANCE CO., Rochester, N. Y.

New York Office, 142 Chambers St.

Chicago Office, 235 Lake St.



CHECKING SPRING HINGES FOR SWING DOORS.

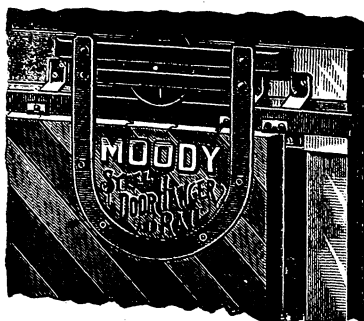
Applied in floor under door. They close the door gently, without noise or violence and stop it at once at the centre. Doors cannot sag, springs do not break or set.

J. BARDSLEY, 149 & 151 Baxter St., New York

Illustrated Price-List on Application.

THE ONLY GENUINE SOLID CASE.
CUTS ANTI-SPLITTING.
IS HELD MORE SECURELY.
DOES NOT REQUIRE SCREWS.
HAS NO FACE PLATE.
NO CHISELING REQUIRED.
NO SPECIAL TOOLS REQUIRED.
NO COUNTERSINKING FOR
FACE PLATES. MILLIONS SOLD.
THE BEST 100 GOOD FOR YOU.
IT IS THE SASH PULLEY
EMPIRE SASH PULLEY
WITH 1/4" STEEL AXLES.
EMPIRE PORTABLE FORGE CO.
LANSINGBURGH, N. Y.

VICTOR MFG. CO., Newburyport, Mass. STEEL RAIL.



Showing one-half set of hangers attached to door.



The Only Bracing Bracket Made.

HANGERS.	PRICE-LIST.	Per Doz. pri.
No. 5, to run 6 feet, 3 1/4 in. wheel,	-	\$10.00
No. 6, to run 10 feet, 4 1/4 in. wheel,	-	16.00
No. 7, to run 15 feet, 5 1/4 in. wheel,	-	22.00
RAIL, per foot.....		6 1/4 cents

All Wrought Steel Center Neck Yoke.



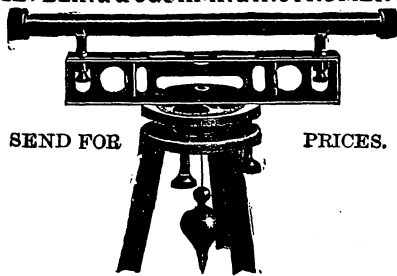
**The Strongest, Lightest, Cheapest Yoke on
the Market.**

Send for Price-List and Discount.

S. C. JOHNSON, - - Racine, Wis.

Manufacture To Order
**SPECIALTIES & NOVELTIES, PATENTED ARTICLES,
HARDWARE GOODS ETC., SMALL OR FINE MACHINERY.
SEND FOR CATALOGUE - CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED**
OTTO KONIGSLOW CLEVELAND, O.

LEVELING & SQUARING INSTRUMENT.



SEND FOR PRICES.

**C. F. RICHARDSON & SON,
ATHOL, MASS.**

Manufacturers of Iron Levels and Carpenters,
and Architects' Transits.

American Stamping Co.,

Manufacturers of

**All Kinds of Tinware and Sheet
Metal Goods.**

N. Y. Office and Salesroom, 104 & 106 John St.
Factory, 103 to 119 N. 3d St., Brooklyn, E. D., N. Y.

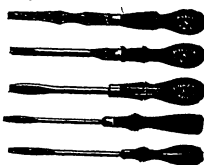
**THE KNAPP & COWLES MFG. CO.,
BRIDGEPORT, CONN.**

Makers of a large line of

STANDARD

Hardware Specialties.

SEND FOR
K Catalogue.



Law without Lawyers.

**A Compendium of Business
and Domestic Law for
Popular Use.**

By **H. B. COREY,**

Member of the New York Bar,

PRICE, \$1.00. Post-paid.

A simple, clear and accurate presentation of the general laws, and of the laws of the several States relating to the rights of property, contracts, debts, partnerships, bankruptcy, insurance, corporations, marriage, divorce, &c., &c., with which are included correct copies of all legal instruments and forms, such as notes, deeds, mortgages, leases, wills, &c., and a dictionary of legal words and phrases.

Sent, post-paid, on receipt of price by

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher & Bookkeeper.

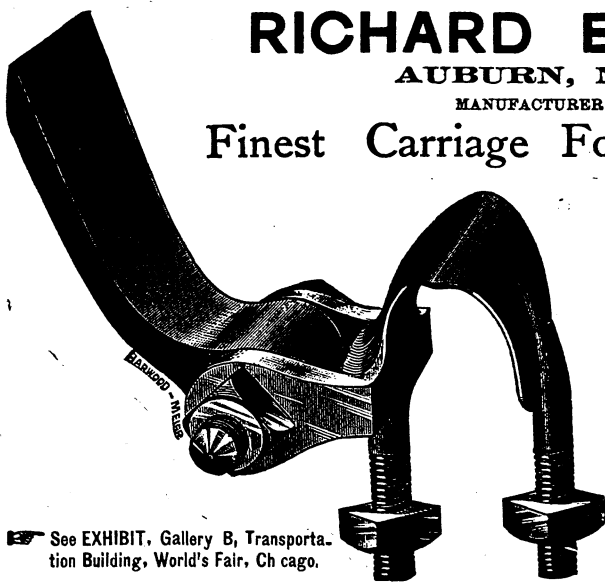
96-102 Reade Street, New York.



All Tags and Labels on Covert Goods bear the above Trade-Mark, and are sold by all Leading Jobbers in General and Saddlery Hardware at Manufacturers' Prices.



COVERT MFG. CO.,
WEST TROY, N. Y.



RICHARD ECCLES,
AUBURN, N. Y.,
MANUFACTURER OF

Finest Carriage Forgings, Couplings, Clips, King Bolts, Fifth Wheels, &c. Manufacture a full line Special Drop Forgings.

See EXHIBIT, Gallery B, Transportation Building, World's Fair, Chicago.

Send for New Catalogue for Season 1893-94.

WHY USE WOODEN OR HEAVY STEEL BLOCKS

WHEN THE STEEL AND IRON

TACKLE BLOCKS

—MADE BY—

The Cleveland Block Co.

CLEVELAND, OHIO, U. S. A.,

ARE BETTER IN EVERY WAY.

No waste material. Every ounce of weight in the line of strength. No clumsy outside straps or bolts. As light as wooden blocks and vastly more durable. They wear, but never break. Sheaves interchangeable.

General Agents: Topping Brothers, 92 Chambers Street, New York.
The H. Channon Co., 22 Market Street, Chicago.
New England Agents, - Dodge, Haley & Co., 212 High Street, Boston.



STEEL. WOOD OR IRON
MADE BY
TOLEDO BLOCK WORKS.

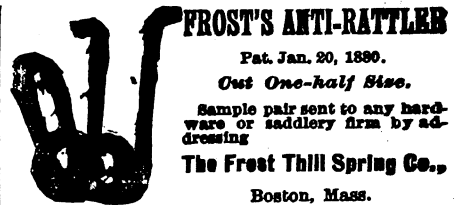
511-513-515 Water St., TOLEDO, OHIO,

WILL PROVE SATISFACTORY

TO

USER.

BOOKS. YOU CAN OBTAIN PROMPTLY the latest work on any subject in which you are interested by addressing **DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher** and Bookseller, 96-102 Reade Street, New York.



FROST'S ANTI-RATTLE

Pat. Jan. 20, 1890.

Out One-half Size.

Sample pair sent to any hardware or saddlery firm by addressing

The Frost Thill Spring Co.,

Boston, Mass.

THE WILCOX & HOWE COMPANY,
BIRMINGHAM, CONN.,
MANUFACTURERS OF

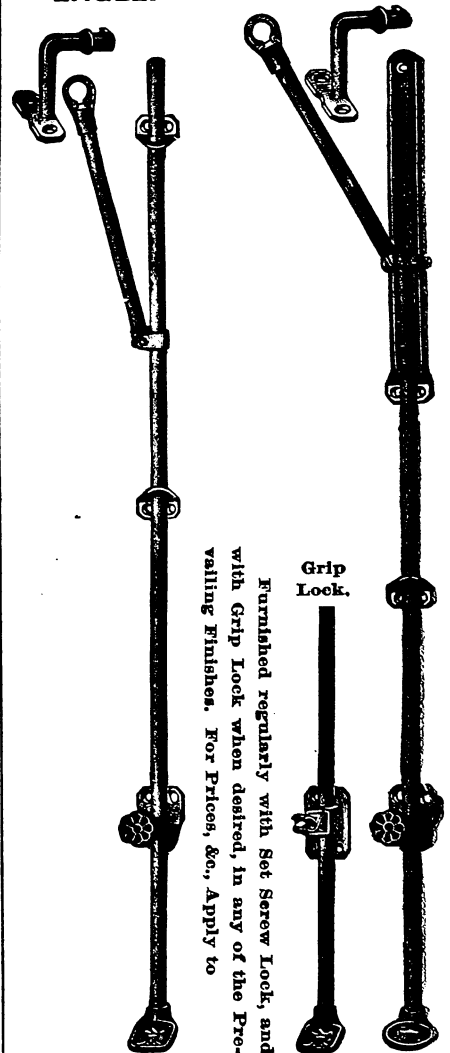
A Full Line of Carriage Hardware
ALSO SPECIAL FORGINGS.

Estimates cheerfully given. Send for Catalogue

TRANSOMLIFTERS

"EAGLE."

"SHIELD."



Furnished regularly with Set Screw Lock, and with Grip Lock when desired, in any of the prevailing finishes. For Prices, &c., Apply to

Grip Lock.

J. F. WOLLENSAK, PATENTEE
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS.

P. J. Conroy & Co.,
Paschal, PHILADELPHIA.



"CONROY"
Refrigerator Door

Fasteners

Have rapidly supplanted all others.

Refrigerator Trimmings.

Pat. Dec. 15, '85

SCRANTON FORGING CO.,

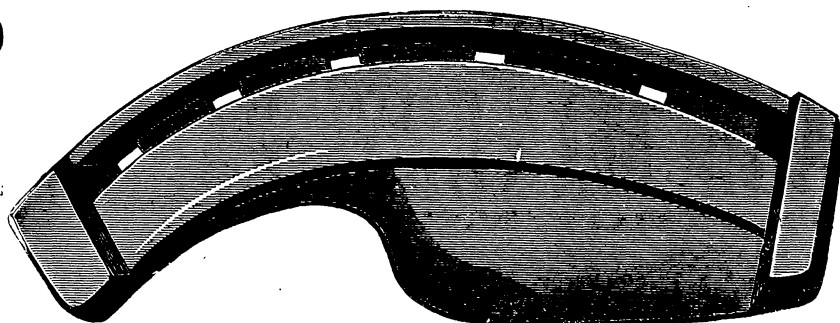
SCRANTON, PA

CARRIAGE HARDWARE AND SPECIAL DROP FORGINGS.

FORGED

OX

SHOES.



Made under Deebie's Patent, Aug. 9, 1887.

Our 1891 pattern is a modification of the style we have made for the past four years, giving additional strength to the web.

IT IS JUST RIGHT.

BURDEN'S HORSE SHOES.

"Burden Best"

Iron

Boiler Rivets.

The Burden Iron Co.

TROY, N. Y.

PHOENIX HORSE SHOES.

PHOENIX HORSE SHOE CO.,
Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

NEW YORK OFFICE, No. 66 Reade St.

Standard Horse Shoe Co.,
Manufacturers of
HORSE AND MULE SHOES.

LEEDS, ROBINSON & CO., General Agents,
75 North Street, Boston, Mass.



HORSE AND MULE SHOES.

Superior Quality, Shape and Finish.

BRYDEN HORSE SHOE CO.,

CATASAUQUA, PA.

RHODE ISLAND PERKINS HORSE SHOE CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Horse and Mule Shoes of the Perkins Pattern.

SPECIALTIES:—X L Steel Shoes, Toe Weight Shoes and Goodenough Shoes.

Works at Valley Falls, R. I.

Office, 31 Exchange Place, Providence, R. I.

F. W. CARPENTER, Pres.,

C. H. PERKINS, Gen. Manager,

R. W. COMSTOCK, Sec'y,

J. C. McCARTY & CO., Agents - 97 Chambers Street, New York.

THE NEW DIAMOND STATE HORSE AND MULE SHOES.

JUST TRY THEM and YOU will say they excel all others.

MANUFACTURED BY

DIAMOND STATE IRON CO.
WILMINGTON, DELAWARE.

Other "high grade" specialties in Rivets, Spikes, Splice Bars, Track and Machine Bolts, Blank Nuts, Stay Bolt Iron, Horse Shoe Iron, Bar Iron, &c.

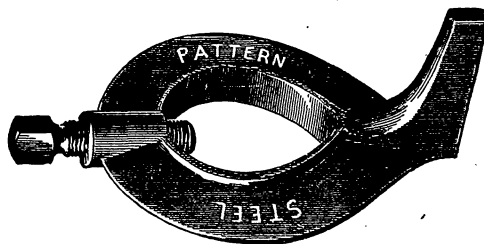
PHILADELPHIA OFFICE,
236 So. Fourth St.

{Correspondence invited}

NEW YORK OFFICE
11 Pine St.

LE COUNT'S LIGHT STEEL DOG,

WITH STEEL SCREWS.



U. S. Standard.

Points Hardened.

No.	Inch.	Price.	No.	Inch.	Price.
1.....	3/8	\$0 35	7.....	1 1/4	\$1 00
2.....	1/2	35	8.....	2	1 10
3.....	3/4	60	9.....	2 1/2	1 40
4.....	1	90	10.....	3	1 50
5.....	1 1/4	75	11.....	3 1/2	1 70
6.....	1 1/2	85	12.....	4	1 90

Small set of 8, \$5.50. Full set of 12, \$12.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE OF FULL LINE OF MACHINISTS' TOOLS.

C. W. LE COUNT, MANUFACTURER, 50, NORWALK, CONN., U. S. A.
These goods are for sale by CHAS. CHURCHILL & CO., Ltd., 21 Cross St London, England.

H. D. SMITH & CO.,

Plantsville, Conn.,

MANUFACTURERS OF THE BEST QUALITY

CARRIAGE MAKERS' HARDWARE,

MANUFACTURE THE LARGEST VARIETY OF

FORGED CARRIAGE IRONS

Of Best Material and Workmanship.

Send for Price and Illustrated List of

CHAMPLAIN

Manufactured by the NATIONAL HORSE NAIL CO.,
VERGENNES, VERMONT.

All Sizes. All Patterns. All Warranted. Sold Everywhere.

J. C. McCARTY & CO., Agents. New York.



Elegant Iron.

Beautiful Shape.

HORSE SHOES,

Light, Medium and Heavy.

MULE SHOES,

Light, Medium and Heavy.

Illustrated booklet and prices to all parts of the world on application.

OLD DOMINION IRON AND NAIL WORKS CO.,

ARTHUR B. CLARKE, President.

Chicago Office, 45 La Salle St.

Richmond, Va., U. S. A.

HALL'S HUSKERS

FOR SALE BY ALL JOBBERS.

MADE BY

HALL & ROSS HUSKING
CLOVE CO.,

CHICAGO, - ILLINOIS.



Our trade-mark is on every pin we make.

P. F. BURKE, C. F. DEWICK & CO.
Successor to
Manufacturer of
PATENT STEEL
(Blunt and Sharp)
TOE-CALKS.
—ALSO—
BURKE'S IMPROVED
HORSESHOERS'
FOOT VICE.
Send for Circulars.
360 Dorchester Av. Die for Welding
BOSTON, MASS. Sharp Calks.

AXLEINE



is a fine quality of Axle Grease put up in square tin boxes containing one pound; beautifully decorated in assorted colors; designed especially for the Hardware Trade. Showy and attractive shelf goods.

Send for sample and prices.

LOVELL, TRACY & CO. 71 Asylum St.,
Hartford, Conn.

Crescent

Horse and Mule Shoes,
BAR IRON.

CRESCENT HORSE SHOE AND
IRON CO.,

Max Meadows, Va.

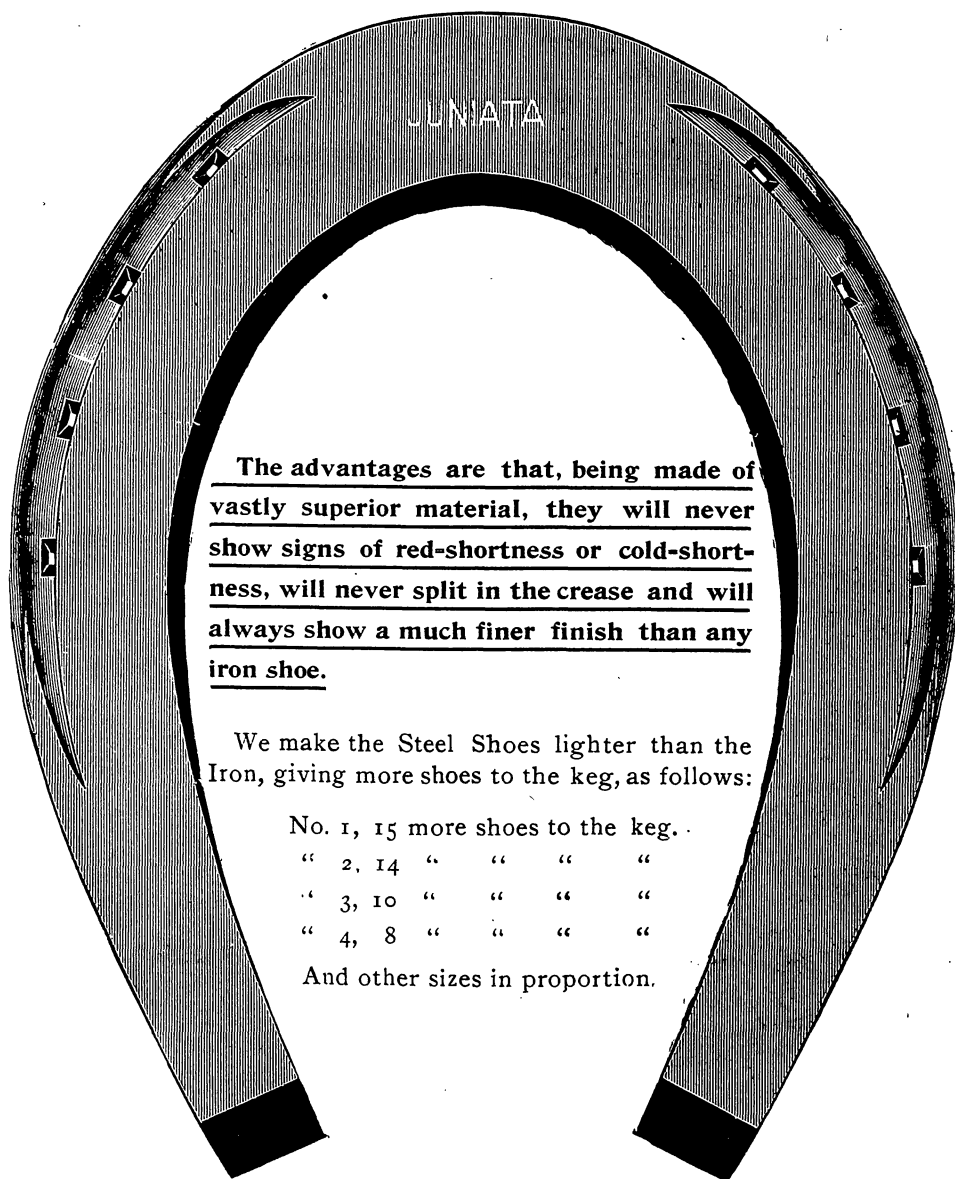
STEEL HORSE SHOES,

Like Steel Rails and Steel Nails,

HAVE COME TO STAY.

Shoenberger & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.,

After numerous and costly experiments have succeeded in manufacturing a special quality of soft homogeneous steel, specially adapted to the manufacture of Horse and Mule Shoes and are now making from this steel Extra Swaged, Roadster and Government Pattern Horse and Mule Shoes. They give the best of satisfaction everywhere and we furnish them to the trade at the same prices as the regular iron shoe sold by ourselves and our competitors.



The advantages are that, being made of vastly superior material, they will never show signs of red-shortness or cold-shortness, will never split in the crease and will always show a much finer finish than any iron shoe.

We make the Steel Shoes lighter than the Iron, giving more shoes to the keg, as follows:

No. 1, 15 more shoes to the keg.

" 2, 14 " " " "

" 3, 10 " " " "

" 4, 8 " " " "

And other sizes in proportion.

No. 2 EXTRA SWAGED FRONT.

We also beg to say that we have introduced improved machinery into our new factory and have doubled our capacity, and are now prepared to furnish the best shoe, either iron or steel, ever offered to the trade.

We would also call your attention to our Improved Steel Toe Calk, equal to any in the market. To secure the best wearing qualities use sand or borax in welding on a calk and cool off at a dark red, or still better, cool off without plunging in water. We make sizes numbers 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6, packed in 25-pound boxes.

Write to us for information and prices, or apply to jobbers and dealers, who sell them everywhere.

SHOENBERGER & CO.,

JUNIATA IRON AND STEEL WORKS, - - - PITTSBURGH, PA.

BUFFALO SCALE CO., Buffalo, N. Y. SCALES OF ALL KINDS.



This Wrench can be furnished with Short Nut.

COMBINATION WRENCH.

Case-Hardened Throughout. Parts Interchangeable.

This wrench not only combines the superior qualities of a Gas Pipe Wrench but also all the requisite combinations of a regular Nut Wrench, thus making a combination which has no equal. For Circulars and Price-List, address

BEMIS & CALL HARDWARE & TOOL CO., Springfield, Mass., U. S. A



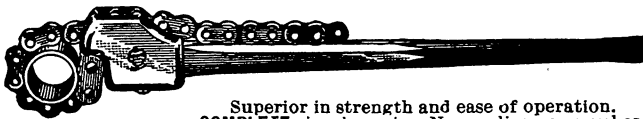
TRIMO PIPE WRENCH,

Forged Steel

All parts interchangeable.

Grips firmly without loss of motion. Releases readily. Never locks. Causes no trouble in close quarters. Does not crush the pipe.

TRIMO
CHAIN
PIPE
WRENCH.



Superior in strength and ease of operation. COMPLETE circular grip. Never slips nor crushes.

Can be used with one hand and in closer quarters than any other Basin Wrench. Parts Interchangeable.



TRIMO
BASIN WRENCH.

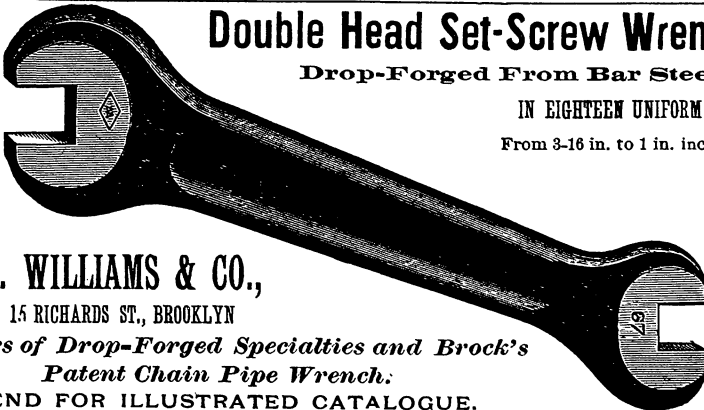
TRIMONT MFG. CO., ROXBURY, MASS.

Double Head Set-Screw Wrenches.

Drop-Forged From Bar Steel.

IN EIGHTEEN UNIFORM SIZES.

From 3-16 in. to 1 in. inclusive.



Box Wrenches.

Lathe Dogs.
Keys.

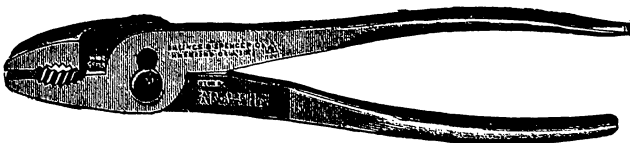
J. H. WILLIAMS & CO.,

9 to 15 RICHARDS ST., BROOKLYN

Makers of Drop-Forged Specialties and Brock's Patent Chain Pipe Wrench.

SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.

COMBINATION PLIERS.



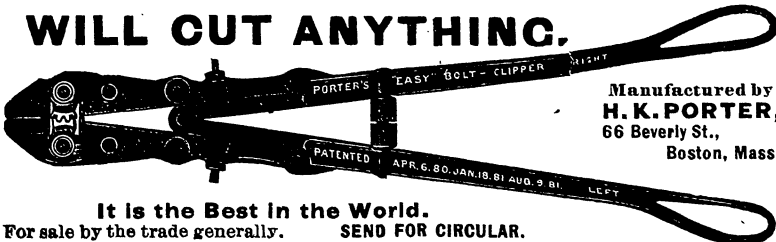
Gas Pliers
Wire Cutters
Wrench and
Screw Driver
Combined.

DROP-FORGED FROM BEST TOOL
STEEL AND FINELY FINISHED.

THE BILLINGS & SPENCER CO.

HARTFORD, CONN.

THE "EASY" BOLT CLIPPER. WILL CUT ANYTHING.



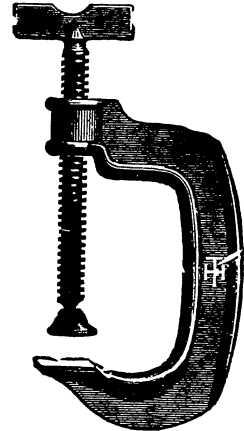
Manufactured by
H. K. PORTER,
66 Beverly St.,
Boston, Mass.

It is the Best in the World.
For sale by the trade generally. SEND FOR CIRCULAR.

23,000 Sold.

Patented Articles of MALLEABLE IRON.

NEW pattern Heavy Screw Clamps.
Strongest in the market.



HAMMER'S MALLEABLE IRON OILERS, 3 Sizes.

HAMMER'S MALL. IRON HAND LAMPS.

HAMMER'S M. I. HANGING LAMPS.

HAMMER'S ADJUSTABLE CLAMPS.

For sale by all the principal Hardware Dealers.
Send for Price List.

MALLEABLE IRON CASTINGS
of superior quality, and Hardware Specialties in
Malleable Iron made to order.

HAMMER & CO.,
Branford, Conn.

HOWARD IRON WORKS,

BUFFALO, N. Y.

Manufacturers of

BENCH VISES.

Price Lists sent on application.



INTERCHANGEABLE
LOCK-CORNER SHELF BOXES.
Screw Cases, &c.

FOR THE HARDWARE TRADE
A. H. GREEN,
99 Park Place, New York.

BERGER BROS.

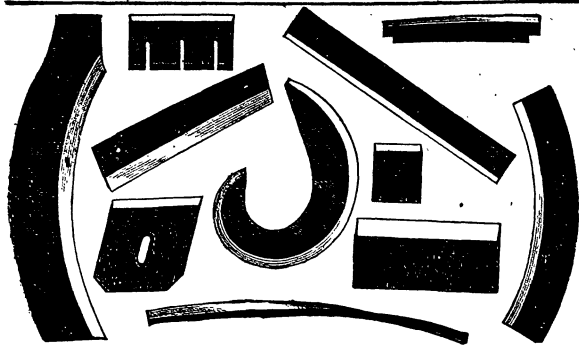
Manufacturers of

TINNERS' HARDWARE.

Berger's Celebrated Pail Bars,
Sauce Pan Handles, Eave Trough
Hangers, Pipe Fasteners, Hooks,
Straps and Barrel Trucks,
&c., &c. Send for Prices
and Catalogue.

237 ARCH ST.,
Philadelphia, Pa.



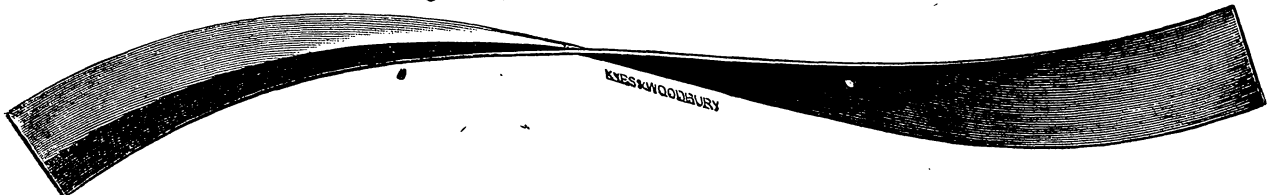
**LORING COES & CO.**

WORCESTER, MASS.

Manufacturers of MACHINE KNIVES.

Shear Blades and Strips, Moulding Cutter Plate, Die Stock for Leather, Cloth and Paper Cutting Dies. Lawn Mower and Hay Cutter Knives of every description.

End view of Plated Stock for Dies, Lawn Mower Knives, Blades Etc., showing how the Steel is laid.



• IMPROVED MINE LAMP •
FOR ANTHRACITE AND BITUMINOUS MINING.

6 DIFFERENT STYLES OF SPOUTS.

SEAMLESS BRASS COLLAR
BRASS HINGE
Lid Solid
No SOLDERING

SAMPLE 15¢.

B. E. LEONARD, Scranton, Pa.

You ought to.

A GREAT many merchants are using **Ladd's Discount Book.**

Every day adds to the number of those who highly esteem this valuable work. Very many people both in America and abroad have commended it highly as a time-saver and money-earner. It is positively

Accurate, Saving many times its cost in preventing errors.

Rapid, = = Saving much valuable time, and "Time is Money."

Practical, As proved by its constant use by those who would not now do without it.

The cost is small, the book will last for years, you can depend upon the results without proving.

A great many bright people are using **LADD'S DISCOUNT BOOK**, and

You ought to.

Regular Edition, \$3.00 } Sent postpaid upon receipt of price by
Double Indexed, 4.00 }

DAVID WILLIAMS,

Publisher and Bookseller,

96-102 Reade Street, - New York.

THE IMPROVED ACME STEEL WRENCH

PATENTED.

CAPITOL MFG. CO.,

Cable Address: "CAPITOL, CHICAGO."

125 to 137 REES STREET, CHICAGO, ILL., U. S. A.

Awarded Prize Medal at Paris Exposition and Jamaica Exposition

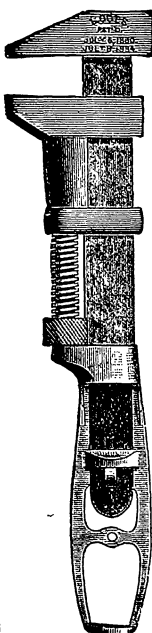
**HERCULES.**
Bright Finish.**HERCULES**
Combination Bolt and Nut Wrench. Bright Finish.

This Screw Driver is made from one piece of special cast steel, in all sizes, from 1 1/4 in. to 12 in. The blade is well polished, carefully tempered, and every screw driver is subjected to a severe test and warranted. Handles Japanned with the best quality baking Japan.

The Strongest and Most Durable Wrench and Screw Driver Made.

Write for Prices and Full Information.

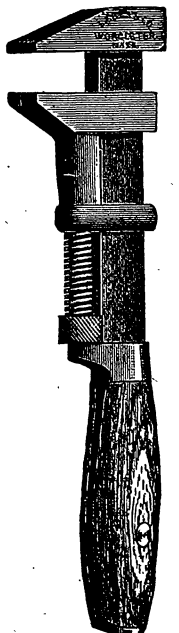
HARMON & DIXON, 118 Chambers St., New York, N. Y., Eastern and Export Agents.

**L. COES'**Genuine Improved
**KNIFE HANDLE
PATENT****Screw
Wrenches**

MANUFACTURED BY

COES WRENCH CO.,

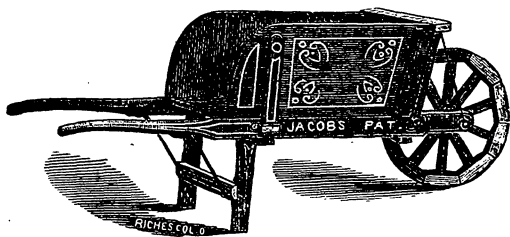
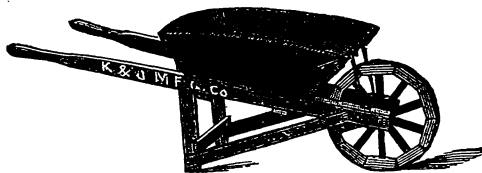
WORCESTER, MASS.

Established in
1839.Registered
March 31, 1874.Patented July
6, 1880.Patented July
8, 1884.

Sectional View Illustrates our New Knife Handle, showing Malleable Iron Frame and Shank of Bar keyed into position.

17 Straight Bar, Extra Long Nut for Screw in Jaw.

The BEST MADE and STRONGEST WRENCH in the MARKET**J. C. McCARTY & CO.,****JOHN H. GRAHAM & CO****New York Agents.**



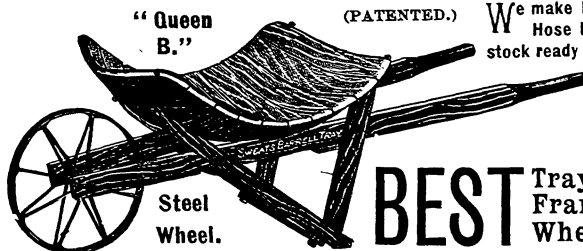
Timely Advice

To dealers about to purchase; do not make the common error of buying goods because they are cheap only; see th a they are **both, good and cheap**. A rare combination, but one the discriminating buyer can always secure when purchasing Wheelbarrows, Scrapers, etc., from us.



The Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co.,
COLUMBUS, OHIO, U. S. A.

"BARREL TRAY"
WHEEL BARROWS
ARE THE BEST ON EARTH.



(PATENTED.)

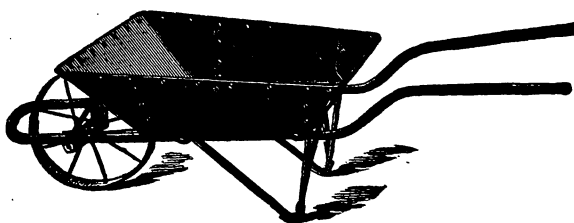
We make Barrows of every description, Factory Trucks
Hose Reels, Mortar and Brick Hods, and carry large
stock ready for shipping.

Get our prices and we will get your order.

SWEATT MFG. CO.,
Minneapolis, Minn.
J. C. McCARTY & CO., New York, Direct
Representatives.
G. A. SEAVER, New Orleans, Special
Agent.

BEST Tray
Frame
Wheel.

Akron Tubular Steel Wheelbarrows.



Re-enforced Tray, Strong
and Durable.

Also McNeil's
Patent Balanced
Charging Barrows,
Automatic Dump.

Write us for Prices.

THE AKRON TOOL CO., AKRON, O.



TRUCKS of all
kinds. Mounted
on rubber or
iron wheels. Trucks
made to order.
Write for prices.
Catalogues free.

G. P. CLARK, Box O.
Windsor Locks Conn

The New Britain Hardware Mfg. Co.
New Britain, Conn., U. S. A.
MAKERS OF ALL KINDS OF—
Special Machine Screws, Studs, Bolts, &c.
BICYCLE PARTS,
SPECIAL HARDWARE.
Pattern Makers' Dowels and Emery Wheel Dressers..
Electro, Brass and Nickel Plating.

ALL STEEL WHEELBARROWS & SCRAPERS

MANUFACTURED BY

AMERICAN STEEL SCRAPER CO.,
1104 Court Street, SIDNEY, O.



Write
for
Catalogue



A Good Workman

Does not begrudge the money he pays for his tools. He wants the best and aims to keep pace with the times. So the wise dealer avails himself of all the best the market affords, knowing that what holds his customers is profit realized. This is what causes our Wheelbarrows and Scrapers to be sought for by the best trade.

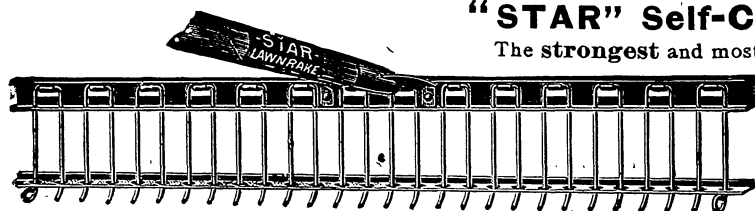
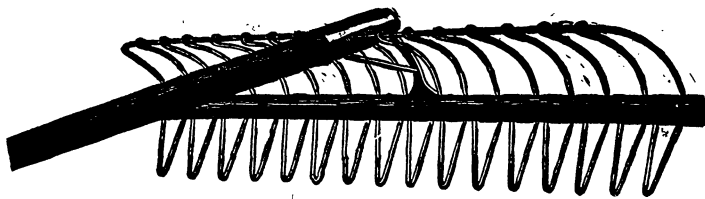
SIDNEY STEEL SCRAPER CO.,

924 Poplar St., Sidney, Ohio.

LAWN RAKES. The "GEM" AND "DAVIS."

Both good and each the best. If you have not stocked up, better do so at once. Our prices are low.

SCHAEFFER & CO., Dayton, O.



"STAR" Self-Cleaning Lawn Rake.
Pat. Feb. 21, 1893.

"STAR" Self-Cleaning Lawn Rakes. All Steel.

The strongest and most practical rakes in the market. The cleaning bar keeps the teeth free from leaves and grass and the eyes on the end teeth prevent the other teeth from digging in the ground. We also make "STAR" Lawn Rakes as above without the self-cleaning bars and turned up end teeth.

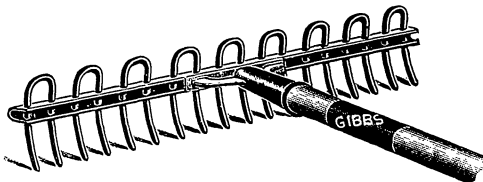
SYRACUSE SPECIALTY MFG. CO., Syracuse, N. Y., U. S. A

SURPLESS, DUNN & ALDER, 97 Chambers St., New York,
DIRECT REPRESENTATIVES.

THE BOSS GARDEN RAKE.

Gen'l Agents

Jno. H. Graham & Co.,
113 Chambers St.,
N. Y.



This Steel Rake, while new, has been in use long enough to fully demonstrate its superiority. It has good points not found in other rakes.

STRONG. CHEAP.

Manufacturers

Gibbs Manufacturing Co.
CANTON,
O.

ELEMENTS OF COST.

By Frederick W. Child.

20 PAGES, 5 x 7 1/4 Inches.
Paper, 25 cents.

An address to the Institute of Accounts, New York, of which the writer is a member, put in form to assist those in charge of manufacturing accounts. Practical forms are included for a series of order books, examples of foreman's order, form of pay-roll, quarter-time book, job time book, form of summary, charges book, summary of costs, material, labor, cash, expense, manufacturing and improvement acts, store-room, iron foundry, brass foundry.

Sent, post-paid, upon receipt of price, by

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller,

96-102 Reade Street, New York.

he "Perfect" Lawn Rake.



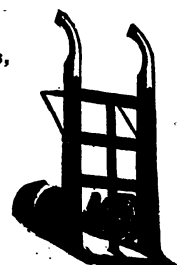
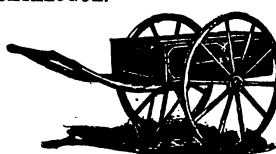
Write for our prices before buying your stock of Lawn Rakes, Post Hole Diggers, Saw Sets, Can Openers Steel Spring Curry Combs, Etc.

E. Kohler & Co.,
CANTON, O.

LANSING WHEELBARROW CO., Lansing, Mich.,

MANUFACTURERS OF
EVERYTHING in the way of Steel and Wood Barrows,
Warehouse Trucks and Hand Carts.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.



NEW DEPARTURE LAWN MOWER.

An Unqualified Success from its first introduction this season.



Be sure to include a line of these with your Mower order for next season.

NET PRICES.

Also the celebrated and always popular line of Mowers: *PENNSYLVANIA, CONTINENTAL, GREAT AMERICAN, NEW QUAKER CITY.*

SUPPLEE HARDWARE CO., - PHILADELPHIA.

The
"Standard"



Corn Husker

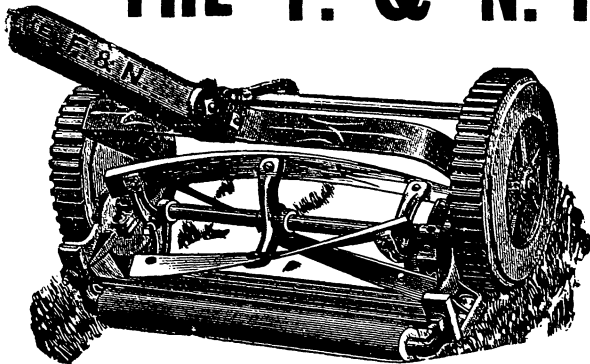
Easier to use, does more work, can be used in any manner, doesn't interfere with tying fodder. Guaranteed the cheapest practical Husker made. Write,

Moore & Wickert, Mfrs.,
GREEN SPRING, OHIO.

Beats
Them All.



THE F. & N. MFG. CO.,



Manufacturers of
**Lawn Mowers, Lawn
Sweepers
and Grass Catchers,**
RICHMOND, IND., U.S.A.

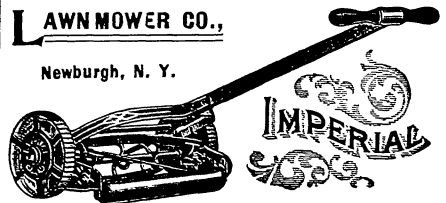
The F. & N. High Grade Lawn Mower. Fully Guaranteed.

AGENTS
Woodrough & Hanchett Co.,
Chicago, Ill.
C. F. Guyon Co., Ltd., New York
Woodrough, Mansfield & Co.
Boston, Mass.

COLDWELL

LAWN MOWER CO.,

Newburgh, N. Y.



**THE BEST MOWER
ON THE MARKET.**

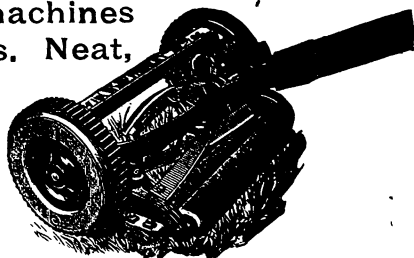
SEND FOR OUR PAPER

"THE LAWN,"

IT IS FULL OF INFORMATION ABOUT LAWNS AND LAWN MOWERS.

HENLEY'S LAWN MOWERS

First-class high grade machines made of the best materials. Neat, symmetrical, strong, durable and unexcelled in construction and ease of operation. Does perfect work. For prices address



M. C. HENLEY, Sole Mfr., Richmond, Ind., U.S.A.

CARPENTER & BAYLES, Eastern Agents, 91 Chambers St., and 73 Reade St., New York City.

Boss Sprinkler.

For Potatoes, Tobacco, Cotton and all small Plants and Vines.

Has given satisfaction to all who have handled it.

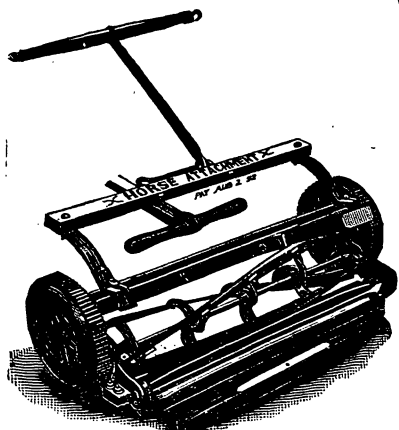
Prices and Circulars sent on application.

OLIVER A. SMITH,
CLARKSTON, MICH.



THE "CHIEF" MOWER

With Horse Attachment.



TEN INCH TRACTION WHEEL. EXCELS FOR FINE QUALITY OF MATERIAL AND FINISH. SIMPLE ADJUSTMENTS, SMOOTH CUTTING.

THE ONLY FIRST-CLASS COMBINATION MOWER ON THE MARKET. PRICES LOW, TERMS REASONABLE.

Mfd. by **CHAMPION MFG. CO.,**

LAWN MOWERS,
RAKES, Etc.,

257 Ft. Wayne Ave., Richmond, Ind.

McGuire's ♦ Diamond.

PRICE LIST.

Wheels, 8 Inches High. Cutter, 5½ Inches Diameter.

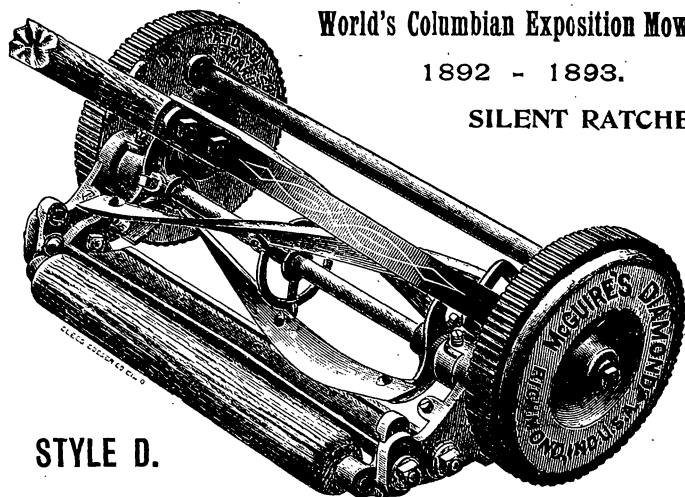
LENGTH.		LIST.
10 Inch	- - -	\$13.00
12 "	- - -	14.00
14 "	- - -	15.00
16 "	- - -	16.00
18 "	- - -	17 00

PHOSPHOR BRONZE JOURNAL BEARINGS. BEST QUALITY STEEL.

This is the Mower contracted for by the Chief of Construction at the Columbian Exposition; was used on the lawns at the World's Fair grounds during the preparatory season of 1892, and being approved by the Landscape Architects, was adopted exclusively for 1893.

If you wish a first-class Mower in all respects, one that is fully warranted,

— **BUY MCGUIRE'S DIAMOND.** —



STYLE D.

— **OFFICIAL** —
World's Columbian Exposition Mower.
1892 - 1893.
SILENT RATCHET.

Just Published.—THIRD REVISED EDITION. THE IRON AGE STANDARD HARDWARE LISTS FOR USE IN PRICE BOOKS.

Compiled by R. R. WILLIAMS, Hardware Editor of The Iron Age.

This pamphlet contains the principal standard Hardware price-lists in as clear and compact an arrangement as possible, so as to permit their being advantageously cut out and inserted in the price book. In order to make them adapted to this use they are printed on thin and tough paper of fine quality and on only one side of the paper.

Saucepans and Round Boilers.

Pints.	Plain	Turled.	Tin'd or En'd.
1	\$0.30	.35	.39
1½	.32	.37	.44
2	.35	.39	.48
3	.42	.47	.56
Quarts.			
2	.50	.56	.63
2½	.53	.59	.68
3	.55	.62	.73
4	.60	.68	.84
5	.65	.75	.96
6	.70	.81	1.11
7	.75	.84	1.21
Gallons.			
2	.85	.96	1.31
2½	1.05	1.18	1.56
3	1.20	1.35	1.70

The success of the effort to give the lists in small space is illustrated in many of the lists, in which a clear and condensed arrangement is secured. For instance, the wrench list occupies but 3 inches by ½ inch, while the list of Stove Hollow Ware, in very small space, gives the list prices on a large and important line of goods which often occupy several pages in catalogues. In several lists, such as Strap and T Hinges and Butts, a new arrangement is adopted, which is regarded as presenting these lists in a very convenient as well as condensed form.

As is obvious from the lists herewith reproduced, the shape and size of the different lists varies greatly, the aim being to give each list the smallest and most convenient arrangement possible. None of the lists are, however, more than 3½ x 6 inches in size, very few of them being as large as this and most of them very much smaller. In use it is intended that they shall be trimmed closely before they are inserted in price books, when they may be attached either by one edge close to the hinge of the book, as will, perhaps, be most convenient with the larger lists, permitting the use of the entire page for memoranda, or the smaller lists may be pasted on the page in connection with the entries in regard to discounts, freights, &c. Many of the lists are so compact in arrangement as when thus inserted to leave ample room for recording quotations.

Stove Hollow Ware.

POTS, KETTLES, ETC. (CAST IRON.)							Ground and Unground.
No.	6	7	8	9	10	11	
Pots.....	\$0.65	.75	.85	1.00	1.25	1.75	
Kettles.....	.55	.65	.70	.85	1.00	1.40	
T Kettles.....	.75	.80	.90	1.00	1.25	....
Spiders.....	.27	.30	.35	.40	.50	.60	
Griddles Round	.22	.25	.27	.30	....	....
" Long..	.40	.50	.60	.75	....	....

SCOTCH AND YANKEE BOWLS.

No.	1	2	3	4	5	6
Scotch Bowls..	\$0.35	.40	.45	.50	.60	.70
Yankee Bowls.	.35	.45	.55	.65	.75	.90

Wrenches.

Inches.	6	8	10	12	15	18	21
Black...	\$9.00	\$10.00	\$12.00	\$14.00	\$24.00	\$30.00	\$36.00
Bright..	10.00	11.00	14.00	16.00	26.00	32.00	38.00

Some merchants use this pamphlet for reference, checking off invoices, etc., as it gives the leading lists in a more convenient form than they can otherwise be obtained. The lists are, however, intended primarily to be cut out

Glue Pots.

No.	4/0....	\$4.50	No. 2	....	\$8.40
3/0....	5.00		3	....	10.26
2/0....	5.50		4	....	12.42
0	6.00		5	....	14.58
1	6.75		6	....	16.94

and inserted in price books, and can be used in connection with any of The Iron Age Hardware Price Books.

That the Standard Hardware Price Lists meet a want of the trade is evident from the fact that a Third edition is already called for.

EVERY HARDWAREMAN SHOULD HAVE A COPY. Price 25 cts.

Sent, postpaid, on receipt of Price, by

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller, 96-102 Reade Street, N. Y.



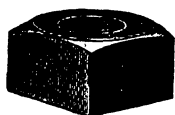
WROUGHT WASHERS

Every Washer
FLAT
With hole in
TRUE CENTER.

Packed in kegs for general trade, or in 1 and 5 lb. boxes for hardware trade.



MACHINE BOLTS.



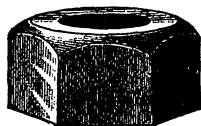
HOT PRESSED NUTS.

Highest
Standard of
EXCELLENCE.

It will pay you to correspond with us.

MILTON MANUFACTURING CO.,

MILTON, PA.



PORTCHESTER BOLT & NUT CO.

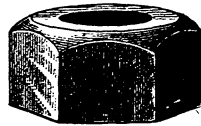
Port Chester N. Y.

MANUFACTURERS OF

BOLTS, NUTS, RIVETS and WASHERS

CHAMFERED AND TRIMMED.

SQUARE AND HEXAGON NUTS A SPECIALTY.



HAY KNIVES

SEASON OF 1892-93.

"LIGHTNING"

(Reg. Trade-Mark No. 9583.)

"BLIZZARD"

Reg. Trade-Mark No. 19,390.

It pays to han-
dle FIRST
CLASS
goods.

Write us early
for prices and
terms.



Sole Manufacturers,

The HIRAM HOLT COMPANY
EAST WILTON, MAINE.

AMERICAN BOLT COMPANY,

Manufacturers of

BOLTS AND NUTS, COACH OR LAG SCREWS

Bridge Bolts, Car Bolts, Track Bolts, Washers, Chain Links, BUILDING BOLTS
AND IRONS OF ALL KINDS, Forgings, Bolt and Nut Machinery, &c.

JAMES MINTER, President.

LOWELL, MASS.

MILES F. BRENNAN, Treas.

A REVOLUTION

In Lawn Mower Construction.

Frame of single piece of wrought steel. No breakable cast iron bed plate. Bed knife riveted to frame. Adjustment in wiper. All parts steel and malleable iron except drive wheels and pinions.

HIGH WHEEL. HIGH GRADE. LOW PRICE. Fully Guaranteed.

MANUFACTURED BY

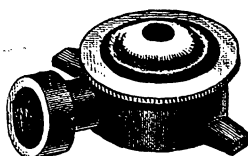
W. E. LAPE, Syracuse, N. Y.



Japanese No. 12,
Adjust.

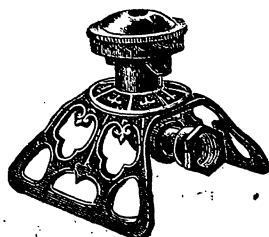
LAWN SPRINKLERS.

Cactus No. 9.



We manufacture the BEST and
CHEAPEST Lawn Sprinklers in
the World.

The only Sprinklers which have no revolving parts to leak or wear out.
The only Sprinklers free from small holes, and which cannot become clogged with gritty substances.
The only Sprinklers which are adjustable and will give a spray as fine as the mist of Niagara, or as heavy as the area of the supply pipe.
The best Sprinklers for high pressures, and the only sprinklers which will give satisfaction with low pressures.
We also manufacture the old style revolving sprinklers, but for our own use would not have them as a gift.

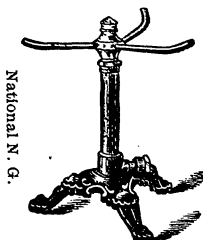


Cactus No. 5.

Ette & Henger Mfg. Co.

ST. LOUIS, MO.

SEND FOR DESCRIPTIVE CIRCULARS.



National N. G.

Chadborn & Coldwell Mfg. Co.,

NEWBURGH, N. Y.,

Sole Manufacturers of—



New Model
AND
Excelsior
LAWN
MOWERS
ALSO
The Rival,
The O K,
Etc., Etc.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

Lamberson's Hardware Price Books

COPYRIGHTED 1885.

LARGE SIZE FOR OFFICE USE.

6x9 1/2 Inches, 500 Pages.

Bound in Leather, Price, \$8.00.

Pocket Edition.

4x7 Inches, 250 Pages.

Bound in Leather, Price, \$4.00.

Sent postpaid on receipt of price by

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher & Bookseller,

96-102 Reade St., New York.

WM. H. HASKELL, PRESIDENT.

E. S. MASON, TREASURER.

D. A. HUNT, AGENT.

WM. H. HASKELL CO.,
—MANUFACTURERS OF—

GIMLET POINT COACH SCREWS  **Bolts, Cold-Punched Nuts and Washers,**
SUITABLE FOR MACHINERY OF ALL KINDS.

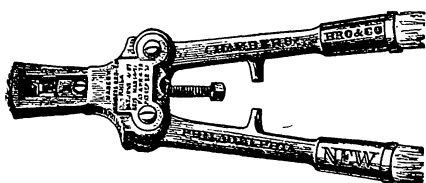
Office and Works · 451 Main St., PAWTUCKET, R. I., U. S. A.
HENRY B. NEWHALL CO., Agents,
405 CHAMBERS STREET, NEW YORK. - 47 PEARL STREET, BOSTON.

WORCESTER MACHINE SCREW CO., Worcester, Mass.
Manufacturers of

SET, CAP AND MACHINE SCREWS.  **STUDS FOR STEAM ENGINE, PUMPS, &c.**

EXPANSION BOLTS.

For Fastening all Kinds of Structure to Brick and Stone Work.
Patentee and M^r, **ISAAC CHURCH.**
Send for Catalogue. Toledo, O.



BOLT & RIVET CLIPPERS,
For cutting off the ends of Bolts and Rivets.
Liberal discounts to the trade.

CHAMBERS BROTHERS COMPANY

52d St., BELOW LANCASTER AVE.,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

WM. H. JACOBUS

No. 90 Chambers St., New York.

New York Office of

J. F. Wollensak.
Barnes Mfg. Co.
Penn Lock Works.
Lorenz Bommer.
Palmer Hdw. Mfg. Co
Dibble Mfg. Co.
Wire Goods Co.
Garritt & Beach.
Prindle Mfg. Co.
Tuck Mfg. Co
Henis Vegetable Press.
Dille & McGuire Mfg. Co.
National Rivet Works.
Lufkin Rule Co.
Wolcott Hdw. Co
Zimmerman's Blind Adjusters.
Burnside Cedar Faucets.
Fibre Head Mallet.
Glazier's Patent Hocks,

RIVETS
OF EVERY DESCRIPTION, FIRST QUALITY.

W.P. TOWNSEND & CO.
NEW BRIGHTON, PA.

Illustrations include: ROUND HEAD, FLAT HEAD, STEEPLE HEAD, COUNTERSUNK HEAD, WAGON BOX HEAD, BELT RIVET, CONE HEAD, ROSE HEAD, TRUSS HEAD.

ESTABLISHED 1865.

J. H. Sternbergh & Son, READING PA.

BOLTS, NUTS, WASHERS, RIVETS,

Including Machine Bolts, Carriage Bolts, Bridge Bolts and Car Bolts,
THE HARVEY PATENT GRIP-THREAD TRACK BOLT, Soft Steel Bolts with Cold Rolled Thread, Bolt Ends, Turnbuckles, Sleeve Nuts, Lag Screws, Set Screws and Tap Bolts and every variety of screwed work,
BOILER, BRIDGE AND SHIP RIVETS, Square and Hexagon Nuts of all kinds and sizes, Plate Washers, Belt Lacing Machines, Rods and Irons for Bridges and Buildings, Merchant Bar Iron, etc., etc.
Branch Establishment, **THE KANSAS CITY BOLT & NUT CO.,** Kansas City, Mo.



J. FRED WILSON, Worcester, Mass.

Metal Punching & Die Work.

Cold Punched Nuts and Washers for all Purposes.

SEND FOR PRICES ON

SPECIALTIES IN LINE OF PRESS WORK.

Ferrante Mch. Co., Bridgeton, N. J.
Miner & Peck Mfg. Co., New Haven Conn.
Robinson, J. M. & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Stiles & Parker Press Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Vulcan Iron Works, Chicago, Ill.
Waterbury Farrel Foundry and Machine Co., Waterbury, Conn.

Dumb Waiters.

Storm Mfg. Co., Newark, N. J.

Dust Beaters.

Peabody & Parks, Troy, N. Y.

Dynamite.

New York Powder Co., 62 Liberty St. N. Y.

Dynes.

C. & C. Electric Co., 402 and 404 Greenwich St., N. Y.
Detroit Dynamo Co., Detroit, Mich.
Lovell Mfg. Co. Ltd., Erie, Pa.
Zucker & Levett Chemical Co., 10 & 14 Grand St., N. Y.

Edge Tools. Makers of.

Buck Bros., Milbury, Mass.
Buffalo Edge Tool Wks., Buffalo, N. Y.
Plumb, Fayette R., Philadelphia, Pa.
Warren Axe & Tool Wks., Warren, Pa.
White, L. & J. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

Egg Beaters.

North Bros. Mfg. Co., Philadelphia.

Electric Bells and Supplies.

Ostrander, W. R. & Co., 204 Fulton St., New York
Wollensak, J. F., Chicago, Ill.

Electric Dynamo Machines.

Hanson & Van Winkle Co., Newark, N. J.

Electro-Platers.

Boardman, L. & Son, East Haddam, Ct.

Elevators. Makers of.

Link-Belt Engineering Co., Phila., Pa.
Morse, Williams & Co., Phila., Pa.
Salem Fdry & Mch. Co., Salem, Mass.

Emery and Emery Wheels.

Bell, Geo. E., 38 John St., N. Y.
Grant Corundum Wheel Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.
N. Y. Belting & Packing Co. Ltd., N. Y.
Northampton Emery Wheel Co., Leeds, Mass.
Norton Emery Wheel Co., Worcester, Mass.
Sterling Emery Wheel Co., 174 Fulton St., New York.

Enamels.

Nubian Iron Enamel Co., Cragin, Ill.

Engineers and Contractors.

Aiken Henry, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Artificial Gas Engineering Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Herrick, J. A., 284 Pearl St., N. Y.
Kennedy, Julian, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Laughlin, Alex. & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Lean, D. R. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
McClure, Amster & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Pittsburgh Iron & Steel Engineerin Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Roberts, Frank C., Philadelphia, Pa.
Smythe, S. R. Co., Incorporated Pittsburgh, Pa.
Swindell, W. & Bros., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Witherow, Jas. P. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Engines, Gas.

Otto Gas Engine Works, Phila., Pa.
Rollason Gas Engine, Havemayer Bldg., N. Y.

Engines, Steam. Makers of.

Bass Foundry & Machine Works, Ft. Wayne, Ind.
Buckeye Engine Co., Salem, O.
Erie Engine Works, Erie, Pa.
Lane & Bodley Co., Cincinnati, O.
Norwalk Iron Works Co., So. Norwalk, Conn.
Penna. Diamond Drill & Mfg. Co., Birdsboro, a.
Phila. Engineering Works, Phila., Pa.
Phoenix Iron Wks. Co., Meadville, Pa.
Shipman Engine Co., Boston, Mass.
Southwark Foundry and Machine Co., Phila., Pa.
Tod, William A. Co., Youngstown, O.
Wetherill, Robt. & Co., Chester, Pa.

Exhaust Tumblers.

Sweester, W. A., Brockton, Mass.

Expansion Belts.

Boone, W. C. Mfg. Co., Boonton, N. J.
Church, Isaac, Toledo, O.

Faucets, Self-Measuring.

Lane Bros., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

Faucets, Wooden. Makers of.

Boston & Lockport Block Co., Boston, Mass., and Lockport, N. Y.
John Sommer's Son, Newark, N. J.

Feed-Water Heaters.

Davis, I. B. & Son, Hartford, Conn.
Goubert Mfg. Co., 32 Cortlandt St., N. Y.
Harr son Safety Boiler Wks., Phila., Pa.
National Pipe Bending Co., New Haven, Conn.
Webster, Warren & Co., Camden, N. J.
Whitlock Coil Pipe Co., Elmwood, Conn.

Fencing, Iron and Wire.

Barnum, E. T., Detroit, Mich.
Champion Iron Co., Kenton, O.
Clinton Wire Cloth Co., Clinton, Mass.
DeKalb Fence Co., DeKalb, Ill.
Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co., 42 Cliff St., Hartman Mfg. Co., Ellwood City, Pa.
Kilmer Mfg. Co., Newburgh, N. Y.
Maat, Foss & Co., Springfield, O.
The Van Dorn Iron Works Co., Cleveland, O.
Reliance Wire & Iron Wks., Milwaukee

Files. Importers of.

Moss, F. W., 80 John, N. Y.

Files and Raps. Manufacturers of.

Arcade File Works, Anderson, Ind.
Banker & White, Troy, N. Y.

Barnett, G. & H., 41 & 43 Richmond, Phila.
McCaffrey File Co., Philadelphia.
Nicholson File Co., Providence R. I.

Fire Brick. Makers of.

Borgner, Cyrus, Philadelphia, Pa.
Gardner, Jas. & Son, Cumberland, Md.
Kreischer B & Sons, Foot E. Houston, St. McLeod & Henry Co., Troy, N. Y.
Maurer, H. & Son, 420 E. 23d, N. Y.
Ostrander Fire Brick Co., Troy, N. Y.
Valentine, M. D. & Bro., Woodbridge.

Fire Sets.

Troy Nickel Works, Troy, N. Y.

Fishing Tackle.

Dame, Stoddard & Kendall, Boston, Mass.

Flint and Emery Paper.

Baeder, Adamson & Co., Phila., Pa.

Flour Sifters.

Meyers, F. J. Mfg. Co., Covington, Ky.
Sills, W. H., 81 Lake St., Chicago, Ill.

Flower Stands.

Cincinnati Mfg. Co., Cincinnati, O.

Flue Cleaners.

Mackey, Jas. T., St. Louis, Mo.

Fodder Cutters.

Silver Mfg. Co., Salem, O.

Foreign Periodicals.

Stechert, G. E., 310 Broadway, N. Y.

Forces, Portable. &c.

Bullock Bellows Co., Cleveland, O.
Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Champion Blower & Forge Co., Lancaster, Pa.
Empire Portable Forge Co., Lansingburgh, N. Y.
Sturtevant, B. F. Co., Boston, Mass.

Forgings, Iron and Steel.

Bethlehem Iron Co., S. Bethlehem, Pa.
Cambria Steel—Cambria Iron Co., Johnstown, Pa.
Seranton Forging Co., Seranton, Pa.

Foundry Facings.

Paxson, J. W. & Co., Phila.
S. Obermayer Co., Cincinnati, O.
Smith, J. D. Fdy. Supply Co., Cinn., O.

Foundry Kiddles.

Estey, W. S., 65 Fulton, N. Y.

Foundry Supplies.

Colliau, Victor, Detroit, Mich.
S. Obermayer Co., Cincinnati, O.
Paxson, J. W. & Co., Philadelphia.
Smith, J. D. Fdy. Supply Co., Cinn., O.

Friction Clutches.

Keystone Clutch & Mch. Wks., Phila., Pa.
Moore & White Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Friction Cone.

Evans Friction Cone Co., Boston, Mass.

Fruit Pickers.

Cleveland Novelty Co., Cleveland, O.

Fruit Presses.

Enterprise Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Gas Producers.

Wood, R. D. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Gas & Steam Fitters' Supplies.

Pancoast, Henry B. & Co., Phila., Pa.

Gauge, Rolling Mill.

Haines Gauge Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Gear Cutters.

D. E. Whitton Mach. Co., New London, Conn.

Gears.

Aoston Gear Works, Boston, Mass.
Gleason Tool Co., Rochester, N. Y.
New Process Raw Hide Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Poole, Robt. & Son Co., Baltimore, Md.

Glass Cutters.

Monce, S. G., Bristol, Conn.

Glass Tubes.

Ashcroft Mfg. Co., 111 Liberty St., N. Y.

Glue.

Baeder, Adamson & Co., Phila., Pa.
Kussia Cement Co., Gloucester, Mass.

Grass Catchers.

Supple Hardware Co., Phila., Pa.

Grinding and Polishing Machines.

Herrick & Cowell, New Haven, Conn.
Norton Emery Wheel Co., Worcester, Mass.
Washburn Shops, Worcester, Mass.

Grindstone Dressing Machinery.

Blake & Johnson, Waterbury, Conn.

Grindstones.

Cleveland Stone Co., Cleveland, O.

Gun Implements.

Union Hd. Co., Torrington, Conn.

Gunpowder. Makers of.

Lafin & Rand Powder Co., 29 Murray St., N. Y.

Hand Carts.

Lansing Wheelbarrow Co., Lansing, Mich.

Handles.

New Process Raw Hide Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
New York Mallet and Handle Wks., 456 E. Houston St., N. Y.

Hangers, Door.

Crone Hanger Co., Elmira, N. Y.
Lane Bros., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Victor Mfg. Co., Newburyport, Mass.

Hardware Comm'n Merchants.

Doscher, Martin, 88 Chambers, N. Y.
Field, Alfred & Co., 93 Chambers St., N. Y.
Graham, John H. & Co., 111 Chambers St., New York.
Jacobus, W. H., 90 Chambers, N. Y.

Hardware Manufacturers.

Hotchkiss, E. S., Bridgeport, Conn.
Seearns, E. C. & Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Union Mfg. Co., 103 Chambers, N. Y.
Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., Stamford, Conn.

Hardware Mfrs. Agents.

Bingham, W. Co., Cleveland, O.
Graham, John H. & Co., 113 Chambers, McCoy, Jos. E. Co., 28 Warren St., N. Y.
Sickles Sweet & Lyon, 35 Barclay, N. Y.
Underhill, Olmick & Co., 24 Chambers St., N. Y.

Hardware Specialties.

Acme Shear Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Belden Machine Co., New Haven, Conn.
Clark Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Empire Portable Forge Co., Lansingburgh, N. Y.
Enticard, Brown & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Ette & Henger Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Gwinner Mfg. Co., Hamilton, O.
Haines & Zimmerman, Phila., Pa.
Hart, H. C. Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.
Johnson, S. C., Racine, Wis.
Knapp & Cowles Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
New Britain Hd. Mfg. Co., New Britain, Conn.
North Bros. Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Peabody & Parks, Troy, N. Y.
Shepard, Sidney & Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Welland, Chas., 119 Chambers St., N. Y.
Wilson, J. Fred, Worcester, Mass.
Underhill, Olmick & Co., 24 Chambers Street, N. Y.

Hardware, Yacht and Ship.

Ferdinand, L. W. & Co., Boston, Mass.

Harness Snaps.

Covert Mfg. Co., West Troy, N. Y.
Coverts' Saddlery Wks., Farmer, N. Y.
Fitch, W. & E. T., New Haven, Conn.

Hay Knives.

Holt, Hiram Co., E. Wilton, Me.

Holting Machines.

Box, Alfred & Co., 314 Green, Phila.
Jrown Holting & Conveying Mch. Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Copeland & Bacon, 85 Liberty St., N. Y.
Fulton Iron & Engine Wks., Detroit, Mich.
Harrington, E. Son & Co., Phila.
Lane Bros. Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., 96 Liberty, N. Y.
Maris & Beekley, Philadelphia.
Moore Mfg. & Fdy. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Morse, Williams & Co., Phila.
Sellers, Wm. & Co., Phila. and N. Y.
Spedel, J. G., Reading, Pa.
Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., Stamford, Ct.

Hollow Ware.

Bronson Supply Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Cleveland Stamping & Tool Co., Cleveland, O.

Hollow Ware, Aluminum.

Illinois Pure Aluminum Co., Lemont, Ill.

Horse and Barbers' Clippers.

Hotchkiss, E. S., Bridgeport, Conn.

Horse Nails. Makers of.

National Horse Nail Co., Vergennes, Vt.

Horse and Mule Shoes. Makers of.

Bryden Horse Shoe Co., Catsaquaga, N. Y.
Burden Iron Co., Troy, N. Y.
Crescent Horse Shoe & Iron Co., Max Meadows, Va.
Diamond State Iron Co., Wilmington, Del.
O. C. Dominion Iron & Nail Works Co., Richmond, Va.
Phoenix Horse Shoe Co., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Rhode Island Perkins Horse Shoe Co., Providence.
Shoenberger & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Standard Horse Shoe Co., Boston, Mass.

Hose.

N. Y. Belting & Packing Co. Ltd., 15 Park Row, N. Y.
McLean, John, 296 & 298 Monroe, N. Y.

Hydrants, &c.

Dudgeon, Richard, 24 Columbia, N. Y.
Watson & Stillman, 204 E. 43d, N. Y.

Ice-Cream Freezers.

North Bros. Mfg. Co., Phila., Pa.
Packer, C. W., Philadelphia, Pa.
White Mountain Freezer Co., Nashua, N. H.

Ice Shavers.

Enterprise Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Injectors.

Eynon-Evans Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Jenkins Bros., New York
Sherwood Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

Insurance, Boiler.

Hartford Steam Boiler Inspection & Insurance Co., Hartford, Conn.

Iron and Steel, Swedish.

Lundberg, Gustaf, Boston, Mass.
Milne, A. & Co., 1 Broadway, N. Y.

Iron Commission Brokers.

Corning, Edw. & Co., 39 B'way, N. Y.
Cotton, Bradley & Co., Philadelphia.
Etting, Edw. J., Philadelphia.
Hoffman, John J. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Hoffman, John J. & Co., Philadelphia.
Levis, Henry & Co., Philadelphia.
Kesley, Jerome & Co., Philadelphia.
Lee, J. Tatnall & Co., Philadelphia.
Mohr, J. J., 480 Walnut, Philadelphia.
Phillips & Crane, Philadelphia, Pa.
Sibell, Geo. H. & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Wister, L. & H. & Co., Phila., Pa.

Iron Ore.

Naylor & Co., 45 Wall, N. Y.
Pickands, Brown & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Pullman, J. Wesley, Phila., Pa.
Samuel, Frank, Philadelphia, Pa.

Iron, Merchants.

Barnes, C. K. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Borden & Lovell, 70 West, N. Y.
Busenius & Cunliffe, Philadelphia.
Corning Edw. & Co., 29 B'way, N. Y.
Cox Justice Jr., Philadelphia.
Cotton, Bradley & Co., Philadelphia.
Hoffman, J. W. & Co., Philadelphia.
Leonard, J., 446 West St., N. Y.
Naylor & Co., 45 Wall St., N. Y.
Nicolls, Wheeler & Co., Philadelphia.
Ogden & Wallace, 86 Elm St., N. Y.
Pickands, Brown & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Pierston & Co., 29 Broadway, N. Y.
Richards, D. W. & Co., 88 Maning St., N. Y.
Thomson, W. H. & Co., Phila., Pa.
Wallace, Wm. H. & Co., Albany & Washington streets, N. Y.
Whitney, A. R. & Co., 17 B'way, N. Y.
Wilson, E. H. & Co., Philadelphia.

Iron, Importers.

Abbott Wheelock & Co., N. Y. and Boston
Lundberg, Gustaf, Boston, Mass.

Iron, Sheet. Manufacturers of.

Cambridge Iron & Steel Co., Cambridge Ohio
W. Dewees Wood Co., Lim., McKeesport, Pa.

Ironwork, Ornamental.

Barnum, E. T., Detroit, Mich.
Champion Iron Co., Kenton, O.
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Maat, Foss & Co., Springfield, O.
The Van Dorn Iron Works Co., Cleveland, O.

Keys.

Wollensak, J. F., Chicago, Ill.

Ladles.

Detroit Fdy. Equipment Co., Detroit, Mich.

Lamp Stoves.

Glazier Stove Co., Chelsea, Mich.

Lanterns.

Ohio Lantern Co., Tiffin, Ohio.
Steam Gauge & Lantern Co., Syracuse, N. Y.

Lathes.

Draper Machine Tool Co., Worcester, Mass.
Johnson, Israel H., Jr. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Seneca Falls Mfg. Co., Seneca Falls, N. Y.

Lathing, Wire.

Clinton Wire Cloth Co., Clinton, Mass.
N.

Machinery.

Am. Tool Works, Cleveland, Ohio.
 Barnes, W. F. & John, Rockford, Ill.
 Bennett, Hiles & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Bigelow, O. E., 45 Dey, N. Y.
 Signal & Keeler Mfg. Co., St. Louis.
 Birmingham Iron Foundry, Birmingham, Conn.
 Bliss, E. W. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Bogert, Jno. L., Flushing, N. Y.
 Briggs, Marvin, 12 Broadway, N. Y.
 Carlin's Sons, Thos., Allegheny, Pa.
 Cincinnati Milling Mch. Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
 Clapp, Geo. M., agt., 74 Cortlandt, N. Y.
 Coulter & McKenzie Mch. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
 Crutcher, D. B., Providence, R. I.
 Detrick & Harvey Mch. Co., Baltimore, Md.
 Fitchburg Mch. Works, Fitchburg, Mass.
 Garvin Mch. Co., Laight & Canal Sts.
 Gould & Eberhardt, Newark, N. J.
 Hamilton Mch. Tool Co., Hamilton, O.
 Harrington, E. Son & Co., Phila. Pa.
 Henderson, A. L., Wilmington, Del.
 Hendy Mch. Co., Hartford, Conn.
 Hendy Mch. Tool Wks., Richmond, Ind.
 Hill, Clarke & Co., Boston, Mass.
 Johnson, Israel H., Jr., & Co., Phila.
 Jones & Lamson Mch. Co., Springfield, Vt.
 Lodge & Shipley Mch. Tool Works, Cincinnati, O.
 Lovegrove & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
 McCabe, J. J., 68 Cortlandt, N. Y.
 Machinists Supply Co., Rochester, N. Y.
 Manville, E. J. Mch. Co., Waterbury, Conn.
 National Machinery Co., Lima, Ohio.
 Searles Mch. Tool Works, 222 N. J. New Haven Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn.
 New York Mach. Depot, N. Y.
 Niles Tool Wks., 138 Liberty St., N. Y.
 Pittsburgh Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Place, Geo., 120 Broadway, N. Y.
 Poole, Robt. & Son Co., Baltimore, Md.
 Powell Planer Co., Worcester, Mass.
 Pratt & Whitney Co., Hartford, Conn.
 Prentiss Tool & Supply Co., N. Y.
 Scranton Supply & Mch. Co., Scranton, Pa.
 Sellers, Wm. & Co., Phila.
 Seyfert's Sons L. F., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Steptoe, J. & Co., Cincinnati, O.
 Stow Flexible Shaft Co., Ltd., Phila.
 Toomey, Frank, Philadelphia, Pa.
 Wetherill, Robert & Co., Chester, Pa.
 Wilson, W. A., Rochester, N. Y.

Machinery for Hardware Manufacture.

Adt, Jno. & Son, New Haven, Conn.

Machine Knives.

Loring Coes & Co., Worcester, Mass.

Machine Screws.

New Britain Hdw. Mfg. Co., New Britain, Conn.

Machine Tools.—See Machinery.**Machine Work.**

Fapping, J., 58th St., & 11th Ave., N. Y. City.

Machinists' Scales.

Coffin & Leighton, Syracuse, N. Y.
 Starrett L. S., Athol, Mass.

Machinists' Tools and Supplies.

King, J. M. & Co., Waterford, N. Y.
 Sellers, Wm. & Co., Inc., Phila.

Mallets.

N. Y. Mallet & Handle Works, N. Y.

Manufacturing Sites.

Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul R. R., Chicago, Ill.

Measuring Tapes.

Keuffel & Esser Co., 127 Fulton St., N. Y.
 Lufkin Rule Co., Saginaw, Mich.

Meat Cutters.

Enterprise Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Mechanical Instruction.

Correspondence School of Mechanics, Scranton, Pa.

Metals.

Fearing, Wm. S., 100 Chambers, N. Y.
 Hendricks Bros., 49 Cliff, N. Y.
 Naylor & Co., 45 Wall, N. Y.

Metal Brokers.

American Metal Co., N. Y.

Metalurgists.

Britton, J. Blodgett, Phila.

Milling Machines.

Cin. Milling Mch. Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.

Milling Knives.

Palmer Hdw. Mfg. Co., Troy, N. Y.

Miner Lamps.

Darby, Edw. & Sons, Phila. Pa.
 Leonard, B. E., Scranton, Pa.

Mining Screens.

Harrington & King Perforating Co., Chicago, Ill.

Mirrors.

Rice, C. F., Chicago, Ill.

Molding Sand.

Obermayer, S. Co., Cincinnati, O.
 Paxson, J. W. & Co., Phila.

Motors, Water and Electric.

O. & C. Electric Co., 402 and 404 Greenwich St., N. Y.

Motors, Water and Electric.

Dallett, Thos. H. & Co., Phila., Pa.

Wall Machinery.

Pittsburgh Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Walls (Cut) and Spikes.

Borden & Lovell, 70 West, N. Y.
 Cumberland Nail & Iron Co., Phila.
 Oxford Iron Co., 81 Washington.
 Pottstown Iron Co., Pottstown, Pa.
 Riverside Iron Wks., Wheeling, W. Va.

Nail Yokes.

Johnson, S. C., Racine, Wis.

Nickel Platers' Supplies.

Hanson & Van Winkle Co., Newark, N. J.
 Zucker & Levett Chemical Company, 10 to 14 Grand St., N. Y.

Novelty Shapes, Rollers of.

Bowland, William & Harvey, Frankford, Philadelphia

Novelty Manufacturers.

Franklin, H. H. Mfg., Syracuse, N. Y.

Nut Machines.

Dunham Nut Mch. Co., Unionville, O.

Nuts, Bolts, &c., Makers of.

American Bolt Co., Lowell, Mass.
 American Screw Co., Providence, R. I.
 Blake & Johnson, Waterbury, Conn.
 Haskell, Wm. H. Co., Pawtucket, R. I.
 Mc Carmel Bolt Co., Mt. Carmel, Conn.
 Port Chester Bolt and Nut Co., Chester, N. Y.
 Russell, Burdall & Ward, Port Chester, N. Y.
 Sternbergh, J. H. & Son, Reading, Pa.
 Wilson, J. Fred., Worcester, Mass.
 Wm. H. Haskell Co., Pawtucket, R. I.

Oil Cans and Lubricators.

Sherwood Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

Oilers.

Wilmet & Hobbs Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

Oil Stones.

Pike Mfg. Co., Pike Station, N. H.

Oil Stoves.

Glazier Stove Co., Chelsea, Mich.

Ores.

Wister, Francis, Philadelphia, Pa.

Px Shoes.

Scranton Forging Co., Scranton, Pa.

Packing.

Billington, Jas. H. & Co., Phila. Pa.
 Morrison, Robt., St. Louis, Mo.
 N. Y. Belting & Packing Co. Ltd., N. Y.

Paddocks.

Ames Sword Co., Chicopee, Mass.

Fraine, E. T., Lancaster, Pa.

Hillebrand & Wolf, Phila. Pa.

Miller Lock Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Paint.

Dixon, Jos. Crucible Co., Jersey City, N. J.

Paint Burners.

Dangler Stove & Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.

Paint Cans.

Wilmet & Hobbs Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

Patent Solicitors.

Henson & Rowson, Phila. & Washgton.

Jenns, H. W. T., Washington, D. C.

Stocking, E. B., Washington, D. C.

Perforated Metal.

Clinton Wire Cloth Co., Clinton, Mass.

Harrington & King Perforating Co., Chicago, Ill.

Hendrick Mfg. Co., Ltd., Carbondale, Pa.

Phosphor Bronze.

Phosphor Bronze Smelting Co., Limited, 512 Arch, Philadelphia.

Phosphor Tin.

Crescent Phosphorized Metal Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Crosby Steam Gate & Valve Co., Boston, Mass.

Haik & Naumann, 516 Pearl, N. Y.

Picks and Mattecks.

Pumph, Fayette K., Philadelphia, Pa.

Pig Iron.

Houston, C. B. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Montour Iron & Steel Co., Danville, Pa.

Naylor & Co., 45 Wall, N. Y.

Pickands, Brown & Co., Chicago, Ill.

Pilling & Crane, Philadelphia, Pa.

Samuel, Frank, Philadelphia, Pa.

Pig Iron Storage.

Am. Pig Iron Storage Warrant Co., 44 Wall, N. Y.

Pile Drivers.

Vulcan Iron Wks., Chicago, Ill.

Pipe Bent.

National Pipe Bending Co., New Haven

Pipe Cutting and Threading Machines.

Signal & Keeler Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Merrill Mfg. Co., Toledo, O.

Fancoast Henry B. & Co., Philadelphia.

Saunders's Sons, D., Yonkers, N. Y.

Pipe Grips.

Prentiss Vise Co., 44 Barclay, N. Y.

Pipes, Fittings, &c., Makers of.

McNab & Harlan Mfg. Co., N. Y.

Pipe, Water and Gas. Makers of.

Cumberland Nail & Iron Co., Phila. Pa.

Donaldson Iron Co., Emmaus, Pa.

Riverside Iron Works, Wheeling, W. Va.

Wood, R. D. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Plane Irons, Manufacturers of.

Buck Bros., Millbury, Mass.

Planes, Manufacturers of.

Stanley Rule & Level Co., N. Y.

Plate, Iron and Steel, Mfrs of.

Kea-Standard Iron & Steel Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

Plating, Nickel, Brass and Silver.

Wilmet & Hobbs Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

Pokers and Lifters.

Troy Nickel Works, Troy, N. Y.

Polishing Machines.

Watson & Stillman, 204 E. 43d, N. Y.

Polishing Wheel.

La Massena, C. E. & Co., Newark, N. J.

Post Hole Diggers.

Buckeye Mfg. Co., Union City, Ind.

Wister, L. & R. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Presses, Dies, &c.

Barnum, E. T., Detroit, Mich.

Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co., 42 Cliff St., N. Y.

N. J. Wire Cloth Co., Trenton, N. J.

"Silver Finish."

Tyler Wire Wks. Co., W. S., Cleveland, Mass.

Wright & Colton Wire Cloth Co., Worcester, Mass.

Power.

Laflin & Rand Powder Co., 29 Murray

New York Powder Co., 62 Liberty St., N. Y.

Power Hack Saws.

Millers Falls Co., 93 Reade St., N. Y.

Power Hammers.

Jelden Mach. Co., New Haven, Conn.

Olsen & Eisenhardt, Philadelphia.

Jenkins & Lincie, Belleroute, Pa.

Long & Alstatter Co., Hamilton, Ohio.

Presses, Dies, &c.

E. W. Bliss Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Crosby, G. A. & Co., Chicago, Ill.

Ferracute Mch. Co., Bridgeton, N. J.

Niagara Stamping & Tool Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

Stark Mch. & Tool Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

Stiles & Parker Press Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Waterbury Mch. Co., Waterbury, Conn.

Presses, Power, Makers of.

Bliss, E. W. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Marshall, E. J. Mch. Co., Waterbury, Ct.

Merriman, A. H., Meriden.

Niagara Stamping and Tool Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

Robinson, J. M. & Co., Cincinnati, O.

Stark Mch. & Tool Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

Waterbury Farrel Foundry and Machine Co., Waterbury, Conn.

Pulleys.

Keystone Clutch Mch. Wks., Phila., Pa.

Lave, J. H. & D. Co., Massillon, Ohio.

Reeves Pulley Co., Columbus, Ind.

Pulley Fixings.

Foley, J. W. & Co., Cincinnati, O.

Pulverizing Mill.

Bradley Fertilizer Co., Boston, Mass.

Pumping Machinery.

Coulter & McKenzie Mch. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

Dodge Bros. Steam Pump Works, Indianapolis, Ind.

Hooker Colville Steam Pump Co., Chicago, Ill.

Lucas, C. O. & Co., Greenville, Ohio.

Lucas, J. H. & Co., Cincinnati, O.

Marlin, J. & Son, Jersey City, N. J.

Norwalk Iron Wks. Co., So. Norwalk, Conn.

Southward Fdy. & Mch. Co., Phila., Pa.

Valley Pump Wks., Easthampton Mass.

Worthington, Henry R., 86 & 88 Liberty St., N. Y.

Pumps, Makers of.

Bellevue Pump Co., Bellevue, Iowa.

Deming Co., Salem, O.

Douglas, W. & B., Middletown, Conn.

East, Fogs & Co., Springfield, O.

Myers, F. E. & Bro., Ashland, O.

Punches and Shears, Hand and Power.

Bertsch & Co., Cambridge City, Ind.

E. W. Bliss Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Cockburn Barrow & Mch. Co., Jersey City, N. J.

Crosby, G. A. & Co., Chicago, Ill.

Ferracute Mch. Co., Bridgeton, N. J.

Henoer, A. L., Wilmington, Del.

Long & Alstatter Co., Hamilton, Ohio.

Niagara Stamping and Tool Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

Robinson, J. M. & Co., Cincinnati, O.

Stark Mch. & Tool Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

Stiles & Parker Press Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Waterbury Farrel Foundry and Mch. Co., Waterbury, Conn.

Watson & Stillman, 204 E. 43d, N. Y.

Rails, Old and New.

Perry, W. H. & Co., Providence, R. I.

Rat and Mouse Traps.

Burditt & Williams, Boston, Mass.

Estey, W. S., 65 Fulton, N. Y.

Rivley Mfg. Co., Unionville, Conn.

Sun Mfg. Co., Greenfield, O.

Razors.

Curley, J. & Bro., 6 Warren St., N. Y.

Electric Cutlery Co., 113 Chambers, N. Y.

J. & Torrey Razor Co., Worcester, Mass.

Riveting Machines.

Adt, Jno. & Sons, New Haven, Conn.

Rock Drills.

Sand Drill Co., 23 Park Place, N. Y.

Rolling Mill Machinery.

Birmingham Iron Fdry, Birmingham, Conn.

- Allentown Rolling Mill, Allentown, Pa.**
Lockhart Iron & Steel Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Passaic Rolling Mill Co., Paterson, N.J.
Pottsville Iron & Steel Co., Pottsville, Pa.
Roberts, A. & P. & Co., Phila., Pa.
The Phoenix Iron Co., Phila., Pa.
Tudor Iron Works, St. Louis, Mo.
- Shears and Scissors.**
Acme Shear Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Heinrichs, R. Sons Co., Newark, N. J.
- Sheet Iron and Steel, Manufacturers of.**
Etna Standard Iron and Steel Co., Bridgeport, O.
Cambridge Iron & Steel Co., Cambridge, Ohio.
Chase Bros., Pittsburg, Pa.
Mahoning Valley Iron Co., Livingston, Ohio.
Moorehead-McCleane Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Pierson & Co., 29 Broadway, N. Y.
Reilly, John W., Fort Hunter, P. O., Pa.
Singer, Nimick & Co., Ltd., Pittsburg, Pa.
The Mahoning Valley Iron Co., Youngstown, O.
Alan Wood Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
W. Dewees Wood Co., McKeesport, Pa.
- Sheet Metal Work.**
Clark & Cowles, Plainville, Conn.
- Sheet Zinc.**
Mathiessen & Hegeler Zinc Co., La Salle, Ill.
- Shelf Brackets.**
Koch, A. B. & Co., Peoria, Ill.
- Sinks.**
Douglas, W. & B., Middletown, Conn.
- Skates, Ice.**
Dame, Stoddard & Kendall, Boston, Mass.
Sickels, Sweet & Lyon, 35 Barclay St., N. Y.
Winslow, Sam'l, Skate Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.
- Skates, Roller.**
Benley, M. C., Richmond, Ind.
Union Hardware Co., Torrington, Conn.
Winslow, Sam'l, Skate Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.
- Smelting Works.**
Reeves, Paul S., 760 S. Broad, Phila.
- Soldering Coppers.**
Clemenin Bros., Baltimore, Md.
- Speaking Tubes.**
Ostrander, W. R. & Co., 204 Fulton St., N. Y.
Wollensak, J. F., Chicago, Ill.
- Specialties, Pat. Articles.**
Konigslow, O., Cleveland, O.
- Speed Indicators.**
Church & Slight, 109 Fulton St., N. Y.
- Spelter.**
Mathiessen & Hegeler Zinc Co., La Salle, Ill.
- Spoons and Forks.**
Boordman, L. & S., New Haddam, Conn.
Homes & Edwards Silver Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Rogers, The Wm. Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn.
Rogers & Hamilton Co., Waterbury, Conn.
- Sporting Goods.**
Hartley & Graham, 313-315 E'way, N. Y.
- Spring.**
American Spiral Spring Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Dunbar Bros., Bristol, Conn.
Miller & Van Winkle, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Morgan Spring Co., Worcester, Mass.
Nourse, Fred. Co., 315 to 319 E. 22d St., N. Y.
Roland, Wm. & Harvey, Phila., Pa.
Sabin Machine Co., Montpelier, Vt.
Tuck Mfg. Co., Brockton, Mass.
Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.
Wolf, R. H. & Co., Ltd., 118th St. and Harlem River, N. Y.
- Spring Hinges.**
Bardley, J., 149 & 151 Baxter St., N. Y.
Fullman Sash Balance Co., Rochester, N. Y.
Stover Mfg. Co., Freeport, Ill.
Van Wagoner & Williams Co., 14 Warren St., N. Y.
- Sprinklers.**
Smith, Oliver A., Clarkston, Mich.
- Stamped Ware.**
Am. Stamping Co., 104 & 106 John St., New York
- Stamping Works.**
Cleveland Stamping & Tool Co., Cleveland, O.
- Staples.**
Cobb & Drew, Plymouth, Mass.
Titchener E. H. & Co., Binghamton, N. Y.
- Steam Gauges.**
Ashcroft Mfg. Co., 111 Liberty St., N. Y.
Bristols Mfg. Co., Waterbury, Conn.
- Steam Hammer, &c., Makers of.**
Dienelt & Eisenhardt, Philadelphia, Pa.
Dudgeon, Richard, 24 Columbia Street, N. Y.
Trethewey Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
- Steam Heating.**
Webster Warren & Co., Camden, N. J.
- Steam Separators.**
Goubert Mfg. Co., 32 Cortland St. N. Y.
Harris & Safety Boiler Wks. Phila., Pa.
- Steel Balls.**
Grant Anti-Friction Ball Co., Fitchburg, Mass.
- Steel, Cold Rolled Strip.**
Wilmut & Hobbs Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
- Steel Figures and Alphabets.**
Krogerud, W., 61 Fulton, N. Y.
- Steel Importers.**
Abbott, Wheelock & Co., N. Y. and London.
Hobson, Francis, Seaman & Co., 9 John St., N. Y.
Jessop, Wm. & Sons, Sheffield, England, or 91 John, N. Y.
Milne, A. & Co., 1 Broadway, N. Y.
Newton & Shipman, 83 John, N. Y.
Wetherell Bros., 93 Liberty St., N. Y.
Whitney, A. B. & Co., B'way, N. Y.
Wolf, R. H. & Co., Ltd., 118th Street and Harlem River, N. Y.
- Steel (Mushet's Special).**
Jones, B. M. & Co., Boston.
- Steel Manufacturers.**
Etna-Standard Iron & Steel Co., Bridgeport, O.
Bethlehem Iron Co., S. Bethlehem, Pa.
Baker, Herman & Co., 103 Duane St., Carbon Steel Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Chester Steel Castings Co., Phila., Pa.
Chrome Steel Works, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Crescent Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Elken & Co., Hazen, Germany.
Frankford Steel Co., Philadelphia.
Gautier Steel Department of Cambridge Iron Co., Johnstown, Pa.
Hobson, Francis, Seaman & Co., 9 John St., N. Y.
Jessop, Wm. & Sons, Sheffield, England, or 91 John, N. Y.
Kayser, Ellison & Co., Sheffield, Eng.
La Belle Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Lukens Iron & Steel Co., Coatesville, Pa.
Moorehead-McCleane Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Ross, F. W., 83 John, N. Y.
Raylor & Co., 45 Wall, N. Y.
Pottsville Iron and Steel Co., Pottsville, Pa.
Reilly, J. W., Fort Hunter, P. O., Pa.
Rowland, Wm. & Harvey, Frankford, Philadelphia.
Singer, Nimick & Co., Pittsburgh.
Stanley Works, New Britain, Conn.
Steel & Iron Improvement Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Taylor Iron & Steel Co., High Bridge, N. J.
Wordlaw, S. & C., Sheffield, Eng.
Wetherell Bros., 93 Liberty, N. Y.
Wilmut & Hobbs Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
- Steel, Manufacturers' Agents.**
Barnes, C. K. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Corning, Edw. & Co., 29 E'way, N. Y.
Fraser Co., 19 Warren St., New York.
Lindsay, Jas. G. & Co., Phila., Pa.
Pierson & Co., 29 Broadway, N. Y.
- Steel Rails, Manufacturers of.**
Bethlehem Iron Co., S. Bethlehem, Pa.
Cambridge Iron Co., Johnstown, Pa.
Montour Iron & Steel Co., Danville, Pa.
Riverside Iron Wks., Wheeling, W. Va.
- Steel, Tools.**
Frankford Steel Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Jessop, Wm. & Sons, Sheffield, England, 91 John, N. Y.
Jones, B. M. & Co., Boston, Mass.
La Belle Steel Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
- Steel Wheels.**
Lillenberg, M. N., 150 Broadway, N. Y.
- Step Ladders.**
Bicycle Step Ladder Co., Chicago, Ill.
Croissant, M., Albany, N. Y.
- Stocks and Dies.**
Armstrong Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Billings & Spencer Co., Hartford, Conn.
Butterfield & Co., Derby Line, Vt.
Hart Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.
Saunders & Sons, D., Yorkers, N. Y.
Wells Bros. & Co., Greenfield, Mass.
Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co., Greenfield, Mass.
- Storage.**
Security Warehouse, E. St. Louis, Ill.
- Stove Linings.**
Ostrander Fire Brick Co., Troy, N. Y.
- Stove Pipe Thimbles.**
Cheney, S. & Son, Manlius, N. Y.
- Stove Trimmings.**
Troy Nickel Works, Troy, N. Y.
- Street Lamps.**
Steam Gauge & Lantern Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
- Strops.**
Electric Cutlery Co., 113 Chambers, N. Y.
J. R. Torrey & Co., Worcester, Mass.
- Structural Iron Work.**
Berlin Iron Bridge Co., East Berlin, Conn.
Boston Bridge Wks., Boston, Mass.
Lindsay, Jas. G. & Co., Phila., Pa.
Wrought Iron Bridge Co., Canton, O.
- Sulphuric Acid.**
Mathiessen & Hegeler Zinc Co., La Salle, Ill.
- Tacks, Brads, Staples, &c.**
Atlas Tack Corporation, Boston, Mass.
Clecin Bros., Baltimore, Md.
Cobb & Drew, Plymouth, Mass.
Grand Crossing Tack Co., Grand Crossing, Ill.
Nat. Screw & Tack Co., Cleveland, O.
Phillips, E. & Sons, South Hanover, Plymouth Mills, Plymouth, Mass.
Traffant, W. E., Whitman, Mass.
- Taps and Dies.**
Futterfield & Co., Derby Line, Vt.
Carpenier, J. M., Tap & Die Co., Pawtucket, R. I.
Manning, Maxwell & Moore, 111 Liberty St., N. Y.
Wells Bros. & Co., Greenfield, Mass.
Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co., Greenfield, Mass.
- Testing Laboratories.**
Riehle Bros. Testing Mch. Co., Philadelphia.
- Testing Machines.**
Riehle Bros. Testing Mch. Co., Phila.
- Theoretical Hardware.**
Wollensak, J. F., Chicago, Ill.
- Thill Springs.**
Prost Thill Spring Co., Boston, Mass.
Sabin Machine Co., Montpelier, Vt.
- Time Record.**
Scattergood, H. W., Phila., Pa.
- Tinners' Hardware.**
Berger Bros., Philadelphia, Pa.
- Tinning Processes.**
Sands, Thomas, Nashua, N. H.
- Tin Plate Machinery.**
Lloyd Booth Co., Youngtown, Ohio.
- Tinware.**
Am. Stamping Co., 104 & 106 John St., N. Y.
- Tire Upsetters.**
Butts & Ordway, Boston, Mass.
- Toe Calks, Steel.**
Burke, P. F., Boston, Mass.
- Tool Chests.**
Am. Tool Co., 200 W. Houston St., N. Y.
- Tools.**
Brown, R. H. & Co., New Haven, Conn.
Fraser & Co., 19 Warren St., New York.
Mayhew, H. H. Co., Shelburne Falls, Mass.
Millers Falls Co., 98 Reads, N. Y.
Richardson, C. F. & Son, Athol, Mass.
Standard Tool Co., Athol, Mass.
Stanley Rule & Level Co., 29 Chambers, Staret, L. S., Athol, Mass.
Tower & Lyon, 95 Chambers St., N. Y.
- Tools, Blacksmith and Wheelwrights.**
Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Butts & Ordway, Boston, Mass.
Champion Blower & Forge Co., Lancaster, Pa.
Plumb, Fayette R., Philadelphia, Pa.
Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co., Greenfield, Mass.
- Tools, Steam and Gas Fitters'.**
Saunders' Sons, D., Yorkers, N. Y.
- Torches, Oil and Gasolene.**
Danisher Stove & Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.
Schneider & Trenkamp Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
- Transom Lifters.**
Wollensak, J. F., Chicago, Ill.
- Tree Protectors.**
McCallip Fence & Wire Wks., Columbus, Ohio.
- Trucks, Manufacturers of.**
Berger Bros., Philadelphia, Pa.
Blask & Lockport Block Co., Boston.
Clark, G. P., Windsor Locks, Conn.
Lansing Wheelbarrow Co., Lansing, Mich.
- Tubes, Seamless Drawn Copper.**
Ansonia Brass & Copper Co., 19 and 21 Cliff, N. Y.
Randolph & Clowes, Waterbury, Conn.
- Tubes, Steel.**
Legg, John S. Son & Co., 4 Fletcher St., N. Y.
Mannesmann Tube Co., Ltd., Landore, England.
Shelby Steel Tube Co., Shelby, O.
- Tumbling Barrels.**
Henderson Bros., Waterbury, Conn.
- Turnbuckles.**
Cleveland City Forge & Iron Co., Cleveland, O.
Merrill Bros., Brooklyn, E. D.
- Twist Drills, Makers of.**
Cleveland Twist Drill Co., Cleveland.
Morse Twist Drill & Machine Co., New Bedford, Mass.
New Process Twist Drill Co., Taunton, Mass.
Standard Tool Co., Cleveland.
- Valves, Gas, Water and Steam.**
Best, Fox & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Chapman Valve Mfg. Co., Boston.
Eynon-Evans Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Jenkins Bros., 71 John, N. Y.
McNab & Harlin Mfg. Co., 56 John N. Y.
Mason Regulator Co., Boston, Mass.
- Ventilating Fans.**
Huyett & Smith Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.
- Ventilator Appliances.**
Howard & Morse, 45 Fulton, N. Y.
- Vise Jaws.**
Newark Mch. Tool Co., Newark, N. J.
- Vises.**
Capital Mch. Tool Co., Auburn, N. Y.
Hollands Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa.
Howard Iron Works, Buffalo, N. Y.
Millers Falls Co., 93 Reads St., N. Y.
Frontias Vise Co., 44 Barclay, N. Y.
Tower & Lyon, 95 Chambers St., N. Y.
Van Wagoner & Williams Co., 14 Warren St., N. Y.
- Wagon Jacks.**
Boston & Lockport Block Co., Boston, Mass.
and Lockport, N. Y.
Covert Mfg. Co., West Troy, N. Y.
Covert's Saddlery Works, Farmer, N. Y.
- Washers.**
Haskell, Wm. H. Co., P. Ytucket, R. I.
Milton Mfg. Co., Milton, Pa.
Sternbergh, J. H. & Son, Reading, Pa.
- Washing Machines.**
Nett, W. H., Cowan Ind.
Stearns Mfg. Co., Connersville, Ind.
Wayne, A. Mfg. Co., Ft. Wayne, Ind.
- Water Meters.**
Worthington, Henry R., 86 & 88 Liberty St., N. Y.
- Water Wheels.**
Poole, Robt. & Son Co., Baltimore, Md.
- Wheelbarrows.**
Akron Tool Co., Akron, O.
Amer. Steel Scraper Co., Sidney, Ohio
- Wickburn Barrow & Mch. Co., Jersey City, N. J.**
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co., Columbus, Ohio.
Lansing Wheelbarrow Co., Lansing, Mich.
S'dney Steel Scraper Co., Sidney, O.
Sweet Mfg. Co., Minneapolis, Minn.
- Whips.**
American Whip Co., Westfield, Mass.
- Window Cord, Makers of.**
Samson Cordage Works, Boston, Mass.
- Wire, Manufacturers of.**
Amer. Spiral Spring Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Consolidated Steel & Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Gautier Steel Department of Cambridge Iron Co., Johnstown, Pa.
Miller & Van Winkle, Brooklyn, N. Y.
New Castle Wire Nail Co., New Castle, Pa.
New Haven Wire Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn.
Frontias, Geo. W. & Co., Holyoke, Mass.
Salem Wire Nail Co., Salem, O.
Trenton Iron Co., Trenton, N. J.
Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co., Worcester.
Wetherell Bros., 93 Liberty St., N. Y.
Wolf, R. H. & Co., Ltd., 118th St. and Harlem River, N. Y.
Wright & Colton Wire Cloth Co., Worcester, Mass.
- Wire Cloth.**
Barnum, E. T., Detroit, Mich.
Clinton Wire Cloth Co., Clinton, Mass.
Darby, Edward & Son, Philadelphia.
Estey, W. S., 65 Fulton, N. Y.
Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co., 42 Cliff, N. Y.
Howard & Morse, 45 Fulton, N. Y.
N. J. Wire Cloth Co., Trenton, N. J.
Reliance Wire & Iron Wks., Milwaukee, Wis.
Scheeler & Sons, Buffalo, N. Y.
Wickwire Bros., Cortland, N. Y.
Wright & Colton Wire Cloth Co., Worcester, Mass.
W. S. Tyler Wire Works Co., Cleveland.
- Wire Cutters.**
Cronk Hanger Co., Elmira, N. Y.
King, J. M. & Co., Watertown, N. Y.
- Wire Dies.**
McFarland, Wm., Trenton, N. J.
Newton & Shipman, 83 John, N. Y.
- Wire Door Mats.**
Hartman Mfg. Co., Elwood City, Pa.
Horrocks, Joshua, 45 Cliff St., N. Y.
- Wire Fences.—See Fencing, Iron and Wire.**
- Wire Goods, Manufacturers of.**
Darby, Edward & Sons, Phila.
Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co., 42 Cliff St., N. Y.
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., St. Louis.
Osawan Mills Co., Norwich, Conn.
Scheeler & Sons, Buffalo, N. Y.
Wickwire Bros., Cortland, N. Y.
Williamson, G. T. Wire Novelty Co., Newark, N. J.
- Wire Machinery.**
Am. Tool Wks., Cleveland, O.
Manville, E. J. Mch. Co., Waterbury, Ct.
Morgan Construction Co., Worcester, Mass.
Waterbury Mch. Co., Waterbury, Conn.
- Wire Straightening and Cutting Machinery.**
Adt, John & Son, New Haven, Conn.
- Wire Nails.**
Consolidated Steel & Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Indiana Wire Fence Co., Crawfordsville, Ind.
Kilmer Mfg. Co., Newburg, N. Y.
New Castle Wire Nail Co., New Castle, Pa.
Phillips, E. & Sons, South Hanover, Mass.
Phillips, Townsend & Co., Phila., Pa.
Plymouth Mills, Plymouth, Mass.
Salem Wire Nail Co., Salem, O.
Whitney, A. M. & Co., New York City
- Wire Rods, Steel.**
Consolidated Steel & Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.
New Castle Wire Nail Co., New Castle, Pa.
Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.
Whitney, A. R. & Co., 17 E'way, N. Y.
Wolf, R. H. & Co., Ltd., 118th Street and Harlem River, N. Y.
- Wire Rope, Iron and Steel Makers.**
Broderick & Bascom Rope Co., St. Louis, Mo.
California Wire Works, San Francisco.
Essex Mfg. Co., Wilkesbarre, Pa.
A. Leschen & Sons, St. Louis.
Trenton Iron Co., Trenton, N. J.
Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.
Williamsport Wire Rope Co., Williamsport, Pa.
- Wood-Working Machinery.**
Seneca Falls Mfg. Co., Seneca Falls, N. Y.
- Wrenches, Manufacturers of.**
Billing, Spencer & Co., Hartford, Conn.
Capitol Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.
Central Iron & Steel Co., Brazil, Ind.
Coss Wrench Co., Worcester, Mass.
Gendron Iron Wheel Co., Toledo, O.
Keystone Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Tower & Lyon, 95 Chambers St., N. Y.
Trumont Mfg. Co., Roxbury, Mass.
Williams, J. H., Brooklyn, N. Y.
- Wringers.**
Goby Winger Co., Montpelier.
Peerless Mfg. Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

Abbott, Wheelock & Co.....	12	Buffalo Forge Co.....	108	Dangler Stove & Mfg. Co.....	85	Harrington, E. Son & Co.....	53
Acme Shear Co.....	73	Buffalo Scale Co.....	93	Darby, Edw. & Sons.....	8	Harrington & King Perforating Co..	10
Adt, John & Son.....	51	Buffalo Edge Tool Works.....	72	Davis & Cook.....	64	Harrington & Richardson Arms Co..	81
Attna-Standard Iron & Steel Co.....	21	Buffalo Specialty Mfg. Co.....	79	Davis, I. B. & Son.....	31	Harrison Safety Boiler Wks.....	32
Aiken, Henry.....	29	Bullock Bellows Co.....	44	Davol, John & Sons.....	2	Hart, Henry C. Mfg. Co.....	79
Akron Tool Co.....	95	Burden Iron Co.....	90	Dayton Malleable Iron Co.....	108	Hart Mfg. Co.....	49
Alexander Bros.....	39	Burditt & Williams.....	81	Dean Bros. Steam Pump Works.....	38	Hartford Steam Boiler Insp. and Ins.	
Allentown Rolling Mills.....	29	Burgess & Loxley.....	103	Deitz, A. E.....	84	Co.....	34
Almond, T. R.....	43	Burke, P. F.....	91	DeKalb Fence Co.....	9	Hartley & Graham.....	1
Am. Bolt Co.....	99	Burr & Houston Co.....	30	Deming Co.....	68	Hartman Mfg. Co.....	9
Am. Metal Co.....	3	Bussenius & Cunliffe.....	58	Detrick & Harvey Machine Co.....	53	Haskell, Wm. H. Co.....	100
Am. Pig Iron & Storage Warrant Co..	21	Butterfield & Co.....	48	Detroit Foundry Equipment Co.....	31	Hazard Mfg. Co.....	6
Am. Screw Co.....	14	Butts & Ordway.....	46	Diamond State Iron Co.....	90	Heinisch's R. Sons Co.....	73
Am. Spiral Spring Co.....	4	C. & C. Electric Co.....	32	Dienelt & Eisenhardt.....	45	Henderer, A. L.....	44
Am. Stamping Co.....	88	California Wire Works.....	5	Detroit Dynamo Co.....	32	Henderson Bros.....	38
Am. Steel Scraper Co.....	95	Cambria Iron Co.....	20	Dille & McGuire Mfg. Co.....	98	Hendey Machine Co.....	62
Am. Tool Co.....	107	Cambridge Iron & Steel Co.....	25	Disston, Henry & Sons.....	69	Hendricks Bros.....	2
Am. Whip Co.....	107	Cambridge Roofing Co.....	16	Dixon, Jos., Crucible Co.....	40	Hendrick Mfg. Co., Ltd.....	7
Ames Sword Co.....	87	Canfield, H. O.....	40	Donaldson Iron Co.....	30	Hendryx, A. B. Co.....	3
Ansonia Brass & Copper Co.....	2	Capital Machine Tool Co.....	66	Doscher, Martin.....	73	Henley, M. C.....	80 & 97
Arcade File Works.....	70	Capitol Mfg. Co.....	94	Douglas, W. & B.....	66	Henley Machine Tool Works.....	42
Arcade Malleable Iron Co.....	25	Carbon Steel Co.....	21	Draper Machine Tool Co.....	56	Herbrand Co.....	24
Armstrong Mfg. Co.....	44	Carlin's Sons, Thomas.....	57	Dudgeon, Richard.....	46	Herrick & Cowell.....	53
Artificial Gas Engineering Co.....	29	Carpenter, J. M. Tap & Die Co.....	107	Durbar Bros.....	5	Herrick, J. A.....	28
Ashcroft Mfg. Co.....	36	Chadborne & Coldwell Mfg. Co.....	99	Dunham Nut Machine Co.....	37	Hiertz, T. & Son.....	4
Atlas Mfg. Co.....	70	Chambers Bros. Co.....	100	Durant, W. N.....	45	Hiles, C. A. & Co.....	68
Atlas Tack Corporation.....	12	Champion Blower & Forge Co.....	48	Dwight Slate Machine Co.....	44	Hillebrand & Wolf.....	47
Babcock & Wilcox Co.....	37	Champion Iron Co.....	9	Eagle Bicycle Mfg. Co.....	107	Hill, Clarke & Co.....	57
Baeder, Adamson & Co.....	64	Champion Mfg. Co.....	98	Eccles, Richard.....	89	Hobson, F., Seaman & Co.....	19
Banker & White.....	70	Chapman Mfg. Co.....	108	Edge Moor Iron Co.....	27	Hoffman, C. & A.....	72
Bardsley, J.....	88	Chapman Valve Mfg. Co.....	32	Eiken & Co.....	20	Hoffman, J. W. & Co.....	18
Barns, C. K. & Co.....	22	Chatillon, John & Sons.....	81	Electric Cutlery Co.....	74	Hogan, John L. & Co.....	18
Barnes, W. F. & John.....	43	Cheney, S. & Son.....	25	Emory, P. P. Mfg. Co.....	9	Hollands Mfg. Co.....	70
Barnett, G. & H.....	71	Chess Bros.....	25	Empire Portable Forge Co.....	58	Holmes & Edwards Silver Co.....	75
Barnum, E. T.....	9	Chester Steel Casting Co.....	26	Enterprise Mfg. Co. of Pa.....	83	Holt, Hiram & Co.....	99
Bass Foundry & Machine Works.....	35	Chrome Steel Works.....	24	Erie Engine Works.....	13	Hooker-Colville Steam Pump Co.....	56
Belden Machine Co.....	43	Church, Isaac.....	100	Ette & Henger Mfg. Co.....	99	Horrocks, Joshua.....	12
Bell, Geo. E.....	54	Church & Sleight.....	35	Etting, Edw. J.....	18 & 26	Hotchkiss, E. S.....	77
Bellevue Pump Co.....	67	Cincinnati Mfg. Co.....	9	Eureka Cast Steel Co.....	108	Houston, C. B. & Co.....	18
Bement, Miles & Co.....	45	Cincinnati Milling Mch. Co.....	54	Evans-Friction Cone Co.....	3	Howard Iron Works.....	93
Bemis & Call Hardware & Tool Co..	93	Claffen Mfg. Co.....	40	Eynon-Evans Mfg. Co.....	34	Howard & Morse.....	7
Berger Bros.....	93	Clapp, Geo. M.....	57	F. & N. Mfg. Co.....	97	Howson & Howson.....	6
Berlin Iron Bridge Co.....	11	Clark, H. P.....	95	Fairmount Machine Co.....	53	Hulbert Bros. & Co.....	107
Bertach & Co.....	42	Clark & Cowles.....	6	Fearing, Wm. S.....	2	Hunt, Robert W. & Co.....	49
Best, Fox & Co.....	3	Clark Mfg. Co.....	71	Ferracute Machine Co.....	70	Hurley Bros.....	43
Bethlehem Iron Co.....	22	Clendenin Bros.....	13	Field, Alfred & Co.....	72	Huyett & Smith Mfg Co.....	41
Bevin Bros. Mfg. Co.....	78	Cleveland Block Co.....	89	Fitch, W. & E. T.....	107	Ideal Mfg. Co.....	79
Blackford Drill & Tool Co.....	62	Cleveland City Forge & Iron Co.....	1	Fitchburg Machine Works.....	45	Illinois Pure Aluminum Co.....	81
Bicycle Step Ladder Co.....	86	Cleveland Novelty Co.....	79	Fitzsimons & Co.....	18	Indiana Wire Fence Co.....	4
Bigelow, C. R.....	57	Cleveland Stamping & Tool Co.....	30	Flagg, Stanley G. & Co.....	103	Ives, H. B. & Co.....	93
Signal & Keeler Mfg. Co.....	46	Cleveland Stone Co.....	54	Foley, J. W. & Co.....	51	Jacobus, W. H.....	100
Billings & Spencer Co.....	93	Cleveland Twist Drill Co.....	50	Forehand Arms Co.....	30	Jarecki Mfg. Co.....	44
Billington, J. H. & Co.....	34	Clinton Wire Cloth Co.....	8	Fraim, E. T.....	2 & 87	Jeffrey Mfg. Co.....	39
Bingham, W. Co.....	75	Cobb & Drew.....	13	Frankford Steel Co.....	20	Jenkins Bros.....	1
Birmingham Iron Foundry.....	23	Cockburn Barrow & Machine Co.....	72	Franklin, H. H. Mfg. Co.....	59	Jenkins & Lingle.....	43
Bissell, E. Son & Co.....	59	Coes, Loring & Co.....	94	Frasse Co.....	27	Jenner, H. W. T.....	6
Blake & Johnson.....	13	Coes Wrench Co.....	94	Frost Thill Spring Co.....	39	Jessop, Wm. & Sons.....	19
Bliss Co., E. W.....	49	Coffin & Leighton.....	44	Fulton Iron & Engine Works.....	52	Johns, H. W. Mfg. Co.....	16
Boardman, L. & Son.....	71	Colburn, A. M.....	48	Fulton Steam Boiler Wks & Foundry	41	Johnson, I. G. & Co.....	108
Bogert, John L.....	54	Colby Wringer Co.....	36	Gardner, Jas. & Son.....	26	Johnson, I. H., Jr., & Co.....	52
Boker, Hermann & Co.....	19	Coldwell Lawn Mower Co.....	97	Garrison, A., Foundry Co.....	25	Johnson, S. C.....	88
Boone, W. C. Mfg. Co.....	26	Colliau, Victor.....	29	Gartland Foundry Co.....	27	Jones, B. M. & Co.....	22
Booth, The Lloyd Co.....	27	Conroy, P. J. & Co.....	89	Garvin Machine Co.....	57	Jones, Jesse & Co.....	70
Borden & Lovell.....	7	Consolidated Steel & Wire Co.....	15	Gautier Steel Department.....	16	Jones & Lamson Machine Co.....	62
Borgner, Cyrus.....	27	Continental Iron Works.....	35	Gaylord, F. L. Co.....	3	Kayser, Ellison & Co.....	19
Boston Bridge Works.....	16	Copeland & Bacon.....	52	Gendron Iron Wheel Co.....	78	Keeley, Jerome & Co.....	18
Boston Gear Works.....	36	Corbin, P. & F.....	85	Gibbs Mfg. Co.....	96	Kennedy, Julian.....	28
Box, Alfred & Co.....	63	Corning, Edw. & Co.....	17	Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co.....	8	Keuffel & Esser Co.....	67
Boyce Rivet Co.....	108	Correspondence School of Mechanics	107	Glazier Stove Co.....	63	Keyless Lock Co.....	87
Bradlee & Co.....	17	Cotton, Barclay W. & Co.....	17	Gleason Tool Co.....	36	Keys, W. W. & R. M. Co.....	3
Bradley Fertilizer Co.....	39	Coulter & McKenzie Machine Co.....	44	Goodell Co.....	74	Keystone Clutch & Machine Works..	48
Brass Goods Mfg. Co.....	2	Covert Mfg. Co.....	89	Goubert Mfg. Co.....	39	Keystone Mfg. Co.....	65
Bridgeport Chain Co.....	74	Covert's Saddlery Works.....	83	Gould & Eberhardt.....	40	Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co.....	95
Bridgeport De-oxidized Bronze & Metal Co.....	2	Cox, Justice, Jr.....	22	Graham, John H. & Co.....	77	Kilmer Mfg. Co.....	9
Bridgeport Gun Implement Co.....	60	Cramp, Wm. & Sons S. & E. B. Co..	3	Grand Crossing Tack Co.....	12	King, J. M. & Co.....	71
Briggs, Marvin.....	57	Crescent Horse Shoe & Iron Co.....	91	Grant Anti-Friction Ball Co.....	43	Knap & Cowles Mfg. Co.....	88
Bristols' Mfg. Co.....	1	Crescent Phosphorized Metal Co.....	3	Grant Corundum Wheel Mfg. Co.....	54	Koch, A. B. & Co.....	67
Britton, J. Blodgett.....	29	Crescent Steel Co.....	21	Green, A. H.....	93	Kohler, F. E. & Co.....	96
Broderick & Bascom Rope Co.....	6	Cresson, Geo. V. Co.....	47	Gurney, F. B.....	73	Konigslow, Otto.....	88
Bronson Supply Co.....	81	Croissant, M.....	86	Gwinner Mfg. Co.....	68	Kreischer, B. & Sons.....	26
Brown, E. E. & Co.....	84	Cronk Hanger Co.....	71	Haight & Clark.....	30	Krogsrud, W.....	85
Brown Hoisting & Conveying Mch. Co.	39	Crosby, G. A. & Co.....	44	Haines & Zimmermann.....	78	La Belle Steel Co.....	23
Brown, R. H. & Co.....	64	Crosby Steam Gage & Valve Co.....	3	Halk & Naumann.....	27	Lafin & Rand Powder Co.....	25
Bryden Horse Shoe Co.....	90	Cross & Speirs Machine Co.....	46	Hall & Ross Husking Glove Co.....	91	Lake, J. H. & D. Co.....	55
Buck Bros.....	73	Crown Smelting Co.....	3	Halsey, Jas. T.....	48	Lane & Bodley Co.....	36
Buckeye Engine Co.....	35	Cruikshank, D. B.....	56	Halsey, W. S. & Co.....	27	Lane Brothers.....	87
Buckeye Mfg. Co.....	75 & 81	Cumberland Nail & Iron Co.....	18	Hamilton Machine Tool Co.....	46	Lansing Wheelbarrow Co.....	96
		Curley, J. & Bro.....	73	Hammer & Co.....	48	Lape, W. E.....	99
		Cushman Chuck Co.....	48	Hanson & Van Winkle Co.....	52	Laughlin, Alex & Co.....	28
		Dallett, Thos. H. & Co.....	50	Hardware Board of Trade.....	58	Lay, Jos. & Co.....	83
		Dame, Stoddard & Kendall.....	78				

Lea, J. Tatnall & Co.	23	New England Screw Co.	60	R. I. Perkins Horse Shoe Co.	90	Sweatt Mfg. Co.	9
Lean, D. R. Co.	29	New Haven Copper Co.	2	Rice, C. F.	58	Sweetser, W. A.	29
Le Count, C. W.	90	New Haven Mfg. Co.	47	Richards, D. W. & Co.	53	Swindell, W. & Bros.	23
Leechburg Foundry & Machine Co.	21	New Haven Wire Mfg. Co.	6	Richardson, C. F. & Son	88	Syracuse Specialty Mfg. Co.	96
Le Massena, C. E. & Co.	54	N. J. Wire Cloth Co.	8	Ridgway, Craig & Son	51	Taintor Mfg. Co.	70
Leng's, Jno. S. Son & Co.	108	New Process Twist Drill Co.	50	Riehl Bros. Testing Machine Co.	41	Tablet & Ticket Co.	55
Leonard, B. E.	94	New Process Raw Hide Co.	45	Ripley Mfg. Co.	87	Talcott, W. O.	40
Leonard, J.	22	Newton & Shipman	19	Riverside Iron Works.	24	Taylor Iron & Steel Co.	24
Leschen, A. & Sons Rope Co.	6	N. Y. Belting & Packing Co.	40	Roberts, A. & P. & Co.	20	Thomson, W. H. & Co.	18
Levis, Henry & Co.	22	N. Y. Machinery Depot.	56	Roberts, Frank C. & Co.	29	Tiebout, W. & J.	38
Liagerwood Mfg. Co.	108	N. Y. Mallet & Handle Works	72	Roberts Mfg. Co.	39	Titchener, E. H. & Co.	7
Lillenberg, M. N.	18	N. Y. Powder Co.	25	Robinson, J. M. & Co.	42	Tod, Wm. & Co.	35
Lindsay, Jas. G. & Co.	18	Niagara Stamping & Tool Co.	52	Robinson-Rea Mfg. Co.	26	Toledo Bicycle Co.	79
Link-Belt Engineering Co.	43	Nicholson File Co.	71	Rogers & Hamilton Co.	67	Toledo Block Works.	89
Lockhart Iron & Steel Co.	23	Nicolls, Wheeler & Co.	17	Rogers, The Wm. Mfg. Co.	75	Toomey, Frank.	57
Lodge & Shipley Machine Tool Co.	55	Niles Tool Works.	57	Rollason Gas Engines.	36	Torrey, J. R. Razor Co.	73
Long & Allstatter Co.	39	North Bros. Mfg. Co.	18	Rouse, Duryea Cycle Co.	63	Totten & Hogg Iron and Steel Fdry.	
Lovell, Jno. P. Arms Co.	79	North Bros. Mfg. Co.	63	Rowland, Wm. & Harvey.	108	Co.	25
Lovell Mfg. Co., Ltd.	55	Northampton Cutlery Co.	74	Russell, Burdall & Ward.	108	Tower & Lyon.	76
Lovell, Tracy & Co.	91	Northampton Emery Wheel Co.	54	Russia Cement Co.	65	Townsend, W. P. & Co.	100
Lovegrove & Co.	57	Norton Emery Wheel Co.	54	St. Louis Bronze & Aluminum Works	2	Trenton Iron Co.	4
Lucas, C. O. & Co.	41	Norton & Jones Machine Tool Works.	39	Sabin Machine Co.	4	Trenton Malleable Iron Co.	26
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co.	7	Norwalk Iron Works Co.	38	Salem Foundry & Machine Shop.	52	Threthewey Mfg. Co.	23
Lufkin Rule Co.	67	Nourse, Fred Co.	5	Salem Wire Nail Co.	13	Trimont Mfg. Co.	93
Lukens Iron & Steel Co.	17	Nubian Iron Enamel Co.	51	Samson Cordage Works.	1	Troy Nickel Works.	73
Lundberg, Gustaf.	19	Obermayer, S. Co.	21	Samuel, Frank.	17	Tuck Mfg. Co.	5
McCabe, J. J.	56	Ogden & Wallace.	22	Sands, Thomas.	59	Tyler Iron Works.	1
McCaftrey File Co.	70	Ohio Lantern Co.	80	Saunders's Sons, D.	46	Tyler Wire Works Co. W. S.	62
McCallip Fence & Wire Works.	9	Old Dominion Iron & Nail Works Co.	91	Scattergood, H. W.	55	Underhill, Clinch & Co.	72
McClure, Ansler & Co.	28	Osborn, G. Edw. & Co.	35	Schaeffer & Co.	96	Union Hardware Co.	76
McCoy, Jos. F. & Co.	75	Ossawan Mills Co.	107	Scheeler & Sons.	6	Union Mfg. Co.	49
McFarland, Wm.	4	Ostrander Fire Brick Co.	26	Schneider & Trenkamp Co.	85	Union Metallic Cartridge Co.	1
McGowan, J. H. & Co.	38	Ostrander, W. R. & Co.	64	Scott, Geo. M.	39	Valentine, M. D. & Bro.	27
McIlvain, Wm. & Sons	30	Otto Gas Engine Works.	36	Scoville Mfg. Co.	2	Valley Pump Works.	98
McKay, Jas. & Co.	18	Oxford Iron & Nail Co.	13	Scranton Forging Co.	90	Van Dorn Iron Works Co.	9
McKinney Mfg. Co.	86	Packer, C. W.	63	Scranton Supply & Machine Co.	56	Vanderbilt Sash Balance Co.	87
McLean, John.	35	Palmer & De Mooy.	25	Seaman, Sleeth & Black.	25	Van Wagener & Williams Co.	108
McLeod & Henry Co.	23	Palmer Hardware Mfg. Co.	64	Security Warehouse.	6	Victor Mfg. Co.	88
McNab & Harlin Mfg. Co.	35	Pancoast Henry B. & Co.	47	Sellers, Wm. & Co.	53	Vulcan Iron Works.	25
Machinists' Supply Co.	57	Passaic Rolling Mill Co.	22	Seneca Falls Mfg. Co.	52	Waddell, Wooden Ware Works.	82
Mackey, James T.	36	Paxson, J. W. & Co.	21	Sessions Foundry Co.	26	Wallace Wm. H. & Co.	22
Mahoning Foundry & Machine Shop.	24	Peabody & Parks.	68	Seyfert's Sons, L. F.	56	Wardlow, S. & C.	19
Mahoning Valley Iron Co.	22	Peck, A. G. & Co.	108	Shelby Steel Tube Co.	30	Warren Axe & Tool Works.	75
Main Belting Co.	40	Peerless Foundry Co.	26	Shepard, Sidney & Co.	66	Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co.	4
Mannesmann Tube Co.	24	Peerless Mfg. Co.	84	Sherwood Mfg. Co.	37	Washburn Shops.	45
Manning, Maxwell & Moore	50	Penna. Diamond Drill & Mfg. Co.	37	Shilling Foundry Co.	30	Waterbury Brass Co.	2
Manville Machine Co., E. J.	65	Pennsylvania Mch. Co.	56	Shipman Engine Co.	30	Waterbury Farrel Foundry & Machine Co.	38
Mansfield, H. H.	57	Philadelphia Drop Forge Co.	30	Shoenberger & Co.	92	Waterbury Machine Co.	47
Maris & Beekley.	53	Philadelphia Engineering Wks.	29	Shultz Belting Co.	1	Watson & Stillman.	46
Maslin, J. & Son	38	Phillips, E. & Sons.	9	Sibell, Geo. H. & Co.	57	Wayne, Anthony Mfg. Co.	84
Mason & Parker.	72	Phillips, Townsend & Co.	13	Sickels, Sweet & Lyon.	78	Webster, Warren & Co.	33
Mason Regulator Co.	107	Phoenix Horseshoe Co.	90	Sidney Steel Scraper Co.	96	Welland, Chas.	58
Mast, Foss & Co.	67	Phoenix Iron Co.	17	Sigourney Tool Co.	44	Wellman Iron & Steel Co.	17
Matthiessen & Hegeler Zinc Co.	2	Phoenix Iron Works Co.	36	Sills, W. H.	83	Wells Bros. & Co.	49
Maurer, H. & Son	26	Phosphor Bronze Smelting Co.	3	"Silver Finish"	5	West Cocksackie Iron Fdy.	30
Mayhew, H. H. Co.	65	Pickands, Brown & Co.	21	Silver Mfg. Co.	48	Western Wheel Works.	79
Merrill Bros.	18	Pierson & Co.	21	Simonds Mfg. Co.	68	Wetherell Bros. & Co.	192
Merrill Mfg. Co.	46	Pike Mfg. Co.	51	Singer, Nimick & Co.	23	Wetherill, Robt. & Co.	107
Merriman, A. H.	46	Pilling & Crane.	18	Smith & Egge Mfg. Co.	48	White, A. A. & Co.	65
Meyers, F. J. Mfg. Co.	82	Pittsburgh I. & S. Eng. Co.	29	Smith, H. D. & Co.	91	White, L. & I. J. Co.	78
Miles, F. S.	7	Pittsburgh Mfg. Co.	45	Smith, J. D. Foundry Supply Co.	26	White Mt. Freezer Co.	63
Miller & Van Winkle.	4	Pittsburgh Reduction Co.	62	Smith, Oliver A.	97	Whitlock Coil Pipe Co.	34
Miller Lock Co.	87	Place, Geo.	56	Smythe, S. R. Co., Inc.	28	Whitney, A. R. & Co.	24
Millers Falls Co.	64 & 108	Plumb, Fayette R.	74	Sommer's Son, John	108	Whitney, A. & Sons.	22
Milne, A. & Co.	20	Plume & Atwood Mfg. Co.	2	Southwark Foundry & Machine Co.	36	Whitton, D. E. Mch. Co.	48
Milton Mfg. Co.	99	Plymouth Mills.	7	Speidel, J. G.	53	Wickwire Bros.	7
Miner & Peck Mfg. Co.	44	Pollock, W. B. & Co.	35	Speirs, J. C. & Co.	25	Wilcox & Howe Co.	89
Mohr, J. J.	18	Poole, Robt. & Son Co.	37	Spencer's I. S. Sons.	30	Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co.	47 & 98
Monce, S. G.	86	Pope Mfg. Co.	63	Springfield Brass Co.	38	Williams, J. H. & Co.	103
Montour Iron & Steel Co.	22	Pope Mfg. Co.	67	Standard Fdry. & Mfg. Co.	30	Williamson, C. T. Wire Nov. Co.	107
Moore, Dr. Gideon E.	62	Popping, J.	55	Standard Horse Shoe Co.	90	Williamsport Wire Rope Co.	6
Moore Mfg. & Foundry Co.	52	Port Chester Bolt & Nut Co.	99	Standard Steel Casting Co.	108	Wilmot & Hobbs Mfg. Co.	12 & 108
Moore & White Co.	52	Porter, H. K.	93	Standard Tool Co.	50	Wilson, E. H. & Co.	18
Moore & Wickert.	97	Pottstown Iron Co.	20	Standard Tool Co.	65	Wilson, John.	72
Moorhead-McCleane Co.	23	Pottsville Iron & Steel Co.	17	Stanley Rule & Level Co.	107	Wilson, J. Fred.	100
Morgan Construction Co.	4	Powell Planer Co.	45	Stanley Works.	63	Wilson, W. A.	45
Morgan Spring Co.	4	Pratt & Whitney Co.	49	Stark Mch. & Tool Co.	43	Winslow, Sm'l, Skate Mfg. Co.	78
Morrison, Robert.	36	Prentiss, Geo. W. & Co.	6	Starrett, L. S.	97	Wister, Francis.	30
Morse Twist Drill & Machine Co.	50	Prentiss Tool & Supply Co.	56	Steam Gauge & Lantern Co.	81	Wister, L. R. & Co.	23
Morse, Williams & Co.	53	Prentiss Vise Co.	66	Stearns, E. C. & Co.	62	Witherow, Jas. P. Co.	22
Morton, Thos.	86	Pullman, J. Wesley.	23	Stearns Mfg. Co.	84	Wolcott & West.	55
Moseley Iron Bridge & Roof Co.	6	Queen Anne Screen Co.	81	Stechert, G. E.	60	Wolff, R. H. & Co. Ltd.	5
Mount Carmel Bolt Co.	107	Quint, A. D.	46	Steel & Iron Improvement Co.	62	Wollensak, J. F.	65, 84 & 89
Myers, F. E. & Bro.	66	Rainey, W. J.	1	Stephoe, J. & Co.	58	Wood Alan & Co.	18
National Horse Nail Co.	91	Randolph & Clowes.	37	Sterling Emery Wheel Co.	54	Wood, R. D. & Co.	30
National Machinery Co.	47	Read, Wm. & Sons.	107	Sternbergh, J. H. & Son.	100	Wood, W. Dewees Co.	23
National Pipe Bending Co.	34	Reading Hardware Co.	87	Stevens Arms & Tool Co.	77	Woodward & Rogers.	41
National Saw Co.	68	Reece, Edw. F.	49	Stiles & Parker Press Co.	41	Worcester, F. V.	85
National Screw & Tack Co.	12	Reeves, Paul S.	108	Stocking, E. B.	8	Worcester Mch. Screw Co.	100
Naylor & Co.	22	Reilly, J. W.	18	Storm Mfg. Co.	66	Worthington, Henry R.	39
Neff, W. H.	83	Reliance Wire Wks Co.	8	Stover Mfg. Co.	84	Wright & Colton Wire Cloth Co.	8
Newark Machine Tool Works.	62	Reynolds & Co.	7	Stow Flexible Shaft Co.	50	Wright, Peter & Son.	68
New Britain Hardware Mfg. Co.	95			Stow Mfg. Co.	50	Wrought Iron Bridge Co.	15
New Castle Wire Nail Co.	13			Sturtevant, B. F. Co.	45	Wurster, F. W. & Co.	108
				Sun Mfg. Co.	82	Wyman & Gordon.	30
				Supplee Hardware Co.	97	Yale & Towne Mfg. Co.	52 & 65
						Zucker & Levitt Chem. Co.	32

Hopkins & Allen Mfg. Co.'s SINGLE BARREL SHOT GUN

12, 16 AND 20 GAUGE.

Perfect workmanship. Thoroughly guaranteed. A popular gun at a popular price.

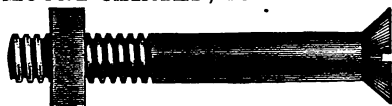
Packed in pasteboard boxes for hardware trade. Comes apart without the aid of tools.

Send for Circular and New Prices.

HULBERT BROS. & CO.,

26 WEST 23d ST., NEW YORK.

WHEN IN NEED Address **MOUNT CARMEL BOLT CO.,**
MOUNT CARMEL, CONN.



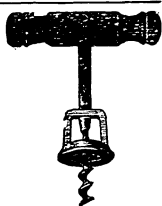
DIRECTIONS FOR USING
WILLIAMSON'S NEW POWER CORK SCREWS.
KEEP ON TURNING, DO NOT PULL.

No. 1243, Nickel Plated, Apple Wood Handle, \$5.00 per dozen.
1443, Rosewood 5.50

For Discounts and Prices of other styles send for Catalogue.

C. T. WILLIAMSON WIRE NOVELTY CO., NEWARK, N. J.

Manufacturers of Wire Specialties for the Trade.



PRICE ISSUES OF 1894 WILL BE MET.

Special **ADVANCE** Proposition

FOR THE

Hardware Trade.

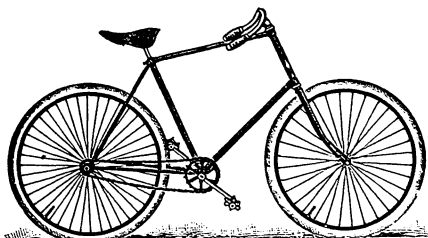
Samples (only) '94 Lines Ready for Delivery.

New Lines, New Features, New Patterns.

OUR SIXTH YEAR.

THE EAGLE BICYCLE MFG. CO.,

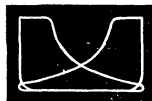
Makers of Highest Grade Bicycles. Torrington, Ct



EAGLE ALUMINUM RIMS (Patented)

A 24 lb. Guaranteed Road Wheel.

Highest Grade. Correct Design.



MAKE YOURSELF A Mechanical Engineer or Draughtsman; or qualify to take charge of, or to superintend the manufacture of machinery by devoting your idle hours to **Home Study** by the method of **THE CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOL OF MECHANICS**, Scranton, Pa. To begin, students need only know how to read and write. Moderate Charges. Send for **FREE** Circular.

EXPERIMENTAL ELECTRICITY.

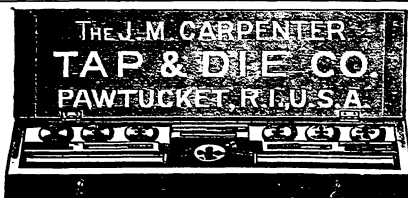
By **EDWARD THEVERT.**

Illustrated. - Cloth. - \$1.00.

CONTENTS—Some Easy Experiments in Electricity and Magnetism; How to Make Electric Batteries; A Galvanometer; An Induction Coil; An Electric Bell; A Magneto Machine; A Telegraph Instrument; An Electric Motor; A Dynamo; Electric Bell Fitting and Gas Lighting; Electric Lamps; Electric Terms.

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher & Bookseller,

96-102 Reade St., New York.



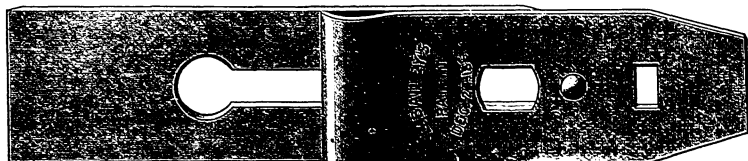
CROWN and GIANT BRAIDED

Sash Cords, Bell Cords, Mason's Lines, Clothes Lines, Bright Wire Goods, Picture Wire Nails, Kacks and Hooks Brass Chain, Spool Wire, Etc.

OSSAWAN MILLS CO.,
Norwich, Conn., U. S. A.

STANLEY'S PATENT IMPROVED PLANE IRONS

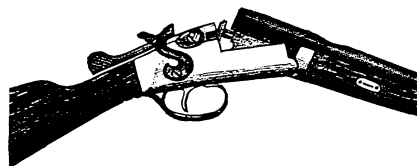
The improved form of this Plane Iron renders it unnecessary to detach the Cap-Iron at any time. The connecting screw will slide back to the end of the slot in the Plane Iron, without falling out; and the parts are thus always kept together, preventing any loss of time in hunting about a bench or shop floor for them. The Cap-Iron will serve as a convenient handle or rest, in sharpening the Plane Iron.



The circular enlargement of the slot in the Plane Iron being nearest the cutting edge, it can be safely tempered up to, or above, the lower side of the opening; as a perfect circle located at this point in the Plane Iron insures equal expansion and contraction of the metal. The owner can use this iron up much closer than formerly, without liability of its being broken or cracked at the corners of the slot as heretofore formed.

CORLISS ENGINES
MACHINISTS
IRON FOUNDERS, BOILER MAKERS
ROBT WETHERILL & CO.
CHESTER, PA.

GUNS



AGENTS FOR THE

Forehand & Wadsworth
SINGLE-GUN
TOP SNAP ACTION.

Best Gun made. Sold very largely by the Hardware Trade.

Special prices to the trade. Also all grades Double Guns.

WM. READ & SONS,

107 WASHINGTON ST., **BOSTON, Mass.**

ESTABLISHED 1826

AMERICAN WHIPS

If you sell whips send for price on 10 Americans, our special assortment for hardware dealers. A complete line in one lot.

AMERICAN WHIP CO.,

WESTFIELD, MASS.

Mason Regulator Co., Boston:

YOUR REDUCING

Valves and Elevator Pump Regulators give good satisfaction where I am employed, and recommend them.

(Signed)

HENRY M. STATZ.

Washington, D. C., Aug. 29, 1893.

THE W. & E. T. FITCH CO.,
NEW HAVEN, CONN.
Manufacturers of a variety of
HARNES SNAPS.

This Cut represents the
UNION PAT. BOLT SNAP.

PAUL S. REEVES,
Philadelphia.
Phosphor Bronze
AND
BABBITT METALS.
Lead Lined Car Bearings a Specialty.

Brass and Phosphor Bronze Castings from $\frac{1}{4}$ pound to 20,000 pounds in weight.

STANDARD STEEL CASTING CO.
THURLOW, PA.
STEEL CASTINGS
QUALITY EQUAL TO STEEL FORGINGS

ESTABLISHED
Spring Making, 1842. Steel Making, 1845.
Norway Iron, 1871 (Re-Rolled).

WM. & HARVEY ROWLAND,
MANUFACTURERS OF
Springs, Steel, Re-Rolled Norway
Iron & Slit Norway Nail Rods.

Address FRANKFORD P. O., PHILADELPHIA

BURGESS & LOXLEY,
Malleable Iron and Small Steel Castings.

MILITARY ROAD & CHANDLER STREET,
BUFFALO, N. Y.

DAYTON
MALLEABLE
IRON CO.
DAYTON, O.
HIGH CLASS
CASTINGS A SPECIALTY.

NORWAY IRON RIVETS.
FOR ALL PURPOSES.
WRITE FOR PRICES
TO
THE BOYCE RIVET CO.
MUNCIE, INDIANA.

Spon's Tables and Memoranda for Engineers.
11th edition (vest-pocket edition). 140 pages, flexible leather. \$0.40
For Sale by David Williams, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

BUFFALO
BLOWERS
FOR CUPOLAS, FORGES,
FURNACES & EXHAUSTERS
STEAM FANS, HEATERS &
VENTILATING WHEELS.
BUFFALO FORGE CO.
BUFFALO, N. Y.

STANLEY G. FLAGG & CO., Philadelphia, Pa.
Office and Works, N. W. Cor. 19th St. & Pennsylvania Ave.
Manufacturers of **STEEL CASTINGS,**
A Substitute for Steel and Wrought Forgings.
Circulars Sent on Application.

Barber Improved Brace.

See Page 64.

MILLERS FALLS CO.

93 Reade St., New York.

EUREKA CAST STEEL COMPANY.
Office and Works, Chester, Pa.
Open Hearth, Crucible and Eureka Steel Castings.
Railroad and Machine Castings.
Locomotive Cross-Heads and Gearing a Specialty.
Guaranteed Knuckles for M. C. B. Couplers.

SPRINGS AND AXLES
ROLLING MILL.
F. W. WURSTER & CO.
375 Kent Ave. Brooklyn N. Y.

New Full Mounted
Lighting Screw
Plate.
Send for Catalogue.

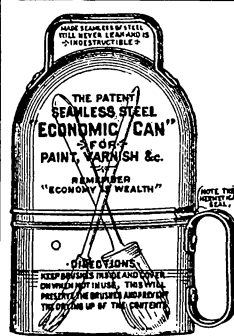


WILEY & RUSSELL MFG. CO., - Greenfield, Mass.

STEEL TUBES
WELDLESS
JOHN S. LENG'S SON & CO., NEW YORK.

LIDGERWOOD
HOISTING ENGINES.
300 styles and sizes. Over 9500 in use.
LIDGERWOOD MFG. CO., 96 Liberty St., N. Y.

JOHN SOMMER'S QUALITY
1 1/2" CORK LINED FAUCETS,
MADE OF SELECTED ROCK SUGAR MAPLE
BOILED IN PURE LINSEED OIL
ONLY THE GENUINE
ARE STAMPED
WITH OUR MARK
TRADE MARK
JOHN SOMMER'S SON, MFR. 8-12 PEARL ST. NEWARK N. J.



THE WILMOT & HOBBS MFG. COMPANY,
20 Murray St., NEW YORK.

THE "ALWAYS READY"
"ECONOMIC" CAN.
For Paint, Varnish,
Shellac, &c.
The hermetical seal
preserves the
brushes and contents.
No more Dry or Hard
Brushes.
No more Paint Skins
and Drying up of
Contents.
This can commends
itself at once to Paint-
ers, Pattern and Cabin-
et Makers, and all
who use fine Paints,
Varnish, Shellac, etc.

RUSSELL, BURDSALL & WARD,
Portchester, N. Y.,
Manufacturers of
Carriage, Tire, Plow and Stove
BOLTS

Carriage Bolts made from Best Square Iron a
Specialty.

Solid Steel Castings
From Crucible and Open Hearth.

Steel and Gun Metal Rolls
Specialties.

Air Furnace Refined
Malleable Castings.

ISAAC C. JOHNSON & CO.,

ESTABLISHED 1853,

SPUYTEN DUYVIL, NEW YORK CITY.

DOG COLLARS,
DOG MUZZLES.

THE
CHAPMAN
MFG. CO.,
Meriden, Conn.



A. G. PECK & CO.
Cohoes, N. Y.

MANUFACTURERS OF

AXES, ADZES
BROAD AXES
HATCHETS.

Send for Catalogue and
Price List.

GEM
SPRING
HINGES

FOR DOORS,		JAPANNED.			
Feet.	Inch.	Length of Flanges	Hinge Acting	Double Acting	
6x2	$\frac{3}{4}$ to $1\frac{1}{8}$	3 1/2 in	63	83	
7x2	1 to $1\frac{3}{8}$	4 in	64	84	
7x2 1/2	1 to $1\frac{1}{2}$	5 in	65	85	
7x2 1/2	1 to $1\frac{3}{8}$	6 in	66	86	
8x2 1/2	$1\frac{1}{4}$ to $1\frac{7}{8}$	7 in	67	87	
8x3	$1\frac{1}{2}$ to $2\frac{1}{4}$	8 in	68	88	
9x3	$1\frac{3}{4}$ to $2\frac{1}{2}$	10 in	69	89	

FOR SCREEN, MEDIUM AND HEAVY DOORS.

Single and Double Acting.



Send for full Catalogue of Bronzed, Brass and
Bronze Metal Spring Hinges.

MANUFACTURED BY

VAN WAGONER & WILLIAMS CO.
CLEVELAND, O. and 14 WARREN ST., N. Y.

Published by DAVID WILLIAMS, 96-102 Reade Street,
New York. Printed by THE WILLIAMS PRINTING
Co., General Book, Commercial and Newspaper
Printers and Binders. Nos 96-102 Reade St.,
New York.

THE IRON AGE

THURSDAY, OCTOBER 19, 1893.

The Heaviest Steel Casting for Marine Work.

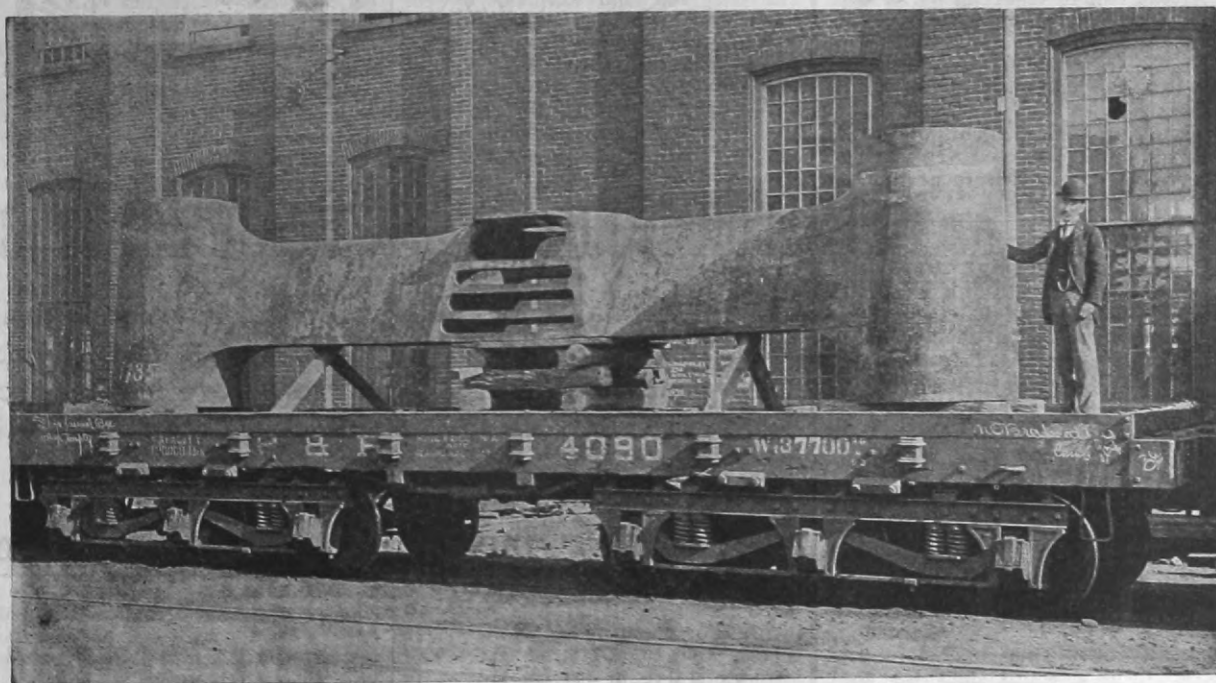
We reproduce from a photograph a view of the steel strut for the screw shafts of the first of the new Inman "American liners," being built at the works of the Cramps, at Philadelphia. It is the largest and heaviest casting yet made by the Standard Steel Casting Company, at Thurlow, Pa., and also the largest single casting yet used for marine work in this country. Its weight is 67,135 pounds, over 30 tons. The growth of this industry in America has been very rapid and satisfactory, and it is somewhat strange that while there now exists no difficulty in producing

especially useful where different degrees of vacuum are desired in each one of a series of chambers, as in the triple effect process of sugar refining and other processes where a certain vacuum is desirable.

The Walrand and Legenisel Process.

R. M. Daelen, a prominent German engineer, reports in *Stahl und Eisen* concerning the Walrand and Legenisel process of manufacturing Bessemer steel castings. The process in question has attracted considerable attention on the Continent of Europe, and is the outgrowth of an effort to enable foundries of moderate capacity to produce steel

that the success is complete. The addition of about 5 per cent. of fused ferrosilicon increases the temperature of the blow in a few minutes by 200° C., and makes it possible to carry on the elimination of what carbon there is still in the bath to a further point without introducing into the bath excessive quantities of oxygen. Therefore only a slight addition of ferromanganese is required for expelling the gases, which, besides, is facilitated by the high temperature. The process as invented by Walrand was developed in a practical way in the foundry of Legenisel Fils, at Paris, and a study of the operation led the Hagen Steel Works of Hagen, Westphalia, to put up two converters having a capacity each of



THE STEEL STRUT FOR THE SCREW SHAFTS OF THE NEW AMERICAN LINER.

the largest castings called for by any of the designers, it is still extremely difficult to successfully make the smaller ones, where by reason of coring and limited quantity of metal it is almost impossible to avoid the blow holes and spongy spots which render them so unreliable. This point must be overcome before the steel companies can hope to rival the productions of the iron foundries and tempt builders to further trials of steel for the small forms of castings where coring and thin parts exist.

A novelty in the way of a regulating device is the Mason vacuum valve, recently manufactured by the Mason Regulator Company of Boston, at the request of a large Canadian sugar refinery, which has now several in use. It is to the regulation of a vacuum what the reducing valve is to steam pressure, for by placing one of these valves in the exhaust pipe leading to the vacuum pump any desired amount of vacuum may be kept in the chamber by simply adjusting the valve. It is

castings with a small Bessemer plant. The baby Bessemer has been somewhat discredited by the unsuccessful experiments made abroad and in this country. It appears, however, that more recent modifications have removed some of the troubles incident to the earlier trials. The main obstacle has been thus far the low temperature toward the close of the blow. The recent modification consists in introducing into the bath substances whose rapid combustion creates high temperature. For the acid Bessemer ferrosilicon is employed, and for the basic Bessemer ferrophosphorus is used; still, a pronounced success could not be obtained as long as the practice was to add the ferrosilicon or ferrophosphorus during the boiling period, because the combustion of the silicon or phosphorus is delayed through the presence of a large quantity of carbonic oxide and because considerable heat is carried off by the large volume of gas. Recognizing this, Walrand of Paris decided to make the addition after the carbon had been blown out and thus create a second blow. Mr. Daelen states

1100 to 1500 pounds and producing per turn 4 to 5 tons of steel castings. Mr. Daelen states that with their experience in the manufacture of steel castings the Hagen works have succeeded in making with regularity hard and soft steel castings. Test pieces cut from the castings have shown a tensile strength of 59,700 to 71,100 pounds per square inch and an elongation of 25 and 22 per cent. respectively. Mr. Daelen claims that these Bessemer steel castings can be made much more cheaply than crucible steel castings, and that the baby Bessemer has certain advantages over the open hearth furnace in the manufacture of steel castings. The principal one is that the Bessemer converter may be started and stopped as readily as a cupola in a foundry, which cannot be done in the case of open hearth furnaces.

Massachusetts, according to the report of the State Highway Commissioners, loses \$5,000,000 annually on account of bad roads.

Iron and Steel at the World's Columbian Exposition—VII.

BY E. C. POTTER, CHICAGO.

The crowning glory of the iron and steel exhibits at the fair is that of the German firm of Fried. Krupp. This is as it should be, for while there may be corporations in the United States which consume more raw material and turn out a larger aggregate tonnage, yet for extent of plant, diversity of product, number of employees and excellence of material and workmanship the Krupp establishment easily leads the world. There probably never was a more extensive or costly display of iron and steel products assembled than is to be found in the Krupp pavilion. The word "iron" may as well be left out, for, with two or three exceptions, every article displayed is of steel, the exhibit thus becoming a valuable object lesson as to the completeness with which steel has displaced iron in the arts.

At the risk of repeating well-known data, I give a list of the component parts of these great works:

The main works at Essen comprise two Bessemer works with a total of 15 converters, four Siemens-Martin works, steel casting foundry, puddling works, welding shops, crucible steel foundry, iron foundry, projectile foundry, brass foundry, two annealing shops, hardening shop, crucible shop, cogging mill, rail mill, plate mill, mill for fish plates and spring steel, spring shop, hydraulic presses and armor plate mill, forge hammer shops, wheel forge, hearth forge, horseshoe forge, tire rolling mill, turning shop for sets of wheels on axles, boiler shop, shop for portable railway material, machine shop No. 1, file factory, repairing shops Nos. 1 to 4, railway repair shop; the ordnance department includes machine shops Nos. 2 to 5, gun shops Nos. 1 to 5, emery shop, boring shop, hoop shop, fuse shop, burnishing shop, gun reception department, gun carriage shed, gun carriage shops Nos. 1 and 2, limber shop, forge for gun shops, galvanizing and pressing shops, engravers' shop, nickel plating shop, laboratory work shop, tool store, projectile turnery, smith shop for shot turnery, lead melting shop, projectile reception department, gun store, packing shed, straw rope shop, proof butts, &c.; the testing department consists of test house and two chemical laboratories; the miscellaneous workshops include a carpenter shop, tinsmiths' shop, builders' joinery, furniture joiners' shop, cartwright's shop, painters' shop, saw mill, mortar shop, saddlers' shop, tailors' shop, steam producing plant, electric plant, gas works with four gasometers of 1,920,000 cubic feet total capacity, water works, fire brick and patent fuel works, brick kilns, coking plant, stone quarries, tile kiln, lithographic and photographic institute, including book-binding, forwarding department, conveyance of goods, shops for telegraph and telephones, fire brigade and life saving appliances, supply stores, &c. In addition to the Essen works this great firm own and operate 547 iron ore mines in Germany, 13 of which are underground workings; three coal mines; steel works at Annen; four iron works, viz.: Johannes works, at Duisburg; Hermanns works, at Neuwied; Mülholfner works, at Engers, and the Sayer works, at which latter are also a foundry and engine works; sundry iron ore mines at Bilbao and the North of Spain; the shooting range at Meppen

for artillery trials, with a maximum range of 15 miles; four seagoing steamers; sundry quarries, clay and sand pits; 3700 dwellings for workmen; infirmary and two barrack hospitals; workmen's barracks and dining rooms.

In the year 1890-91 the Essen works consumed 722,885 tons of coal and coke, the outlying works and steamers consuming in the same time 530,276 tons, making the total consumption for that year 1,253,161 tons, or about 4200 tons per working day. There are smelted daily about 1800 tons of the firm's iron ore. The consumption of water in that year was 9,230,000 c. m., or the same number of tons. This is distributed through the works and buildings through pipes and conduits aggregating 113 miles in length. The consumption of gas was 424,000,000 cubic feet, distributed through 144 miles of pipes. The electric light plant includes 50 miles of cable, 573 arc lamps and 1804 incandescent lamps. There are 30 miles of standard gauge and 21 miles of narrow gauge railway in the works, with 33 locomotives and 1217 cars. The telegraph and telephone system comprises 20 telegraph stations, with 35 instruments and 50 miles of wire; 200 telephone stations, with 202 instruments and 172 miles of connections. There are also 70 additional fire alarm stations. The supply stores comprise every variety of domestic supplies. The general census of 1892 shows total number of employees to be 25,301, of which 16,956 are employed at Essen and 8345 at the iron works and mines. The members of families aggregate 60,290, making a grand total of 85,591 souls not only dependent upon but actually cared for by this colossal establishment. Of these there are 16,588 school children. To the foregoing should also be added the works of Madgeburg Buckau, purchased during the past summer, but of which there are no data at hand.

It is, therefore, with a keen appreciation of the gigantic size and importance of this establishment that we enter their very extensive exhibit, housed in the striking pavilion on the lake shore south of the peristyle. The center of interest for the general public is, of course, the huge 125-ton gun. The history of this gun, its construction, its transportation from Essen to the fair, has been so often and so fully told one need only mention it in passing. A gun that is of more interest because of its tremendous power in proportion to its size is the 9.45-inch gun. Its great range is thus graphically illustrated: If this gun were mounted at Pre St. Didier, Switzerland, at an angle of elevation of 44° it could throw a projectile weighing 475 pounds over Mont Blanc, clearing the summit by 9000 feet and landing the shot in the neighborhood of Chamounix, 12½ miles distant. At a distance of 2187 yards this terrible engine of war can penetrate a wrought iron plate of a thickness of 23 inches. In addition to these two guns the firm also exhibit a 12-inch 61-ton gun for ships of war, an 11-inch 42-ton coast gun, an 8-inch 14-ton naval gun, a 6-inch quick firing naval gun, a 4.72-inch quick firing naval gun, a 3.43-inch quick firing naval gun, a 3-inch quick firing army gun, a 4-inch siege gun, a 9.45-inch siege mortar, a 3-inch portable mortar, a 3-inch field gun, a 2.4 inch boat gun, a 3-inch mountain gun and a 1.46-inch bush gun. Nearly all of these have their mountings complete, and all sizes and kinds of projectiles are shown. There is also a most complete and comprehensive display of

armor plate of various thicknesses, in most of which the effects of shot are shown.

But the steel manufacturer turns with more interest to those articles devoted to the peaceful pursuits and in which the firm of Krupp are no less famous. There are few railroads in America that are not familiar with Krupp tires. These are here shown in great profusion together with cast steel wheel centers, some of which have been subjected to remarkable distortion. The steel forgings include a crank shaft for an Atlantic express steamer, with thrust bearing, cranks, &c., complete, of a total length of 90 feet and weighing 103 tons. The four bladed screw attached to it is of cast steel and weighs 26 tons. A shaft of 12 inches in diameter and 82 feet long was forged by hydraulic press from a block of crucible steel 9 feet long and 4 feet in diameter, and subsequently bored out through its entire length to a diameter of 4.32 inches. A pinion for an armor plate mill of forged steel 3.6 feet width of face, 5.24 feet pitch diameter, with helical teeth milled out of the solid. There are also numerous examples of locomotive forged crank shafts, crank pins, piston rods, pump rods, &c. Among the cast steel articles the most noticeable are a ram stem and a stern post and rudder frame for a ship of war. The stem was molded in three parts, the heaviest weighing 15 tons, the total being 23 tons. The stern post and rudder frame were each molded in one piece, the former weighing 12.6 tons, the latter 11 tons. A bed plate for a cruiser engine, weighing 6 tons. An American consolidated locomotive frame cast in one piece, weighing 1.47 tons.

But the one piece in the whole exhibit which would impress a metallurgical engineer as being the most remarkable and as displaying the highest skill and workmanship is a train of gears for Krupp's own armor plate mill. This consists of two gears, one of 4.14 feet diameter, the other of 13.75 feet diameter, both of 3.28 feet face. Both are cast of crucible steel, the smaller one weighing 5 tons, the larger 20 tons. The smaller has 20 helical teeth, the larger 71 helical teeth of 7.12 inch pitch. The difficult nature of the castings, the material from which they are poured, the accuracy of the work and the smoothness of the finish are such as to excite the highest admiration.

The rolled steel articles include, in addition to the armor plate, a plate for a hydraulic bending press 11.15 feet long, 10 feet wide and 3.28 inches thick, weighing 73.81 tons; a boiler plate of Siemens-Martin steel, 65.5 feet long, 10.82 feet wide and 1.26 inch thick, weighing 16 tons; a boiler head 12.79 feet diameter and 1.5 inches thick, weighing 3.38 tons. These two last show the enormous capacity of Krupp's plate mill. Articles of pressed steel are in great number and variety. They include railway bogie trucks, locomotive domes, gun carriage walls, parts of limbers, ammunition wagons, &c., projectile shells, cream separators, balls for ball bearings and a very large number of die forged articles.

Among the miscellaneous articles shown not the least interesting is a pair of hoisting shears capable of lifting 83 tons, specially designed for handling gun barrels and used for placing in position the guns in this pavilion. There are also shown special designs of small hand and power rolling mills for rolling and polishing precious metals, tinsel, &c., and for use in mints.

The pavilion itself is handsomely

decorated with views and maps of the firm's works and properties. An interesting feature is the model of the very modest ancestral home of the Krupp family, the original of which is still preserved in the midst of the great works which in the course of years have grown up around it. There is also a model of the monument, one-twentieth of the actual size, erected by voluntary contributions of the employees to the memory of the late Alfred Krupp.

One can devote hours of examination and study to this most elaborate and comprehensive exhibit, which, together with the superb display of the Gebrueder Stumm in the Mining Building easily wins for the German Empire the first place in the iron and steel industries at the World's Columbian Exposition.

English exchanges record the disappearance of an interesting and famous

The Construction of Steamboats Navigating the Western Waters of the United States—I.*

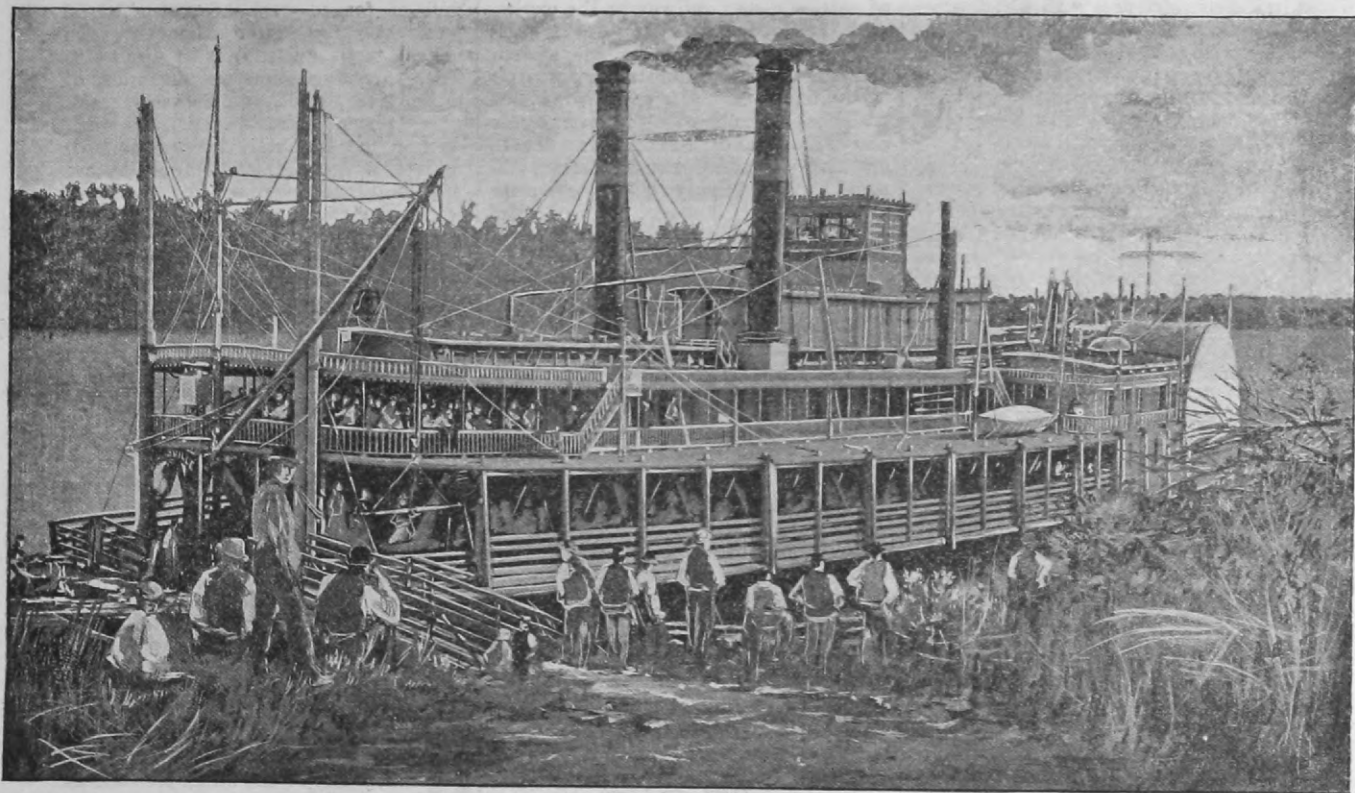
BY JOHN M. SWEENEY, WHEELING, W. VA.

It is perhaps unfortunate that it cannot be definitely settled when was the date of the first attempt of navigation of boats propelled by steam.

In a work, published some 40 years since in Spain, of original papers relating to the voyage of Columbus, preserved in the royal archives at Samancas, and those of the Secretary of War of Spain, in 1543, it is stated that Belasco de Garay, a sea captain, exhibited to Charles V, in the year 1543, an engine by which the largest vessels could be propelled even in a calm sea without oars or sails. The emperor de-

by some discredited, as the date is 54 years before the birth of the Marquis of Worcester, who is given by history the credit of being the inventor of the steam engine. It might be said in rebuttal that the incident just quoted of "De Garay's" experiment possibly came in some way to the Marquis's notice, and that he proceeded, after the manner of all inventors, to improve upon it. There is also a fact in history as to an early steamboat that might justify the belief that both Fitch and Fulton were not entirely original in their idea of a boat propelled by machinery moved by steam, presuming even that De Garay's exhibition in 1543 had not accidentally come to their knowledge.

A treatise was printed in London in 1737 describing a machine invented by Jonathan Hulls for carrying vessels against wind and tide, for which George II granted a patent for 14 years. A drawing is attached to the treatise show-



S.S. FLEETWOOD.

old landmark in the demolition of the Fazeley street rolling mills of Clifford & Co. of Birmingham. The old building was erected in 1737, and was a few years later acquired by a couple of Birmingham metal rollers, who are said to have been the first in the trade to employ steam for driving power. There is still upon the premises of Clifford's mill an old engine, known as "Old Bess," with wooden beam, dating back to 1802, and the beam is apparently as perfect now as when erected.

New South Wales, Australia, is likely to have an iron and steel works. The announcement is made that important concessions and mineral rights have been acquired for the purpose, and a company is being formed to carry out the scheme. The Government of the colony have offered a premium for successful works of this description, and the new enterprise will start under fair auspices on property at Wallerawang, where coal, iron ore and limestone are said to be found in abundance.

cided that an experiment should be made, which was successfully attempted June 17, 1543, in the harbor of Barcelona. The experiment was on a ship of 209 tons called the "Trinity." Garay never publicly exposed the construction of his engine, but it was observed at the time of the experiment that it consisted of a large caldron of boiling water and a movable wheel attached to each side of the ship.

From this statement it would appear that De Garay not only originated the steam engine, but made at the same time its application in one of its most practical and beneficial forms, and at a single effort accomplished that which took the light and talent of several generations to invent and bring to practical shape.

This statement, although based on the archives of Spain and those of the Secretary of War of that kingdom, are

* From a paper read at the World's Engineering Congress before the Division of Marine and Naval Engineering and Naval Architecture.

ing a boat with a chimney smoking and a pair of wheels rigged over each side of the stern. From the stern of the boat a tow line passes to the foremast of a two decker, which the boat thus tows. This is evidently the first idea of a steam towboat. As this was a published treatise and there was a patent on record, public information of a steamboat must have circulated before the experiments of Fitch and Fulton, or Stevens or Livingston; and while similarity of ideas in inventions is not infrequent, absolute originality is difficult to establish.

It would seem from the following extract from a diary kept by James Kenny, a Quaker trader at Fort Pitt, in 1761, that the Western waters of the United States had originated some of the first germs of the ideas of steamboat propulsion. The extract is:

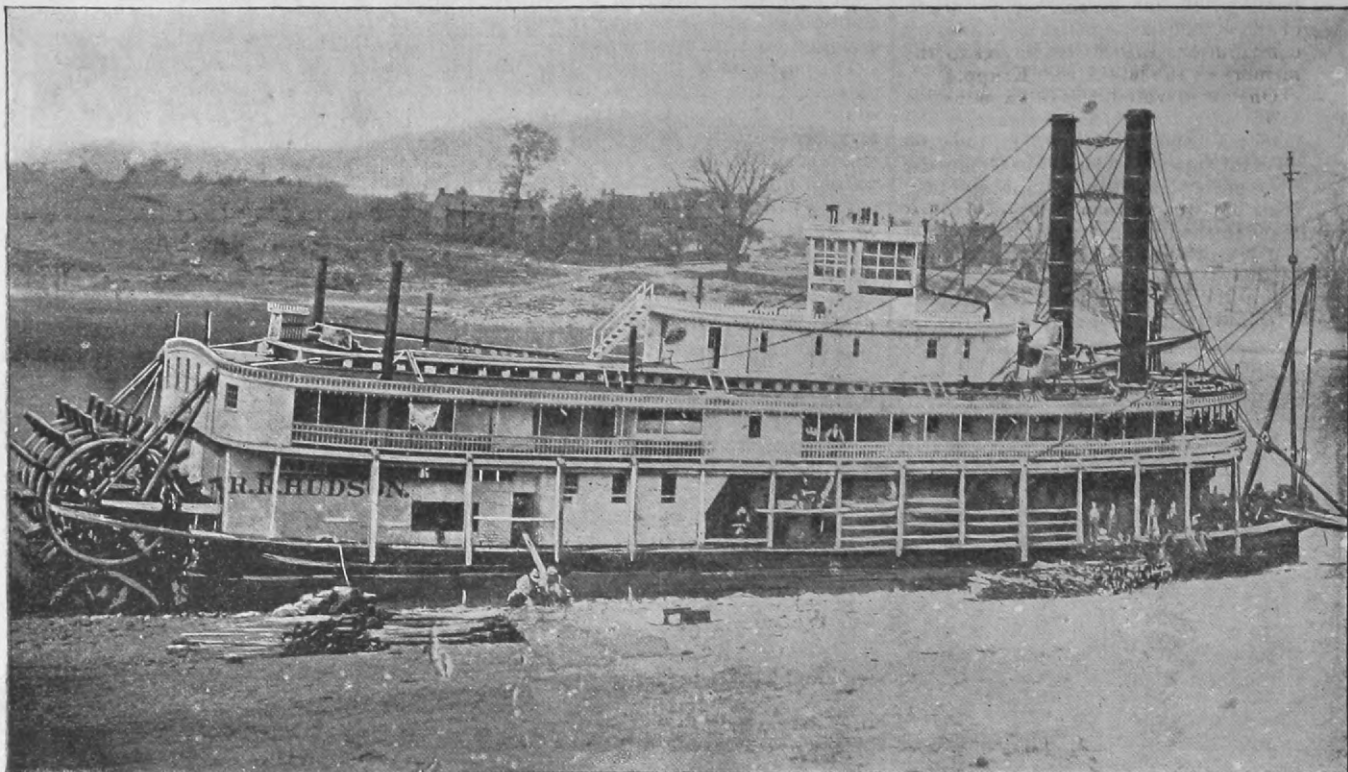
"1761, 4th mo., 4th: A young man called Wm. Ramsey has made two little boats, being square at the sterns and joined together at the sterns by a swivel, make the two in form of one boat, but

will turn around shorter than a boat of the same length, or raise with more safety in falls and in case of striking rocks. He has also made an engine with wheels that goes in a box, to be worked by one man, by sitting on the end of the

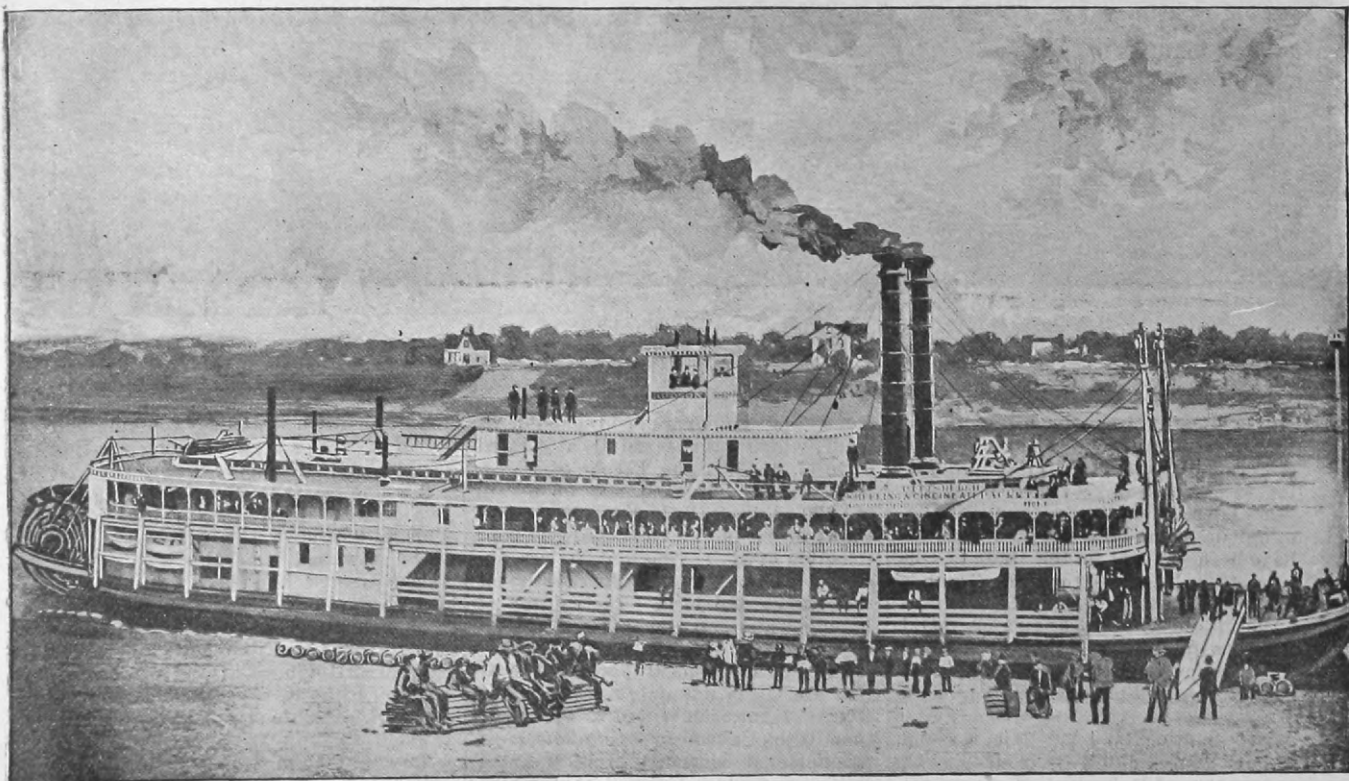
at the same time by lines like plow lines."

This was 25 years before James Ramsey of Berkeley County, Va., succeeded in propelling his flying boat, as it was called by the people, against the cur-

to which history, so far as recorded, gives full credit, seem to be preliminary to the practical results obtained by Fitch and Roosevelt, who, at Pittsburgh in 1810 and 1811, constructed a boat called the "New Orleans." This



S.S. R. R. HUDSON, 1865.



S.S. HUDSON, 1873.

box and tredding on treddles at bottom with his feet, set the wheels agoing which work scullers or short paddles fixed over the gunnels turning them around. The under ones always laying hold in the water will make the boat go as if two men rowed, and he can steer

rent of the Potomac at Shepardstown, by steam alone, at the rate of 4 or 5 miles an hour, and also 20 years before Fitch, in 1780, accidentally meeting Ramsey in Winchester, imparted to him his idea of propelling boats by steam.

After all, the preliminary experiments

boat was 138 feet length of keel; her cabin was in the hold and she had port holes, also a bowsprit 8 feet in length (painted sky blue), in ocean style; her cost was \$40,000. She was launched in March and descended the river to Natchez in December, at which point

she took in her first freight and passengers, and thence proceeded to New Orleans on the 24th of the same month. She continued to ply between New Orleans and Natchez until 1814, making the round trip in 10 days, conveying passengers at the rate of \$25 up and \$18 down. On her first year's business she cleared \$20,000 net. In the winter of 1814 she was snagged and lost at Baton Rouge.

Until 1814 there seems to have been no attempt to return boats from New Orleans to the head waters of the Ohio River.

The "Enterprise" was built at Brownsville, Pa., and made two trips to Louisville; later in the year she proceeded to New Orleans, carrying a cargo of ordnance, and she was for a time actively employed in transporting troops.

In 1817 this boat left New Orleans for Pittsburgh, and arrived at Louisville

minimum weight and maximum power, with all possible displacement of hull, per each unit of immersion, at all in keeping with anything like shape.

In boats designed for combined freight and passenger business the hulls are constructed with all the lightness in any way consistent with safety against falling to pieces, and the machinery must have small diameter of cylinder and boilers, and consequently must be designed for high steam pressure.

The character of the valve gear employed in the engines is particularly adapted to the class of boat being considered, because better fitted to the requirements of the service, the boats being very raftlike and limber; overloading at any point will distort their shapes; "tight on their chains" when without load, "slack on their chains" when loaded. So throughout the process of loading and unloading, one or the other effect constantly going on; these in turn per-

This article, therefore, will be confined entirely to the stern wheeler, as representing the most successful and recent practice.

For some time after the use of steam propelled craft on the Western waters began it was considered impracticable to bring the boats to a landing without first bringing them to anchor out in the stream; a line was then taken ashore in the yawl, and the boat hauled to the bank by the shore line. When the boat left the landing a reverse of this operation swung her to the anchor cable; the anchor was then lifted and the boat proceeded on her way.

The method of procedure has been very much improved. Now, in making a landing (and it must be understood that in this navigation boats land on the shore, and not against a dock of any kind, in the majority of cases), the boat is headed for the shore, the machinery stopped and reversed until the headway



S.S. HUDSON, 1886.

25 days out from New Orleans, which event the citizens of Louisville celebrated by a dinner to the captain.

In 1816 the "Washington," built at Wheeling, was the first boat to have her boilers placed above the deck.

In 1818 the "Independent," 50 tons, was constructed for the Yellowstone expedition, and was the first steamboat that ascended the Missouri River.

In 1819 the "Western Engineer" was the first boat to ascend to Council Bluffs, 650 miles above St. Louis.

The successful operation of these boats had, by this time, demonstrated what could be done, and from that time on the construction of boats for the navigation of these waters has been continuous.

The navigation of such streams as the Ohio and Mississippi rivers is a problem entirely distinct. On these Western waters only average results can be expected; boats must go, and make something near schedule time, whether the depth of the water is 80 inches or 30 feet, so that the first desideratum is

ceptibly vary the distances between the center of the main shaft and rock shaft. Now, the lever valve gear allows this variation without seriously affecting the timing of the valve movement; no other form of valve arrangement gives this very necessary quality of stretching.

Gradually, through the past years, side wheel boats have diminished in number and tonnage, and stern wheel boats have increased. At best, any of these wooden boats are perishable, and the vast difference in first cost and the cost of maintenance of the side wheeler over the "wheelbarrow" boat has determined investments in favor of the latter; and while, to outside appearance, the stern wheel boat of to-day is identical with that of 20 years ago, it is only so in that particular. The method of hull and joiner construction is much the same. Models have materially altered, and have carried with them, or perhaps been caused by, broad changes in the application of the rudder or steering arrangements.

is nearly checked, the remaining headway being sufficient to carry the boat to contact with the shore, and so the landing is accomplished. This practice is very much more expeditious than the old method, and has been brought about by the necessity of saving time in making landings, since the number of landings made by boats navigating these waters has vastly increased since their introduction. The writer has in mind a so-called trade between two points about 100 miles apart on the Ohio River. When the boats first entered the trade, some 40 years ago, they made a maximum number of landings, in a round trip between the points, not exceeding 35 or 40. At the present time boats in this same trade make never less than 150 landings, usually exceeding 200.

The banks of the Ohio River are fast being filled with railroads which parallel the stream. This development has increased the volume of business done in the valleys, and has increased the amount of water traffic, although largely changing its character.

Prior to the railroad development higher rates for service were charged by the boats than since, and the necessity existed for surplus boats of very light draft, which could be operated during the extreme low water in the river. When these boats were called into commission rates for both freight and passage were usually increased. At the present time the extreme low water boats are fast disappearing, because their navigation is attended with a considerable increase of expense over what might be called normal conditions, and the competing railroads prevent any increase of tariff charges by the low water boats over the regular normal charge.

One noteworthy labor saving device, which is now almost general on Western boats, is a method employed for handling the stage plank. Formerly, the stage plank consisted of rough boards about 18 inches wide, 3 inches thick, and 24 feet in length. These planks were pushed out by the deck hands, and in many instances—where by reason of flat shores the boats could not come in close to the water's edge—were rested upon a trestle set in the water, and a second section of plank reached from the trestle to the shore, a number of planks being placed side by side, making sufficient width to receive whatever freight there might be to handle.

This method of constructing a gangway was very slow and liable to be tripped or broken up by the waves of passing boats, or by the movement of the boat itself from which the gangway was constructed.

Of late years a gang plank has been adopted which is technically called a stage, varying in dimensions according to the size of the boat, but is usually about 8 feet wide and some 35 or 40 feet long. This stage is suspended in the middle, and is carried on a swinging crane which is attached near the forward end of the boat, and so arranged that the stage can be lifted through a tackle operated by a hoisting engine. Occasionally the stage is balanced by a weight, so that the use of the engine is dispensed with. On some of the boats two of these stages are used—one on either side near the forward end of the boat; but generally one stage is used for both sides, the derrick of the crane being in the center of the forward end of the boat.

Both of these methods will be understood by reference to the engravings of the steamers "Fleetwood" and the "R. R. Hudson," built in 1865; the "Hudson," built in 1878; and the third "Hudson," built in 1886. The boats are typical of the improvements of recent years, so far as the outward appearance is concerned, and represent a marked increase in dimension of hull, the "R. R. Hudson" being 180 feet long, 32 feet beam; the "Hudson," 200 feet long, 34 feet beam, and the last "Hudson" 235 feet long and 36 feet beam.

A story is related by some old boatmen that some time between 1820 and 1830 three men, who had been navigators of floating boats on the Ohio River, entered into a partnership for the purpose of having constructed a steamboat. The boat was to be 95 feet long. Shortly after the contracts were closed one of the parties to the enterprise proposed to increase the length of the boat to 110 feet. A meeting of the parties was held to consider the proposition, and two of them agreed that the length of the boat should be 100 feet; the third, not willing to consent to this increase in length, withdrew from the partnership, because

he did not believe so large a boat could be successfully navigated through the crooked channels of the Ohio River.

These early ideas seem very faulty and are hard to understand, when we consider that in the present day the same channel of the Ohio River is navigated by boats 350 feet long, and by boats with tows rigidly attached to them, the length of boat and tow reaching as high as 900 feet, and would rather lead one to the reflection that perhaps we, with our ideas of progress to-day, are as wide of the mark as was the man who refused to invest in a steamboat 100 feet long for the reasons given.

The advances made in construction and methods have been almost entirely in small things, but make an aggregate result of some importance. Much larger tonnage is propelled with greater speed. Some fuel economies have been made, and the cost of operation and maintenance largely reduced. The boats are more manageable. Not so very long ago it was a great exception to find a boat capable of turning around or of getting away from shore when strong winds were blowing. Now almost any of them go with slight delay.

Probably the most radical change from old forms is the disuse of wing rudders attached to skegs at the stern. For a long time the standard method for three rudder boats was two wing rudders and one balance rudder; when the number of rudders was increased, one or more balance rudders were added, but the wing rudders and the skeg you had always with you. The best practice of to-day discards the wing rudder entirely, using only balance rudders—never more than four, usually three, and occasionally two, depending on the beam and other dimensions of the hull. When the balance rudder was first employed, that portion of the blade projecting forward under the stern rake (when fitted close to the bottom, in the neutral position of the rudder) presented in its operation a constantly increasing space between the blade and bottom of the boat, as the rudder advanced to its extreme position on either helm. This space was objectionable, because likely to catch drift, and so foul the rudder; also, because it was thought the opening diminished the effectiveness of the rudder. In order best to relieve this trouble, the builders of the time spiked blocks of wood against the bottom plank, being careful to have the blocks thick enough, and then reduced them to a shape discovered by hanging a skeleton rudder in position and traveling it as they cut; this was technically called "building a bustle on." It did not last, however, very long—something like 15 years—until some one, lost to history, discovered it possible to form the frames or floors composing the stern to the desired cone shape, and dispense with the blocks of wood. This was a great stride, and soon became the rage, and was termed "building a bustle in." It is the practice to-day of those designers who think there can be no improvement.

Coeval with this practice was the use of a very short and steep rake to the stern of the boat, insisted on because it was popularly supposed to increase the bearing of the hull and induce a consequent lighter draft, as well as better to sustain the weight of the wheel machinery, which on the stern wheel boat was necessarily at the stern end. It is only in recent years that a probably better conception of the laws governing the propulsion of such boats has induced retirement of the wing rudders,

and a longer and more acute stern rake. The two are closely connected, because primarily the measure of the propulsion of the boat in either direction is the measure of the resistance of the body of water moved by the wheel in the opposite direction. Now, the wheel must be supplied with new water as fast or faster than it displaces it, so that, when the boat is being moved ahead, if the shape retards a free delivery of water to the wheel, a very bad application of power results.

In the bustle form of stern the appearance of the water when the boat is moving is very favorable, often smooth and clean, and without breaks between the wheel and stern rake, as well as around the outside of the hull; and many consider this surface condition to indicate proper shapes. However, a chip or block dropped into the water alongside of the boat, some 30 feet from the stern, will usually go under the boat in its effort to get to the wheel.

These boats depend entirely on rudder power to govern their movements in steering, and this can only be done by creating a current on the rudders; so that, when the wheel is used to move the boat astern, and at the same time it is desired to deflect the stern sideways, it is the water delivered from the wheel and passing under the boat which makes the force on the rudder. When the rake of the stern is steep the water from the wheel is banked against the end of the boat and reacts upon the rudder, causing the frequent deflection of the stern in the opposite direction to that desired.

In adopting designs for stern shapes, as shown, and making that shape the reverse of the bustle, it is still possible to preserve an approximate contact between the forward rudder blade top and the bottom of the boat. This is secured by discarding the old method of setting the rudder post and pintle square with the keel line, substituting a position at right angles to the plane presented by a rise of the rake at the station met by the under blade; so that the pintle and rudder stock and post pitch forward from a right line with the keel, and rudders other than the center one pitch also sidewise to meet a right line with the thwartship dead-rise of the bottom at the same point; therefore none of the pintles are in the same plane, and a ball joint is used on the tiller to connect the coupling bar common to all of them. A further guard against fouling the rudder action is in the opening left between the top of the rudder blade and the bottom of the hull, whereby any drift forcing in is soon relieved by the enlarging opening. The success of this plan has proved that the idea insisted on to have no current pass over the blade was a mistaken one.

The models for forward body or bow form are usually subject as much to the character of the craft as anything else. For a freight boat loading heavy weights on the fore-castle, a shape very full in harping adds increased bearing as the load increases, and at the same time allows sufficient cutting away in the first 2 feet to properly balance the boat when in light trim. Boats used exclusively for towing may be sharper in order to properly load with fuel carried almost exclusively amidships.

The best general shape seems to be that in which well-defined rising lines are found, so that the displacement is made downward rather than sidewise. This increases buoyancy when the hull is driven hard, and holds the head of

the boat up against burying; while the wall sided forward model seems to account for cases where the same hull, with larger driving power developed, actually showed a decreased speed.

Garvin Screw Machine and Universal Cutter and Tool Grinder.

The screw machine here illustrated is provided with geared friction head and power feed to the turret. The feed shaft extends along the front of the machine and is driven by a three-step cone, giving the necessary changes. The feed gears of the turret are also placed in front and are neatly incased to protect them from chips and dirt. The handle for operating the feed latch is conveniently placed on the side of this case. The turret slide is operated by the pilot wheel when desired, and has an automatic feed of 9 inches,

new and valuable features. The front bearing is extended, forming an out-board support for the end of the spindle, thus preventing any vibration. The spindle is hollow, and is provided with a rammer for removing the arbors. The rear end extends beyond the bearing and is arranged to carry emery wheels up to 8 inches diameter. A rest is also provided for grinding small drills, light tools, gear tooth cutters, &c. The guide finger is fixed in a yoke which clamps around the end of the front bearing, giving a wide range of adjustment and being quickly and easily set.

The surface grinding attachment is secured to the sliding carriage by a dovetailed swivel plate, and is securely held at any angle by a cam binder. The actuating mechanism is conveniently operated either from the end or side of the table, the travel being regulated by adjustable stops on the side. A vise is furnished for use in connec-

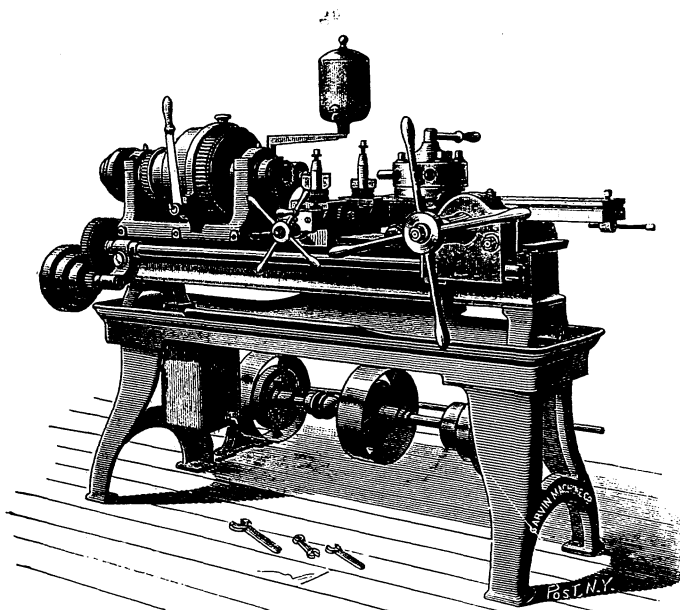
WORLD'S FAIR NOTES.

W. Osterlein

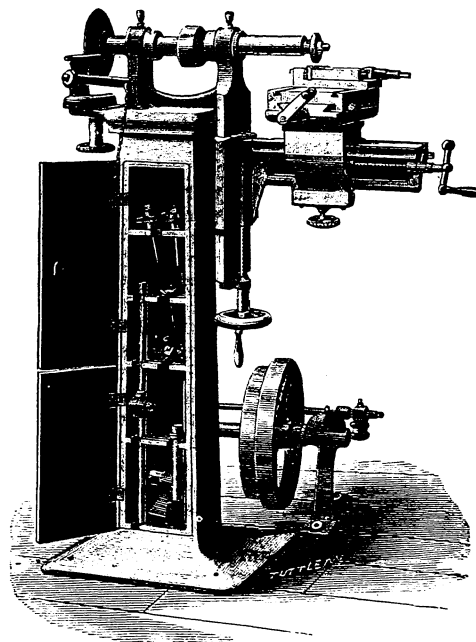
of Cincinnati exhibits friction clutches at Column J 28, Machinery Hall. Three sizes are shown, the largest being adapted to very heavy work and the others to light work. The shafting to which these clutches are connected is mounted on floor stands, but not supplied with power.

A. Falkenau

of Philadelphia exhibits lathes, grinding machinery, &c., at J 39, Machinery Hall. A 14 inch lathe is shown as a specimen of fine construction, embodying throughout the best materials and the highest class of workmanship. It is extra heavy with metal well distributed for strength and stiffness, has all parts subject to bruising wear case-



GARVIN SCREW MACHINE.



GARVIN UNIVERSAL CUTTER AND TOOL GRINDER.

which may be set to trip at any point in the travel by an adjustable stop on the slide. The cross slide is operated by a screw and pilot wheel and is fitted with two tool posts, each of which has an independent adjustment sideways by means of screw and knurled handwheel, insuring ease and accuracy in setting the tools. When desired the machine is furnished with wire feed or with plain cone, plain back gears, and without power feed to the turret. The principal dimensions are:

Largest diameter of cone, 12 inches; width of belt required for geared cone, 3 inches; for plain cone, 3½ inches; diameter of spindle, 3¼ inches; capacity of spindle with wire feed, 1½ inches; without wire feed, 2½ inches; swing over bed, 17 inches; length of bed, 6 feet; diameter of turret, 9 inches; number of holes in turret, 6; diameter of holes in turret, 1½ inches; length that can be milled, 9 inches; friction pulleys on countershaft, 14 x 4 inches; speed of countershaft, 150 revolutions; weight complete, 1900 pounds.

Universal Cutter and Tool Grinder.

This machine has been improved recently, and it now embodies several

tions with the sliding table, for holding flat work. The column base is fitted up as a cupboard with wood shelves for holding all the fixtures, wheels, &c. The machine will grind mills of 20 inches diameter and 6 inches face, and grind a surface of 8 x 10 inches.

The main dimensions are: Vertical adjustment of knee on column, 6½ inches; adjustment of sliding table in line with spindle, 6½ inches; travel of surfacing table, 10 inches; tight and loose pulleys on counter, 4½ x 2 inches; weight, 400 pounds.

Both these machines are made by the Garvin Machine Company of Lighthouse and Canal streets, New York.

The fire loss of the United States and Canada during September amounted to no less than \$10,508,700, which, although a decrease of \$2,714,000 from that of August, still shows a serious increase, amounting to \$2,628,900, over the loss of September, 1892. The total value of property destroyed by fire for the first nine months of the present year now reaches the enormous figures of \$120,832,700, or over 25 per cent. greater in the aggregate than those of the same period in 1892.

hardened, the gearing is accurately cut from the solid, the sliding surfaces are accurately scraped to a bearing, with no emery used in fitting, and with ordinary change gear it will cut all threads from 2 to 16 and even threads from 16 to 32. A 14-inch lathe is shown with a turret slide, the lathe having a 4-foot bed. The turret head is mounted on a slide, taking the place of the regular cross feed slide of the lathe. It is turned by hand, can be securely locked in its various positions and is furnished with stops to accurately size the work, while it can be locked in a central position for drilling, &c. The turret slide can readily be exchanged for a plain tool rest. The lathe can thus be used on a large class of work for which the more expensive automatic turret machines are not suited. The Taylor automatic tool grinder, shown in this exhibit, is a machine designed for grinding lathe and planer tools, as conducted in establishments in which one man or a boy does all the grinding, instead of each man leaving his machine to go to the grindstone when his tools are dull. The operation of this machine may be thus described: On an adjustable platen in front of the stone is a tool holder in

which the tool is fastened by a gear operated by a hand wheel. In the tool holder, directly over the tool to be ground, is placed a sheet steel former of the shape desired for the tool. The former rests against a hardened steel apron, attached to the head of the stone and made adjustable in and out. When the former bears against the apron the tool comes in contact with the stone. The former is held against the adjustable apron and the tool against the stone by means of a yoke and counterweight controlled by a treadle. Tools are thus ground to a uniform or standard shape. A universal and cutter grinder is also shown, which covers the whole field of accurate grinding of machine parts, milling and gear cutters, reamers, &c. A vertical belt pump, for boiler feeding, is shown in operation. This pump has a long plunger and a long connecting rod. The suction valve is furnished with a by-pass, so that the pump can be run continuously.

The Sherwood Mfg. Company

of Buffalo, N. Y., have an exhibit at K 25, Machinery Hall. Although occupying small space, they have used every available inch to such excellent advantage that it attracts more attention than some of the larger exhibits.

A small figure of Uncle Sam seated upon an iron pedestal works a Buffalo automatic cylinder oil pump with one hand and a Buffalo duplex flue scraper with the other, while with his feet he turns a handsomely nickel plated pedestal on which each alternate wheel is of lacquered brass. The pedestal holds glass oil and grease cups, hand oil pumps, lubricators and ball gauges, cocks, the entire pyramid being topped by a glass oil cup. On the railing which fronts the exhibit they have samples of the Sherwood and Buffalo automatic injectors. A 6-foot column of flue scrapers varying in size and branching into four arms at the top occupies a position of prominence. The Favorite flue blower is shown in various sizes, completing what is one of the most tasteful small displays of the entire machinery exhibit.

The Keasbey & Mattison Company

of Ambler, Pa., have an exhibit in Section D of the boiler house annex, Machinery Hall, where they have erected a neat and serviceable platform, around the outer edges of which showcases have been built containing specimens of their magnesia sectional steam pipe covering. It is composed of magnesia and asbestos and is intended for all manner of steam pipe, both high and low pressure, and also for boilers. It is further available for connections and fittings separately.

Beaman & Smith

of Providence, R. I., builders of milling, boring and special machinery, have on exhibition at Column K 47, Machinery Hall, a horizontal spindle milling machine, a heavy standard milling machine, floor and standard drilling and boring machines and a safety drill and tap holder. The milling and boring machines cover the leading types of machines of this character manufactured by the firm, and are shown in operation. The horizontal spindle milling machine is intended for long and heavy cuts, such as guide bars, connecting rods, key seating shafting, axles up to 10 inches diameter, &c. The heavy standard milling machine is intended for general machine shop use, but on larger work requiring larger cutters and taking deeper cuts than usually attempted on

milling machines of its type. The drilling and boring machines are of the horizontal type and are designed for drilling, boring and tapping a great variety of work. These machines are all of a high order of merit, but their safety drill and tap holder specially warrants a detailed description. The holder consists of a body with a taper shank to fit any machine having a revolving spindle, threaded on the outside and recessed to receive a socket held between two pieces of vulcanite fiber. A cap is screwed on over the socket and adjusted so that there is sufficient strength to drive the tap. A drill socket is held in the friction socket by a pin and is driven by feathers, the tap and its socket is held in the same manner. The taps being held loosely they cannot cut larger than themselves, and being driven by feathers, by feeding out and in themselves they cannot cut or strip the thread by careless hand feeding. On reaching the bottom of the hole the friction slips and the danger of breaking the tap is reduced to a minimum. The change from the drill to the tap socket can be instantly made without stopping the machine.

In the east gallery of the Mines and Mining Building are a number of exceedingly interesting exhibits, comprising graphite and its applications, abrasives, fuels, &c. All are more or less attractive, either by reason of the taste and ingenuity shown in the arrangement of the exhibits or else by the special character of the products displayed. An exhibit which combines all these characteristics is that of

The Joseph Dixon Crucible Company

of Jersey City, N. J. They have erected a very artistic facade of cherry and mahogany to mark the boundary of their space, which is richly furnished with fine carpet and handsome show cases, while numerous chairs have been provided for the hospitable reception of visitors. Arranged in the showcases are products of graphite in many forms, such as crucibles and silver and gold retorts, from No. 0000 up to No. 300, dippers, bowls, stirrers, nozzles, stoppers, electrical appliances, forms for incandescent lights, electrotypes' facings, foundry core wash, foundry facings, shot glazing, graphite lubricants, machinery oil, cylinder oil, inside and outside grease, dry lubricants, roof paint, boiler and smoke stack paint, yacht graphite, hatters' lead, pigment for paint, flake graphite, &c. These exhibits are in many instances arranged in glass jars, with richly enameled labels. One showcase contains specimens of graphite in special shapes, such as great bunches of pencil leads in all shapes and thicknesses, and resistants for electrical purposes in bars, coils, rings, rods, &c. On a mahogany table stands a Dixon crucible which was used at the American Bronze Works, Grand Crossing, Ill., in casting the solid silver statue of Justice for the Montana display in the Mines and Mining Building. The finest specimen of graphite ever mined, according to experts, is here exhibited, and an award has been granted the company on that ground. It weighs 269 pounds, and is said by mineralogists and chemists to be at least 98 per cent. pure. It was mined on the island of Ceylon. Numerous other specimens of graphite are shown which run up to almost 100 in fineness. The company's graphite is principally obtained from their own mine at Ticonderoga, N. Y. So little is known of graphite

by the general public that the company's representative in charge of the exhibit, John H. Baird, may be said to be delivering a perpetual lecture on this useful mineral to a stream of visitors. The special lead pencil display of the Jos. Dixon Company is located at Column F 98 in the northeast gallery of Manufactures Building. It occupies a small space, but the exhibit is nevertheless a very fine one. Samples of lead pencils in almost every conceivable shape and size are tastefully arranged on a four-sided frame in a handsome glass showcase. Returning to the Mines and Mining Building, another exhibit in the east gallery worthy of mention is that of

Robert J. Taylor & Son,

Nineteenth and Callowhill streets, Philadelphia, who show a great variety of crucibles and retorts for all purposes. These are arranged on a set of shelves, receding from very wide ones at the bottom to narrow ones at the top, to accommodate the different sizes of crucibles. A much larger display, however, in the same line is that of the

Phoenix Crucible Company

of Taunton, Mass., who have erected a great pyramid of shelves, crucibles of all sizes completely covering the four sides. Banners prominently displayed state that this is the oldest incorporated crucible manufacturing company in the United States. A large gilt phoenix surmounts this exhibit. In close proximity

The Carborundum Company

of Monongahela, Pa., make an interesting exhibit of a new abrasive. Carborundum is a recently invented material for this purpose due to the experiment of Edward G. Acheson. It is a compound of carbon and silicon, obtained through their fusion by an electric current. The material thus produced is crushed and sifted into different sizes. Very small but highly brilliant crystals are the result. Experiments of the most exacting character have been made with this material and its properties have been shown to be more nearly those of the diamond than of corundum. Its production thus far has been limited and for some time it was used in making very small grinding and cutting wheels, such as dentists' wheels, for which it proved to be superior to emery. It was also introduced in the form of powder for fine polishing, and notwithstanding its greater cost was shown to be able to compete with emery on account of its longer service. The production is now up to 200 pounds per day and it is being used for a wider range of grinding and polishing. Wheels of good size are being made for use in competition with emery wheels. A peculiar property of this abrasive is that it does not burr a tool or draw the temper, but can be used either wet or dry. This is explained on the theory that carborundum is an excellent and rapid conductor of heat. The manufacturers advise the use of a finer grain in carborundum than in emery. For instance, they suggest No. 70 in carborundum to use for the same work as that done by No. 60 in emery, the degrees of fineness being numbered in the same manner as emery. Next comes a remarkably interesting exhibit by the

Pittsburgh Crushed Steel Company, Limited,

of Pittsburgh, Pa., who display another artificial abrasive of a totally different character, which they style

crushed steel and steel emery, according to its degree of fineness. It is made from high grade and very high carbon crucible steel, each particle tempered to a proper degree to give it a cutting edge. The shape is irregular, so that no two grains are similar, and in wearing off one edge another is thereby produced until entirely worn away. The manufacturers claim that it will not pulverize, but must be worn out. It is assorted in all sizes from very coarse grains to a fine powder. So fine is the latter made that it is used for polishing the most expensive lenses. The coarser grains are used for solid core drilling, sawing, granite, onyx, blue-stone, marble, sandstone, limestone, &c., while the finer are used for rubbing stone, polishing glass, metals, brick, tile, &c. Beautiful specimens are shown of the work done with crushed steel in sawing, cutting and polishing stone. Among them are long, slender rods of marble, which would be very expensive if produced by methods ordinarily in vogue. Samples of the material are exhibited which have been in constant use for seven months and are still in condition for much more service in cutting and grinding. A truly magnificent display of abrasives is next made by

The Tanite Company

of Stroudsburg, Pa., which can be best described by quoting from a circular prepared by this company. They were requested by the exposition authorities to treat "abrasives" from an educational standpoint. The exhibit here illustrated and described is the result, and its compact character is due to the fact that the exhibit will be presented as a gift to the Smithsonian, the Chicago University, or some other suitable institution. While some of the articles were furnished by the Tanite Company many were contributed by liberal minded manufacturers.

Emery, being the most important abrasive, is illustrated fully. Emery ore is shown from Turkey, Greece and the United States. In one piece clear blue sapphire can be seen with the naked eye. On a platter of pure aluminum are shown sapphires, corundum and emery, with the explanation that alumina is the oxide of aluminum, and that the articles on the platter are largely composed of crystallized alumina, the sapphire being almost pure alumina. Emery is then shown in its successive stages—first as it comes from the crusher; then in the form of grain and flour; then as polish (powder, liquid and paste); and, lastly, in the shape of whetstones and solid emery wheels. Fragments of various classes of Tanite wheels are displayed to show the internal texture. There are bottles containing the dust gathered under Tanite wheels after the grinding of cast, malleable and wrought iron, and of brass and steel. These are for experimental examination with magnifying glass and magnet. "Petrified sparks" are an interesting feature. These are strangely shaped cones formed of the matter which fuses below an emery wheel when grinding under heavy pressure. The comparative products of the emery wheel, file and cold chisel are tabulated on a framed sheet, while the case contains pieces of cast iron and saw steel with the cuts made by file and wheel. The piece of saw plate demonstrates that in a given time the wheel did 126 times as much work as the file. In the case and on the ends of the stand are numerous parts of machines, all of which have been surfaced by the Newman emery plater. These

appear to be as true as if planed, and tabulation shows that this machine has taken a maximum cut $\frac{1}{4}$ inch deep, and has taken a $\frac{1}{16}$ inch cut over a surface of 100 square inches in six minutes and nine seconds. Its ordinary cut is from $\frac{1}{8}$ to $\frac{1}{16}$ inch.

Emery wheels are usually thought of in connection with metal grinding, but in this case are shown blanks for long combs and ladies' back combs, made of vulcanite, and other samples showing that the long comb has been edged and the back comb had the spaces between the teeth cut out with Tanite wheels. Glass guides from a silk spinning mill are also shown. In these guides the silken thread wears a tapering groove which eventually breaks the thread, and these grooves are ground out by the use of Tanite wheels.

As curious and instructive examples of abrasion, the parts of various machines used in the Tanite factory are shown, all testifying to unequal and destructive wear due to unequal stress and the friction of emery dust.

Corundum is shown from Ceylon and from our Southern States, in the form of mineral samples, and also in grain. To the latter samples, as also to some of the emery samples, are attached analyses showing the proportions of insoluble corundum, of dissolved alumina, &c. Samples of pumice stone and of rotten stone are contributed by T. Van Amringe of New York. Baeder, Adamson & Co., Philadelphia, show rock flint or quartz and rock crystal garnet in rock, in grain and on cloth. Norris & Brother, Baltimore, exhibit India spar. B. C. & R. A. Tilghman, Philadelphia show chilled iron shot. The Pittsburgh Crushed Steel Company show a full line of samples of their so-called steel emery, and the Carborundum Company show that material rough and finished. Millstone rock is shown by W. & F. Livingston and by Samuel Carey, both of New York. Wm. M. Kirby, Pittsburgh, shows grindstone rock, as do also J. Westby, Levick & Co., Sheffield; England. J. B. Hull, Stroudsburg, shows, in regular order, the materials used in rubbing down granite and marble. Scythe stones, rough and finished, are displayed in great variety by P. M. Peterson & Son, Porsgrund, Norway. The Pike Mfg. Company of New Hampshire also show a great variety of natural whetstones, &c. D. A. Richardson, Helena, Mont., contributes rough sapphires and A. W. & C. E. Tanner, Red Bluff, Mont., some fine specimens of garnet. Corundum is supplied to this exhibit by Ed. L. Hand & Co., Philadelphia, and by Geo. L. English & Co., New York. Among the curiosities of abrasion are the following: Leaves of the afeen plant, used to clean gourds after the manner of sandpaper, contributed by Bolding Bowser, U. S. Consul, Sierra Leone, Africa. Wood of Agave Polyacantha, used for razor strops, contributed by Wm. P. Pierce, U. S. Consul, Trinidad. Dutch rushes or scouring rush (*Equisetum Hyemale*) from Yorkshire, England, supplied by David Brodie, M.D., London, and rush for same purpose furnished by John Selwood, Stroudsburg, Pa. The epidermis of these plants is formed of silica and the rush is used to polish wood and metals. Shark skin is contributed by the Tanite Company. This is to be used in same way as emery cloth and sandpaper.

Samples of carbon or black diamond and also samples of clear or gem diamond, suitable for turning or dressing emery wheels, are shown by the Tanite

Company. The evolution of razors and table knives is shown in two series of samples, beginning in each case with the rough ingot or blank of steel, progressing through various stages of polish to the final bright finish.

An interesting series of photographs shows emery veins and mining processes in Westchester County, N. Y.

After showing how wide a range of materials and processes is covered by this compact and unique exhibit, we can close in no better way than by referring to two pictures: One of these seems to represent the tail of a comet, though what is really shown is the stream of fiery sparks streaming off from a Tanite emery wheel while engaged in grinding through a file. The other is a photographic reproduction of a picture in the Royal Gallery, Berlin. The photograph was contributed by Markt & Co., Hamburg, and the painting was by Gerard Ter Borch, who was born in Holland in 1617. This painting represents with much detail "The Grinder's Family," and depicts clearly the rough and primitive grinding processes then employed.

The many articles already mentioned form only a part of this exhibit; but enough has been said to show how much unexpected interest, even for the unlearned, may be found in an exhibit whose name suggests nothing but a dry, hard, technical study.

H. W. Johns Mfg. Company

of New York, Chicago, Boston, Philadelphia, Atlanta, Jersey City and London, have six exhibits of their specialties, owing to the variety of claims covered by their productions. In the Mines and Mining Building they have machinery in operation manufacturing asbestos fabrics, on the ground floor in the northeast corner of the building, Section Q. In the same building, in the northeast gallery, Section T, Column 11, they exhibit a collection of asbestos minerals from all parts of the world. In the Electricity Building, west gallery, Section U, they show insulating materials for electrical purposes, vulcabeston, &c. In Machinery Hall asbestos pipe and boiler coverings are in actual use. The feed pipes for 70 engines and about 50,000 feet of main steam supply pipes are covered with asbestos sectional coverings. In the great Manufactures Building paints are shown on the ground floor in the northwest part of the building, Section H, Block 1, while the general exhibit of the manufactures of the company is located in the gallery in the northeast corner, Section F. This last exhibit covers an enormous variety of asbestos goods, such as drop curtains for theaters, fire proof building paper, gaskets for pipe joints, pipe coverings, &c.

B. & S. Massey

of Openshaw, Manchester, England, exhibit in the British section of Machinery Hall, at Column K 6, several full sized steam hammers and some small working models of their hammers. One of the full sized hammers is a $\frac{1}{2}$ -hundredweight self acting and hand worked steam, with loose adjustable slides and overhung framing, the stop valve being controlled by a foot lever and hand lever at will. The slides are separate from the standards and made adjustable to take up wear. The trip or hammer head is accurately grooved and works between these guides, which also support it, taking the strain off the piston rod, especially when subjected to side thrusts. The anvil block is accurately turned to fit the bored out hole in the base plate, which is of importance in

preventing all lateral movement. It is provided with a strong key to prevent its turning round. It is fitted with a loose anvil top of best crucible steel, also a palette or hammer face of the same material. The loose top can be easily removed when more space is needed under the hammer, or it can be readily repaired or replaced when worn or broken. The hammer is so perfectly under control that it can be made to deliver long or short, quick or slow, heavy or light blows, instantly and without stopping. Another full sized tool is a 3 hundredweight special steam stamp, for stamping in dies. It has specially arranged gear for the purpose, and is also fitted with self-acting gear for forging, which can be thrown in or out of gear as desired, and patent loose adjustable slides and patent buffer arrangement complete, with massive base and tool holder. It is useful for dishing and hollow ware generally. The principle on which the slides are made is new and has just been patented. They are so constructed that the wear on the slides and tup can be taken up. Not being in one piece with the standards they can be readily replaced. The patent adjustable buffer limits the upward stroke of the piston to any required height, thus insuring a regular and even blow for different classes of work. When lowered for short strokes the buffer fills the upper part of the cylinder and prevents the steam from needlessly filling this space, which economizes the use of steam. The valve gear is simple and efficient. When being used for stamping, as the steam is turned on the tup instantly rises to the top of its lift and remains there until the hand lever is pressed, when it at once delivers its blow and rises, leaving the lower die clear for the removal of work. Three small models of steam hammers are shown worked by compressed air. They are made accurately to scale to represent different types of hammers. Photographs are shown of different styles of hammers, with specimens of actual forgings made.

Peter Wright & Sons

of Dudley, England, exhibit at Column K 6, in the British section, Machinery Hall, 112 samples of their famous "solid wrought" anvils, ranging from 30 pounds to 648 pounds, made after a patent process. It is claimed that they cannot be broken by ordinary usage. They have a grade of finish peculiar to the firm. Every anvil is tested by a member of the firm as to soundness, hardness of face, &c. The Government test of hardness is that a new second cut file shall just touch the face, and all these anvils must conform to it. All are made of forged scrap iron, and are forged under Massey's hammers. Thirteen vises are also shown made of fagoted scrap iron, BB iron and steel jaws. The worm and box are cut from the solid by a patent process. There are seven leg vises and six parallel vises. The leg vises range from 31 pounds and 3½ inch jaw to 209 pounds and 8-inch jaw; the parallel vises from 3½ to 8 inch jaws. These vises are peculiar in having a very long pin, so that when the jaws are spread to their full opening the screw on the end of the pin still fills the box. They are further stiffened and strengthened by a J-shaped slide under the pin, also made very long. The vises are shown attached to a long bench, while the anvils are displayed on a platform having several steps. The anvils include saw makers', farriers', plow makers' and the regular smiths' pat-

terns. Their total weight is a little under 20,000 pounds. This entire exhibit has been sold to Jones & Laughlins of Chicago.

The Electrical Forging Company

of Boston, Mass., make one of the most novel exhibits at the exposition. The operation of heating and working metals by electricity on the Burton system is shown on quite a comprehensive scale in Electricity Building, Section D, Space 2, in the northeast quarter of the building. Appliances for forging, welding, rolling, brazing and for rolling balls and taper pins are in regular operation. One of Merrill Bros.' large drop forges is used for the manufacture of miniature horseshoes, which are in eager demand by spectators for souvenirs. Everything is done by electricity, the machines being operated by an electric motor. A large electric heater with several metal holders is used for heating bars for forging, rolling and welding, also for welding tubes or pipes. This heater is so governed by a regulator or rheostat that pieces of different diameters and varying lengths are heated at the same time, the heater dividing its current automatically. Iron or steel or copper can be heated easily and in a remarkably short time. The holders for heating bars to be rolled into balls are located close to the rolling machine. There are four of these holders, so that the operator can be kept supplied with heated rods. The metal thus heated is not oxidized, and the most ignorant workman is in no danger of burning it. Experiments of many kinds were made in the presence of the writer to demonstrate the remarkable mildness of the heat thus applied. A striking peculiarity of the heated bars is that at a white heat the part of the metal not exposed to the electric current is quite cold within a very short distance of the heated portion. A portable heating apparatus is shown, which is adapted for use in heating rivets in the construction of buildings or in other isolated locations. A bucket containing water is connected with one pole of an electric current, which may be taken from an electric light, a trolley wire or other convenient source of electric energy. A pair of tongs is connected with the other pole. A piece of metal held by the tongs being dipped in the water the circuit is completed and the metal at once begins to heat. It will melt if kept in the water any length of time, the action being very rapid. A jacket of hydrogen, it is explained, is generated which envelops the metal and protects it from the action of the oxygen, so that the iron or steel is not injured by the heat as applied in this manner. A piece of steel held in the water until the end fused was found to be unburnt after it was allowed to cool. A medal and diploma have been awarded this exhibit "for originality, rapidity in placing and removing the metal to be heated and adjusting the heating devices to varying sizes, shapes and lengths, and for original and superior construction and apparatus."

The Pratt & Whitney Company's

exhibit occupies a very large space at Column J 44 and 45, Machinery Hall, comprising machine tools in operation and a great variety of small tools in showcases. There are eight large showcases, filled with beautifully finished tools that make machinists' eyes water. These comprise a

Set standard cylindrical size gauges,

plugs and templets, ¼ inch to 2 inches by sixteenths, in case.

U. S. standard thread gauges; M. C. B. standard limit gauges.

M. C. B. standard gauges for automatic couplers; standard drop forged caliper gauges; standard hardened mandrels.

Standard hand, shell, chucking and taper reamers.

Set Am. Ry. M. M. Assoc. wheel center and tire gauges.

Car wheel circumference gauges, M. C. B. standard.

Gear cutters, milling cutters, &c.

Taps, U. S. standard, dies, die stocks, boiler and stay bolt taps, punches, Kennedy and plain, and hand punching machines, hand shearing machines.

Counterbores, cutting off tools, threading and lathe tools and small tools of every description ordinarily required in modern machine shop equipment.

Sets of gauges are also shown in other cases, being kept under key to prevent them from being handled.

Milling machines are a prominent feature of the display of machine tools. Many kinds of work are now done by milling cutters of special form or special application very much more rapidly and accurately than by old methods.

Much interest is excited among visitors in a new plain chucking machine fitted with tools for brass cock and key manufacture.

The gun making machinery is a novelty to most people. Here are shown gun barrel drilling machine, gun barrel reaming machines, and gun barrel rifling machines. The operator of the gun barrel drilling machine can, without any particular effort of mechanical skill, drill a continuous hole through solid stock, and if conditions are what they should be there will be found little deviation from a straight central bore of uniform size. No particular apparatus is required for starting the drill, neither is any straightening required during the operation, and little or none until after the proof reaming. The machine is double and has a horizontal bed. The heads are at the end and have mounted in them independent spindles parallel to each other. On their inner ends are chucks for securing and rotating the barrels in the adjustable rests which support, guide and control the starting of the drills, which are secured in the sliding carriages. These are fed positively 38 inches by a screw having automatic stops. The screw has a variety of speeds through change gearing, in order to compensate for the different qualities of stock to be drilled. Two rotary pumps (one for each barrel) force oil, supplied from a tank placed underneath the machine, through a series of tubes into and through the drill. The oil lubricates the cutting lip and forces out the chips into the basin on top of the tank, where they are drained, and the strained oil returned to be pumped again. Rifle barrels 30 inches long, 0.3 inch bore, can be drilled (with each spindle) in 1½ hours; the same length, 0.76 inch bore, in 1½ hours.

The very accurate scales on which the machines of this company work cause many expressions of surprise and admiration from foreign engineers.

The company make a special exhibit, at another part of Machinery Hall, of their automatic grain weighing machine and bagging machine.

Geo. M. Bond is in charge of the exhibit.

The Illinois Iron & Bolt Company

of Carpentersville, Ill., make a fine exhibit of letter presses in the northeast corner of the gallery of the Manufactures Building, Column F 94. The collection comprises hand wheels, levers and double hand wheels for heavy work. Huge presses are shown for taking impressions of very large sheets. The large presses are handsomely decorated, and trimmed with nickel plate. There are a number of specimens of presses of the ordinary office size in a variety of styles and kinds of finish.

McIntosh, Seymour & Co.

of Auburn, N. Y., have in operation in Machinery Hall, running dynamos for the General Electric Company, a 1200 horse-power double tandem compound engine, which is receiving much commendation. This engine is equipped with a governor which is remarkably sensitive, quickly controlling the action of the engine on varying loads. The special features of the engine are that the main valves are of the piston type, with adjustable seats and auxiliary cut off valves driven by the governor; all valve gear is driven from detachable drag link shafts; copper heating coils in the receiver are fed from the high pressure cylinder steam jackets; water jackets are applied to guides and main bearings; ball and socket main bearings are provided with oil settling chambers and circulating pumps for continuous oiling. The dimensions of the engine are as follows: Diameter of high pressure cylinder, 18 inches; diameter of low pressure, 32 inches; stroke, 36 inches; speed, 112 revolutions per minute; steam pressure, 125 pounds condensing; main bearings, 24 inches long by 14 inches diameter; diameter of shaft between bearings, 16 inches; fly wheel, 16 feet in diameter and 78-inch face; weight of fly wheel, 62,000 pounds; total weight of engine, 250,000 pounds.

The Electric Traveling Crane,

built by the Yale & Towne Mfg. Company of Stamford, Conn., that did so much of the work of installing the exhibits in Machinery Hall and is now carrying passengers, has become as popular as a means of obtaining a bird's eye view of the hall as is the Ferris wheel for a general view. It has received an award from the John Boyd Thatcher commission. In addition this company have received individual awards on the locomotive crane in the Transportation Building, on the 10-ton pillar crane, the triplex block, the duplex block, the safety double lift hoists and the crabs and winches in Machinery Hall, every machine shown by the company thus receiving an award entirely on its own merits, the excellence of the company's products being thus emphasized and indorsed in the strongest manner possible within their power by the Board of Awards.

Hemenway & Browne, New York, exporters of American products to West Coast South American ports since 1829, have recently secured a contract to supply the Chilean Government with 12 locomotives and tenders. They were obliged to compete twice with leading European and American concerns, bidding the lowest both times. A year ago this house bid on 450 freight cars twice and were the lowest bidders in each case, but the local press objected so strongly to sending such an order out of the country, when native shops needed en-

couragement, that finally it was kept there. While most of the South American countries have for some time preferred such goods should be built in the United States, it is worthy of note that the volume is constantly increasing and this particular order will not only amount to about \$200,000 in American gold, but be the means of influencing a certain amount of contingent commerce. This rolling stock will be built by the Rogers Locomotive Works, Paterson, N. J.

San Francisco News.

The sales of wheat, flour, barley, fruit, &c., though at much lower prices than last year, have been so much larger than they were then that the prospect of business should be equally good. It has not been as good yet as it was then, but matters are improving, and business in hardware, iron, &c., has been much better than it was a little while ago. The value of the produce sold to date in a few of the leading articles has been equal to a round \$9,000,000, and though that may not seem large to an Eastern business man it seems a good deal to the people in trade in this city, especially when it just represents the business done for the past three months only. These figures make no account of lumber, borax, wool, quicksilver or metals and minerals of various kinds, which would add very considerably to the total. There is an improvement, but a very light one, when compared with the falling off shown by the figures of the Clearing House, which vary all the way from 25 to 30 per cent. below those of a year ago. There is a fair demand springing up for builders' and farm hardware. Agricultural implements are selling in smaller quantity than they were a year ago. The demand for machinery is light, and as considerable of that has been supplied from the East the dullness of the times is felt by the agents of Eastern houses here. They try to put on a cheerful face before representatives of the press, but in private they will tell you that business was never duller.

The sales of nails are increasing somewhat. They have been dull and a big reduction was made some time ago, but that does not seem to improve the market. The "Commodore T. H. Allen," the "Florence" and the "Reuce" have come to hand recently with 6039 kegs. Receipts by rail for a long time have been very light. The jobbing rate for iron is \$1.75 per keg, but it is said that the Nail Company have been selling as low as \$1.65 per keg. This is a great difference compared to the old-time prices—about one-half. Prices have dropped rapidly this year. The Nail Company are talking of building again, but the cost would be very great and it is somewhat uncertain when they may start in. It is hard to get money and the price of nails is low. The consumption of California, Oregon and Washington is probably 600,000 kegs a year, worth at present prices about \$1,000,000 a year. Now, with any sort of decent freight rates, all these nails could be supplied from this city. At present a little over one half of them is so supplied. They might all be, while the present factory could manufacture about one-half of them. We have, since the 1st of the year, received a few thousand kegs from Washington.

The pig iron business is duller than ever before. I have given you some figures as to consumption here. Now,

since the first of the year the imports have slightly exceeded 8000 tons, of which 2000 tons have been from Great Britain. It will thus be seen that American iron now commands the market. It, however, sells very low, not to exceed \$18 per ton. English and Scotch, when either is wanted, command about \$4 more. The imports of scrap have fallen off almost altogether since the first of the year. This tells the story of the decline of business in our manufacturing establishments very eloquently.

There have been no imports of pig tin or tin plate for the past two weeks, but the market continues very dull in both. Tin plate is quotable at \$5 50 to \$5.60 for coke, and pig tin sells in small lots occasionally at 21½ cents to 22 cents. Of course, the purchasing for the canning season has been much more extensive than was expected.

The Naval Architects.

The first general meeting of the Society of Naval Architects and Marine Engineers will take place in New York City at 10 a.m. Thursday, November 16, 1893, in the rooms of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers, 12 West Thirty-first street, the sessions extending through Thursday and Friday, November 16 and 17. The following is a preliminary list of papers to be read: "Transatlantic Navigation," Charles H. Cramp, president Wm. Cramp & Sons' Ship and Engine Building Company, Philadelphia, Pa.; "Steel Ships of the United States Navy," Theodore D. Wilson, ex-Chief Constructor, U. S. N.; "The Development of Shipbuilding on the Great Lakes," Jno. F. Pankhurst, vice-president and general manager Globe Iron Works, Cleveland, Ohio; "Notes on the Machinery of the New Vessels of the United States Navy," George W. Melville, Engineer-in-Chief, U. S. Navy; "Coal Bunkers and Coal-ing Ships," Albert P. Niblack, lieutenant, U. S. Navy; "Production in the United States of Heavy Steel Engine, Gun and Armor Forgings," Russell W. Davenport, vice-president Bethlehem Iron Company, South Bethlehem, Pa.; "Determination of the Approximate Dimensions of a Vessel to Fulfill a Given Programme of Requirements," Joseph J. Woodward, naval constructor, U. S. Navy; "Comparative Performances of American and Foreign Freighting Ships—Our Superiority," Wm. W. Bates, late Commissioner of Navigation, Treasury Department; "The Wetted Surface of Ships," David W. Taylor, Naval Constructor, U. S. N.; "The Influence of Speed and Weight of Machinery on the Determination of the Other Elements of the Design of Steam Vessels," John J. O'Neill, Naval Architect and Marine Engineer; "United States Treasury Rules for the Inspection of Machinery and Boilers," Jas. T. Boyd, general manager George F. Blake Mfg. Company. Papers are also expected from the following gentlemen, but the exact titles have have not yet been decided upon: Col. Edwin A. Stevens, president Hoboken ferries; A. Cass Canfield, member America's Cup Committee, New York Yacht Club; Joseph H. Linnard, naval constructor, U. S. N.

The recent depression in business has had a marked effect in decreasing the consumption of tobacco and beer, as shown in a material falling off in the internal revenue from those manufactures.

Intricate Drop Forgings.

Less than half a century ago necessity created a demand for "blacksmithing by machinery," or, as it is now commercially and generally termed "drop forging." The success of articles made by this process was first demonstrated in the production of firearms, sewing machines, &c., and in no small measure have they contributed to the enviable reputation of this country for superior machinery of all description. So rapidly has this industry grown and so widely have its products found acceptance that it would be a task of vast magnitude to even attempt to enumerate the several uses of drop forgings.

Any well equipped machine shop will be found capable of producing dies. To use these, however, for drop forging purposes without the genius embodied in the break-down impressions would be wholly impracticable. This factor has been especially prominent in the making of drop forging a distinct class of work, and to the successful application of the inherent principle of a smithy's art is almost wholly due that improvement which makes the adoption of drop forging almost universal.

As showing some of the difficulties encountered in drop forging we present drawings of some specimens of intricate work, and a description showing in more or less detail the exact methods pursued from the time the order is received in the office until the final prod-

come worn beyond the standard allowance for that particular piece. Taking an ordinary lathe dog as an illustration, the sheet steel templets are nine in number, one giving the horizontal or flat outline of the dog, the others, when placed on the edges of the dies, outlining the several curves and their depths at different angles. In other words, considering the die as simply a block formed with irregular depressions, these templets serve to show when the die sinker has on any particular line reached the exact distance below the surface of the block, and also to inform him when he has obtained the exact degree of curvature.

It will be observed that the foreman in this case has no guide whatever, except his own experience and judgment.

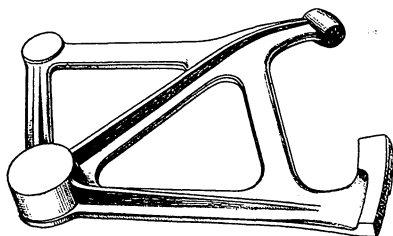


Fig. 1.—Shuttle Carrier.

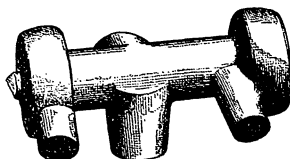


Fig. 3.—Bicycle Crank Axle Drum.

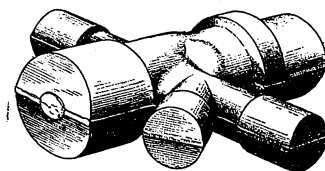


Fig. 5.—Ammonia Pipe Fitting.



Fig. 2.—Shuttle.

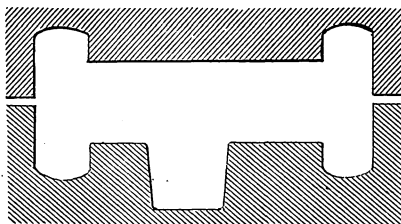


Fig. 4.—Section through Dies for Fig. 3.

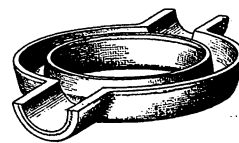


Fig. 6.—Bicycle Fork Connection.

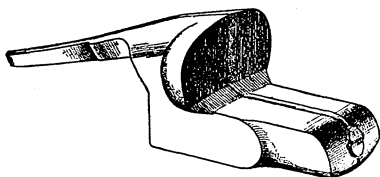


Fig. 8.—Gun Frame.

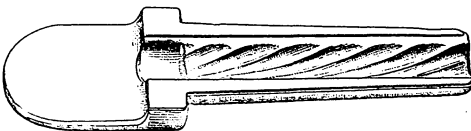


Fig. 9.—Wire Rope Clamp.

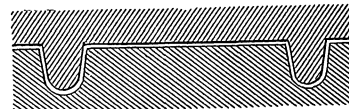


Fig. 7.—Section through Dies for Fig. 6.

INTRICATE DROP FORGINGS.

Contrary to the prevalent idea, the process of drop forging is the most expensive way of working metal, if but small quantities of forgings are desired. As the production of a single forging involves the entire cost of sinking dies and the making of all tools, each forging in the first product must necessarily bear its share of cost pro rata. This fact alone debar the absorption of the entire source of trade now supplied by castings and hand forgings, and as the art advances and the cost of production is reduced, that field, necessarily for its own good, must be further encroached upon. Therefore, drop forging should be classed as a work distinct and apart from that of steam or helve hammer forging, hydraulic press and hot-rolled work. Aside from the invaluable possibility of duplicating, the superiority of drop over hand forgings is due to the almost perfect homogeneity resulting from the continued pounding of a heavy hammer mechanically, yet wholly under the control of the drop hand.

uct is shipped. It is through the courtesy of J. H. Williams & Co. of Richards and Bowne streets, Brooklyn, N. Y., that we are enabled to give our readers an account of the process carried along in their extensive establishment.

First Work Necessary.

The order for a special forging may be accompanied by merely a verbal description and rough or scale drawing giving the dimensions, or a pattern more or less perfect. This forms the foundation and is handed from the office to the foreman of the die-sinking department. His first work consists in the making of sheet steel templets or gauges, which serve the die sinker as guides in his work and by means of which the final dies may be finished. After the dies have been sent to the hammer department these templets serve to tell when the dies have been worn out and when they should be either discarded or resunk, as, on account of the wear resulting from use, they have be-

Of course, his object is to so make his templets that there may be no possibility of error on the part of the die sinker and that there may be no confusion in regard to his work as it progresses. This is essential, from the fact that in the die-sinking department all work is of the most expensive character, only the first outlining or roughing being done by machinery, the final fitting and bringing to the perfect outline being hand work by men receiving high wages.

Die Sinking.

The die-sinking department resembles, in a certain sense, a well-equipped tool room. We find lathes, drills, shapers and planers of common form. The two blocks forming the male and female dies are machined wherever possible in order to save subsequent hand work. We find here a special tool, known as the die sinking machine, resembling in its spindle and spindle driving gear the ordinary upright drill, but being provided with carriages, by

means of which the work held below the spindle can be placed at any desired angle and can be moved in any desired direction. The cutter, carried by the vertical spindle in precisely the same way as would a drill, is a milling cutter shaped according to the cut it is desired to make in the block. For instance, the female die for forming the curve in the bicycle frame connection, shown in Fig. 6, would be a round nose milling cutter, which would cut this curve to a depth and width sufficient to obviate in a great part any subsequent hand work. The universal movements of this machine and the rapidity of its operation and accuracy with which it can be manipulated, make it one of the most essential appliances in the department.

After having been machined as far as possible, the final work is done by hand by means of a hammer and cold chisel, the surface finally being brought

the forging, which is submitted to the customer and by him altered or corrected as may be necessary. This is done as a safeguard and is practically forced upon the proprietors of the forge shop by reason of the fact that the orders they receive are not always perfectly explicit, and by submitting a proof they not only permit of alterations being made but also guard against final dispute.

Adjusting in Hammer.

Each die is formed with what is termed a shank on its surface opposite the face, this being provided in order that the dies may be attached respectively to the anvil and ram of the hammer. The shank is dovetailed, in order to fit in a corresponding opening in the hammer, and upon one side of the dovetail is inserted a wedge, which holds the block in position and also permits of its adjustment forward and back-

no guide can be followed and no rules formulated. The success of the operation depends solely upon the experience and judgment of the temperer, and when we state that the man who is now doing that work for the Williams Company has been before a forge fire for 53 years and over and is now doing all their tempering, the fact will be appreciated that his success is due in a large measure to long experience. The dies are now ready to go to the hammer.

Breaking-Down Dies.

The most difficult part of the whole business to learn, and at the same time the most essential branch, consists in designing the breaking-down dies. This is for the reason that not only the success of the work done by the forming dies is dependent upon the work produced by these dies, but also the cost of the whole operation, and especially the amount of waste material, which is



Fig. 10.—Bicycle Fork Head.

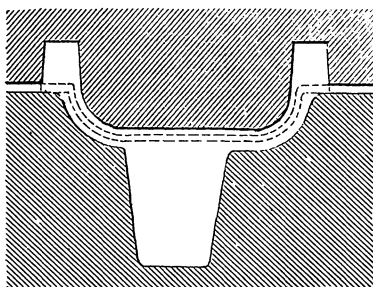


Fig. 11.—Section through Dies for Fig. 10.

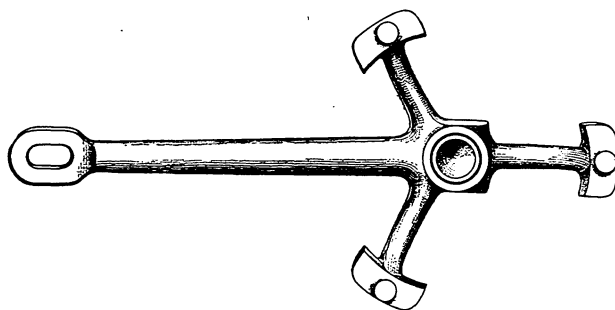


Fig. 12.—Bicycle Sprocket Crank.

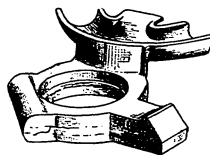


Fig. 13.—Bicycle Crank-Bearing Connection.

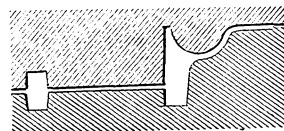


Fig. 14.—Section through Dies for Fig. 13.

INTRICATE DROP FORGINGS.

to a fine finish with the aid of scrapers and rifflers, and in some cases, where the surface desired is unusually fine, the dies are polished with emery.

As is well known the dies consist of two blocks, male and female, which may or may not, according to the form of forging they are intended to make, be reversed duplicates of each other. In the laying out of the dies by the foreman, and in the making of his templets, he must first decide how he will cut the cavities in the dies in order that they may draw. This is precisely the same question that confronts the molder who receives a pattern. He must decide how he will mold it in order that the two parts of his mold may be separated and permit the withdrawal of the pattern. Two dies practically form a mold, which, under the operation of the hammer, is filled with the metal forming the forging, and it is therefore essential that upon the separation of the dies the withdrawal of the forging should be an easy task.

Lead Proving.

The dies having been finished are bolted together and lead poured in the impression in order to furnish a proof of

ward. Sidewise adjustment is provided in the hammer itself. The guides carrying the ram can be moved so as to bring the upper die in any desired relation to the lower one. These two means of adjustment, front and back, and the right and left, are necessary, in order that the two dies may come together perfectly in line, and at the same time they permit of adjustment being made for wear in the hammer itself.

Tempering.

Some dies are tempered and some are not, according to the size of the die, the character of the forging it is expected to make and also the number of forgings called for. Where the edges are sharp and a great number of impressions are to be made steel of the highest quality is used, and it is tempered as hard as fire and water will make it. The first process in tempering is to heat the block evenly and thoroughly all the way through in an ordinary charcoal fire. It is then cooled entirely in water, after which it is again placed in the fire, warmed slightly to produce the desired color—usually a straw or copper—and cooled again in water.

This is one of the operations in which

a result in all drop forging processes, depends directly upon their correct form. This will be appreciated from the following: The shuttle carrier shown in Fig. 1 measures 6 inches horizontally and 5½ inches vertically. It is formed from a steel bar 2 inches wide by ¼ inch thick. It is the work of the breaking-down dies to so distribute the metal of this bar that at the hub it will be collected or increased in thickness, that sufficient depth will be provided for the two right-hand ends, and that the metal will be formed up so that the finishing dies will have material enough in order to form the webs of the arms. The forming dies are approximate in shape to the finishing dies, but the edges are so arranged and curved as to force the metal in the desired direction. This specimen, Fig. 1, could be made directly by the finishing dies by providing metal of the desired thickness and width, but it is very evident that the work required of the dies would then be altogether too severe in character, and further than this, that the amount of metal wasted and going to the scrap heap would be out of all proportion. It is for this reason, and this reason alone, that the breaking-down

dies occupy such a prominent position in a drop-forging establishment. Sometimes in the case of small work the breaking-down dies and the finishing dies are cut on the same blocks. This is done mainly to save time, as at one heat the piece can be broken down to approximate shape and then passed to the finishing dies.

Trimming Dies.

Referring now to Fig. 1 and also Fig. 12, which are good examples of the part played by the trimming dies: As these two pieces leave the finishing dies the inner spaces and also around all the outer edges are filled with a thin web of metal caused by the surplus metal spreading out between the dies. It becomes necessary to remove this metal and the trimming dies are called into operation. They are constructed and they operate on the same principle as the common press. The punch corresponds in outline to the forging, which is forced through a die, the edges of which, in connection with the action of the punch, remove all the surplus metal in the openings and around the edges. The forging is then delivered or finished at the works, as the original order may call for.

Forge Shop.

In the forge shop we find a collection of drop hammers, ranging in capacity from 200 to 2000 pounds, trip and helve hammers and a steam hammer, the principal work of which is to aid the breaking-down dies and bring the piece as far as possible to a form approximating the form desired. Hard coal is used in all the furnaces, which are arranged down each side of the shop, and to which air is supplied by two blowers. There has also been recently introduced an upsetting machine intended for massing the metal on the end of bars, which otherwise would have to be made of stock the size of the head desired, and which would have to be hammered down in order to produce the smaller portion. This has been found extremely useful and has greatly aided and saved both time and expense.

Resinking Dies.

When dies have become so worn by long use—and we may state parenthetically that the life of a die varies from 300 to 20,000 forgings, according to the intricacy of the pattern—that the forging no longer comes up to the standard required, it becomes a question whether or not to discard the die completely or to re-sink it. If it is desired to re-sink it the temper is drawn and it is returned to the die-sinking department. Here the templets used in first construction are again brought into play and the face of the die planed off to the depth at which it has been decided to re-sink the pattern. The work from here on is in no way different from what was done in the first making of the die. Whenever possible a die is re-sunk for the simple reason that much preliminary work has already been done, and although it may have been worn considerably it still approaches very nearly to the exact form needed.

Quality of Steel.

Steel for dies varies from the softest steel obtainable to the highest quality of tool steel, this depending, as previously stated, solely upon the size and form of the forging desired. When there are many and sharp edges, and when the order calls for an unusual number, only steel of the finest quality is used. Steel is received in bars for

the forging and in hammered blocks for the dies, and in the former case is piled in racks under suitable classification, in order that the shapes and quality may be easily kept track of.

Accuracy of Drop Forging.

It may seem strange to state that drop forging can be done so that it will gauge to within 0.001 inch. It will be evident that this could not be done with the metal hot, since it would not be possible for any hammer man to so heat his metal that there would not be a variation in size due to a difference in temperature. Therefore, when forging of this character is desired it is forged hot as closely as possible and then cooled and hammered cold to gauge.

Illustrations.

Our drawings were made from specimens selected at random, the endeavor being to show the intricacy of some of the work and at the same time to convey some idea of the range. Fig. 7 is an approximate cross section of Fig. 6, and shows the upper and lower dies and spaces between the two dies representing a cross section of the completed forging. The same is true in Figs. 3 and 4, 10 and 11, and 13 and 14. These are merely presented in order that an estimate may be formed of the character of the work done and how it is done, and particularly of the change which takes place in the shape of the metal in the dies.

Treatment of Forgings.

During the operation of forging the piece is brushed with a steel brush in order to remove the scale made by the hammer. If the piece, in order to complete it, is to be machined, the scale is pickled off in a weak sulphuric acid bath. When the pieces are to be case hardened they are placed in a muffle, packed with crushed bone and leather, and heated in a furnace. Forgings presenting sharp and well-defined edges are dumped from the furnace into oil, the planer and rounded shapes being immersed in water.

Keeping Track of Work.

In the foreman's office is a blank order book in which is entered each entry as it comes from the office, and which contains all instructions necessary. The items covered are as follows: Name of article, quantity required, material to be made of, size of material from which it is to be made, rack in which this material is found, anneal, pickle, number of dies, previous order, model, specimen, promised, shipped, net weight, lead proof or not. There is also space on each page for a record to be kept of the material taken from the stock room, and also of any surplus material returned to the stock room. Careful entries are made from time to time under the different heads of these orders, and at an instant's notice the exact condition of the work can be ascertained.

Regular Work Done.

J. H. Williams & Co., in addition to a varied business in special forgings for outside parties, as is shown by an inspection of their die room, in which are some 2000 dies which they made and which are kept on hand in case they may be needed at some time in the future, do much forging for their own particular line of manufacture. They now make forgings from iron, steel, copper, bronze and aluminum, the latter working well under the hammer, but requiring extreme care in heating

in the furnace, since, as is well known, it melts without giving to the eye any indication of heat. Among the regular work made by them are the well-known Brock chain pipe wrenches, single and double head engineers' wrenches, lathe dogs, thumb nut and thumb screw blanks, bicycle wrenches, and the like. Their special forgings have covered almost every line where it has been possible to introduce a forging in bicycle work, electrical appliances, pumps, railway appliances, sewing machines, typewriters, firearms, machinists' tools, &c. The quality of the work produced and the possibility of reducing the weight, and at the same time increasing the strength by means of drop steel forgings, have combined to constantly and quickly enlarge their field of operations. To appreciate this fact one must inspect, as shown in their office, their show boards, upon which are artistically arranged many of the specimens of work they have recently produced.

Wood Working Machinery at the Fair.

The display of wood working machinery at the World's Fair is a very fine one. The exhibits illustrate the great progress which has been made in this line of mechanical development during recent years. Many of the machines shown are triumphs of ingenuity. An interesting feature is also the remarkable manner in which difficult pieces of work are equally well accomplished by several radically different methods. The exhibits described are located in Machinery Hall.

The J. A. Fay & Egan Company

of Cincinnati, Ohio, have exhibits at Column F 38 and 41, which in completeness and size are characteristic of the company making them. A 42-inch triple drum floor sander shares the honors of attention from machinery men with a triple cylinder flooring machine and a timber planer for dressing stock as large as 16 x 20 inches on four sides. A band saw is exhibited which can saw stock 24 x 48 inches, also a hollow chisel mortiser $\frac{3}{4}$ x $2\frac{1}{2}$ inches. The entire display embraces 46 machines for use in planing mills, box and furniture factories, spoke and handle works, car shops, shipyards, &c. O. C. Wysong, in charge of the exhibit, says: "The latest thing on the market is the double end car tenoning machine, so constructed as to tenon long sills without having to turn the stock around, thereby saving time and space." On this machine, which cuts two tenons at once, instead of a carriage moving the main frame travels on planed ways by means of a screw which operates by friction. This may also be used as a cut off saw or gaging machine. Its weight is 10,000 pounds and it is highly approved by car builders. A new twin screw planer planes the stock on the sides 14 x 18 inches, is arranged to take the bottom cut first, and is provided with a hand wheel so that the bottom cut lower cylinder can be changed instantly without changing the size of the timber being dressed. It has eight feed rolls, all powerfully geared and making a positive feed, being raised and lowered by power. This machine has only recently been placed upon the market, but in that short time has met with pronounced favor. About 30 Reeves pulleys and

as many belts from the Page Belting Company's Works form a perfect net work in this exhibit around a booth used as an office and reception room in the center of the space. This booth is appropriately draped in red, white and blue.

The Hall & Brown Wood Working Machine Company

of St. Louis, Mo., have erected a booth of Georgia yellow pine within their area of 30 x 50 feet, at Column F 51. Here they exhibit to advantage 15 of their wood working machines, among which are included their band saw, 10-inch molder, No. 9 Hoo Hoo planer, one masber, two Mississippi matchers and an automatic double box cut off saw. The No. 9 Hoo Hoo, mentioned above, is adapted for almost any stock of heavy dimension for flooring and ceiling. Both the feed rolls are broken and two pieces may be fed at once from 8 x 12 to 1 x 1. The weight of this ponderous machine is 14,000 pounds; it is well constructed and free from complications. The stock goes to the top cylinder, 30 inches long, 5 inches cutting circle, and then passes to side heads, which edge the board, and it is then passed on to the lower cylinder, which planes the under side. This planer, which is in operation, is provided with feeding out wheels which carry the board through the machine. J. F. Judd, who has charge of the display, prides himself on having the only exhibit in this line which is piped for carrying away sawdust, shavings, &c.

Paul Frybll

of New York City occupies about 900 square feet, at Column F 45, with his special machinery. From an overhead shafting some 45 pulleys and belts propel band and jig saws, planers, twist and fluting machines, corner block and rosette machinery, an edge molder, double and single borers, mortiser, drill for piano plates, piano action machine and a piano plate borer, which stands alone in its class. The last named machine has a double platform for carrying the piano plate, while overhead a suspended drill works upon it. A new parallel swing saw, which has only been on the market about six months, is doing good work and attracting considerable attention from the trade. An oval lathe for turning ovals is also deserving of more than passing mention and completes a very extensive exhibit.

Greenlee Bros. & Co.

of Chicago are located at Column F 48. Their exhibit covers in the neighborhood of 2000 square feet, being bounded by three aisles. A handsome oak booth in the shape of a pagoda has been constructed in the center, with maple flooring, and is occupied by Messrs. Gray and Carse, in charge of the exhibit, as an office and reception room. The line of high grade wood working machinery and special tools which this firm manufacture is so well known to the trade at large that a detailed description of all of them is superfluous. Probably the most attention is paid to their hollow chisel mortise machines, in which they make everything demanded from small sash work up to the large No. 7 car mortising machine, which mortises 2½ inches square, and carries on table, by power, timbers 70 feet in length. The double compound automatic machine shown has four hollow chisels operating on two door stiles at the same time by one operator, who clamps them to the table, thereby taking any wind out of them, and also feeding them to the

stops, thus requiring no "laying out." This machine will blind mortise or mortise clear through two stiles at one operation. The advantage claimed for this over a chain mortising machine is that it will operate upon hardwood also, and the mortises are always square. Its remarkable points are its adjustments and high speed of gears revolving the bits, which make 5000 revolutions per minute, with no perceptible noise or wear. In addition, they also have a full line of self feeding saw tables, of which they are the inventors, embracing a No. 0 machine which rips 2-inch stock, and various other sizes up to a No. 12, capable of ripping 12-inch plank. Their latest improvement is an adjustable outfeeding device back of saw. They also have on exhibition a full line of anti-cut off machines, both single and double. The double machines are designed more for railroad work, it being possible to cross cut both ends of several pieces of flooring or siding by one operation at the same time. Here, too, are found two of their special sash, door and blind machines.

The Dubuque Specialty Machine Works

of Dubuque, Iowa, show their chain mortiser in operation at Column F 52. This machine is made in three sizes and is specially adapted for sash and door work, furniture factories and light stock work of all kinds. The three points which are claimed for it by the manufacturers are, accuracy, excellence of work and rapidity. It is simple and entirely automatic, the saw being fixed and the table bringing the stock to the tool along a vertical slide and dropping it again at the completion of the cut. The mortiser proper is composed of a chain of cutters riveted together, propelled by a sprocket and guided about a fixed bar with roller bearing at the point. A bright boy can operate it; it is easily kept in order, may be sharpened in three minutes and is adapted to all sizes from ¼ inch to 1 inch.

Charles L. Goehring

of Allegheny, Pa., has on exhibition at Column F 35 several of his immense machines for cutting geometrical moldings out of solid wood. There is a high speed molder of 16,000 pounds weight which requires no sand papering on the molding and produces perfectly smooth stock with a dead finish. The geometrical center piece circle machine tips the beam at 4500 pounds. It is excellent for oval, circular and geometrical figure of eight carving. A geometrical panel machine carves nine figures on door paneling at the same time. Completing the exhibit is the geometrical carver and molder, which operates as rapidly as straight work. The last named machine weighs 18,000 pounds. The Goehring geometrical molding machines are meeting with pronounced success in England and on the Continent of Europe.

The Fox Machine Company

of Grand Rapids, Mich., manufacturers of Universal mitering machines, show a full line of them at column J 43. The Universal trimmer is built in three sizes and five styles, including the latest improved trimmer, which cuts a back angle for a pattern maker, cutting any desired angle from 30° to 135°. These manufacturers build and show miter machines for belt and foot power, also cooping machines for factories. Included in their exhibit is a full line of dado saws or grooving heads, among

them being a 62-inch machine, carrying five heads. A three-spindle boring machine, with tilt table, is likewise shown; also a 30-inch open side shaper and a 15-inch crank shaper. A planer chuck recently produced is on exhibition, together with corrugated sash pulleys, the latter wholly made of sheet steel by an ingenious process. Considerable attention is bestowed upon the quadruple bit for corrugated pulleys, making four holes at once, for the insertion of pulleys.

The Milwaukee Carving Company

of Milwaukee, Wis., show at Column G 44 one of the most interesting exhibits in their carving machine and samples of its work. It is particularly adapted for the furniture trade and interior decoration. The work is all done from a model, the machine consisting of four cutters connected in a yoke which follows a tracer, reproducing the model four times. The power is transmitted through a flexible shaft, the speed of each cutter being 15,000 revolutions per minute. It measures 7½ feet wide and weighs 2200 pounds, producing the heaviest work with large tools as well as the finest and most delicate work with smaller tools, varying in size down to a pin point. It will also cut one piece 40 inches, two pieces 20 inches and four pieces 10 inches in width, of any length and thickness up to 16 inches, finishing the work perfectly with the exception of sandpapering. Among other figures on exhibition are reproductions from a bust of Gladstone carved by the Seaman machine, of English manufacture; a head of Columbus in relief work which is very appropriate, and other ornamental and panel work, receiving much attention and many compliments.

The John A. White Company

of Dover, N. H., display at Column E 50 seven wood working machines, all in operation, in the 700 feet of space which their exhibit occupies. This collection includes the latest combination band resaw. They show one 54-inch resaw, one 26-inch Dover planer, one 16-inch planer, and a 24-inch Concord planer, besides lathes and circular saw tables. They further exhibit an improved method of power transmission, by which it is claimed that an irresistible force is derived from the edge of the belt. These goods were exhibited last year in Boston, where they received the gold medal. R. J. Butcher, road representative of the company, has the present exhibit in charge, and reports having sold one consignment of machines from the World's Fair samples to be shipped to Madras, India. A large photograph is prominently displayed of their works at Dover, N. H., which have been run full time during the prevailing depression in business.

The Art Embossing Machine Company

of Indianapolis, Ind., have in operation at Column F 33 one of their wood embossing machines. It is constructed of a bronze mandrel running on automatic friction rolls, with dies of any figure desired placed on the revolving mandrel and heated from within by gas, gasoline, &c. The stock is then passed through under pressure, receiving the design from the die above and at the same time taking color and smooth finish from the heat. The machine is provided with a pilot wheel for different thicknesses of stock and by a cam lever is thrown into or out of contact with

the die instantly. This machine is suitable for furniture work, moldings, car finish or any design on any wood desired, or produces an inlaid effect by bringing the hot die in contact with the surface, coloring the wood according to design.

The American Wood Decorating Machine Company

of New York City, by means of their wood embossing machine, shown at Column F 45, produce a very close imitation of hand carved work, so that few are able to detect the difference. The machine consists of a solid revolving die operated by friction. Work is done upon all kinds of hardwood, of which numerous fine samples are shown. This machine operates on any shaped piece of wood, working on circles, sweeps, insides and outsides equally well, executing all manner of figures and designs. They do not cater to heavy scroll work.

The Rohlmann Mfg. Co.

of St. Joseph, Mo., have their improved carving machine on exhibition at Column G 33, which carves four duplicate pieces at one operation up to 12 inches wide, or two duplicate pieces of any length up to 33 inches in width, or one piece as wide as 30 inches. The bits may be handled conveniently and in any direction within an angle of 30°, the top or table being raised or lowered to make thick or thin work and remaining the proper height for the operator. The table rests upon sliding ways, so that it can be adjusted for the convenience of the workman on different varieties of work. An advantage claimed over other machines is its adaptability for different kinds of ornamental work without extra attachments, owing to the arrangement of cutters. These are so arranged that they may be carried in any direction, cutting under an angle of 30°. By a recently improved and original device all chips and dust accumulating are blown from the carvings, thereby assisting the operator. In chair patterns, panels, reliefs, statuettes, &c., the machine turns out remarkably fine work.

Goodell & Waters

of Philadelphia have an immense planer on exhibition at Column G 48 capable of planing four sides at one time. A "sticker" dresses, tongues and grooves the stock at one operation. Other machinery shown includes a band saw, one 12-inch jointer and countershafts.

Moore Carving Machine Company

of Minneapolis, Minn., have, at Column G 34, a handsome booth of ebony finish, 16 feet square, containing much of interest, on which visitors bestow a vast amount of admiration. The wood carving machine shown has four cutters, with an attachment of a pair of centers with tables for getting all degrees of undercuts. The model from which the machine works can be either hand carved, plaster of paris or papier mache. The figure on which the machine was working when a representative of this paper called last week was the well-known Venus, Goddess of Love, perhaps more familiarly known as the Lady on the Shell. This model is of plaster of paris, and four reproductions were made in four days, each valued at \$75. One of the points commending this machine to manufacturers who use a carving machine is the width and thickness of stock which can be used and the work which can be done to advantage on the full length of any panel, either of hard

or soft wood. This machine has only been on the market five years, but already there are nearly 100 working in Europe and five times that number in this country.

The Berlin Machine Works

of Beloit, Wis., have at Column F 42 one of the largest and most complete exhibits of wood working machinery. It occupies a space of 40 x 55 feet, which fronts on three different aisles and is inclosed by a neat iron railing. This exhibit may be divided into three departments, namely: Planing mill machinery, furniture trade machinery, including glue jointers and the Invincible sanders. The improved planer and matcher made by this company will work stock 6 x 15 inches. The cylinders make 4500 revolutions a minute, and a marked feature is the connection of rollers with self-oiling bearings instead of transmission by gears, thereby running rolls without vibration and having chip breakers on top and bottom cylinders. They also have the finest crucible steel arbors and all gearing inside of the frame, thus running cylinder pulleys close to cylinder boxes. The spindles measure 2 3/4 inches in diameter and the bearings 11 inches in length, with an improved cam locking device to lock the matcher spindles, avoiding variations. This size machine working stock 6 x 15 inches, weighs 11,000 pounds, which is 3000 more than the ordinary matcher of the same style. All parts are perfectly adjustable and interchangeable. The inside molder is of similar construction and possesses many of the same points of excellence. It is a 12-inch inside molder, having an extra bottom cylinder, and possessing all the advantages of an outside molder, throwing the heads horizontally, having the latest improved gearing. It is durably and scientifically constructed for accuracy and rapidity, being aptly termed the planing mill man's friend. The Beloit manufacturers also display a single cabinet surfacer with sectional broken rolls, all the rolls being weighted with improved fast and slow feeding device, neither a friction nor clutch, but a simple and accurate operation. A description of their machinery would indeed be incomplete without reference to the Invincible sander, which for the past 15 years has sustained an enviable reputation for producing a high level parallel finish. By the triple drum a positive and accurate oscillation of the steel cylinder is secured. One of their Junior Sanders is also included in the exhibit. The glue jointer shown was only introduced a year ago. Other machinery shown includes a self feeding rip saw, double shaper and a buzz planer or hand jointer. The display is in charge of the company's genial salesman, Mr. Kelly.

E. & H. Holmes

of Buffalo, N. Y., exhibit at Column F 50, Machinery Hall, a variety of wood working machines, including machinery for the production of barrels and kegs. Prominent in this display is the King timber planer and sizer, claimed to be the largest exhibited at the fair. It will work pieces 26 inches wide and 16 inches thick, and planes all four sides. Another notable machine is the Niagara endless bed double surfacer with feeding out rolls, built to work 26 and 30 inches wide and 12 inches thick. In addition are shown the Erie fast feed flooring machine, an improved circular resaw, an improved gang edger with straightening attachment, an improved spur feed rip saw hand

siding machine, an improved balancing scale for planer knives, a new automatic knife grinder, &c., comprising in all 15 patterns of high class machinery. An important feature of the exhibit is a variable feeding device which can be applied to all planers and matchers and is regarded as a most valuable improvement in the operation of wood working machinery. The manufacturers state that it thoroughly regulates the speed of the machine, so that the operator can adjust it to a nicety, whether the material be wide or narrow, or the cut heavy or light, and whether the wood be hard or soft. It can be changed instantly without stopping the machine or the motion of the material, and it is claimed that by its use one-third can be added to the output of the machine. The keg machinery shown is in extensive use among makers of nail kegs. Edwin Bell's Sons & Co., very large manufacturers of nail kegs, whose operations are conducted at various nail making centers, have recently made heavy purchases of the machinery manufactured by the Messrs. Holmes. The exhibit is in charge of E. B. Holmes and A. E. Lambert.

H. B. Smith Machine Company

of Smithville, Burlington County, N. J., make a very large exhibit of their machines at Column F 46, Machinery Hall. The display includes a planer and matcher, a new six-roll double surface planer working up to 26 inches in width and 16 inches thick, a cabinet surface planer, a new single surface planer, a new hand planer or jointer, new 10, 9, 8, 7 and 6 inch molding machines, an improved double spindle irregular shaping machine, a single spindle reversible shaping machine, an improved panel raising machine, a blind rabbeting, beading and jointing machine, a double end tenoning machine with double cut off saws in front, a double end tenoning machine with double cut off saws in the rear, a new single tenoning machine, a new self feed blind slat tenoning machine, a power mortiser with boring attachment and clamp table and rack and pinion feed, foot power mortiser, band saws, resaws, sawing tables, relishing machine with attachment for dovetailing sash, a three-spindle boring machine, geometrical carving machine, miter cutting machines, lathes, &c. The special features shown in connection with many of these machines would require unlimited space for their enumeration. An example is the new carriage devised for No. 2 tenoning machine. This is now mounted on rollers instead of slides, greatly decreasing the friction and adding much to the ease of operating the machine. The geometrical carver is a machine of simple design, easily operated, but capable of a great variety of work in carving corner blocks, rosettes, &c. The designs of which it is capable are almost innumerable. The company also have on exhibition the Haines patent blind slat tenoning machine, which operates two slats at once, the slats being revolved by power, thus increasing the output at least 50 per cent. The display is in charge of Wm. S. Kelly.

The S. A. Woods Machine Company

of Boston, Mass., exhibit 15 machines at Column F 35, Machinery Hall. In such an exhibit as the Woods Company have made it is difficult to determine which is the most deserving of mention. Perhaps their new double surfacer and sizer attracts as much at-

tention as any one machine shown. It is intended for planing all kinds of bill timber perfectly square, beading heavy girders and a variety of mill work. By use of a center guide two pieces may be dressed simultaneously on three sides each. By use of a power hoist the machine is quickly changed while running so that timber of various sizes can be planed without sorting, or two pieces of unequal thickness run through at the same time. Another machine deserving the many good things said of it is the 24-inch single shop surfacer, especially adapted where a strong feed and fine finish are necessary. The bed moves up or down on gibbed ways located to obtain great steadiness, and the elevating screws are of large diameter, aiding to keep the bed firm and steady. The new automatic knife grinder with power feed for wet or dry grinding is a very superior machine, having an absolutely straight and true edge. The machine is very compact, solid upon the floor and no jar is experienced in running. Other machines on exhibition are their automatic floor board boring machine, 38-inch band saw machine, a heavy pattern self feed saw table, double iron adjustable saw table, circular resawing machine, improved jointing and facing machine, new cabinet surface planer, and their four-roll molding machine.

J. Hallawell

of North Mernon, Ind., has on exhibition at Column I 35 one of the hub boring machines which he manufactures. These machines bore from both sides at the same time, and have a capacity of 3000 planks per day. One pair of augers will bore 1,000,000 blocks, and they may be resharpened in three minutes. A prominent feature of the display is a pyramid of blocks in one corner of the space.

The American Well Works of Aurora, Ill., have secured a medal for their revolving process machine, by which wells are sunk by the revolving of the tubing and a stream of water washes out the borings. The deepest and largest wells sunk in alluvial formations, quicksand, &c., have been sunk with it. J. W. Byrnes & Co. have sunk a well with it at Galveston, Texas. It was commenced with 22-inch bore, and is sunk to a depth of 3067 feet in quicksand and clay, with alternate strata of hard materials.

The Verein zur Beförderung des Gewerbflusses of Berlin has awarded to Professor Ledebur the prize for an essay on the reliability of current methods for the estimation of carbon in iron and steel. The memoir is printed in full in the last issue of the Transactions. Professor Ledebur prefers the Saernstroem methods.

Judging from the number of meetings being held and their stormy character, the representative members of the Finishers' Association of the Youngstown district would rival our national legislators as prize talkers over a vague subject.

The Berlin Iron Bridge Company of East Berlin, Gonn., have received the contract for the new draw bridge at Salem, Mass. The bridge will have a 60 feet opening with a roadway 28 feet wide in the clear, and two sidewalks each 6 feet wide. It will be a deck plate girder construction.

THE WEEK.

To encourage the mining industry of Chile the Government of that Republic has, as previously mentioned in these columns, decided to hold a mining and metallurgical exposition at Santiago, opening on March 15, 1894. Foreign manufacturers have been invited to exhibit machinery and tools and other apparatus connected with mining, the suggestion being made that only models or drawings of heavy machinery, motors and boilers be sent. The space needed will be given to exhibitors who apply for it before January 1, 1894, and motive power will be supplied. The freight on exhibits from Europe or the United States will also, it is understood, be paid by the Chilean Government. The exposition will close on April 30, 1894.

A combination of all the street railways of San Francisco is announced, with a capital stock of over \$18,000,000, the greater portion of which is understood to be owned by the Southern Pacific Company.

Professor Bland of Vermont University is making experiments with the view of converting culm into a fertilizer.

The substitution of electricity for cable power is being considered for the Brooklyn Bridge railroad.

The great coal strike in England, which began on July 28, is practically over, a large majority of the striking miners having resumed work.

Co-operation has, says the *Mining and Scientific Press* of San Francisco, Cal., been successfully adopted as the method for starting several of the idle mines at Leadville, Col. The Maid of Erin has set the example, and others are expected to follow. The plan whereby the resumption took place was an agreement between the men and the management to deduct the expenses of operating from the gross receipts and divide the net profits on a percentage mutually satisfactory. Between 50 and 100 men went to work on the first day, and should the scheme prove successful the force will be largely increased, and many idle men thus be employed.

Representative Caminetti of California has introduced in the House a bill to provide for the establishment of a gun factory for the finishing and assembling of heavy ordnance at Benicia, Cal., at the cost of \$1,000,000.

Ground was broken on October 12 for the new Bourse Building in Philadelphia. The work will, it is said, be vigorously pushed, and the building is expected to be well under way by spring.

Canada's mercantile fleet on the registry books last year numbered 7007, with a tonnage of 964,129, a decrease in the year of 84,364 tons.

A notable exodus of Hungarians from Pennsylvania has occurred during the past two months. At least 7000 laborers of that nationality are reported as having left the State, owing to the poor labor market. Most of them have returned to their own country.

The Hamburg American Packet Company have made contracts for the construction of five large twin-screw steamers for Transatlantic service. Three of the new steamers will be built at Belfast, and the other two at Stettin and Hamburg respectively. They will each be of 7800 tons and 465 feet in length, and will have a very large

freight capacity. When these five steamers are completed, the Hamburg-American line will own the second largest tonnage in the world, being less than that of the Peninsular and Oriental Company only.

Recent troubles in Central and South American republics have caused an active drain on our naval resources for war vessels for the protection of United States interests in the disturbed quarters.

One outcome of the recent financial stringency in New York City is noted in an almost complete cessation of speculative building during the past few months. Real estate journals regard this as a not unmixed evil, as the demand for houses is said to be rapidly catching up to the supply, causing greater steadiness in the market. The concomitant lack of employment is, however, pressing hardly on workmen in the building trades.

Incoming vessels report an unusual crop of derelicts in the Atlantic, many of which are in the direct path of the ocean liners. Twenty of these obstructions were recently reported to the Hydrographic Department in various positions off the coast from Maine to Florida, and the dynamite cruiser "Vesuvius" was sent last week on a mission of destruction toward those floating off the Jersey shore. It is probable that another naval vessel will be detailed to remove the derelicts since located, the number of which is said to have been augmented by last Friday's storm.

It is said that Secretary Herbert does not think that the Holland submarine boat, selected by the expert board, fulfills all the requirements sufficiently fully to justify him in expending \$150,000 in constructing and experimenting with a boat of this type. The Secretary believes it will be better to wait awhile before building a submarine vessel, so that time may be allowed for the development of a thoroughly trustworthy one.

Immigration statistics for the port of New York for the month of September show a decided falling off in the number of immigrants, particularly from Italy and Poland. The number of alien steerage passengers landed was 21,797.

The contract for building the much talked of Syrian railroad from Haifa to Damascus has been awarded to a Chicago firm, Huss & Townsend. Work is to be begun immediately. The enterprise has been initiated by English capitalists, who purpose ultimately extending the road to India if Persian concessions can be obtained.

After exhaustive experiments in New York harbor with the torpedo boat "Cushing" to determine the best color to paint such boats in order to escape detection by search lights, it was found that a dull green hue rendered the boat almost indistinguishable from the water. A recommendation is to be made to the Navy Department that all torpedo boats should be of this color.

The situation of the unemployed miners on the Gogebic range is reported by Western papers to be becoming serious. Bread riots have already occurred in several towns, and further disturbances are feared. Efforts are meanwhile being made to relieve the distress by raising money to feed the men and their families, as no present prospect of employment can be held out to them.

The Iron Age

New York, Thursday, October 19, 1893.

DAVID WILLIAMS, - - PUBLISHER AND PROPRIETOR.
CHAS. KIRCHHOFF, - - EDITOR.
GEO. W. COPE, - - ASSOCIATE EDITOR, CHICAGO.
RICHARD R. WILLIAMS, - - HARDWARE EDITOR.
JOHN S. KING, - - BUSINESS MANAGER.

Disposition of Machinery Exhibits.

Considerable interest is manifested in the probable disposition of machinery exhibits at the close of the World's Fair. Some of this is due to the effort recently made by a prominent machinery house to sell at auction a large stock of machine tools, including those in their exhibit at the fair. It is evidently thought that this may be an example which will be followed by others. Those who are looking for bargains in the machinery line are presumably hoping that this will be the case. The auction sale alluded to, however, was not a success. The number of machines disposed of fell far short of expectations, while the prices realized fell still shorter. It is stated that few of them brought two-thirds of the very lowest discount previously allowed, while some sold down to, if not below, half price. Such results are rather discouraging to the growth of auction sales in the machinery trade. Had the one just tried proved fairly successful, others, perhaps, might have followed. It is now likely that no one will care to venture a repetition of the experiment. Careful inquiry fails to disclose any prospect of such sales taking place among the exhibitors of machinery at the fair. It is true that one manufacturer of wood working machinery is offering his machines, according to conspicuously posted signs, at an "enormous discount," but not even his example is being followed, so far as can be ascertained.

Many exhibitors state that they have sold duplicates of machines exhibited, and that they may at the close of the fair decide to ship direct to such purchasers from the exhibit. But this cannot be so satisfactorily done at the fair as at the home shops, because it may be necessary to pack certain parts much more carefully than would be done for merely shipping from the fair to the shops. This is especially the case with sales for export, which have latterly become quite a feature in the machinery section. There are some portions of machines destined for such shipment that will be carefully soldered in tin packages to insure their receipt in good order, free from rust or other deterioration. Makers of ponderous machinery, and perhaps others, are willing to take reasonable reductions on regular prices, which would offset the expense of shipment back to the shops, but there is little apparent disposition to make any sacrifice in the value of standard machines merely to

get rid of them. Exhibitors who have had previous experience at large fairs say that those who try the experiment of storing machinery in Chicago in the hope of selling it in the course of time will find that they have made a blunder. In much better times than these machines have been stored in the hope of an early sale, but disappointment followed in the majority of cases. Concerns having regular warehouses in Chicago, with agents to carefully look after their special interests, are of course in a position to pursue a different policy. Their machines will be transferred to the Chicago warehouses as a matter of regular business.

A number of exhibitors interviewed appear to be in no hurry to make any definite arrangements for the disposal of their machines, but will let circumstances govern them. Such machines as can easily be removed to the shops will be shipped as soon as convenient after the fair closes. Those of which there is some reasonable hope that they may be sold will be permitted to stand for a time. As the buildings will not be torn down this winter, such machines can be "doped" and will then pass through the winter without injury, and can be removed in the spring when the rush of shipping exhibits will be over. The transportation facilities, however, are vastly superior to what they were last winter and spring when installations were made, and those who are in a hurry to get their exhibits back to their shops will not experience much delay or inconvenience on that account.

Professor Reuleaux's Chicago Speech.

A casual utterance of *The Iron Age*, innocent in intent, and growing out of a misapprehension, has created a great hubbub on the other side of the Atlantic. It has, we regret to state, done great injury to one whom Americans justly honor, and who has in the past done signal service by timely and frank criticism to the manufacturing and art industry of his own country. At the meeting of the World's Engineering Congress Professor Reuleaux was called upon, unexpectedly to him, to address his fellow engineers. One sentence in this extemporaneous speech was misinterpreted by us as implying an acknowledgment by him that American workmen had attained greater precision as mechanics than their German fellows. In justice to Professor Reuleaux we print below the full text of that part of his remarks dealing with the subject, from the stenographer's official record:

Should I be allowed to mention some points on the mechanical exposition, to which my own profession goes directly, I should say that I was astonished on one point in the most striking way. It was the development of exact measuring. That precise measure method has been developed through America in such an astonishing way that we are always struck by it. Your workmen are already accustomed to measure by the thousandth of an inch, we have begun only to do so. In the United States

you will find instruments in nearly every hardware shop for such measurements, and especially on the part of scientific engineering; this is giving you, and will further on give you, a great advantage over all others who do not work so. I dare say we have begun in Germany and in France and England to follow you, but we are the followers and you are the leaders until now. So I could find a great many points in the mechanical exhibition of this exposition which are in advance, and so I see the Americans now going on to lead the progress of mechanical engineering, and I have been thankful to have been able to see them, and to be able to congratulate American friends and engineers.

From a more detailed elaboration of Professor Reuleaux's position which he then desired to present to his audience, and to which he still adheres, we understand it now to be this: In this country the system of depending upon precise measuring as the fundamental basis of manufacturing operations in certain lines of work has developed rapidly, and while Europeans are following, further progress in that direction is still being made in this country, keeping us in the van. As an illustration of how widespread that system is Professor Reuleaux instanced the fact that the necessary instruments are in the hands of every mechanic. He dealt with the system, he did not mean to draw any comparisons between the ability of mechanics of different countries to employ tools for fine measurement.

We believe that in the light of this statement Professor Reuleaux will be pronounced innocent of any effort to disparage the abilities of the workmen of his own country. We must confess that the violent outburst of patriotic indignation which the German press has indulged in is somewhat incomprehensible to us. We trust that those who were so eager to assail Professor Reuleux will be animated by the same fair spirit of seeing justice done which has made us anxious to acknowledge that we misunderstood his remarks and drew from them inferences which we now know were far from his thoughts.

The Iron and Steel Institute Meeting.

On the whole, the expectations raised by the announcement of the proceedings of the Darlington meeting of the Iron and Steel Institute have not been realized. The first paper read was that of the famous Austrian metallurgist, Paul Kupelweiser, which was not put before the Institute at its last gathering. We commented on it at the time, regarding it as one of the most important contributions of recent years. It is possible that the Witkowitz duplex process has not that interest for English metallurgists which it possesses particularly for those who are striving and hoping to establish a steel industry in our Southern States. The works which Paul Kupelweiser conducted until recently are the only establishment in which pig iron is taken direct from the blast furnace to Bessemer converters, where

it is desiliconized and is then poured into a basic open hearth furnace. Since that has been the favorite method proposed by Southern metallurgists, the success at Witkowitz has been very encouraging. The remarks and criticisms of James Riley of the Steel Company of Scotland in the discussion of the paper were evidently from the narrower standpoint of availability of the duplex process for conditions prevailing in England. We are inclined to believe that from a commercial point of view Mr. Riley's position is correct. The technical results, however, seem to us to have been belittled in vain. The achievements at Witkowitz prove that the duplex process can be carried through successfully. It remains to be seen, of course, whether commercially the South can meet the competition of soft steel produced from lake ores at points west of the Alleghenies or made in the Eastern territory from local and foreign raw material.

Sir Lowthian Bell has contributed a paper on "The Waste of Heat (Past, Present and Future) in Smelting Ores of Iron," in which he develops an interesting analysis of the heat balance sheet, if it may be so termed, of the blast furnace. Sir Lowthian Bell does not appear to hope for much gain in the direction of higher blast temperatures, or the better utilization of the heat in the gases in the hot blast stoves or under the boilers. He has turned to the employment of the sensible heat in the cinder produced and that in the exhaust steam from the engines. He has experimented without accumulating any large array of data thus far, with turning the exhaust steam into chambers in which the cinder is allowed to cool and then availing himself of the heated steam thus obtained to evaporate brine.

Professor Ledebur's paper on "The Modifications of Carbon in Iron" is a good summary of the present status of research into that somewhat abstruse subject in which developments may soon attain a point where their practical utility to the producer and the consumer of steel become apparent.

We confess to some disappointment at the paper presented by J. P. Bedson, on "Iron and Steel Wire and the Development of its Manufacture." It is very largely historical and does not refer to the very latest work done. It is only fair to state, however, that Mr. Bedson promises to give some data later on concerning the new works which he is building for the Bedson Wire Company, at Middlesborough.

To rolling mill managers in America the most interesting but at the same time puzzling paper is that of William Muirhead on "Suggested Improvements in the Manufacture of Steel Plates." Mr. Muirhead was encouraged by his success in rolling angles, bulbs and bars, to propose a similar method for plates. So far as we can understand the plan without the drawings which accompany the paper, Mr. Muirhead does his blooming on one train

driven by a direct coupled high speed engine and finishes without reheating on a second train. This is what he intends to adopt also for plate rolling, the main object being to get rid of the reheating of the slab.

The Closing Month of the Fair.

The World's Fair is winding up its career in a blaze of glory. As Chicago surprised the world with the grandeur of its exposition buildings, and as the magnificence of the display in its entirety far surpassed anything previously accomplished in the same line, so has the attendance outrun all expectations, and in that respect another phenomenal triumph has been scored. High water mark was struck on the 9th inst., "Chicago Day," when the total attendance reached 761,942 including those admitted on passes, or 716,881 paid admissions. Several days in the same week the paid attendance ran above 250,000 and on two days it was over 300,000. The total paid attendance for the week, including Sunday, the 8th, was 2,131,719. This far outnumbers the attendance in any similar period at any previous international or any other kind of exposition, or, in fact, any other kind of gathering of which there is any authentic record. A figure is thus set for the future that will be very difficult to exceed, and it is safe to say that for years to come any very great gathering of people will be compared with this stupendous occurrence in Chicago on the 9th of October, 1893. The attendance at the exposition for the week is another most notable matter. The figures are staggering. But Chicago boasts not alone of this achievement in attendance. To the surprise of many shrewd businessmen, who had not looked for such success, the exposition managers signalized Chicago Day by paying off the floating debt and the mortgage on the gate receipts, thus leaving the enterprise free of all obligations to any persons but the stockholders, who may now reasonably expect a dividend in due season. The check drawn on this memorable occasion for the payment of the trustee of the several classes of creditors called for \$1,565,310.76. Thus has Chicago gloriously redeemed the obligations incurred when she assumed the task of building a World's Fair. Chicago's business men started out to prepare for a finer, bigger and more successful enterprise than the world had ever seen in this line. The verdict of the jury of the nations of the earth who have seen it is that it is unquestionably bigger and undoubtedly finer, and now it is assuredly more successful. Great is Chicago, and we are prouder than ever of her.

Among those who will lecture before the Franklin Institute of Philadelphia during the coming season will be Henry R. Towne of Stamford, Conn., who will speak, on January 26, on "American Bank Locks and Fastenings."

CORRESPONDENCE.

Foreign Labor Pests.

To the Editor: The Riverside Iron Works of Wheeling, W. Va., have set an example in dealing with obnoxious foreign laborers which many managers and superintendents will hope that their companies will soon be able to follow. They have summarily discharged from their employment all Italians, Poles and other common laborers who represent Europe's worst element, and hereafter will employ only good citizens. This action was the result of riot and disturbance in which these labor pests indulged a few weeks ago; and it will cause exultation among all who have ever had dealings with this class of workmen. Following the action of the Riverside Company, blast furnace proprietors, rolling mill operators, the Pittsburgh & Lake Erie Railroad Company, and other employees of common labor at New Castle, Pa., have taken a decided stand against the employment of such labor, and there has been a general exodus of undesirable foreigners to their native shores or to other parts of the United States where they are still tolerated.

Only those who have had laborers of this class under their charge can fully realize how difficult it is to deal with them. They are capable of exasperating any one with whom they come in contact. When seeking employment they are submissive and servile, but after they have secured it their dumb insolence is unbearable. They are cunning as foxes, and will never understand except when it suits their convenience, and their vocabulary of English is never used except when there is an imaginary or real shortage in their pay or they think that an opportune time has arrived to raise a disturbance. If furnaces, mills or coke ovens are shut down and they are temporarily thrown out of employment, they do not spend any part of their savings, but live by committing depredations among farmers and others. They will shirk their work and do only the bidding of a taskmaster who speaks their language and is too often the recipient of a commission from their wages. Their appreciation of a labor situation is keen, and troubles among them always rise like a volcano. In the language of one of their number who tries to hide his disgust under cover of a plea of extenuation for his more ignorant brethren, "If each Italian would try to become a good, naturalized citizen the prejudice against them would die out." It is doubtful, however, if this would make the average Italian or Polish laborer tolerable. They are a source of continual annoyance, always getting into lawsuits, fighting among themselves and a constant menace to peace wherever they are gathered in numbers. Taken altogether, they have not a redeeming trait, as a body, no matter what virtues individuals may possess, and the employer who lends his assistance toward ridding the labor world of this disturbing element will be entitled to the thanks of all concerned, and will afford opportunities for securing employment to good, honest, peaceable workmen, whose citizenship will be a credit to the country. B. D.

Prof. Sylvanus Thompson of London believes that ocean telephony is not only possible, but that it will be among the developments of the near future.

Lake Superior Mines.

Along the Lake Superior mining district has there been not even the semblance of increasing activity that the daily press has given the iron workers' trade. The situation has steadily gone from bad to worse ever since the general shut down in July. Even the phenomenal activity in shipping from the Mesaba is a sign of quiet for the older ranges not only for this fall, but the early part of next year at least, for most of the Mesaba ore now going forward in such quantity is unsold and will lie on Cleveland and Lake Erie docks until such time as there is a better demand. The startlingly large decrease of furnace work does not augur well for activity for the ore trade for a long time to come.

By ranges the situation is about as follows: On the Menominee and Marquette ranges, where 57 mines produced ore last year, only about a dozen are at work, and those not actively or extensively. Less than 1000 men are at work on the Menominee, where a year ago there were 3000 or more. In the Crystal Falls section of the Menominee not a single mine or prospect is busy. The Chapin Mine, which had achieved a production up to last fall third in rank in the entire country, has lifted its pumps and abandoned operations for the present at least. Three of the large mines of the Marquette range have lately been added to the same list of flooded properties. Ore shipments for the year from both these ranges are about over.

On the Gogebic range only enough ore will now be sent to shipping ports to load vessels now on the way or under charter. A year ago 15 mines were shipping to Ashland and the week's forwarding was 75,380 tons. This week only one mine is shipping and the weekly report is scarcely worth mention. Last week the total shipped was 17,459 tons. A year ago Ashland shipments had been 1,966,000 tons for the season. To date this year they have been 1,015,000 tons. Total Gogebic range shipments to the lower lakes last year were 2,974,000 tons. This year they will not equal half that. Several of the better mines here also are filled with water.

On the Vermillion range, at the Minnesota Iron Company's mines, where 2500 or more men are employed in prosperous times, there are only half a dozen underground carpenters, and less than 200 on the surface, stock pile men. It is generally believed that even this trifling force will be idle November 1. At the Chandler there are none but stock pile men, and only a score or two of them. The Pioneer is idle and is flooded. The Zenith has shipped its stock pile and stopped all operations. There are no other productive mines on the range.

On the Mesaba the Biwabik, Oliver, Commodore, Franklin and Mountain Iron are working. Were it not for the cheapest mining and the money of a very heavy syndicate furnished to allow ore to be held on Lake Erie docks and the desire to get as much of the new ore as possible to furnaces, several of these would be idle. The Commodore will shut down in a few days. The range will ship about 500,000 tons for the season, not nearly as much as was expected last season, but certainly a good total for a new district.

That there isn't much consolation in this review of the situation goes without saying.

The Mesaba has made some steam shovel mining records the last week that are interesting and exceedingly important as showing what the range can do. At the Biwabik are shoveled, mined and loaded on cars, 85 cars, or 1950 tons, in nine hours. This is at the continuous rate of nearly 4 tons per minute for the entire time. Other records made in the past two weeks have been, at the Oliver, 1500 tons in seven hours; at the Mountain Iron, 1700 in nine hours; at the Biwabik, 3400 in 20 hours. It is expected that the Hale will resume shipping in a short time. Very extensive operations will be carried on by the Biwabik, Commodore, Franklin and by several of the consolidated mines during the winter, among the latter particularly at the Rathbun and Adams, which will each be stripped for steam shovel mining.

The total ore shipments from Lake Superior, including all the mines in the region except those shipping via Escanaba, on Lake Michigan, up to and including October 12, were 4,100,000 tons. Escanaba shipments have probably not been to exceed 1,000,000 tons more. For the entire year there may be sent forward from the mines as high as 5,500,000 tons, against a total of 9,074,000 tons in 1892 and an average of over 8,000,000 tons for the past four years.

OBITUARY.

DENNIS LONG.

Dennis Long, founder of the well-known pipe making firm of Dennis Long & Co. of Louisville, Ky., died at his residence in that city on the 8th inst., after a short sickness. Mr. Long was born in Londonderry, Ireland, in 1816. At the age of four years he came to America with his parents, the family settling at Erie, Pa. A few years later they moved to Pittsburgh, where Mr. Long served his apprenticeship as a molder. His first journey work was performed in Louisville, to which place he went over 50 years ago. Of an industrious and saving turn of mind, he soon saved enough money to start a foundry and machine shop of his own. His principal business at first was done with the steamboats on the Ohio river, the river traffic at that time being one of the chief revenues of business of Louisville. The first pipes for the St. Louis, Mo., gas works and the first large water pipes for the city of Nashville were made by Mr. Long. About this time Bryan Roach became associated with Mr. Long, and the firm enlarged their capacity under the firm name of Roach & Long. In 1860 Mr. Roach died, and the business from that time on was conducted by Mr. Long, the corporation of Dennis Long & Co. being formed later on. He also built and run for a number of years pipe works in Columbus, Ohio, and Chicago. Mr. Long was particularly unfortunate in suffering loss from fire on four different occasions, one of the occasions being the burning of the large pipe works, entailing a loss of \$300,000. Some years ago the holding of a large amount of the then unsalable water company bonds of a distant company compelled Mr. Long to call his creditors together. He exhibited the state of his affairs to his creditors, who decided to act in accordance with any plan Mr. Long might himself suggest. He asked for an extension of time and gave his notes with interest at 6 per cent. Every note was faithfully paid in

three years' time and many of the notes were paid before maturing. At the time of his death Mr. Long was president of the corporation of Dennis Long & Co., president of the Louisville & Jeffersonville Bridge Company, and director in several companies and of various institutions. He leaves an estate valued at \$1,000,000.

BENJAMIN WHITWORTH.

English journals announce the death, on September 24, at his residence, Hampstead, near London, of Benjamin Whitworth, one of the foremost men in the coal and iron trade of England. Mr. Whitworth was born at Manchester in 1816, and as a young man joined with his brothers in the business of fustian manufacture. Subsequently he became connected with the coal and iron industries, and was one of the originators and first directors of the following well-known corporations: Bolckow, Vaughan & Co., Tredegar Coal & Iron Company, John Brown & Co. of Sheffield, Staveley Coal & Iron Company and Sheepbridge Coal & Iron Company. Mr. Whitworth was a man of wide sympathies and engaged in many philanthropic works, besides being a liberal giver of halls, libraries, water works and other useful public institutions to towns with which he was connected. He sat in the British Parliament as a Liberal for a number of years.

THOMAS HAWKESLEY, F.R.S.

Thomas Hawkesley, F.R.S., one of the best known civil engineers of the day, and a prominent member of the British Iron and Steel Institute, died in England, on September 23, at the age of 86, having retained his mental powers and his large professional practice to the last. Mr. Hawkesley stood for a long period at the head of his profession as an expert in that branch of it which relates to water and gas supply and to drainage and hydrants, having constructed over 150 water works all over the world, many of them of the largest character.

VALENTINE W. WEAVER.

Valentine W. Weaver, superintendent of the Macungie Furnace of the Crane Iron Company at Macungie, Pa., dropped dead at Catasaqua, October 11, of apoplexy. Deceased was born in Northampton County, Pa., in 1826. At the age of 20 he became an apprentice at the Crane Iron Works, Catasaqua, where he learned the trade of machinist. After several years he became assistant superintendent of the Thomas Iron Company, Hokendauqua, for whom he erected and managed the Lock Ridge Furnaces, at Alburis. He also superintended the erection of the Macungie Furnace. In 1879 Mr. Weaver moved to Coplay, Pa., as superintendent of the Coplay Iron Company's works, where he remained several years. Later he removed to Macungie and assumed the superintendency of the Macungie Furnace. Mr. Weaver was a director in the Catasaqua Mfg. Company, a stockholder of the Thomas Iron Company and a director in the Catasaqua and Slatington banks.

DANIEL WOLF.

Daniel Wolf, of the well-known firm of Hillebrand & Wolf, proprietors of the Star Lock Works, Philadelphia, died on Friday evening, September 29. Mr. Wolf was born in Rhenish Bavaria, and came to this country in 1846, and in 1867 formed a partnership with Mr. Hillebrand, which continued uninter-

ruptedly and successfully up to the day of his death. The deceased was of a quiet, unassuming disposition, but of excellent business qualifications, and was highly respected by the firm's numerous employees and by all who had the pleasure of his acquaintance. The business will be carried on by Mr. Hillebrand, under the old firm name of Hillebrand & Wolf, the Star Lock Works.

Washington News.

(From our Special Correspondent.)

WASHINGTON, D. C., October 17, 1893.

Commodore William T. Sampson, Chief of the Bureau of Ordnance, U. S. Navy, converses very interestingly upon the subject of naval ordnance and what has been accomplished by the Government of the United States. The Commodore is not only an experienced seaman, but an expert in ordnance. He commanded the "San Francisco," one of the finest of the new ships of the navy; was on duty at the torpedo station, and later Inspector of Ordnance at the Washington Gun Foundry, from which position he was promoted to his present important duty as Chief of Bureau. Commodore Sampson has completed his annual report, which will be ready in a few days. In taking a conversational retrospect of the year, he said:

The experiments in the different classes of armor plate were completed a year ago. These comprised tests of high and low carbon nickel steel, low carbon steel and nickel steel Harvey. The results of those experiments have been amply sustained by the tests of lots of armor for the different ships under construction during the past year. We now use nothing but Harvey plates for the armor of our vessels. They are undoubtedly the best plates made, not only in this but in any country.

As a matter of comparison the following shows the official results of the experiments, which have been borne out by subsequent tests:

Character of plate.	Maker.	Weight, pounds.	Total bolt cross section per ton of plate, sq. inches.
High carbon nickel-steel.....	B. I. Co.	20,494	5.71
Low carbon nickel-steel.....	C. P. & Co.	20,844	5.62
Low carbon steel Harvey.....	B. I. Co.	20,506	5.71
High carbon nickel-steel.....	C. P. & Co.	20,590	5.69
Low carbon nickel-steel Harvey.....	C. P. & Co.	20,220	5.79
High carbon nickel-steel Harvey.....	B. I. Co.	20,682	5.66

The plates, 8 feet by 6 feet by 10 feet 5 inches, were fastened by 12 bolts 2.36 inches in diameter, giving a total cross section of 52.29 square inches. The targets were set up so that the faces of the plate were on the chords of a circle whose center was the gun's pivot and whose radius was 73 feet 5 inches. The muzzle of the 6-inch B. L. R. was 57 feet 5 inches and the 8-inch gun 55 feet 5 inches from the face of the plate, the axis of the gun being then perpendicular to the plane of the plate.

The tests of plates this year have been for the "Indiana," "Massachusetts" and "Oregon," battle ships, and "Maine" and "Texas," armored cruisers. These plates have run up to 17 inches in thickness, and in every case have been successful.

We anticipate no trouble in working the high grade of plates we are now using on our battle ships. The work must be done on the plates; that is, the bolt holes put in before the plates are Harveyed. This will put a stop to a practice which is of doubtful expediency. Bolts are put in to hold the plates, and sometimes a row of them across the plates, which must necessarily weaken them. The bolt holes must now be located first and inspected, after which the plates can be Harveyed.

There will be no trouble in working the plates in this manner, and we will secure better results.

The work on the hulls of the ships is far ahead of the supply of armor. Here is a table which shows how we stand on that important subject:

Summary of Armor Contracts (to October 1, 1893).

Vessels.	Amount required and ordered—Tons.			Amount delivered to October 1, 1893.	
	Bethlehem.	Carnegie.	Total.	Bethlehem.	Carnegie.
Amphitrite.....	311.23	359.39	670.62	172.74	259.39
Monadnock.....	145.29	504.80	650.09	8.71	168.49
Terror.....	337.99	298.66	636.65	312.36	151.83
Puritan.....	978.19	118.58	1,094.77	281.04	
Texas.....	1,025.52		1,025.52	703.85	
Maine.....	1,172.31		1,172.31	506.17	
Monterey.....	160.64		160.64	160.64	
Ram.....		546.62	546.62		546.62
New York.....		768.17	768.17		112.10
Oregon.....		538.46	538.46		538.46
Massachusetts.....	710.19	2,002.40	2,712.59	254.15	331.69
Indiana.....	2,164.21	552.36	2,716.57	265.09	183.43
Olympia.....	2,337.66	384.63	2,722.29	1,216.52	179.67
Cincinnati.....		224.25	224.25		150.51
Raleigh.....		48.40	48.40		48.40
Montgomery.....		47.49	47.49		47.49
Detroit.....		22.20	22.20		22.20
Marblehead.....		21.86	21.86		21.86
Columbia.....		20.41	20.41		20.41
Minneapolis.....		77.11	77.11		77.11
Machias.....		19.23	19.23		26.56
Castine.....		21.17	21.17		4.34
Iowa.....		21.21	21.21		21.21
Brooklyn.....	906.19	1,721.28	2,627.47		
Gunboat No. 7.....	113.86	578.62	692.48		
Gunboat No. 8.....			17.00		
Gunboat No. 9.....			14.00		
Totals.....	10,361.48	8,967.30	19,373.78	3,881.27	3,011.77

Each nation claims a special merit for its own arm, but the Creusot is regarded as the best of foreign plates. This is made of steel of a high grade. But I have no hesitation in saying that a comparison of results of tests shows that we are in the lead. The nickel armor plate can be produced cheaper here than abroad. Many inquiries from expert sources abroad are being made concerning our wonderful nickel plate armor. The simple steel is almost certain to crack. The nickel plate is tougher and can better resist battering by the formidable armor piercing projectiles we have in these days and made in the United States.

I think our superiority in plate is being reluctantly conceded from abroad, and, being able to manufacture it cheaper here than there, it may open a new and valuable trade.

In reference to guns we are going ahead in the same line. We are making no change, but turning out guns of our own designs as rapidly as possible to meet the demand of the ships as they are required. We can now keep pace with the requirements of the ships as they are completed ready for their armament of high power B. L. guns.

We claim for our guns that they sur-

pass the finest in the world. This many experts admit, and, we think, others will be compelled to as their work becomes better known. Our guns will stand a pressure of 32 tons to the square inch. This is 7 tons more than is required by the rules laid down by the Department. The 18-inch gun is the largest we are making at present. That is an effective gun for the best results in rapidity of handling and destructive power.

All carriages are of the Department designing. They are controlled by hydraulic power. Experiments are in progress in the application of electricity. This is now being experimented with in revolving the turrets. I have no doubt it will be applied to other uses about heavy guns. There is now a system of supplying guns by means of electricity.

The Krupp 110-ton gun is 16 inches, but a gun too large to be readily handled become really ineffective. Smaller guns quickly and more accurately handled are better. The most

important tests which are now being made are with projectiles fired at an inclination. We find in this severe trial the projectiles are badly broken. When fired vertically to the plane of the plate they turn out all right, because in this case the parts of the projectile are supported, but fired at an inclination each part must depend upon itself. The result is as stated. We will continue our experiments in this line.

A meeting of the Association of Iron and Steel Sheet Manufacturers was held at their headquarters, in the Times Building, Pittsburgh, last week. The wage scale question was up for discussion and it was decided to postpone action until the vote now being taken by the lodges of the Amalgamated Association on the question of agreeing to a 10 per cent. reduction has been completed. As soon as the result of the vote is known another meeting of the association will be held to take suitable action.

Two natural gas wells have been tapped recently near Ballston, N. Y., and further drilling is in progress.

MANUFACTURING.

Iron and Steel.

Last week test operations were commenced at the new plant of the New Castle Steel & Tin Plate Company, New Castle, Pa. Only black plates were made, the tinning department not being completed. The result gave perfect satisfaction, plates produced being pronounced by experts equal in finish to any foreign make.

The partnership heretofore existing under the firm name of N. D. Doxey & Co., wherein N. D. Doxey of Elmira, N. Y.; Benjamin Maurice of Athens, Pa., and Charles J. Root of Elmira, N. Y., were partners, has been dissolved by mutual consent, Benjamin Maurice retiring. The Elmira Iron & Steel Rolling Mills will hereafter be operated by N. D. Doxey and Chas. J. Root, under the title of N. D. Doxey & Co. Messrs. Doxey and Root have long been identified with these mills, and will continue to produce plates, angles and merchant bar iron.

A petition has been filed in the Circuit Court at New Albany, Ind., praying that a receiver be appointed for the New Albany Forge & Rolling Mill Company. The petitioners are holders of \$50,000 of the first mortgage bonds issued by the company and secured by a lien on the plant.

After a shut down of two weeks the sheet mill of Summers Bros. & Co., at Struthers, Ohio, is again in operation.

Sarah Furnace of the Kelly Nail & Iron Company, at Ironton, Ohio, has resumed operations.

Frank L. Froment, iron and steel commission merchant, at Nos. 446 West and 161 and 163 Bank streets, New York, has made an assignment to Wylie H. Vilas, giving a preference to Mary E. Bacon of Boston for \$10,000 borrowed money. He was the principal owner of the Blandon Iron & Steel Company of Blandon, Pa., who failed two years ago, and was also for several years president of the New York & Perry Coal & Iron Company of Shawnee and Straitsville, Ohio.

It is now announced that a settlement has finally been made between the Salem Wire Nail Company, Salem, Ohio, and their wire drawers. At one time it seemed as though a prolonged strike would result, but the men have concluded to accept a reduction of 10 per cent. Vice-President McEvey of the Amalgamated Association was instrumental in bringing about the agreement. It is understood that this settlement affects the Findlay, Ohio, mill also operated by this company.

The Union Iron & Steel Company of Youngstown, Ohio, have discharged their entire force with the exception of two men. In explanation of this action an official of the firm states that it was taken for the reason that it is very uncertain when operations will be resumed in any of the various mills of the firm.

Belfont Furnace of the Belfont Iron Works Company, at Ironton, Ohio, resumed operations last week.

The Carnegie Steel Company, Limited, have recently purchased 22 lots with a river frontage of 650 feet situated adjacent to the Homestead Steel Works, at Homestead, Pa.

The Monongahela Furnace of the Monongahela Furnace Company, McKeesport, Pa., which has been banked down for several months, will resume operations during this week. These two furnaces each turn out about 250 tons of iron every 24 hours.

The personal property of the Columbia Iron & Steel Company, at Uniontown, Pa., was sold last week at sheriff's sale. The sale was brought about by executions amounting to \$120,000, entered by Robert Hogsett, president of the firm, and the People's Bank of Uniontown. The most of the property was bought in by James A. A. Seabright, a director of the firm.

The Youngstown Bridge Company, Youngstown, Ohio, have the contract to supply the material for a tubular iron bridge, now under construction at Quincy, Ill., and which will cost \$40,000.

The Falcon Iron & Nail Company, Niles, Ohio, have notified their employees of a 10 per cent. reduction in wages to take effect at once. This applies to all workmen except

those whose wages are governed by the Amalgamated Association scale.

The Muncie Nail Company of Muncie, Ind., went into the hands of a receiver last week.

A number of puddling furnaces in the plant of the Clinton Iron & Steel Company, at Pittsburgh, Pa., were started up last week with non-union men, the price for puddling being set at \$4 per ton. The firm state that so far they have had no trouble in securing competent men as fast as they could use them.

Last week notices were posted at the Edgar Thomson Steel Works, Bessemer, Pa., announcing that operations would be resumed in all departments on Monday morning, the 16th inst., at 6 o'clock. During last week the wages of some of the tonnage men were slightly reduced in order to have them conform more closely to wages paid for the same kind of labor at the Homestead Steel Works and other plants.

The Lockhart Iron & Steel Company, operating the Vulcan Forge & Iron Works, at Chartiers, Pittsburgh, have their muck and guide mills on double turn, while the bar mill is on single turn.

George B. Lessig, chairman of the Ellis & Lessig Steel & Iron Company, Limited, of Pottstown, Pa., at a meeting of the striking puddlers, made them two propositions. The first was to pay them \$2.75 per ton, with small chance of steady work, and the second was to pay \$2.50 per ton and guarantee them at least 15 days' work each month during the coming winter. We are advised that the men decided to accept the latter and will resume work on Monday.

Machinery.

The Jeffrey Mfg. Company, 143 Washington street, New York, and Columbus, Ohio, are installing an entire new plant for the Rumford Falls Paper Company, Rumford, Maine, from start to finish, for the economical hauling of logs from the river some hundreds of feet to a suitable place convenient to the mill, to be used as wanted. One of the objects is to provide a reserve for use in winter when the adjacent river freezes solid, although provided for the quick handling of logs at any time.

Among the sales recently made of the Stirling water tube safety boiler are the following: Adriance Platt & Co., Poughkeepsie, N. Y., manufacturers of Buckeye mowers and reapers, 250 horse-power; Simpson & Watkins, Scranton, Pa., three boilers (second order), 300 horse-power, and Lutz, Lilly & Co., Philadelphia, Pa. (second order), 250 horse-power. In the West Farms station of the Union Railway Company, New York City, 500 horse-power has recently been put into service and an additional 500 horse power ordered.

The Flemington Iron Foundry, at Flemington, N. J., has started up with a full force after nine months of idleness.

Smith & Hall, dealers in engines, boilers and general machinery at Macon, Ga., have made an assignment. The liabilities are estimated at about \$25,000 and the assets at \$20,000. The failure is attributed to dull trade.

The Tonkin Boiler & Engine Works, at Oswego, N. Y., have been completed and operations will begin at once.

W. F. & John Barnes Company of Rockford, Ill., manufacturers of machinery and mechanics' tools and supplies, report a material increase in orders and a much better inquiry for prices, indicating that, despite the delay at Washington, business is assuming a firmer tone. The company have been operating their plant with a force equivalent to one-half on full time; but during the past two weeks have put more men at work, and will continue to increase their force as business warrants.

H. H. Buzzell & Son are about to start a brass foundry at Laconia, N. H.

D. J. Bolenger's Foundry, at Waynesburg, Ohio, has been burned. Loss, \$5000; insurance, \$500.

The Ferracute Machine Company of Bridgeton, N. J., manufacturers of presses, dies and other sheet metal tools, have kept their works running during the entire summer with a part of their force. Orders are now coming in much better than a month ago, and trade prospects seem much brighter.

The works of the Birdsall Company, manufacturers of steam engines grain

threshers and portable sawmills, at Auburn, N. Y., have been closed by the sheriff on an execution of \$165,000. The judgment was in favor of Henry H. Cook of New York City, and is for money loaned to the concern. An hour after the judgment was filed a chattel mortgage for \$75,000 in favor of H. H. Cook and Nelson Beardsley was filed.

Aultman, Miller & Co., mower and reaper manufacturers, of Akron, Ohio, have just completed the erection of a new foundry. The building is 400 x 100 feet in size, the molding room being 300 x 100. The remaining 100 feet of length is taken up with pattern rooms, core rooms, &c. The cupola is of the Whiting design, furnished by the Detroit Foundry Equipment Company of Detroit, Mich. For heating and ventilating the Sturtevant system is used, put in by E. H. Jones & Co. of Cleveland, Ohio. It is probable that this new foundry will be put in operation during this month.

The Enterprise Machine Company of Elyria, Ohio, have been chartered, with a capital stock of \$10,000, for the purpose of manufacturing and selling all kinds of machinery and conducting a general foundry business.

The Pittsburgh Gauge Company of Pittsburgh recently received an order from the United States Government for a number of special safety water columns of phosphor bronze, nickel plated and polished, with water gauges and gauge cocks. These will be placed in the Treasury Building at Washington.

The Glover Foundry Company, Limited, New Castle, Pa., advise us that they have recently received some fairly large orders for annealing boxes, housings and chilled rolls.

The Stillwell-Bierce & Smith-Vaile Company of Dayton, Ohio, have declared a dividend of 2 per cent. on the preferred stock, payable October 16.

The Cowles Engineering Company, which did a large business at 43d street and the East River, Brooklyn, N. Y., has failed. Vaulx Carter is the assignee. The company were incorporated three years ago to design, build, repair and alter steam engines and boilers. William Cowles, formerly a mechanical engineer and draftsman in the Navy Yard, is president of the company. The assignee was the treasurer. The company built the fireboat David A. Boody for Brooklyn, and two other fireboats. Among the creditors are Nathanael F. Bacon of Syracuse, \$130,000; R. Hazard, Rhode Island, \$9,500; Thomas F. Nevins, Brooklyn, \$1,470; First National Bank, Syracuse, \$6,000; E. F. Rice, Syracuse, \$7,025, and G. W. Schmidt, New York, \$1,000—all for money lent. Considerable amounts are owing to various firms and the workmen have not been paid \$1,800. There are seven attachments for \$30,000 in the Sheriff's hands against the company.

The Patapsco Iron Company, for the manufacture of metal castings and machinery, have been incorporated in Baltimore, Md., by Robert R. Zell and Wm. J. O'Brien, Jr.

Hardware.

The Northwestern Barb Wire Company, Rock Falls, Ill., commenced operations on a small scale on the 2d inst., and expect to put on their full force in the near future.

A cut down of 10 per cent. in all departments of the Concord Axle Works, Penacook, N. H., went into effect on the 9th inst.

Blenkhorn & Son's axe factory, at Canning, N. S., was destroyed by fire on the 29th ult. Loss, \$8000; insurance, \$1000.

The Eagle Lock Company, Terryville, Conn., have commenced to work on short time and until further notice will run only four days per week.

The shovel works of the Oliver Ames & Sons' Corporation, North Easton, Mass., are running but nine hours a day.

The Vermont Farm Machine Company, Bellows Falls, Vt., closed down on the 30th ult. for the annual inventory. Advantage will be made of the shut down to make needed repairs.

At the annual meeting of the stockholders of the Portland Screen Company, Portland, Maine, the following persons were elected directors: W. S. Eaton, Wm. H. Stevens, F. A. Neal, Chas. W. Allen, Chas. J. Chapman, Fred. E. Haskell and Lewis A. Goudy. W. S. Eaton was elected president and Chas. R. Lewis treasurer. The reports of the officers showed that the company have earned a gratifying profit on

the business of the past year, and a dividend of 6 per cent. was declared.

The Ely Hoe & Fork Company, St. Johnsbury, Vt., have resumed operations, after spending about \$5000 on repairs to the works, putting in a new dam, &c.

The Western Screw Company, Chicago, Ill., have been incorporated, with a capital stock of \$100,000. The incorporators are Michael J. Dunne, John T. Boos and Frank M. Burwash.

The Canton works of the Cleveland Axle Mfg. Company, Cleveland, Ohio, have resumed operations with a force of 160 hands. It is expected that 200 will be employed by November.

Wellsboro, N. Y., is to have a new industry in the form of a lock factory. A stock company has been formed, with a capital of \$50,000, \$10,000 of which has already been raised.

The Peck, Stow & Wilcox Company's main factories, at Southington, Conn., are again in full operation.

Lees Mfg. Company, Westport, Conn., are making over 100 different kinds of twine and make special twine for any purpose and put up in any way. They are running full time, and have only stopped for two weeks during the present year.

Clayton Bros., manufacturers of steel laid and cast iron shears, hardware specialties, &c., Bristol Conn., and 122 Chambers street, New York, have enlarged their plant so that their facilities for filling orders are much improved.

W. H. Davenport Fire Arms Company, Norwich, Conn., are preparing new designs and models for next year's business, and are intending to issue a complete catalogue which will represent their present as well as their new models.

The Frazier Cycle Company, 373 and 375 Wabash avenue, Chicago, with factory at Aurora, Ill., have so far built no bicycles, their attention having been confined exclusively to the manufacture of pneumatic sulky wheels, ball bearings for high wheels, &c.

The Kilmer Mfg. Company, Newburg, N. Y., are extremely busy and behind their orders.

The loss in the fire at the works of the Clinton Wire Cloth Company, Clinton, Mass., on April 19 last, has been adjusted, the loss being fixed at \$170,000. This covers the loss to buildings, machinery and stock in process of manufacture. Through the system of insurance followed, the company's loss not covered by insurance is very small. Work on the new mill is progressing rapidly. The mill will be ready for the placing of machinery about December 1.

The factory of F. E. Myers & Bro., Ashland, Ohio, is now running full force. The firm have made a number of valuable improvements and are better equipped than ever before. They have recently placed a new 15-ton Colliau cupola in their foundry, and refitted the cleaning room with the latest equipments in that line, which will increase the capacity of the foundry nearly one-half.

J. E. Rhoads & Sons, manufacturers of oak tanned leather belting, Wilmington, Del., and 229 Market street, Philadelphia, make specialties of heavy driving belts and Volto dynamo belting, which they refer to as a superior brand and which is treated with their preparation for increasing adhesive power and pliability. They have recently put in several new machines and have a very well equipped shop. They have several power presses, the widest of which will make a 72 inch belt. They also have improved machines for working, stretching and finishing their leather. The firm are also dealers in lace leather, rubber belting, hose, packing, &c.

The Gormully & Jeffery Mfg. Co., Chicago, are preparing to build a new eight story factory, 120 feet long, which will afford additional floor space of 1½ acres. For this purpose they are tearing down the old warehouse, corner of North Franklin street and Institute Place, Chicago.

Bissell Carpet Sweeper Company, Grand Rapids, Mich., have recently completed a six-story addition to their factory. Something like 54,000 square feet will thus be added to their floor space, with a corresponding increase in their manufacturing capacity. Their plant now contains about 160,000 square feet of floor space. The factories throughout are designed for the special convenience of the carpet sweeper business, and much of the machinery differs materially from that in use in any

other line of manufacture. Every precaution has been taken against fire and the buildings are regarded as thoroughly fire proof. The very large sale which the Bissell sweepers have had is evidenced by the fact that during the past seven years the factory floor space has been quintupled. The capacity of the works now exceeds 1200 sweepers per day. Branch stores of the company are located in New York, Boston, London, Rotterdam, Hamburg, Melbourne and Sydney.

The American Ormonde Company, New York, will hereafter conduct their wholesale and retail departments entirely independent of each other. The wholesaling will be done at a new depot, soon to be opened in the down town portion of the city, while their retail department will be carried on in their new store, 135 West 125th street. It is understood that the Ormonde wheel will in future be manufactured in this country, and not imported, as formerly.

The Homer D. Bronson Company, Beacon Falls, Conn., make a specialty of fine art metal work of electro bronze from architects' drawings, models, carvings, &c., for interior decoration of all descriptions, including panels for dados, friezes, doors, mantels, sideboards, houses, steamboats, palace cars, furniture, pianos and organs, billiard tables, &c. The company have just completed a quantity of ornamental bronze work finished in gold for the Columbus Building, Wabash avenue, Chicago, from architect's designs. In addition to the above work the company manufacture wrought brass butt hinges, finely polished and plated piano and organ hinges, continuous and sectional hinges for every purpose, any width and length, fancy and irregular shapes to order, wrought brass pressure bars and brass goods in general.

Yale & Towne Mfg. Company, New York, have received the contract for refitting the New York Post Office with an entire new outfit of lock boxes. They recently fitted the new branch post office in the Industrial Building, at Forty-third street and Lexington avenue, New York, with all of its post office furniture, including routing, letter distributing, pouching and mailing cases, tables and all the paraphernalia of a complete post office.

The League Cycle Company, Hartford, Conn., advise us that their orders for their chainless safety have forced them to work overtime and that the capacity of their plant has been tripled, a fact which they refer to as indicating the merits of their wheel and its excellent workmanship, finish and design. The company are contemplating making large additions to their plant in the way of new and improved machinery and expect to have an excellent season in 1894.

Franklin Brass & Bronze Company have about finished a new factory at Derby, Conn., which they expect to occupy and operate the latter part of this month. They will manufacture the same class of goods formerly made by the Franklin Brass Company, at their factory in Buchanan, Va., destroyed by fire two years ago, soon after starting up. They now have at Derby a well equipped plant for producing refrigerator and box trimmings, hinges for water closet seats, hasps, door numbers, molding hooks, cabinet and builders' hardware, escutcheons, shutter bars, flush lifts, brackets, cabinet hinges and butts. They expect to increase their line of builders' hardware largely. They have a foundry also for casting special goods to order, and will make this department a feature of their business. W. F. Brainerd will be in charge of the business at 111 Chambers street, New York.

Mossberg Mfg. Company, Attleboro, Mass., have recently united their Attleboro and North Attleboro plants and added to them by the purchase of additional machinery, so that they now occupy a new building with more than double their former floor area. With a better arrangement of departments and improved methods the company are now in a position to produce any work in their line more satisfactorily and economically than ever before. It is the company's intention in the future to always carry a complete line of jewelers' tools, while still paying particular attention to designing and constructing special complicated and automatic machinery of any kind.

Miscellaneous.

A force of over 200 men is now employed at the Terre Haute Car & Mfg. Company's works at Terre Haute, Ind., repairing

freight cars and finishing the construction of the two frame buildings located on the ground recently made vacant by the burning of the plant.

Benj. D. Stone of New York has been appointed receiver for the firm of Reubel & Taylor, manufacturers of brass goods, at Rome, N. Y. The liabilities are said to be \$17,000 while the nominal assets are much larger.

The Mount Vernon Car Mfg. Company of Mount Vernon, Ill., have certified to an increase of capital stock from \$150,000 to \$200,000.

The Chattanooga, Tenn., Car & Foundry Company are running in all departments and have a good number of orders ahead.

John V. Bacot of Jersey City and J. Friedenstein, president of the Anglo-American Iron & Metal Company, 213 Pearl street, New York, have been appointed joint receivers for the property in New Jersey, and Mr. Friedenstein has been confirmed as ancillary receiver for the property in New York. Assurances of support from the great majority of creditors have been received, and with the preparation of a statement of the condition of the company, which will be ready in a few days, it is believed that a continuance of the business under a receivership will be of short duration. The business will be continued on the same lines as heretofore, and the installment of a receiver will not in any way affect it.

Manager Kruesi says, regarding the rumor that the United States Wire & Cable Company had been absorbed by the Edison General Electric Company of Schenectady, N. Y., that the Wire & Cable Company have always been owned by the Edison Company, but had of late been conducted as a separate concern. Now a change has been made so that it will be conducted as a department of the Edison General Electric Works. Manager Kruesi also says that the force at the works is being increased.

The expanded metal works of Chess, Cook & Co., Rankin Station, Pa., are now running.

Eight new locomotives, constructed by the Rhode Island Locomotive Works of Providence, R. I., for the Manhattan Elevated Railway of New York, have been delivered.

The Charles Munson Belting Company of Chicago have received second advice from the Toledo Electric Company of Toledo, Ohio, that the 80-foot belt which they placed in the plant eight weeks ago is running just the same as the first day it was placed on the pulleys. This belt has been running steadily and overtaxed by work ever since that time, and the belt shows no signs of labor whatever.

The New Howe Sewing Machine Company, at Orange, Mass., have placed the contract with the Berlin Iron Bridge Company of East Berlin, Conn., for a new foundry and tumbling room. The building will be entirely of iron, 45 feet in width and 120 feet in length.

The strike of boiler makers in the shops of the Big Four system at Indianapolis, Ind., has led to violence and bloodshed, one man having been killed in an attack made by the strikers on the workmen who had taken their places.

A press dispatch from Philadelphia says that the Baldwin Locomotive Works of that city on Saturday again reduced their force in all departments. Unless there is a marked improvement in business there is a likelihood of a complete shut down. Last year at this time 5890 men were employed on double time. Now but 2480 are employed on half time. Then from 20 to 24 locomotives were turned out weekly. Now from three to five are made.

On the application of John A. Roebbling's Sons Company of Trenton, N. J., the court has appointed a receiver for the Kokomo Stamping Company, successors to the U. S. Projectile Company, Kokomo, Ind. The concern were reorganized August last, and the capital stock placed at \$50,000. The general business stagnation of the country is said to be responsible for the failure.

Officials of the Bath, Maine, Iron Works deny the report that there is any likelihood that the concern will be removed from Bath to New London, Conn. Nevertheless the New London Board of Trade has appointed a committee to look into the matter.

The statement of the Michigan Peninsular Car Company for the year ended August 31, 1893, shows net earnings of \$866,906, which, after paying fixed charges, includ-

ing a dividend of 8 per cent. on the preferred stock, leaves something more than 18 per cent. profit. Eight per cent. was paid on the common stock, and a little over 10 per cent. carried to the surplus fund. The cash assets of the company amount to over \$3,000,000, and the fixed assets to over \$7,000,000.

The Litchfield, Ill., Car & Machine Works may be removed to Memphis, Tenn.

The Western Iron Works have secured two contracts for work on the Mechanical Arts Building to be erected for the California Midwinter International Exposition at San Francisco. The Judson Iron Works will have the work on the Liberal Arts Building at a fixed price per pound.

Among recently authorized corporations in Illinois are the following: Globe Tin Plate Company, at Chicago; capital stock, \$45,000; for the manufacture of tin andterne; incorporators, James Spruce, William Killmer and Henry C. Gager. Schoolhouse Construction Company, at Peoria; capital stock, \$100,000; to build schoolhouses and for general contracting; incorporators, William D. Dickson, Henry Sandmeyer, Jr., and George F. Page. The Fuller-Danhoff Electric Company, at Chicago; capital stock, \$5,000,000; for the manufacture of electric light, heat and power; incorporators, Franz Fullner, A. B. Coon, Henry A. Gates and William B. Keep. Western Screw Company, at Chicago; capital stock, \$100,000; for the manufacture of hardware and machinery; incorporators, Michael J. Dunne, John T. Booz and Frank M. Burwash. Wabash Truss Hoop Company, at Mount Carmel; capital stock, \$10,000; for the manufacture of coopers' supplies and wagon materials; incorporators, Philip S. Reyman, Henry H. Mason and L. W. Miller.

At a meeting of the stockholders of the Allegheny Heating Company, suppliers of natural gas, with headquarters in Allegheny, Pa., the old Board of Directors was re-elected and the following officers were chosen: George Westinghouse, president; J. R. McGinley, vice-president; John Caldwell, treasurer, and W. D. Uptegraff, secretary.

A statement recently issued by the treasurer of the Philadelphia Natural Gas Company of Pittsburgh shows the condition of that concern on September 30, 1893, to have been as follows:

Debt.

Accounts payable.....	\$62,000.00
Security deposits.....	73,524.00
Bonds.....	139,000.00
	<hr/> \$274,524.00

Available Assets.

Cash.....	\$402,676.42
Accounts and bills receivable.....	310,086.15
Stock in other companies (paying dividends).....	385,970.00
	<hr/> \$1,098,732.57

The company during the quarter retired \$20,000 additional bonds. On June 30, 1893, the cash item amounted to \$515,000, and on September 3, 1892, it was \$228,000.

The entire plant of the Westinghouse Air Brake Company, at Wilmerding, Pa., is closed down for 30 days. During the shut down a new battery of boilers will be erected and other improvements made.

The Pitts Mfg. Company, the last agricultural implement concern in Will County, Ill., will be moved to Chicago this week and located at Columbia Heights. The castings, stock and machinery of the big plant were placed on freight cars last week ready to begin shipment on Monday. When in operation the new plant will give employment to between 500 and 800 skilled mechanics.

Mayor Latrobe and Charles T. Crane of Baltimore, Md., have been appointed receivers of the South Baltimore Car Building Company, one of the largest concerns of its kind in the country. The financial stringency is given as the cause of the embarrassment. The assets are about \$617,000, and the liabilities \$294,000. The company have been in operation several years, employs hundreds of men, and have a large plant at Curtis Bay, a few miles from Baltimore.

The Gilbert Car Works, on Green Island, near Troy, N. Y., have resumed operations after a shut down for six weeks under a receivership. Employment was given to nearly 300 men. The works are sure to run until 50 cars for the Lake Street Elevated Road in Chicago have been completed.

TRADE REPORT

The best that may be said is that the past week has not brought any more particularly unfavorable developments in the Iron trade proper. Like every other industry and business throughout the country, it is suffering from the failure of the Senate to put our currency question into proper shape. With admirable patience the business community has suffered without displaying more than pardonable exasperation. We do not believe that this phase will last much longer. It will take but a small impulse to bring about the ears of the Senators a cyclone of wrath from the business world which will put an end to dallying. It will be made apparent who are the masters and who are the servants.

Every day's delay pushes further into the future the prospects of a recovery. Every day's delay drags nearer to the brink of bankruptcy many merchants and manufacturers. It is steadily sapping the vitality of the strongest. Business men not only owe it to themselves but to their employees to adopt vigorous measures. When the threatened bread riots come this winter, with their loss of life and of property, they will not be quite free from their share of blame, since they have not yet exhausted their power of coercion.

From the majority of the Iron trade centers comes the same talk of discouragement. In isolated cases there are reports that a moderate volume of business is coming up, but orders which would hardly cause comment in ordinary times are eagerly pointed to now as offering some encouragement.

How light the purchases of the railroads are, who are the greatest customers of the iron industry, is proven by the report that during the whole month of December the deliveries of Steel Rails by the mills amounted to 32,000 tons, or about one-fifth of what they ought to be in ordinary times. While it is true that special circumstances may have led to singling out this branch as the dullest in the whole industry, we believe that statistics relating to the car shops and the locomotive builders would display very striking figures too. The Iron trade needs the immediate repeal of the purchasing clause of the Sherman act, and wants peace for a long time after that.

Philadelphia.

Office of *The Iron Age*, 220 South Fourth St., PHILADELPHIA, Pa., October 17, 1893.

The situation as regards the market for Iron and Steel shows only slight changes from last week, and these not altogether of a favorable character. The only good feature is a better demand for rolling mill products, although without any corresponding increase in prices. The shipyards are taking material somewhat freely, and with further inquiries from this source, and for architectural purposes, manufacturers are beginning to feel that there is a reasonably good prospect of being able to keep their machinery in operation. In other departments there is no improvement whatever, and the outlook for the winter months is anything but cheering. Nevertheless, prices are down to a point beyond which it is almost impossible to show further recession, and with an output of Pig Iron only about 40 % of what it was during the first six months of the year, it is surely time to look for something of a reaction. The spirit of speculation has been so thoroughly crushed, however, that on the principle that "sufficient for the day is the evil thereof," there is very little disposition to operate, except to cover contracts actually in hand.

Pig Iron.—The feeling as regards Pig metal is exceedingly dull. Prices are weaker and lower, yet with a production of only 40 % of what it was a few months ago, there is more unwillingness to buy than when prices were very much higher and production twice as large as it is to-day. This can only be explained by the fact that consumers have very few orders on their books, and that recent experience has shown that no matter how cheap they might secure Iron one day, they could do still better in their next purchase. This, of course, cannot continue indefinitely, and there is little doubt that prices are either at rock bottom or within sight of it, but all the same there is no disposition to buy anything that is not actually needed, no matter what inducement may be offered as regards prices. The usual quotations are about \$12 @ \$12.50, delivered, for standard brands of Gray Forge; \$13 @ \$13.50 for No. 2 Foundry, and \$14 @ \$14.50 for No. 1. Southern Irons can be had at less money, several lots having changed hands at \$11.50 @ \$11.75, with a fair chance that orders could be readily placed at the same or slightly lower figures for good sized lots and prompt settlements.

Steel Billets.—Prices are still on the down grade, with sellers at \$19.75 @ \$20, but very little demand. For 1000s ton lots it is thought that \$19.50 or less would be accepted, but as consumers' requirements are only moderate bids are not forthcoming, except for very small lots. Sales were made in lots of 100 to 200 tons each at \$20 @ \$20.25, but more recently the feeling has become weaker, and \$20 would be regarded as a full quotation for any kind of an order, and from that down to \$19.50 or less for a good sized lot.

Finished Material.—The market is looking better as regards the volume of business, but not as regards prices. There are several inquiries from the shipyards, which, with the work taken during the early spring, is helping the mills considerably. There is also something doing in buildings; one at Tenth and Filbert, in this city, will call for 1500 tons, the Boys' High School will take sev-

eral hundred tons more, so that there is a little business around, although compared with the capacity it is a mere drop in the bucket. The general demand for small lots is also pretty fair, but taking the most hopeful view of the situation, the prospect for winter work is less favorable than for years past, and if mills make half time it is about as much as can be hoped for, unless some very unexpected change occurs. Prices are weak, and on any good sized order it is easy to secure liberal concessions from quotations on small lots, which are about as follows:

Grooved Skelp, delivered.	1.50¢	@	1.55¢
Best Refined Bars.....	1.55¢	@	1.60¢
At interior points.....	1.50¢	@	1.55¢
Tank Steel.....	1.60¢	@	1.65¢
Heavy Plates.....	1.65¢	@	1.70¢
Shell.....	1.75¢	@	1.85¢
Flange.....	2.00¢	@	2.20¢

Old Material.—The market is extremely dull, and prices liable to weaken under any extra pressure to sell. Asking prices are about as follows:

No. 1 Wrought Scrap, delivered.....	\$12.00	@	\$13.00
Machinery Cast, delivered	10.00	@	11.00
Heavy Steel Scrap, delivered.....	13.00	@	14.00
Old Iron Rails, delivered.	15.00	@	16.00
Old Street Rails, delivered.....	17.00	@	18.00
Wrought Turnings, delivered.....	10.00	@	11.00
Cast Borings, delivered...	6.00	@	7.00
No. 2 Light Scrap.....	6.00	@	7.00

Dreifus, Block & Co. of Pittsburgh, dealers in Iron and Steel Scrap, Billets and Muck Bars, have recently opened an office at 421 Chestnut street, Philadelphia, under the management of E. Dreifus.

Janney & Steimetz are among the latest candidates for business in Coal, Coke, Iron, Steel and Aluminum. The last mentioned article is to be made one of their leading specialties, both in the ingot and in its manufactured shape. Their office is in the Philadelphia Bank Building, 423 Chestnut street.

Chicago.

(By Telegraph.)

Office of *The Iron Age*, 59 Dearborn street, CHICAGO, October 18, 1898.

No improvement can be discerned in the condition of trade. Everything is waiting. A great deal of business is reported in prospect which might be transacted at an early date if Congress would act decisively on the currency question, but every day lost makes the prospects fainter for anything of consequence this year. Many are of the opinion that not much can now be expected before next spring.

Pig Iron.—But few sales during the past week are of sufficient importance to mention. Among these were 500 tons Southern Coke Foundry, 500 tons Lake Superior Charcoal, 300 tons local Coke and a few 100-ton lots. Carload orders have been fair but not very numerous. Some Iron houses reported the past week as one of almost complete stagnation with them. In view of the very low prices reported elsewhere it may be interesting to state that Southern Mottled Iron has been sold here within the past few days at \$10.85, equivalent to \$7 at furnace. The attitude of the Southern companies represented here is one of continued firmness and our quotations represent actual prices obtained. Buyers are reported to be generally satisfied with present prices and the only question with them

is that of getting orders for their own products, when they would be glad to place contracts for the Pig Iron required. Shipments of Coke Iron from the furnaces are steadily increasing, largely on account of the growing consumption of agricultural concerns. Some little improvement, however, is noticed in the consumption by general foundries. The sale of Charcoal Iron reported was on account of a bankrupt company, but it brought a price fully equal to our quotations, which shows remarkable strength in that class of Iron. Quotations are now as follows for cash:

Lake Superior Charcoal.....	\$16.00	@	\$16.50
Local Coke Foundry, No. 1...	13.50	@	14.00
Local Coke Foundry, No. 2...	12.75	@	13.00
Local Coke Foundry, No. 3...	12.50	@	12.75
Local Scotch.....	14.00	@	14.50
Ohio Strong Softeners No. 1...	15.50	@	16.00
Southern Silvery, No. 1.....	12.50	@	14.50
Southern Silvery, No. 2.....	12.35	@	14.00
Southern Coke, No. 2.....	12.35	@	12.60
Southern Coke, No. 3.....	11.60	@	11.85
Southern, No. 1, Soft.....	12.35	@	12.60
Southern, No. 2, Soft.....	11.85	@	12.10
Southern Gray Forge.....	11.10	@	11.35
Tennessee Charcoal, No. 1...	16.00	@	16.50
Alabama Car Wheel.....	18.50	@	18.75
Hocking Valley, No. 1.....	15.25	@	16.00
Jackson County Silvery.....	16.00	@	17.00

Bars.—Considerably more inquiry is reported and some sales have resulted. The quantity purchased, however, falls very much under the usual amounts bought by the same parties under ordinary circumstances. Carload lots are now about the general run of business and larger sales are rare except on season contracts. One good agricultural contract was placed last week. Specifications are coming in a little more freely on season contracts also. The tendency noted some time since to substitute Steel for Iron is not so marked. The price of Common Iron is now so much below that of Steel that Iron is maintaining a good position in the market. Prices for ordinary lots of Bar Iron, mill shipment, range from 1.42½¢ to 1.45¢, half extras, Chicago. Soft Steel Bars of good quality sell at 1.57½¢ @ 1.60¢. Jobbers have experienced a little better business during the past week, but much of this is attributed to orders received from large consumers who are buying from store in small quantities rather than from mill. Prices on small lots from stock are weak at .65¢ @ 1.70¢ for Bar Iron and 1.70¢ @ 1.75¢ for Soft Steel Bars.

Structural Material.—No large contracts are reported. Business in small lots is fair. Steel is now entering quite considerably into the construction of much smaller buildings than hitherto. Architects are even considering the desirability of specifying Steel Beams for certain uses in dwellings. This is expected to be an important development of the present era of low prices. Quotations are maintained at the following prices on mill shipments, Chicago delivery: Beams, 1.75¢ @ 1.90¢; Tees, 1.95¢ @ 2.05¢; Angles and Universal Plates, 1.75¢ @ 1.80¢.

Plates.—If there was any business of consequence prices from mill would be considerably reduced. Current business is confined to such small lots, however, that our quotations fairly represent the market. Mill shipments, Chicago delivery, are quoted as follows: Tank Steel, 1.75¢ @ 1.80¢; Shell Steel, 2¢ @ 2.10¢; Flange Steel, 2.15¢ @ 2.30¢; Fire Box, 2.75¢ @ 5¢. Store prices now prevail as follows: Iron or Steel Sheets, Nos. 10 to 14, 2.25¢ @ 2.40¢; Tank Steel, 2.10¢ @ 2.20¢; Shell Steel, 2.20¢ @ 2.40¢; Flange Steel, 2.50¢ @ 2.65¢; Boiler Tubes, 70¢.

Sheets.—The demand for Black Sheets is excellent from mills in a position to make prompt deliveries. Jobbers are not holding prices firmly from stock, and in some cases are reported to have named figures very close to quotations now current from mill. They are doing better on Smooth Iron and Sheet Steel. Quotations on mill shipments, Chicago delivery, for No. 27 Common Black Sheets range from 2.75¢ to 2.80¢, while small lots from stock sell at 2.90¢ @ 3¢. Galvanized Iron has been in remarkably good demand and for the first time in many months some of the mills have refused to take further orders, as their capacity is covered for the immediate future. Juniata Galvanized continues to be quoted at 75 % off for mill shipment with freight added. Sheet Copper is in light demand, but is still quoted at 30 % @ 35 % off, according to quantity.

Merchant Steel.—More specifications are coming in on season contracts than in previous weeks, but still not in sufficient quantities to satisfy the manufacturers, who fear trouble in making prompt deliveries later in the year. Some new business has been entered during the past week from season buyers, and a fair trade has been done with the mills by jobbing houses. Mill shipments, Chicago delivery, are quoted as follows: Smooth Finished Machinery, Tire and Open Hearth Spring Steel at 1.90¢ @ 2¢; Ordinary Bessemer Machinery, 1.60¢ @ 1.65¢; Ordinary Bessemer Tire, 1.55¢ @ 1.60¢; Ordinary Tool Steel, 6¢ @ 7¢; Specials, 12¢ and upward.

Rails and Track Supplies.—The manufacturers of Track Material are deriving some encouragement from the increasing freight business reported by railroads running West and Northwest. They are doing a great deal more in transporting grain and provisions as well as merchandise, but the Coal and Iron shipments are still very light. A few orders for moderate quantities of standard sections were received during the past week, but the volume of business both in standard and light sections has been small. Standard sizes are unchanged at \$30 @ \$32; and Light Rails \$31.50 @ \$32. Iron and Steel Splice Bars 1.60¢ @ 1.65¢; Track Bolts with Hexagon Nuts, 2.50¢ @ 2.55¢; Spikes, 1.85¢ @ 1.90¢.

Old Rails and Car Wheels.—No transactions are reported in Old Iron Rails, but railroads are weakening and some have asked for offers from consumers of \$14.50. The latter, however, are now convinced that they will be able to buy cheaper, and are disinclined to offer even \$14. Old Steel Rails in long lengths are sold at \$10 @ \$10.25. Short pieces are worth \$7.50 @ \$8 on a parity with prices at Eastern points of consumption. Old Car Wheels are very quiet, and while single carloads are quoted at \$13.50 @ \$14, a large lot could not be sold except at a very material reduction from these prices.

Scrap.—The sale of a round lot of No. 1 Forge is noted. There are plenty of other inquiries, but buyers are trying to force prices lower than dealers are willing to accept. The demand for low grade Scrap is light. Steel is still neglected and Mixed Steel is now offered at a very low rate. Dealers' selling prices, net ton, are as follows: No. 1 Forge, \$10; No. 1 Mill, \$8; Sheet Iron, \$5; Pipes and Flues, \$7.50; Axles, \$15; Horseshoes, \$10; Fish Plates, \$12.75; Spikes and Bolts, \$10; Cast Borings, \$5; Wrought

Turnings, \$6.50; Axle Turnings, \$.8; Heavy Cast, \$9; Stove Plate, \$7.75; Malleable Cast, \$.8; Mixed Steel, \$.7, gross ton; Leaf Steel, \$14.50.

Metals.—Carload lots of Lake Copper are unchanged at 10¢ and casting brands maintain the old price of 9½¢, with very little doing. Considerable inquiry has been received for Spelter, but sales are light. It is now quoted at 3.50¢. Lead has been reduced to 3.25¢ @ 3.30¢, with plenty of sellers but very few buyers.

Pittsburgh.

(By Mail.)

Office of *The Iron Age*, Hamilton Building, }
PITTSBURGH, October 17, 1893.

The same discouraging report of the condition of the Iron and Steel trades must be repeated this week. A very thorough canvass made among the trade here reveals the fact that as yet there is no indication of an early improvement, either as regards demand or prices. No one believes that things are going to remain as they are for all time, but it is the general impression that it will be very slow work to lift the Iron and Steel trade out of the rut into which it has gotten. Buyers seemingly have no confidence that bottom has been reached, and each time they enter the market they expect to buy to better advantage than before. Pittsburgh, with its unrivaled facilities for cheap production, continues to set the pace in naming low prices that practically leave makers in other sections entirely helpless. It would seem that a few leading makers have concluded that if they can earn interest on the investment until trade resumes something like its normal condition, it is better to run as full as they can, making the securing of orders the first consideration and prices the second. It is also evident that a determination exists in certain quarters to find out how low competitors can go before they will cry "enough." All this has largely brought about the present low range of values, until, as one maker aptly puts it, "it is no longer a question of quoting a price, but a question of how much you can get." In Plates the competition has been especially severe, and on fair sized orders prices have been made that are almost beyond belief. In Billets, too, the determination of one or two makers to take everything in sight has resulted in prices being hammered down until neither buyer nor seller can tell "where he is at." The large stocks of Pig Iron in hands of makers, coupled with the light demand and the eagerness to sell, have forced prices to a point where it is doubtful if the furnaces can come out whole. The situation, summed up, could hardly be worse, and the long hoped for change for the better cannot come too soon.

Pig Iron.—The market continues a waiting one, and although buyers are aware of the fact that furnaces are offering their product at about cost, or perhaps below, orders continue to come in for immediate requirements only. For a long time past buyers have had everything pretty much their own way, and they have not failed to make good their advantages. However, this may change sooner than expected, and when it does come it is not likely that producers of Pig Iron will be slow in making just as good use of their opportunities. Production in this district has been increased to the extent of

about 250 tons per day by the blowing in of the stack of the Monongahela Furnace Company, at McKeesport, on Mill Iron. Their other stack remains idle. For ordinary lots asking prices are as follows:

Neutral Gray Forge...	\$10.50 @	\$10.75, cash
All-Ore Mill.....	10.75 @	11.00 "
Bessemer Pig.....	11.25 @	11.50 "
No. 1 Foundry.....	12.50 @	13.00 "
No. 2 Foundry.....	11.50 @	12.00 "

We note a sale of 500 tons of Gray Forge Iron at a price equal to \$10.60, Pittsburgh.

Billets.—A very limited amount of Steel is changing hands, and prices continue to depend altogether upon size of order and terms of payment. For ordinary business makers continue to ask \$18 at maker's mill. There is a probability that for a good-sized order and favorable terms of payment some makers would shade this price. Other makers, however, seem to regard \$18 as the stopping place, and are inclined to refuse business at anything under that figure.

Steel Rails.—After a shut down of some months, the Edgar Thomson mill has again resumed, though not to full capacity. It is stated that enough orders are on hand to insure about 15 days' operation. It is now pretty generally admitted that \$29 does not represent the actual price on which orders are based, but that the price is shaded more or less, according to conditions. The Light Rail department of this plant is also in partial operation.

Ferromanganese.—We continue nominal quotation of \$55 at maker's mill for domestic.

Muck Iron.—With Billets at \$18, there is very little chance for Muck Bar, and there is practically nothing doing. We make nominal quotation of \$20.50 at buyer's mill.

Wire Rods.—There continues to be a very fair movement in Rods, and most of the mills have about all the business for October that they can handle. For November and December delivery \$26 at maker's mill is asked. A deal involving some 4000 or 5000 tons for delivery into next year is pending and may be closed before this week is out.

Structural Material.—Considering the fact that the active building season is about over, the demand keeps up fairly well. Of course no large orders are being placed, but the tonnage from the small buyers is fairly large. We quote as follows: Beams up to 15 inches, 1.50¢ @ 1.60¢, according to order. Angles and Universal Plates, 1.60¢ @ 1.65¢; Tees, 1.75¢.

Plates.—From a large maker we have reports of a slightly better demand, but none of the mills have enough business to give them full employment. It is in this department that prices have been cut to an unusual degree. For ordinary lots mills quote about as follows: Tank, 1.50¢; Shell, 1.65¢ @ 1.70¢; Flange, 1.80¢; Fire Box, 2.50¢ @ 4.50¢, according to quality. The quotation on Tank Steel continues to be shaded more or less for desirable business.

Merchant Steel.—Buyers are placing their orders a little more freely, although some of the largest buyers who have heretofore placed their orders for season requirements before this time have as yet done nothing in this direction. The small buyers are also placing orders a little more freely, and it is evident that stocks are very low. Prices are ruling about as follows: Open

Hearth Spring Steel, 1.85¢ @ 1.90¢; Bessemer Machinery, 1.65¢ @ 1.75; Toe Calk, 1.90¢ @ 2¢; Tool Steel from 5½¢ upward, according to quality.

Bars.—It is evident that mills in the Mahoning Valley have but little hope of starting up in the near future. Within the past week one concern there has discharged its entire office force, while another has notified its employees to seek work elsewhere, owing to the uncertainty as to when they will start up. In the Pittsburgh district mills are getting a fair share of work, but some of it is taken at prices that must represent a loss. We quote Steel Bars at 1.35¢ at mill, with Bar Iron extras. This price is occasionally shaded to some extent for good orders. Bars in the Valley are held at 1.35¢, half extras, and this price is also shaded slightly for desirable orders.

Wire Nails.—The demand for Wire Nails continues fairly active, and prices are a shade firmer. For close delivery mills are obtaining \$1.30 from jobbers, while to the smaller trade jobbers are charging \$1.40 @ \$1.45. Cut Nails are also in fair demand, and the market is represented by the quotation of \$1 @ \$1.05 at mills for the usual average. Through a typographical error, the quotation on Cut Nails in our issue of October 5 appeared as \$1.05 on a 30¢ average. It should have read on a 50¢ average.

Barb Wire.—There is a fair demand, but with most of the mills in operation there has developed an unusually severe competition to secure business, which has weakened prices to some extent. For ordinary business we quote Four-Point Galvanized at \$2.25 in carload lots, but for desirable orders this price has been slightly shaded recently. Painted is held at 40¢ less than above price in carload lots. Plain Wire we quote at \$1.50 for good sized orders.

Connellsville Coke.—For the week ending Saturday, October 7, there were in the Connellsville region 5464 ovens in blast, and 12,026 idle, with a total estimated production for that week of 37,186 tons. Furnace Coke is in light demand, and is held at \$1.10 in tons of 2000 pounds, f.o.b. cars in Connellsville region. Foundry Coke is quoted at \$1.50 to dealers and \$1.65 to consumers.

St. Louis.

(By Telegraph.)

Office of *The Iron Age*, }
Bank of Commerce Building, }
St. Louis, October 18, 1893.

Pig Iron.—Continued dullness prevails in the Iron market. Sales run from carload to 100-ton lots, and seem to grow less daily. Prices are lower and there is nothing in the immediate future to build on for any advance. We quote as follows for cash, f.o.b. cars St. Louis:

Southern Coke, No. 1 Foundry.....	\$13.00 @	\$13.25
Southern Coke, No. 2 Foundry.....	11.50 @	11.75
Southern Coke, No. 3 Foundry.....	10.75 @	10.95
Southern Gray Forge.....	10.25 @	11.50
Southern Car Wheel.....	17.25 @	17.75
Lake Superior Car Wheel..	16.50 @	17.00
Ohio Softeners.....	16.00 @	16.50
Missouri Charcoal, No. 1 Foundry.....	12.75 @	13.25

Bar Iron.—There is very little demand either from store or mill, and while mills are running, they are not working full time. Prices are slightly

lower, as follows: Lots from mill command 1.47½¢ @ 1.50¢. Jobbers ask 1.62½¢ @ 1.67½¢ for lots from store.

Barb Wire.—Trade has fallen off somewhat since our last report. Jobbers quote Painted at \$2.05 @ \$2.10, while mill price in carloads to jobbers is \$1.95 @ \$2. Galvanized commands the usual advance. The immediate outlook is not encouraging.

Wire Nails.—The demand for Wire Nails is satisfactory, but prices cannot be called so. There are rumors of some low prices which, while not entirely substantiated, are doubtless true. Mills quote \$1.45 @ \$1.50 in carload lots to jobbers, which would doubtless be shaded in large quantities.

Rails and Track Supplies.—A fair amount of business is reported in this department. Prices unchanged. Steel Rails are nominally quoted at \$30 @ \$31. Old Iron Rails are dull at \$15, but no sales are reported at this figure.

Pig Lead.—There appears to be no bottom to this metal and 3.17½¢ is now freely quoted for this month's delivery. There is no speculative interest in the market, and so far as consumers are concerned, they are only buying as their absolute needs require.

Spelter.—The market continues in the unsettled condition noted in our last report. Offerings are made at 3.25¢ @ 3.30¢, without, however, inducing any buying. Until legitimate consumption makes its appearance any advance seems out of the question.

Cincinnati.

(By Telegraph.)

Office of The Iron Age, Fifth and Main Sts.,
CINCINNATI, October 18, 1898.

There has been very little change in the general features of the Pig Iron market during the week; the transactions have been restricted to supplying the current wants of the jobbing foundries and the stove works, but the purchases of the latter are not large, seldom running over 200 tons at any one time, and frequently much less; there has been no large demand for forward delivery, and while the stronger Iron companies in the South are not urging sales, and, in fact, have withdrawn from the market, because they have sold as far ahead as they care to, yet there are indications that almost any kind of Pig Iron could be bought for spot cash about as low as it has ever sold in a regular way, although it seems certain that there is no margin of profit in its manufacture. There are so many furnaces out of blast in the South and West that with even a small increase in the demand there would soon be a scarcity of Iron, but there appears to be no prospect for such an increase in the early future, especially if the Senate does not pass the Silver Purchase Repeal bill. Quotations are as follows:

Foundry.

Southern Coke, No. 1.....	\$12.75 @ \$13.00
Southern Coke No. 2.....	10.75 @ 11.00
Southern Coke No. 3.....	10.25 @ 10.50
Ohio Soft Stone Coal, No. 1.....	15.50 @ 16.00
Ohio Soft Stone Coal, No. 2.....	14.50 @ 14.75
Lake Superior Coke No. 1.....	15.00 @ 15.25
Lake Superior Coke No. 2.....	14.00 @ 14.25
Hanging Rock Charcoal, No. 1.....	18.50 @ 19.00
Hanging Rock Charcoal, No. 2.....	17.50 @ 18.00
Tennessee Charcoal, No. 1.....	14.00 @ 14.25
Tennessee Charcoal, No. 2.....	13.00 @ 13.25

Car Wheel and Malleable Irons.

Standard Southern Car Wheel	17.75 @ 18.00
Lake Superior Car Wheel and Malleable.....	17.00 @ 17.25

Forge.

Gray Forge.....	9.75 @ 10.00
Mottled Coke.....	9.50 @ 9.75

The Mahoning Valley

YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO, October 17, 1898.

A market report when there is practically no market is something of an anomaly. No such period of dullness had ever occurred in the Mahoning Valley; business is absolutely lifeless and the controversy between the employers and the employees of the mills intensifies the situation. Not a mill in the valley is running and but two furnaces. Various attempts have been made to adjust the labor difficulties between the mill owners and the Amalgamated Association, but so far without avail. The mill owners object to signing an absolute scale running until July 1, 1894, giving as a reason that work is being done in other mills, notably at Pittsburgh, without any fixed period, and our mill owners feel that they might not be able to compete if tied up with a contract, which might be higher than others pay. There is but little business going for the mills at present, and the little work that is being done our mill owners and, of course, the workmen are losing, and the trade is gradually drifting elsewhere. A suggestion has been made that the scale be signed for a shorter term, or subject to a 60 or 90 days' notice, and this seems to meet with favor and may prove a solution of the troubles. Much ado is made by the local papers here for political effect, but this cuts no figure whatever in the minds of the proprietors. It is an expensive luxury keeping a plant idle, ranging all the way from \$300 to \$500 per month for each and every mill, and the problem is being considered from a purely business standpoint, and with no reference whatever to the political outlook.

Pig Iron.—No. 1 Foundry for softening purposes is in limited demand and the little sold brings from \$13 to \$13.25 ¢ ton at the furnace; No. 2 grade, \$12 @ \$12.25. No. 1 strong Foundry is quoted at \$12.50 ¢ ton at the furnace, and No. 2 \$11.50. Mill Iron ranges at \$11 and a shade less, delivered at the mills. A recent sale netted the furnace \$10.85 and an offer of \$10.75 at the furnace was refused. Southern Iron has been practically knocked out from this market. An occasional stray lot of Southern Mottled Iron is offered here, but not enough to cut any figure.

Finished Products.—Bar Iron ranges from 1.35¢ to 1.40¢ rates, and Sheet Iron 2.60¢ for No. 27 gauge. The stocks at the mills are badly broken up and it is difficult to fill orders.

Financial.

Considered as a whole there has been little or no change in the financial situation during the past week. Uncertainty remains the dominant feature. Senatorial action on the Silver Purchase Repeal bill is not appreciably nearer, and rumors of compromise still prevail, while the feeling of assurance in the ultimate triumph of unconditional repeal waxes weaker from day to day. It is true that the repeal bill is not defeated yet. There is still a chance that it may pass, but the reports from Washington are not encouraging, nor are they calculated to infuse confidence into the business community. The failure of the continuous session last week to force action on the bill had a decidedly depressing and unsettling

effect in Wall street, as well as in the London market, causing a tumble in prices of stocks and bonds, with steady selling of securities on both home and foreign accounts.

The influence of the same abortive effort on the New York banks was also marked. These institutions had been, until Friday, offering freely large sums of time money on collaterals at easy rates. On that day, however, the offerings were withdrawn, as, notwithstanding the fact that the banks are amply furnished with surplus funds, they do not care to let any portion of their reserves go beyond their easy control while the fate of the repeal bill remains uncertain.

That a robust element of hope still exists in Wall street is proved by the remarkable way in which the values of securities have, on the whole, been maintained, in the face of delay and discouraging reports from Washington, continued unfavorable returns of railroad earnings and rumors of difficulties in various quarters. Although the majority of stocks on the list display a decline from the quotations of a week ago, yet the decline has been comparatively small, and nearly all securities still rule materially higher than they did a couple of months ago, showing an underlying strength that was lacking during the recent panic.

Money continues to flow into the coffers of the New York banks from the interior at the rate of nearly \$1,500,000 a day. Saturday's statement of the Associated Banks showed an increase in surplus reserve of \$5,267,325, bringing the amount held in excess of legal requirements up to very nearly \$34,000,000. The increase in deposits during the week was \$12,260,300, and the net gain in cash \$8,332,400, of which \$6,006,700 was specie. Loans were increased \$2,374,200. To counterbalance the large inflow of money, the demand for currency from the South to move the cotton crop is beginning to be felt by the New York banks, and some heavy remittances have been made in that direction during the present week. The banks are, at the present time, rapidly canceling their Clearing House loan certificates, the amount of which outstanding in New York has been reduced to a little over \$5,000,000. Outstanding Boston loan certificates are practically wiped out.

The publication of the official statement of condition of the national banks on October 3, made to the Comptroller of Currency, exhibits in a very gratifying manner the strength of those institutions, and generally shows material improvement to have been made over the conditions reported on July 12, the date of the last returns. The figures of the national banks of this city reveal remarkable strength, considering the storm and stress to which those institutions were exposed in the summer.

Deposits, which had fallen from \$242,800,000 on May 4 to \$218,800,000 on July 12, had risen to \$227,300,000 on October 3. Loans, which were \$310,700,000 on May 4 and \$309,100,000 on July 12, were \$283,600,000 on October 3. Specie, which was \$63,900,000 on May 4 and \$55,300,000 July 12, was \$75,600,000 October 3. The continued depletion of the Treasury gold reserve, which has run down to \$84,500,000, is causing serious consideration, on the part of the Treasury officials, of measures to build the reserve up again, and it is thought that the amount will not sink much lower.

The aggregate loss of railroad earnings on 131 roads during September was 9.77

%, as compared with 13% in August, a reduction which does not fulfill the sanguine expectations formed previously. The roads show, too, a loss for the nine months of the year, which is almost without precedent, and which reflects most substantially the general business depression, notwithstanding an increase in passenger traffic shown by the trunk lines carrying World's Fair visitors. *Bradstreet's* reported another increase in the number of failures during last week, which are placed at 406 in the United States, against 365 in the preceding week and 191 in the corresponding week of 1892. Twenty-nine of these failures were with capital in excess of \$20,000 each.

On the Stock Exchange the volume of transactions has been narrow and the trading mainly of a "professional" character. Corage stocks were in demand and strong on Thursday, owing to the announcement that the Reorganization Committee had reached an agreement with the security corporation, whereby the latter had assented to take \$6,000,000 first preferred stock for an equal amount of bonds. The position of the stock was further strengthened by a rumor that the committee had at length overcome all difficulties in the way of a rehabilitation of the property, and that they would presently publish the looked for statement of the status of the company. Friday saw a sharp decline in stocks and bonds on the news of the continuous session *fiasco* at Washington. Grangers and Industrials fell from 2 to 3 points, and the majority of other securities followed suit; but the week closed with a slight recovery all round. On Monday stocks were stronger, with very light dealings. Rumors current in regard to Atchison caused a sharp drop in that stock. Tuesday's market was feverish and irregular, clearly reflecting the existing condition of financial uncertainty. "Bear" attacks caused a drop in grangers, but Reading stocks, which had been depressed in the expectation of foreclosure on the Spezer loan, rallied on rumors of a satisfactory arrangement in the matter having been arrived at. The announcement of the Union Pacific receivership on Friday had absolutely no effect on stock in the market, the event having been previously discounted. The following list exhibits the extreme fluctuations of the more active stocks during the week under review, with the closing prices on October 19:

	High- est.	Low- est.	Closing, Oct. 11.
Am. Sugar Ref.....	91½	88½	91½
Atchison, T. & S. P.....	19½	16½	18½
Balt. & Ohio.....	69	65½	65½
Chicago Gas.....	60½	57½	59½
Chic., B. & Q.....	80½	77½	78½
Chic., Mil. & St. Paul.....	59½	56½	58½
Chic., Rock Isl. & Pac.....	64½	59½	61½
Del., Lack & Western.....	157	151	155½
Gen. Electric.....	44½	42½	44
Lake Shore.....	123½	119½	121
Louisville & Nashville.....	46	44	46
Manhattan.....	126	122½	125
Missouri Pacific.....	22½	20½	22
Minnesota Iron, asked.....			60
National Lead, Common.....	26½	25½	26½
New York Central.....	102½	100	100½
N. Y., L. E. & Western.....	14½	13½	14½
Northern Pacific, Pfd.....	22	18½	22
Philadelphia & Reading.....	18½	16	17½
Richmond & West Pt., Term.....	3	2½	2½
St. Paul & Omaha.....	35½	33	34
Union Pacific.....	17½	15½	17½
Western Union.....	82½	80½	82½

Call loans continue extremely easy. Rates have been quoted at from 1½% to 2½%, the last loan being at the lower figure. Business in the loan market is, however, of very limited proportions, owing to the absence of specu-

lation on the Stock Exchange, and the supply of loanable funds is largely in excess of the demand. The absence of demand for accommodation also rules in the market for time loans, where there is an abundant supply at 3½% @ 4% for 60 days and 4% @ 4½% for three to four months, on mixed collaterals readily marketable. Commercial paper continues quiet and the demand light. A few sales have been negotiated with out of town institutions on the basis of 6% @ 8%, according to the character of the indorsements.

Sterling exchange, which stiffened toward the close of last week on unfavorable news from Washington, has lost again this week, rates being reduced on Tuesday. The market is narrow and steady, and the supply of cotton bills fair, with small inquiry from remitters. Actual rates for sterling are quoted as follows: 60 days', \$4.82½ @ \$4.83; demand, \$4.84½ @ \$4.85; cables, \$4.84½ @ \$4.85½; commercial, \$4.81½ @ \$4.81½. Domestic exchange on New York is quoted as follows: New Orleans, commercial 150 discount, bank par; Charleston, buying ½ @ ⅞ discount selling par; San Francisco, sight 17½; telegraph 27½ premium; Savannah, buying ½ discount, selling ½ discount @ par; St. Louis, 90 premium; Boston, 20 @ 15 discount; Chicago, 80 to 85 premium.

Government bonds are weaker. A sale of \$3000 4s coupon at 111½ was noted on Tuesday. Closing quotations were as follows:

	Bid.	Asked.
2s, 1891, registered.....	98	...
4s, registered.....	110½	111½
4s, coupon.....	110½	111½
Cur. 6s, 1895.....	102	...

The railway and miscellaneous bond market has been weak and irregular, with narrow volume of business and declining prices.

Bar silver closed in London at 33½ pence ½ ounce, and in New York at 73½¢ ½ ounce. Treasury purchases on Tuesday were 142,000 ounces of silver at \$0.7340 ½ ounce. The total purchases thus far this month are 808,000 ounces. Exports of silver during the week have been heavy. Apparently India's demand for the metal has not been appreciably reduced by the recent suspension of free coinage in that country. Since January 1 London has sent more silver to India and to China than in the first nine months of 1892.

The total amount of anthracite coal sent to market during the week ending October 7 was 1,004,666 tons, an increase of 13,095 tons as compared with the corresponding week of last year. The total amount of anthracite mined thus far this year is 32,284,765 tons, an increase of 724,407 tons, as compared with the corresponding period of last year.

Metal Market.

Copper.—Exports continue liberal, and deliveries on home trade orders are fairly large. Between the two a considerable portion of the product of various concerns has been taken up, and with general trade conditions in better shape than they are at present the market would probably show stronger tone. It happens, however, that there is more than enough Copper to go around, and prices are soft in consequence, although showing no radical change. In remote instances 10¢ is quoted for Lake Superior Ingot, but there have this week been more sellers than buyers at 9½¢, and rumor had it that sales were made

at as low as 9½¢, net cash. Other varieties of the metal have suffered to a certain extent. Thus Electrolytic went at as low as 9½¢, although some brands were held at ½¢ more, while 9½¢ seems to have become top price for ordinary casting stock in round lots. It was rumored that some sales of the latter have been made at 9½¢ on net cash terms.

Pig Tin.—Comparatively little Tin has changed hands in a speculative way during the past week, but the market has gained somewhat in tone, although purchases by distributors and consumers have been on a rather moderate scale. The improvement, such as it is, may be attributed chiefly to the fact that the burdensome surplus of weak holders has been weeded down to narrow proportions, and that operators who control the bulk of stock have been disconcerted little, if at all, by adverse continued heavy movement of Tin from the primary sources of supply to Europe. Straits shipments during the first half of the month, it was advised, amounted to 1450 tons, including 1125 tons to Great Britain and 325 tons to the Continent, against 1275 tons during the corresponding period last year. Some few lots have been sent from Europe to this market, but not enough to have any decided influence upon the situation here. Bids were raised on Tuesday to 20.90¢, net cash, for prompt or current month delivery, but at the close of the week the buying spirit was exceedingly tame, and bids above 20.80¢ were strictly the exception.

Pig Lead.—There has been a further decline in prices and the market has had a depressed appearance. Consumers purchased indifferently, while other buyers virtually did nothing. At from 3.50¢ down to 3.30¢ probably 500 tons changed hands, with 150 @ 200 tons at the lowest figures. With Western markets quite as low, relatively, the position at the close was the reverse of encouraging. Bids of over 3.25¢ for carload lots delivered here were strictly the exception. At 3.35¢ the offering was fairly free at the close.

Spelter.—Prices for ordinary Western brands have fallen about 0.20¢, or to about 3.55¢ @ 3.60¢. This brings the cost of the metal down to an unusually low point, and, according to most calculations, leaves very little, if any, margin of profit to producers. Despite this, it does not appear that either consumers or dealers manifest any inclination to buy except as imperative wants necessitate, and exporters are not doing enough to relieve the situation. Hence a rather demoralized market and little chance of improvement in the immediate future, unless production be curtailed considerably.

Antimony.—For ordinary jobbing quantities there has been a fair demand, but the market is otherwise slow and prices are easy. We quote at 9½¢ @ 9½¢ for Hallett's, 10¢ @ 10½¢ for L. X., and 10½¢ @ 10½¢ for Cookson's, in round lots.

Tin Plates.—There has been a fitful demand in which ordinary Cokes shared the best, and sales to a very fair extent were made for prompt delivery and near future shipment. Prices for Cokes are quite firm, but bright Charcoals and Ternes barely hold their own. Spot quotations are as follows: Coke Tins—Penlan grade, IC, 14 x 20, \$5.30; J. B. grade, do., \$5.45; Bessemer full weight, \$5.40; light weights, \$5 for 100 lb, \$4.85 @ \$4.90 for 95 lb, \$4.70 @

\$4.75 for 90 lb. Siemens Steel scarce. Stamping Plates—Bessemer Steel, Coke finish, IC basis, \$5.60; Siemens Steel, IC basis, \$5.65; IX basis, \$6.75 @ \$7. Charcoals—Melyn grade, IC, \$6.35 @ \$6.87½; Crosses, \$8; Allaway grade, IC, \$5.60; Crosses, \$6.75; Grange grade, IC, \$5.75; Crosses, \$6.85. Charcoal Terns—Worcester, 14 x 20, scarce; do., 20 x 28, \$11.35; M. F., 14 x 20, \$7.35; do., 20 x 28, \$14.75; Dean grade, 14 x 20, \$5.30 @ \$5.37½; do., 20 x 28, \$10.50 @ \$10.60; D. R. D. grade, 14 x 20, \$5.15; do., 20 x 28, \$10.10; Alyn, 14 x 20, \$5.32½ @ \$5.35; do., 20 x 28, \$10.40; Wasters—S. T. P. grade, 14 x 20, \$4.75; do., 20 x 28, \$9; Abercarne grade, 14 x 20, \$4.60; do., 20 x 28, \$8.87½.

The monthly production of Copper in the United States since July, 1892, has been as follows, the first column giving the aggregate returns from the reporting mines, which include the principal Lake, Montana and Arizona producers; the second being the metal from pyrites and from a number of smaller outside sources, being estimated:

American Product.			
	Reporting mines.	Outside sources.	Total.
	Gross tons.	Gross tons.	Gross tons.
1892.			
July.....	9,294	924	10,218
August.....	10,807	870	11,677
September.....	9,710	994	10,704
October.....	9,868	1,239	10,957
November.....	9,838	1,036	10,824
December.....	9,872	1,174	11,046
Total six months	59,239	6,287	65,526
1893.			
January.....	9,187	989	10,176
February.....	8,213	1,042	9,245
March.....	9,065	1,321	10,386
April.....	11,775	1,042	12,817
May.....	12,706	1,042	13,748
June.....	11,524	1,042	12,566
Total six months	62,470	6,478	68,938
1893.			
July.....	11,049	1,042	12,091
August.....	11,745	1,042	12,787
September.....	11,750	1,042	12,792

The product of the foreign reporting mines and the United States exports were as follows:

	Foreign reporting mines.	United States exports.
	Gross tons.	Gross tons.
1892.		
July.....	6,358	3,450
August.....	6,863	1,545
September.....	5,478	1,453
October.....	6,476	3,144
November.....	6,789	3,897
December.....	7,666	4,486
Total six months	39,655	17,980
1893.		
January.....	5,736	3,171
February.....	6,762	1,815
March.....	6,896	2,334
April.....	6,813	3,450
May.....	6,806	4,482
June.....	7,935	5,209
Total six months	41,048	20,361
1893.		
July.....	6,095	7,181
August.....	7,057	9,127
September.....	6,303	16,131

New York.

Office of *The Iron Age*, 95-102 Reade street, New York, October 18, 1898.

Pig Iron.—The market continues featureless and exceedingly dull. We quote Northern brands \$14 @ \$15 for No. 1; \$13 @ \$14.25 for No. 2; \$12.25 @ \$12.50 for Gray Forge, at tidewater. Southern Iron, same delivery, \$13.25 @ \$14.25 for No. 1; \$12.25 @ \$13.25 for No. 2; \$11.50 @ \$12.25 for No. 3; \$11.75 @ \$12.25 for No. 2 Soft, and \$12.25 @ \$12.50 for No. 1 Soft. Gray Forge is \$11.25 @ \$12.

Spiegeleisen and Ferromanganese.—In the imported material the market is excessively dull. The Rail mills are

supplied with material for a long time to come, at the present rate of consumption, while in Ferromanganese domestic takes the whole of the trade west of the Allegheny Mountains. We quote: Foreign Spiegeleisen, nominally, for 10 % @ 12 %, \$21.50 @ \$22, and 20 % \$25.50 @ \$26, on cars, Jersey City, and Ferromanganese, \$55.50 @ \$56.

Billets and Rods.—The domestic Billet market is weaker, and the same is true of Wire Rods. On foreign material there is no business, and little chance of any in the near future so long as the home product is so very low. We quote nominally: Domestic Billets, \$20.50 @ \$22.50, and foreign Billets, \$28 @ \$28.50, tidewater; domestic Wire Rods, \$29 @ \$29.50, and foreign Rods, \$39.50 @ \$40, tidewater.

Steel Rails.—Business continues very light. Some conception of the condition into which the Rail mills have been forced by the bad times is afforded by the fact that in the month of September the deliveries by all the mills in the association aggregated only 32,000 tons. The normal quantity should be five times that amount. Prices are entirely nominal. It is well known that the official price of \$39 was cut on a recent small order, and it is not denied that if there were any business worth fighting for buyers could get more liberal terms. The meeting of the association last week did not lead to the rupture which many predicted so confidently. No action of immediate influence upon the market was taken.

Track Material.—Small lots are selling at the following prices: Spikes, 1.80¢ @ 1.90¢; Fish Plates, 1.45¢ @ 1.60¢; Track Bolts, Square Nuts, 2.25¢ @ 2.40¢, and Hexagon Nuts, 2.40¢ @ 2.50¢, delivered. Concessions would be made for round lots.

Manufactured Iron and Steel.—No business of any consequence is coming up in this and tributary markets. We quote nominally: Beams up to 15 inch, 1.75¢ @ 2¢; 20-inch, 2¢ @ 2.25¢, for round lots; Angles, 1.75¢ @ 1.90¢; Universal Mill Plates, 1.65¢ @ 1.90¢; Tees, 2¢ @ 2.15¢; Channels, 1.80¢ @ 2¢, on dock. Steel Plates are 1.60¢ @ 1.70¢ for Tank; 1.75¢ @ 1.90¢ for Shell; 2¢ @ 2.15¢ for Flange, and 2.50¢ @ 2.80¢ for Fire Box, on dock; Refined Bars are 1.55¢ @ 1.9¢, on dock, and Common, 1.45¢ @ 1.55¢; Soft Steel Bars are 1.50¢ @ 1.70¢; Scrap Axles are quotable at 1.70¢ @ 2¢, delivered; Steel Axles, 1.70¢ @ 1.90¢, and Links and Pins, 1.70¢ @ 1.80¢; Steel Hoops, 1.75¢ @ 1.90¢, delivered; Cotton Ties, 70¢ @ 72½¢ @ 45 lb bundle, at mill.

Old Material.—We quote: Old Iron Rails, \$13 @ \$14; Old Steel Rails, \$8 @ \$9, and Wrought Scrap \$9 @ \$11.

Frank L. Fremont, 446 West street, New York, in announcing that he has made a voluntary assignment, on the 14th inst., conveys to the trade the information that he has retained his old connections with the Pencoyd Iron Works for the sale of their Beams and Structural Shapes, and has made arrangements with other mills to represent them in this market. He proposes, therefore to continue his regular mill business.

The Wellman Iron & Steel Company of Chester, Pa., have failed. A judgment for \$64,000 was entered by the Delaware County National Bank of Chester, execution was issued and the sheriff has taken possession. The suit

was brought on three notes, aggregating \$64,000, with Richard Peters, Jr., Samuel T. Wellman and John P. Crozer, all officers of the company, as indorsers. The concern were capitalized at \$1,000,000, and have over \$1,500,000 invested in their plant alone.

British Iron and Metal Markets.

[Special Cable Dispatch to *The Iron Age*.]

LONDON, WEDNESDAY, October 18, 1898.

In the market for Pig Tin there has been very little movement. Consumers have purchased sparingly and outside speculators have held aloof in view of the large stock here and heavy shipments from the East. Prices have not varied more than 5/. At the close Straights were quoted at £78. 2/6 for prompt and £78. 12/6 for three months' futures, with the market very quiet.

Copper has also been flat, and Merchant Bars declined to £41. 10/ for prompt delivery. Warrants continue weak owing to low figures at which fine metal is being sold. Speculative interest is almost nil pending decision regarding the Silver question in the United States. Dealers have, however, purchased cash lots quite freely at the low prices. Toward the close of the week more interest in futures was manifested, but the demand was quickly met, and the market gave way on reports of heavy American shipments, together with selling orders from that quarter. English smelters have reduced their prices owing to keen competition from American Ingots. Prices quoted at the close were £41. 10/ for Merchant Bars, prompt delivery, £41. 17/6 for three months' futures, and £45. 5/ for Best Selected English. Spot stocks decreased 459 tons during the first half of the month, and the visible supply is made to appear 61 tons less. Chili charters were 1200 tons.

In prices of Tin Plate there has been no radical change. Demand has slightly improved, but business at the quarterly meetings was not equal to anticipations owing probably to nearness of auction sales in London and Liverpool, which seem to have had a weakening effect. Work has been suspended at the Midland Works, Morriston. Liverpool quotations are as follows:

IC Charcoal, Alloway grade.....12/9 @ 13/8
IC Bessemer Steel, Coke finish.....11/6 @ 11/9
IC Siemens.....11/9 @ 12/0
IC Coke, B. V. grade, 14 x 20.....11/6 @ 11/9
Charcoal Terne, Dean grade.....11/3 @ 11/6

Pig Lead has met with slow sale and the market is weak with £9. 10/ about the best price for Soft Spanish.

Spelter continues in limited demand, and the market is flat, with sellers at £16. 15/ for ordinary Silesian.

In the market for Iron and Steel business has not improved and prices all along the line continue low and irregular. Last dealings in warrants were at 42/3 for Scotch, 34/3 @ 34/6 for Cleveland, and 44/6 for Hematite.

American Pig Iron for England.

A good deal of talk is being made over a trial shipment of 400 tons of pig iron from Anniston, Ala., to Derby, England. We believe that judgment in the significance of this should be suspended until one point has been cleared up. We sent dispatches of inquiry bearing on this point at the time of the earliest announcement of the shipment, but have not yet received a reply. The point in question is whether the iron is charcoal or coke iron. If it is the former, the matter has no significance whatever. For a good many years there have been occasional shipments of charcoal iron to England, which is used for special purposes, the quantity not exceeding a few hundred tons a year. If it so happened that this iron was sold by some furnace which had not done the business before, the transaction has formed the basis of a good deal of idiotic writing. We have had the opening of a new era burst upon us. We have begun to play once more, as we did during the last century, at making English ironmasters uncomfortable with our iron exports into their home markets, &c.

If, however, the shipment of Woodstock iron is the product of the coke furnaces at Anniston, then indeed it is curious, and indicates well the trying condition into which our iron trade has fallen. There may be some little glory in the pioneer transaction, but we fear that that is all there is in it. We trust, and in that feeling present and prospective shippers of American pig iron to England will probably join us heartily, that our own home market may soon return to its normal condition, when such high pressure outlets are not needed.

Bids for Gunboats Opened.

Bids for the construction of gunboats Nos. 7, 8 and 9, authorized at a cost of \$400,000 each by the current Naval Appropriation act, were opened at the Navy Department Tuesday. The bids were as follows:

Maryland Steel Company of Baltimore.—Gunboat No. 7, \$380,000; either gunboat No. 8 or No. 9, \$380,000; gunboat No. 7 and either gunboat No. 8 or No. 9, \$758,000; gunboats Nos. 8 and 9, \$750,000; all three gunboats, \$1,110,000.

John H. Dialogue & Son of Camden, N. J.—All three gunboats, \$1,186,000.

Union Iron Works of San Francisco.—Gunboat No. 7, \$400,000; either gunboat No. 8 or No. 9, \$385,000; gunboat No. 7, and either gunboat No. 8 or No. 9, \$785,000; gunboats Nos. 8 and 9, \$700,000; all three gunboats, \$1,100,000.

Coronado Foundry and Machine Company of Coronado, Cal.—Gunboat No. 7, \$372,000.

Bath Iron Works of Bath, Maine.—Gunboat No. 7, \$425,000; either gunboat No. 8 or No. 9, \$468,000.

Newport News Shipbuilding and Dry Dock Company of Newport News, Va.—Gunboat No. 7, \$290,000; either gunboat No. 8 or No. 9, \$306,000; gunboat No. 7 and either gunboat No. 8 or No. 9, \$585,000; gunboats Nos. 8 and 9, \$575,000; all three gunboats, \$840,000.

All of the foregoing bids are for the construction of the vessels in accordance with plans prepared at the Navy Department. Bids for construction under plans of the bidder were submitted as follows:

Union Iron Works.—Gunboat No. 8 or No. 9, \$377,000; for both, \$684,000; for all three, \$1,084,000.

Bath Iron Works.—Gunboat No. 7, \$368,000; either No. 8 or No. 9, \$382,000; gunboats Nos. 8 and 9, \$754,000.

The Newport News Company are the lowest bidders in each instance.

Sheet Mill Labor Troubles.

Probably before this article gets into print a settlement will be reached between sheet mill operators and their employees. The basis of this supposition is the knowledge of the writer that members of the Amalgamated Association have begun to realize that they have been very near downfall, and they are anxious to make such concessions as will enable them to retain the good will of manufacturers and help keep the association together. The men are now taking a common sense view of the matter, which has had its origin in a desire for self protection. The handwriting on the wall told them that they would receive harsh treatment from employers in the years to come if they failed to accommodate themselves to present circumstances, and an acceptance of the 10 per cent. reduction will be the probable result of negotiations now pending. Sheet mill men have always been faithful adherents and ardent supporters of the association. If serious differences are allowed to exist between them and manufacturers, and should the majority of sheet mills become non-union, the days of the Amalgamated Association would be numbered. From information of a semi-public character it appears that the more conservative members will cast their vote and use their influence to secure an acceptance of the manufacturers' terms. Circulars asking for a vote on the subject are now in the hands of the lodges, and an early announcement of the result is expected. So far as is known at this writing, the mills having given notice of 10 per cent. reduction are: New Philadelphia Iron & Steel Company, New Philadelphia, Ohio; Etna-Standard Iron & Steel Company, Bridgeport, Ohio, and Geo. W. Johnson, New Castle, Pa.

Trade Publications.

CRANES FOR MERCANTILE USES, as designed and built by the Industrial Works of Bay City, Mich., are illustrated and described in a catalogue just received. These include locomotive cranes of several different types and capacities, traveling and stationary jib cranes, electric overhead traveling cranes, hand power overhead travelers, pillar, transfer and jib cranes, &c. The cranes described make use of steam, electricity, power derived from shafting or that given by hand, as may be most convenient or desirable. The catalogue is handsomely illustrated with half-tone engravings and drawings of these cranes.

THE APPLETON MFG. COMPANY of Philadelphia send out a catalogue descriptive of their Challenge emery wheels and polishing machinery, to the manufacture of which a specially equipped establishment is exclusively devoted. They mention single and double, wet and dry grinding machines, universal grinding machines, cutter, surface and drill grinders and polishing and buffing machinery. Their twist drill grinder is so designed that it determines the correct angle and clearance for each individual size of drill, grinds all the lips exactly alike, and is so simple and easily operated that a boy can handle it.

JAMES SIMPSON & CO., LIMITED, of Grosvenor Road, Pimlico, London, England, have issued a catalogue, or rather book, in which they describe the Worthington

pumping engines built by them and give the results of some independent tests recently made of their engines, and also describe some of their own leading designs. Although they first heard of the Worthington high duty engine in 1886 they are now pumping 501,000,000 gallons daily with this pump. The trials referred to are of great value and are as follows: Report by Professor Unwin of trial at West Middlesex Water Works, Hampton. Report by Osbert Chadwick of trial at West Middlesex Water Works, Hammersmith. Report by T. F. Parkes of trial at Lambeth Water Works, Ditton. Report by Osbert Chadwick of trial at Grand Junction Water Works, Kew. Report by Mr. Goodman of competitive trial at Grand Junction Water Works, Kew. Report by Mr. Van Ysselstein on the New Sewage Engines at Rotterdam. Report by Mr. Van Ysselstein of trial at the Westeljk, Stoomgemeel, Rotterdam.

A VERY ELABORATE ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE on wire rope has been published by the Broderick & Bascom Rope Company of St. Louis, Mo. It is stated that in order to meet the increasing demand for their ropes they have erected a new factory which has been thoroughly equipped with the latest and most improved machinery, principally of their own design. They are enabled to manufacture rope of any size and length, up to 100 tons weight, in one continuous piece, without splicing either the strands or rope, and with absolute uniformity of lay under equal tension on each wire and without twisting the individual wires. They supply steel ropes with a guaranteed breaking strain of from 60,000 to 300,000 pounds per square inch.

WE HAVE RECEIVED from the Edward P. Allis Company of Milwaukee, Wis., a large and handsomely gotten up book which, it is stated in the introduction, is not intended either as a catalogue of machinery or as an elaborate description of their plants. It is designed to give a fair idea of the establishment and the high character of its products. To assist in this direction the following statements are made: Actual floor space in buildings, 17 acres; average number of men employed, 1500; average monthly pay roll, \$75,000; approximate value of manufactured products per year, \$3,000,000; average output in castings per month, 3,300,000 pounds. It is also mentioned that the establishment built the largest stationary steam plant and also the largest pumping engine in the world; first introduced in the United States the triple and quadruple expansion stationary engines, and the first triple expansion pumping engines; built the largest flour mill in the world, and introduced the roller process of flour making in American mills. The book contains many half-tone engravings of their works and of the machinery made by them.

At a meeting of the freight agents of the railroads operating between Pittsburgh and the Mahoning Valley, held in Pittsburgh last week, a reduction was made from 6 to 5½ cents per 100 pounds, in carload loads, on iron from the Mahoning and Shenango valley points to Pittsburgh and points taking Pittsburgh rates.

D. T. Miller has succeeded John Hutzen as superintendent of the rail and blooming mills of the Edgar Thomson Steel Works, at Bessemer, Pa. Mr. Hutzen retires to take the position of boss over all the rollers—a new position recently created.

At last the gigantic forging press of the Bethlehem Iron Company, the largest and most powerful in the world, has been started. The press has been erected in the extension to the building of the famous 125-ton steam hammer. The press is rated at 14,000 tons, and is operated by 12,000 horse-power engines.

Chicago dispatches announce that J. O. Hughes of Hughes & Patterson, rolling mill proprietors, of Philadelphia, died in that city of apoplexy yesterday.

HARDWARE.

Condition of Trade.

BUSINESS on the whole shows little or no improvement during the past week. Some houses report a fairly active trade, but most jobbers and manufacturers do not give quite so favorable advices. There is certainly an important diminution in the volume of business this season as compared with last year. Seasonable goods are most active, but a good deal of complaint is made concerning the lateness of trade, which is, perhaps, explained in part by the fact that exceptionally fine weather has generally prevailed. It is not thought, however, that even in these lines the volume of business will be up to the average. Prices are, with a few exceptions, without change, but the undertone of the market is not strong, and it is expected that if present conditions continue there will be a tendency toward lower values.

Chicago.

(By Telegraph.)

The Shelf Hardware trade has fallen off again, very much to the discouragement of jobbers, who hoped and expected that the improvement noted last week would continue. It seems, however, to have been but a spurt with no lasting qualities. Some attribute the falling off to the very mild weather experienced during the greater part of the week, and have a slight hope that a recurrence of cold weather will again stimulate the demand. Others, however, are inclined to believe that the fall trade is now about over, and that from this time forward orders will only come in in small quantities as merchants run out of stock. The character of the trade is unchanged. Such orders as are being received are for broken lots, causing very much more than the usual trouble in packing. Western Hardware merchants continue to visit the fair in large numbers and are frequent visitors at the wholesale houses, but their visits are not attended with very much business. The Heavy Hardware trade was considerably better last week than during previous weeks. The improvement in business has been principally in the demand for Iron and Steel. It does not indicate a better condition of trade among the usual patrons of Heavy Hardware job-

bers, as a considerable part of this business comes from large consumers who ordinarily buy from mills.

St. Louis.

(By Telegraph.)

There continues to be a steady increase of small orders and in the way of winter goods fairly good trade is expected. Retailers continue to hold back orders and buy only as their absolute needs require. Wire Nails and Barb Wire are weaker and inclined to go lower. Stove goods, such as Coal Hods, Stove Boards, Stove Pipe, &c., are generally in good demand. While staple goods are only ordered in moderate quantities, collections are in good shape and continue to improve. Jobbers are pretty generally agreed that unless the Senate shortly repeals the purchasing clause of the Sherman bill the business for the balance of the year will be gone beyond recovery. Numerous telegrams and letters have been sent urging repeal, without, however, producing any effect. Until something is done in this direction any improvement is out of the question.

New Orleans.

A. BALDWIN & Co.—The situation of business in this section of the country shows a decided improvement for the past two weeks and seems to be getting around to its natural basis, as we can readily see by the orders we are receiving from sections of the country where we did not look for an improvement for some little time.

The improvement in the movement of the cotton crop and also the early arrivals from the sugar section have brought orders and customers, who are buying more liberally than we anticipated. The holding back principle, waiting for developments, has about passed away, and they begin to realize that it is the better policy to replenish their stocks and endeavor to get some share of the business moving. The volume is not very large, but it is such a vast improvement over the past 90 days that we are inclined to feel brighter anticipations as to the future.

The late storm in this section has caused considerable demand for almost everything in the building line, and some of the stocks are becoming quite broken. Altogether the situation is certainly much brighter and more hopeful for the future than we have had for a number of months past.

St. Paul.

FARWELL, OZMUN, KIRK & Co.—The first two weeks of October have not shown the expected increase in trade over the last two weeks of September. They have held their own, however,

and the month at the present rate will show a fair increase over September. We are of the opinion that had action been taken some three weeks ago by those who have the country's finances in charge the very pronounced improvement would have continued and the result have been a good fall trade. It is now, however, too late for much recovery, and we will have to be content with only a fair amount of business. The Northwest has not as yet reached that point when a business equal to that of the year before is satisfactory. It must show a marked increase to be satisfying, and failure in this regard is a disappointment. Our disappointment is greater, therefore, when we contemplate an actual falling off.

We think we are correct in placing the blame for this condition on the shoulders of those who have been sent to Washington to look after our interests. The principle that the majority must rule seems to-day to have received a severe blow and we do not know how widespread an effect it will have on future legislation. We think the proper policy to be one of extreme conservatism until something definite is known. Our present activity is largely in the direction of laying in stock for winter consumption made necessary by the present low navigation rates of freight. Collections the past week have been almost good.

Portland, Ore.

CORBETT, FAILING & ROBERTSON.—The situation in this territory has grown rather worse than better since our last. In Eastern Oregon and Washington the harvest this year, owing to a backward spring, was from three to four weeks late. The early rains have caught more than half the wheat not cut, and a large portion of the cut not threshed. The farmers and warehousemen have been accustomed to stacking the sacked grain on platforms heretofore, as a little snow would not damage it. The rain has so soaked the sacks that they are now bursting, and liable to sprout the wheat. The damage to wheat, as now reported, will amount to a large sum, and, coming in addition to the low prices, will make collections very hard.

Omaha.

LEE-CLARKE-ANDRESEN HARDWARE COMPANY.—Business has gradually assumed fairly large proportions, and now appears to have settled down to a steady thing. When business has about reached its normal condition, an improvement can hardly be expected every week, but it is enough to ask that it hold its own. The present volume is as large as could be reasonably expected under the conditions prevailing in the country, though taking it as a whole it is not on a par with what it was this time a year ago. Comparing the present season with two years ago, no occasion

will be found for fault finding with the present volume of business. It has been our opinion right along that the West would recuperate from the recent financial upheaval sooner than the East. Business in this part of the country is dependent more upon the farmers than upon the manufacturers, and fortunately the farmers have fair crops and are in a satisfactory financial condition. The products of the soil are sufficiently abundant and the market good enough to insure a fair amount of money in general circulation, and hence a reasonably good business in both a wholesale and retail way may be looked for.

Louisville.

W. B. BELKNAP & Co.—Business is increasing somewhat in volume; that is to say, orders are a little more numerous and decidedly larger individually. The country is so bare of goods that the natural wear and tear of consumption calls for a good deal of material to replace that which is worn out, even if there were not a single new project in sight.

Some articles on the list are strong and not in overabundant supply, such as Sheet Iron, which is firm at an advance of \$1 or \$2 over the lowest price reached during the summer.

Bar Iron, too, has a little backbone, but this is due largely to the fact that so many of the mills are shut down and stocks broken. With anything like production on the usual scale there would be a greatly overstocked market and consequent demoralization.

There is a better demand for Wire and Wire Nails, but prices so far on these articles have shown no recovery.

The continued cheapening of the raw material, Pig Iron, Steel Billets, &c., is likely to prevent any marked advances.

Ammunition and Loaded Shells are particularly scarce. Factories are evidently far behind their orders on these goods, and no matter if business is dull it is evident that the sportsmen will take to the woods as usual this season.

Game is rather abundant, and hunting is as near military service as many of the great army of unemployed want.

The dilatory tactics in the Senate are disgusting the people here. The reproach of Wall street—viz., excess of wealth—can scarcely fall on us, but we seem as helpless as the rest of the country to bring about anything better. One of our Senators, Lindsay, has done his best (and that is very good), but the obstructionist is a much harder man to deal with than the reformer.

Baltimore.

CARLIN & FULTON.—Trade, like the season, is in the "sere and yellow leaf," and though according to the calendar the autumn has but partly gone, yet from a business point of view the fall is almost over.

How the bright hopes of a country, based upon expected intelligent legislation, upon abundant harvests, upon a dearth of goods, upon a desire for trade, have been realized can be best answered by the ledger of every manufacturer and merchant throughout the land, by the idle mechanics in our streets, by the impoverished farmers, and the diminished incomes of widows and orphans.

The child at school should have another page added to his history, re-

coding the shameful fact that in the Senate of the United States are to-day men sworn to perform their duty to the Constitution and laws of this whole country, who, deaf to all appeals for patriotic action, to all petitions and remonstrances which have been sent from one end of the country to the other, deliberately defy public opinion and through a strained and ridiculous pretense of Senatorial courtesy, insult the sober common sense of the whole nation.

The idea that in the chief legislative body of this country no question at issue can be brought to the test of a vote, while there is a minority, no matter how small, to object, is simply preposterous. This is a matter involving the greatest interests of this Republic, and while to-day it is a question of silver, to-morrow it may be anything else; and if the supposed local interests and influence of one small section can dominate and dictate to every other section as it sees fit, the House of Representatives may as well spare itself the trouble of framing any tariff bill, unless they give the Republican party credit for more forbearance and forgetfulness than has ever been accorded them heretofore.

Without discussing the effects of a revision of the tariff by the present Congress, whether for good or bad, we do not believe from the present condition of affairs that the trade throughout the country need consider it at all, for if the silver bill cannot be repealed by a majority which exists in the Senate, a tariff bill cannot be passed with the majority uncertain.

It is almost useless to talk about prices; they have been well sustained for the reason that there has been no room for reduction and production has been limited by the factories either remaining idle or running upon half time.

Collections have improved somewhat, but we must remember that obligations, the result of purchases, have been remarkably small.

The responsibility for the future improvement of trade rests upon the Senate of the United States, and we wait upon it.

Boston.

BIGELOW & DOWSE.—This market is without change. Prices are being maintained and the volume of business doing is a slight improvement over the past month; but there is considerable falling off if compared with last year.

Everything is done on a very conservative basis. Stocks are being replenished only to complete assortments. Every one is waiting for Congress to do something that will establish confidence. Until such time as they choose to act the merchant must wait. While they are waiting they are thinking how little interest politicians take in the welfare of the country, and if the time is not fast approaching when the merchants will come to the front and insist upon their right to a larger representation in the national Congress.

At a meeting of the Boston Iron and Hardware Club, the past week, the name was changed to the "New England Iron and Hardware Club." The membership is rapidly increasing and every wholesale dealer throughout New England, every Hardware and Iron house in Portland, Maine, are now members. The meetings thus far have been very satisfactory and promise good results.

All the dealers in Manchester and Concord, N. H., have joined the case and carting agreement, to take effect November 1.

Cleveland.

THE W. BINGHAM COMPANY.—Trade since our last has shown a slight improvement, but is still behind that of last year at this time. All orders contain more or less seasonable goods and are evidently very carefully made up. The demand for Wire and Nails has fallen off and prices are correspondingly weak. City retailers report trade as slightly improved, as many factories that have been closed entirely are starting up on half or three-quarter time. Money is somewhat easier and collections are fair.

Philadelphia.

SUPPLER HARDWARE COMPANY.—

Investigation into the results of the jobbing Hardware houses in our city during the last two weeks shows trade has gradually moved from the low valley of depression to higher ground, where it remains, and although not likely to reach the summit of successful trade at one bound a gradual further ascent is anticipated.

There are many reasons why the sale of Hardware should be above the level of many other kinds of merchandise, although now persons in that line are slow to engage in new enterprises; but work already begun in building operations will likely be completed, consequently Hardware in that line will be required during the fall; besides, mechanics with employment must have the necessary tools and worn out Agricultural Implements will be replaced. These are quite as necessary as the paper upon which our daily or weekly press is printed.

Insufficient supply of funds in the vaults of our banks and trust companies no longer obstructs the channel of trade. Banks now far exceed their reserve limit and have a large surplus beyond.

There are several reasons for this being the case. First, country banks, instead of being large debtors, now show credit balances. Currency has been unlocked from private vaults and released from hiding places, and many of the manufacturing industries, especially in our own city, being either closed or working on partial time only, having gradually made collections of outstanding accounts, and not using them as heretofore for their weekly pay rolls, this money remains in bank on call until the prospect for trade brightens sufficiently to guarantee resumption of their factories. But the financial scare has largely abated.

The increase in deposits in the banks of New York, Boston and Philadelphia of nearly \$40,000,000 and the reduction of the combined clearing house certificates of those three cities of about \$40,000,000 within a limited period naturally makes a great difference in the financial condition, and this showing has astonished many of those who have asserted there was insufficient money for business purposes.

The present circulation shows over \$25 per capita, which is greater per capita than any country outside of France, and at the present time, for present requirements, with diminished trade in manufacturing, really more than actually required, for the present

reduction of trade is estimated to be not far from \$100,000,000 per month from enforced idleness.

There has been considerable complaint that, notwithstanding this large increase of surplus, the banks still refuse to loan their funds other than in the most conservative manner. There is, however, good and sufficient reason for this. They naturally desire to feel fully secure in their loans and discounts, and when they look upon the large number of industrial and mercantile failures throughout the country during the last three months, a conservative policy seems to them necessary; besides stocks, offered as collateral, as yet show no guarantee of stability.

Collections, as well as trade, have improved, although the former not to the extent desired, nor to the extent necessary for requirements of those who have been so leniently disposed toward those who still have accounts unpaid.

The improved monetary conditions of banking institutions throughout the country, regardless of the continued struggle in the Senate over the repeal of the silver purchasing clause, show conclusively that that law was not the sole cause of our financial embarrassment. Had it been, the financial conditions which existed in May and June would have grown more severe with each succeeding monthly purchase, and would have been aggravated by the continued agitation and increased uncertainty of its repeal (without some compromise being coupled with its passage.)

We intimated in an article in *The Iron Age* as early as August 3 that the reduction of the Government surplus was the chief and important factor of our financial troubles. Perhaps the greatest financial error President Cleveland ever made was during his former administration when he advocated the reduction of the Government surplus in order to save a small amount of interest. Although a mistake in theory, it became a popular cry, which both political parties adopted.

Popular opinion is usually correct after due consideration, but popular opinion is frequently impulsive in its demands before the facts and results are properly understood of what might be the natural results of reduction in case of decreased exports and increased importation, or a sudden call upon us from abroad for gold.

The seductive reason given for the surplus reduction was the saving of a few million dollars in interest, say three per cent. on \$150,000,000, or, net, \$4,500,000 per annum. While that effort in itself was commendable, but in the effort to save this sum (small in comparison with our expenditures) it was a mistaken policy, through which our country has lost hundreds of millions through failures and enforced idleness, and to-day we are compelled to look upon the humiliating spectacle of having encroached upon the \$100,000,000 reserve, which has been reduced to but a little over \$86,000,000, or ten per cent. on the dollar of our outstanding demand liabilities, with probably a continued decrease, owing to the monthly expenditures in excess of receipts.

It is simply impossible to continue in good credit at home or abroad with this absurd surplus, and provision must be made at an early date to have it restored. If this is not done we are liable at any time to undergo a repetition of our present financial troubles.

The Bank of England, which is looked upon world wide as an institution worthy of example, holds in reserve from

48 to 50 per cent. of outstanding indebtedness, and our own national banks of central reserve cities—*i. e.*, New York, Chicago and St. Louis—are compelled by an Act of Congress to hold 25 per cent of reserve, in addition to which they hold, as further security, discounted bills receivable usually to two-thirds of their deposits, which at ordinary times can, if necessary, be re-discounted through other banking institutions in case of immediate want.

Neither banking institutions, manufacturers nor jobbers, who conduct their business with intelligence, would ever risk their credit on such small and unsafe reserve as our Government adopted. It was this small reserve surplus in the vaults of the United States Treasury (it was then \$106,000,000 free gold) which caused foreign distrust of our ability to continue gold payments, and hence flooding our market with securities to be redeemed. It was not alone our paying out \$3,000,000 per month. This amount alone was small in comparison to the large drain that was being made upon us from the fact that balance of trade was against us.

President Cleveland doubtless realized the mistaken theory of our surplus reduction; indeed, tacitly admitted it in his special message calling Congress together, and deserves very great credit for the patriotic manner in which he presented the case before Congress. "A wise man is always open to conviction. Fools only never change their opinion." He is known to be eminently sound on financial questions, and especially sensitive regarding our financial national credit.

In 1879, when the Secretary of Treasury, John Sherman, resumed specie payments, the cash in the Treasury was \$382,450,695.96, and the Government receipts beyond expenditure were then sufficient to accumulate an additional surplus at the rate of \$20,000,000 each fiscal year, with our demand liabilities not far from one-half of the present outstanding demand liabilities.

At that time there were some pessimists who doubted the Government's ability to sustain specie payments, yet this same element now advocate a monthly increase of indebtedness when we hold but 10 per cent. in gold to pay present indebtedness.

It is therefore no wonder that foreign nations were uneasy early in the season when the balance of trade was so many millions against us and sold our securities. Indeed, there were some predictions that \$50,000,000 of silver certificates might be collected on foreign account and gold demanded for the same. What a sweep that would have been against our Government surplus; but owing to the fortunate circumstances of our having wheat, corn and cotton to export, coupled with the fact that foreign nations no longer required gold to further increase their reserve, the finances of our country have been able to recuperate.

The necessity of the repeal of the law compelling us to call upon our already depleted treasury for gold each month to buy silver we do not need daily grows more important, especially as our surplus is being daily reduced, and the Senate has not yet shown itself competent to master the situation.

It was intimated early in the present session by men of experience that the prospects were not bright for the repeal of this law, basing their opinion on the fact that both President Harrison and President Cleveland, before he was elected, favored the repeal of this law at the last session of Congress.

It is now known that there has been quite an undercurrent unfavorable to repeal of Senators who desired to be looked upon as favorably inclined toward the President, but who are free coinage men at heart, and assume a desire for repeal which does not exist, and who have no desire to reach a vote without something else equally favorable could be tacked on to the measure.

The delay affords an opportunity for some of the so-called majority (who profess to favor the law) to defeat it, unless a compromise is effected.

We are at the present time suffering less from the silver purchasing clause than we are from expending beyond our receipts, as the construction placed upon the indefiniteness of the law by Secretary Carlisle affords him the opportunity to purchase only that amount of silver at a price designated by him, based on London quotations at the time his offer was made.

There is no question that President Cleveland has the power to add to the gold reserve by selling bonds so far as is necessary to retain either the Government credit or the \$100,000,000 surplus, but as both he and Secretary Carlisle oppose that measure and refused the offer made early in April by New York bankers, they naturally prefer waiting for some action of Congress advising the sale of bonds to increase our Treasury surplus, which undoubtedly must be done at an early date if we desire to sustain our national credit.

Notes on Prices.

Wire Nails.—The Wire Nail market is in about the same condition as for the past week or two, and without evident improvement. There is, however, perhaps a slight increase in the demand, but orders are not placed with any freedom. Prices are substantially as at our last report—namely, \$1.30 for carload lots at mill. This quotation is quite general, and is but slightly shaded in exceptional cases, so that anything below this figure may be regarded as somewhat under the market. Some business is being done in anticipation of an early closing of navigation, but this fact has not as much effect as usual, inasmuch as the trade are very conservative in their purchases, and even the low prices ruling are not sufficient inducement to secure the placing of liberal orders.

Chicago, by Telegraph.—Manufacturers of Wire Nails report a considerably better inquiry and numerous sales of round lots. Quite a number of jobbers through the Northwest have realized the fact that navigation will close within the coming month and are now placing contracts in order to receive stock at the low freight rates prevailing by the water routes. The demand is also based to some extent on the very low prices ruling for Wire Nails and the belief that they are selling either at or below cost. They reason that this will compel a heavy curtailment of production in the near future and that it may possibly be followed by an advance in price. The inquiries and sales are for the most part for the month of November, but in some cases cover the whole period in-

tervening to the close of the year. There are some buyers who would like to contract at present prices for shipments running into next year, but manufacturers are not willing to make such terms. Prices on factory lots are still quoted at \$1.40 to \$1.45, Chicago, but these rates have been shaded on the largest quantities sold. Small lots from stock are quoted in a regular way at \$1.55, but a large part of the trade is done on the basis of \$1.50.

Cut Nails.—The volume of business in Cut Nails is light, but there has been no weakening in prices. The Eastern market is represented by the quotation of \$1 base on carload lots at mill and manufacturers are indisposed to make concessions, except in special cases. There are indications of a disposition on the part of Western mills to strengthen their prices somewhat, and in some cases extreme quotations have been withdrawn. As a result of this condition some of their most recent quotations name a slightly higher base or require a better average. This is not regarded as indicating the probability of an advance or any radical improvement in the tone of the market, but is rather a result of the conservative disposition on the part of the mills, who desire to obtain more remunerative prices. Small lots from store in New York are quoted at \$1.25 to \$1.30.

Chicago, by Telegraph.—The Cut Steel Nail trade is hardly in as active condition as the Wire Nail trade. Orders are still confined to small quantities, on which manufacturers continue to quote \$1.20 @ \$1.25. Jobbers quote small lots from stock at \$1.30.

Barb Wire.—The Barb Wire market continues weak and there is only a moderate volume of business. Manufacturers are desirous of securing orders and are going to the relatively small trade to a larger extent than usual, their business with the jobbers being this season comparatively light. Quotations are on a basis of \$2.25 to \$2.30 for Four-Point Galvanized, at mill, but these figures are sometimes slightly shaded. Painted is held regularly at 40 cents less.

Chicago, by Telegraph.—The Barb Wire business shows no improvement. Manufacturers are sending out their travelers and endeavoring to secure what trade they can, but reports thus far are not encouraging. Jobbers are doing very little in this branch of trade, and state that such business as is going is still handled almost entirely by manufacturers. Quotations are repeated on carload lots of ordinary Galvanized Barb Wire at \$2.40 and Glidden at \$2.50. Less than carload lots of ordinary Galvanized are quoted at \$2.55.

Hardware Shelf Boxes.—We give below the price-list of A. H. Green, successor to S. H. Green, 22 Park place, New York, covering the line of

Lock Corner Wood Boxes which he is manufacturing for the trade. These Boxes, it will be observed, are made so as to be interchangeable. The sizes given below are outside measurement and without covers. The list is as follows, subject to a discount of 50 per cent.:

No.	Long.	Wide.	High.	Each.
1.....	10½	x 3	x 3½	\$0.07
2.....	10½	x 4½	x 3½	.08
3.....	10½	x 6	x 3½	.09
4.....	10½	x 9	x 3½	.13
5.....	10½	x 12	x 3½	.16
7.....	10½	x 18	x 3½	.24
22.....	10½	x 4½	x 7	.11
23.....	10½	x 6	x 7	.14
24.....	10½	x 9	x 7	.18
25.....	10½	x 12	x 7	.24

To parties fitting up with new shelving Mr. Green suggests that if each division is made 36 inches wide, 7 inches between shelves and 10½ inches front to back, these boxes will completely fill them, either of one size or a variety of sizes in the same shelf. All the above sizes are carried in stock. Special sizes are also made to order in quantities of 50 and upward of a size.

A Screw case containing 80 drawers, furnished with chestnut knobs, is also made, the price being \$7.50 each, net. The size of the case is as follows: 29½ inches high, 25½ inches wide and 8½ inches front to back. Each drawer is intended to hold at least 1 gross of Screws.

Clippers.—Coates Clipper Mfg. Company, Worcester, Mass., whose Improved Barbers' Clippers were illustrated in a recent issue, are selling their Horse and Barbers' Hair Clippers from the following list, which is subject to a discount to the trade of 25 per cent.:

No.	Each.
2, One-hand Fetlock Animal Clipper.	\$2.00
4, Flat Spring Standard Toilet "	2.50
6, Spring Adjustable Toilet "	3.50
7, " Razor Toilet Clipper.	2.50
9, Two-hand Fetlock "	2.25
19, " Newmarket pattern Clipper	2.00
24, Adjustable Spring Bent Clipper....	3.00
27, " " " Razor Clipper.....	3.00
29, Hand-Power Horse Clipper.....	50.00
31, Adjustable Spring Toilet Clipper..	2.50
Adjustable Spring Toilet Clipper with sweat roll.....	3.00
31-0, Adjustable Spring Razor Toilet Clipper.....	2.50
Adjustable Spring Razor Toilet Clipper, with sweat roll.....	3.00
31-2, Adjustable Spring ¼-inch cut Clipper.....	3.00
31-3, Adjustable Spring 5-16-inch cut Clipper.	3.50
39, Two-Hand Anti-Friction Horse Clipper.....	3.00
41, Nulaval Toilet Clipper.	2.00
50, Steam, gas, water or electric power Clipper.....	75.00

Stove Truck.—The Lock Frame Stove Truck, manufactured by Randall & Ward, Le Roy, N. Y., and described in a recent issue, is sold to the trade at \$15 per dozen for the wood and \$18 per dozen for the steel.

Sheet Zinc.—The market for Sheet Zinc continues without change. The exceptionally low prices which are now ruling are due principally to the low price of Spelter and the inactivity of both the Spelter and Sheet Zinc markets. The demand for Sheet Zinc is, however, somewhat stimulated by

the reduced prices which are now prevailing, but the trade are not disposed to purchase much beyond their early requirements.

Cordage.—Within the past week there has been no quotable change in the price of Cordage, but the market is weak, and somewhat lower quotations can be obtained in special cases.

Glass.—Interest centers in the wage question rather than in the unchanged condition of the Glass market. It is reported that the Indiana Window Glass manufacturers representing 540 pots ask the Wage Committee to demand a greater reduction in wages than was asked by the committee at the last conference. This action was taken in view of the continued depression and unsatisfactory outlook for business, and the further decline in the price of imported Glass. Pittsburgh, Pa., manufacturers are represented as being prepared to stand by the Indiana Glass manufacturers in demanding a further reduction of wages. At the present time it is understood that there are something like 120 pots in operation throughout the country, but that none of these factories are members of the National Window Glass Association. Jobbers report the demand about the same, orders being for small quantities, and that orders are filled with imported Glass when American Glass of the desired sizes cannot be obtained. Grinders and polishers are at work on rough Plate Glass in manufacturers' hands to supply the demand, and there seems a probability of Plate Glass factories starting up before the first of the year. Quotations on all kinds of Glass are unchanged.

Export Notes.

THOMAS COOPER is now in charge of the Sydney and Melbourne offices of the Geo. F. Eberhard Company, having arrived out at Sydney July 21. Mr. Cooper has long been in the Australian trade, acting for a well known house in the colonies, but coming to Chicago on account of the exposition went back as one of the representatives of the Eberhard Company. He reports trade in somewhat better condition, and orders received by the New York branch through commission houses here indicate he is stimulating business to a satisfactory extent.

James E. Halsey, one of the oldest Hardwaremen in New York, sailed for Europe October 16 as the representative of Chas. B. Rouss on an extended trip through England, Germany, Sweden and Switzerland on business connected with the above concern.

E. Ahuja, one of the partners of Browne, Bêche & Co., Valparaiso, has returned to Chili. The above concern is but another name for the well-known house in this city of Hemenway & Browne, who are among the best known

drawers of South American exchange on Europe, having exported goods to the West Coast since 1829, largely on their own regular line of vessels.

Standard Axe & Tool Works, Ridgeway, Pa., are now represented in New York, Boston, Philadelphia, Pacific Coast and for export trade by Geo. F. Eberhard Company, 64 William street, New York. One grade of their Axes is known as the Black Eagle Brand, made of steel refined by a special chemical process. In addition to this brand a line of other Axes is made by the Standard Works.

New York merchants doing business with Australia refer to the last mail from that country as more satisfactory than those which have preceded it for some time, and look for even better results in the mail to arrive. Houses here supplying goods for Cuban consumption advise us of a considerable slackening off in trade with the Antilles; that while doing something all the time there is less snap to business than earlier in the year.

The Transvaal South African gold output steadily increases month by month, that for August, 1893, being 136,069 ounces as officially announced. The 1892 output was 1,250,000 ounces. With gold at \$16 per ounce this is a handsome export item of itself. Recently some 350 miners from Australia have arrived in two bodies; the influx of population from all sources continues to increase at a rapid rate; one railroad to the coast was completed in 1892 and two others will be completed in 1894.

World's Fair Awards.

The awards in Group 119, manufactures, including Vaults, Safes, Hardware, Edge Tools and Cutlery, are as follows:

Illinois—Chicago—William D. Gibson, Springs; Knickerbocker Ice Company, Ice Cutting and Distributing Tools; Chicago Spring Butt Company, Spring Hinges and Butts, Sliding Door Hinges; Wolf, Sayer & Heller, dried beef Cutters.

Pennsylvania—Philadelphia—McCaffrey File Company, Files and Rasps; Miller Lock Company, five awards, Padlocks, keyless Cabinet Locks, Night Latches, keyless Cabinet and Post Office Box Locks, Padlocks for railroad switches; Fayette R. Plumb, four awards, Edge Tools, Hammers, Sledges, Railroad, Miners' and Blacksmiths' Tools; Henry Diston & Sons, 31 awards, Files of every description for every purpose, Cross-Cut Saws, Hand Saws, Back Saws, Butcher Saws, Plumber Saws, Buck Saws, Hack or Machinist Saws, Pruning Saws, Compass Saws, Keyhole Saws, Plasterers' Trowels, Bricklayers' Trowels and tools, Carpenters' Squares, Carpenters' Bevels, Carpenters' Gauges, Spirit Levels, Machinists' Straight Edges, Machinists' Squares, Machinists' Rules, Wire Gauges, tools for keeping Saws in order, Saw Sets, Trammels, Hammers and Swage Bars, Straight Edges, Anvils, Gummars, Cane Knives, Post Hole Diggers, Screw Drivers.

Massachusetts—Boston—Atlas Tack Corporation, Tacks and Brads; Blount Mfg. Company, three awards, Door Checks, Springs and Stops, Sash Locks; Norton Door Check & Spring Company, automatic Door Checks and Springs; Simonds Mfg. Company, Fitchburg, three awards, Crescent ground Cross Cut Saw, Saw Sets; Barney & Berry, Springfield, Ice and Roller Skates; Northfield Knife Company, Northfield, Pocket Cutlery; Oliver Ames & Sons' Corporation, North Easton, four awards, Shovels, Spades, Scoops, Drainage Tools; Washburn & Moen Mfg. Company, Worcester, Builders' Hardware; J. R. Torrey Razor Company, Worcester, Razors; J. S. Thompson Mfg. Company, Waltham, Rivets for Shoe, Harness, Trunks, &c.; Charles Buck, Millbury, Edge Tools; Buck Bros., Millbury, Light Edge Tools, Chisels; Coburn Trolley Track Mfg. Company, Holyoke, Parlor, Barn and Fire Door Hangings; Snell Mfg. Company, Fiskdale, Boring Tools.

Rhode Island—Providence—American Screw Company, Wood and Machine Screws, Bolts and Rivets; Nicholson File Company, Files and Rasps, Filers' Specialties; Rhode Island Tool Company, four awards, Nuts, Wrenches, Turn Buckles, Drop Forging.

Connecticut—Russell & Erwin Mfg. Company, New Britain, four awards, Builders' Hardware, House Furnishing Goods, Screws, Bolts, Nails and Carpenter Tools; Eagle Lock Company, Terryville, Locks; G. J. Capewell, Hartford, three awards, combined Hammer and Nail Puller, improved Nail Puller, combined Hammer and Nail Puller; Hobart B. Ives & Co., New Haven, Sash Locks; Stanley Rule & Level Company, New Britain, Carpenters' Tools; Stanley Works, New Britain, Builders' Hardware.

New York—New York City—James Bardsley, Spring Hinges and Door Knobs; C. E. Jennings & Co., six awards, Augers, Bits, Drawing Knives, Saws, Planes, Carpenters' Tools; Kearney & Foot Company, Files and Rasps. Brooklyn—Bommer Bros., Spiral Spring Hinges; Wilson Bohannon, five awards, Locks, Padlocks, Switch Locks, Door Locks, Handles and Night Latches; N. Stafford, Stafford Coin Registering Bank.

Ohio—Cincinnati Tool Company, Cincinnati, Tools; Geneva Tool Company, Geneva, Hand, Farming and Garden Tools; Smith & Buckingham, Mount Vernon, Umbrella Locks; the Christy Knife Company, Fremont, Bread, Carving, Cake and Paring Knives; Clauss Shear Company, Fremont, three awards, Shears, Scissors, Bread, Cake and Paring Knives and Carvers; Van Wagoner & Williams Company, Cleveland, double and single Spring Hinges.

Other States—Withington & Cooley Mfg. Company, Jackson, Mich., Farm and Garden Tools; J. C. White, Waseca, Minn., Nail counter; E. T. Barnum, Detroit, Mich., Cheese Safes, Jail Cells; Stover Mfg. Company, Freeport, Ill., five awards, book holders, Hinges, Sash Pulleys and Locks, dictionary and book holders, double-acting Spring Hinges; J. H. Sternbergh & Son, Reading, Pa., five awards, Bolts, Rivets, Nuts, Washers, Screws; E. C. Atkins & Co., Indianapolis, Ind., three awards, Cross Cut Saws, Hand Saws, miscellaneous Saw Tools; Severance Nail Machinery Company, St. Paul, Minn., Nails and Spikes; Josiah J. Deal, Canton, Ohio, Combination Locks; C. S. Osborne & Co., Newark, N. J., Hammers, Plumb-

ers' and Saddlers' Tools; David Maydole Hammer Company, Norwich, N. Y., Hammers; L. A. Baker & Co., Elgin, Ill., Shingle Nail Machine; William Rose & Bros., Sharon Hill, Pa., Mechanics' Tools; De Mars Sash Lock Company, Albuquerque, Minn., Sash Locks; Grand Rapids Brass Company, Grand Rapids, Mich., Furniture Trimmings; Iowa Farming Tool Company, Fort Madison, Iowa, Hand Farming Tools, Hoes, Rakes and Forks; Lynch Mfg. Company, Madison, Wis., Lock Buckles; Hatch Cutlery Company, Milwaukee, Wis., Shears, Scissors, Pocket Cutlery and Knives.

In Group 117, Department of Manufactures, which covers Wire Goods and Screens, Perforated Sheets, Lattice Work, Fencing, &c., the following awards are announced:

Massachusetts—Clinton—Clinton Wire Cloth Company, five awards, Wire Cloth, Fancy and Galvanized Wire, Wire Nettings, Fencing, Wire Lath; Translucent Fabric Company, Translucent Fabrics, Transoms; Washburn & Moen Mfg. Company, Worcester, flat Steel Springs, round, angular and convex Card Wires, round Wire Springs.

Illinois—Chicago—N. P. Wilson, Horseshoes; United States Wire Mat Company, Decatur, Ill., Galvanized and Brass Wire Mats and Matting.

New Jersey—Trenton—Trenton Iron Company, three awards, Iron and Steel Wire, Telephone and Telegraph Wire, Spring Weaving Transparent Steel and Music Wire; New Jersey Wire Cloth Company, three awards, Wire Lath, Floor, Ceiling; John A. Roebling's Sons Company, Wire Rope, Cloth.

New York—Tiffany Glass & Decorating Company, New York, Glass and Metal Lath Work for windows, &c.

Ohio—The Baackes Wire Nail Company, Cleveland, Steel Billets; the Jones National Fence Company, Columbus, Wire Fencing.

Connecticut—Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Company, Georgetown, Wire Cloth, Fencing and Fire Proofing.

Michigan—E. T. Barnum, Detroit, Wire and Iron Fences.

Maine—E. T. Burrows & Co., Portland, Wire Window Screens, Screen Doors.

New England Iron and Hardware Association.

THE REGULAR MEETING of the Boston Iron and Hardware Club was held Tuesday, October 10. It was decided to change the name of the club to the New England Iron and Hardware Association. The meeting was a pleasant and successful one, and the work of the association is progressing very satisfactorily. The credit bureau is referred to as working well, and gratification is also expressed that the case and cartage agreement is being carried into effect without serious difficulty and with but little opposition from the retailers.

WILLIAM H. QUINN of W. H. Quinn & Co., 103 Chambers street, New York, was nominated for State Senator by the Republican Senatorial Convention, which met October 16 in Brooklyn. Mr. Quinn is well known as the New York representative of several leading Hardware manufacturers, and is a member of the Hardware Club.

Trade Items.

GEORGE M. EDDY & CO., 345 to 353 Classon avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y., have a very complete display of Tape Measures in the northeast gallery, Column E, of the Manufactures Building, at the World's Fair. The exhibit is arranged in a handsomely furnished cherry showcase, and comprises a great variety of winding Tapes and spring Tapes of many sizes and in metal and leather cases, elegantly finished. The also exhibit Steel Tapes, loose Tapes of many kinds, Tailors' Measures, &c.

C. H. TUCKER, JR., agent, 114 Liberty street, New York, is representing as heretofore the entire line of goods made by the Wiley & Russell Mfg. Company, Greenfield, Mass., including Taps, Screw Plates, Tap Wrenches, Punches, Reamers, Mandrels, Swage Blocks, Tire Shrinkers, Drilling Machines, hand and power Bolt Cutters, &c. A full stock of these goods is carried by Mr. Tucker, who refers to this practice as having in the past brought him much business, owing to the promptness with which the goods can be supplied.

S. S. RASER, 40 North Sixth street, Philadelphia, announces, October 2, that he has purchased the entire Key stock of the late Geo. W. Pierce Company, and has removed it to his store, where he will carry on that line in connection with his present business. Mr. Raser states that he will be prepared to furnish many special Keys not usually found in stock. He is also equipping a plant for the manufacture of these goods. Mr. Raser will continue to handle Dog Collars and Muzzles, Roller and Ice Skates, Bicycle Sundries, Iron Toys, Silver Plated Ware, &c.

MERIDEN BRONZE COMPANY, 30 Park Place, New York, have lately supplemented their assortment of fine Lamps which are now offered for this fall's trade by the addition of a line of high-grade banquet Lamps, with cut and decorated Venetian glass columns, both in crystal and different shades of green. The metal parts are gold plated. The Venetian glass portion has been brought here on importation orders and this company, we are told, were granted the exclusive privilege of mounting these particular designs. There is also on exhibition a number of examples of fine decorated Japanese Pottery, mounted in solid brass, both plain and gold plated. This ware can be had incorporated in either banquet or piano Lamps.

ATTENTION IS DIRECTED to an advertisement in this issue of P. & F. Corbin, New Britain, Conn., and New York, in which liquid Door Checks and Springs are shown. For these goods the manufacturers claim easy adjustment, adaptability to all requirements, attractive appearance, satisfactory action and durability. The submersion of the Springs in lubricant is referred to as diminishing the friction incident to Springs when working against each other in a dry state. The lubricant thus adds to the efficiency of the device and to the ease with which doors are opened and closed upon which the Checks and Springs are used.

WILEY & RUSSELL MFG. COMPANY, Greenfield, Mass., have enlarged their line of full mounted Lightning Screw Plates by the addition of a number of sets. These goods are put up in hinged

wooden boxes in sets of five to nine sizes, with a stock to each die. The dies run in size from $\frac{1}{4}$ to 1 inch, with corresponding taps included in each set, five sets being put up in this manner. Each die is fitted permanently and rigidly in its own stock, with adjustment for wear or to make bolts fit tight or loose, permitting of the die wanted being at once available; and also allows every die in the set to be used at the same time, if necessary. Another feature of this arrangement is that every stock is proportioned to the strain likely to be put upon it, suited to the die it holds. These goods, we are advised, are offered at approximately 10 per cent. less than the former style, and that the quality of the die is the same. **C. H. TUCKER, JR.,** 114 Liberty street, New York, as agent, carries these goods in stock.

JOHN J. WIRTNER, secretary of the Geo. F. Eberhard Company, is here from San Francisco, getting posted on new goods for the present season and visiting some of the factories represented by his company. Incidentally he visited the Chicago Exposition on his way East.

H. D. HULL, dealer in Hardware, Troy, N. Y., has doubled the size of his store since it was damaged by fire in July, 1892, and is adding some lines of goods not carried before.

W. R. WALKLEY, New York manager of Peck, Stow & Wilcox Company, addressed the Hardware dealers at their dinner given October 11 in the United States Hotel, Boston. He spoke nearly an hour to about 65 people, among other things calling attention to the responsibility resting on the young men of this country during the next decade, not omitting to incorporate in his remarks some of his poetry prepared for the occasion. The address was greatly enjoyed by those who listened to it, and was heartily applauded.

S. L. ALLEN & Co., 1107 Market street, Philadelphia, have improved their line of Flexible Flyers, and have entirely remodeled their line of Flyer Sleighs. They have also added a new line of Flyer Coasters to their list, which they make in five sizes, from 30 to 48 inches in length.

THE STANLEY TACK WORKS, Belleville, Ill., have recently added to their line of tacks and small Nails a full line of Staples and double-pointed Tacks, which they furnish bright, blued coppered, galvanized and tinned. The assortment of Staples thus manufactured includes Steel Spring, Bed Spring, Electricians', Clamp, Hoop, Poultry Netting, Blind, Tube, Broom, Pail, &c.

IN OUR ISSUE of 5th inst., in referring to the Mowers of the Dille & McGuire Mfg. Company, Richmond, Ind., we mentioned that in the neighborhood of 50 of these machines were in use on the World's Fair Grounds. This statement was inaccurate inasmuch as the precise number of McGuire's Diamond Lawn Mowers furnished the Fair was 105. The company advise us also that their Mower was the only one officially used on the grounds.

WEBSTER R. WALKLEY, director and New York manager of the Peck, Stow & Wilcox Company, was nominated for alderman of the twentieth ward in Brooklyn, on the Republican ticket, by the Aldermanic Convention of the second district, which assembled Monday, October 16, at 151 Lawrence street in that city. As the

ward is normally Republican by a large majority the nomination is regarded as equivalent to an election.

CLENDENIN BROS., 111 South Gay street, Baltimore Md., are manufacturing a line of flat head improved brass Shoe Nails, referred to in their advertisement in this issue. The fact that these Nails are an improvement on those in general use is emphasized. These goods are put up, as shown in the illustration, in $\frac{1}{4}$ pound papers and telescope boxes of one dozen each; also in $\frac{1}{4}$ pound packages and in bulk, including all the regular sizes from $\frac{1}{8}$ to $\frac{3}{4}$. The firm also make corrugated brass Shoe Nails, and strive to give customers greater value by carefully sorting all the Nails. In addition to these goods they have a capacity for turning out 400 Soldering Coppers per day, making a specialty of the finish. They advise us that the finish is such that the Coppers hold their color for a long time on the jobbers' shelves, a fact which is appreciated by buyers. A specialty is made by this concern of brilliant finish cold rolled copper, to take the place of specially finished copper, without any extra cost than for ordinary finish.

N. R. STREETER & Co., Groton, N. Y., have recently made some changes in their business, by which its scope have been widened and their line of manufactures extended. They have lately put on the market some new goods, among which are Streeter's Sensible Mincing Knives of improved and special designs in one, two and six blades. They are also manufacturing the well-known Mrs. Potts' Sad Irons, together with an original improvement of their own on these goods; which they designate as Streeter's Sensible Cold Handle Pottstown Iron. The manufacture of their Streeter's Cold Handle Sensible Irons is continued, so that the firm's line of Irons is very complete. They are also making a novelty in the way of a Can Opener, known as the New Sprague. The Can Opener is entirely of metal, with the blades secured in the handle, and is nickel plated (dead finish) only. The point is made that the blade fits the slot closely, which causes it to cut tin easily. Some time since we announced that C. M. Avery, who is well known to the trade, had become the direct representative of N. R. Streeter & Co. Since then they have placed the marketing of their goods and the direction of their salesmen in his hands. Mr. Streeter will resume his trips to the Pacific Coast, and personally take charge of the interests of the firm west of the Rocky Mountains.

IN HIS ADVERTISEMENT appearing in Special Notices in this issue, J. H. Hillman, manager of the Pittsburgh Sales Agency, 8 Wood street, Pittsburgh, Pa., announces that that concern is now engaged in the sale and reorganization of manufacturing plants of various kinds. The statement is made that examinations and reports on properties are made and references furnished on application. We are advised that this firm during the past three months have met with considerable success, having effected the sale of three manufacturing properties, and are now conducting negotiations for the sale of a fourth one.

JOHN H. GRAHAM & Co., 113 Chambers street, New York, and New Departure Bell Company, have been appointed exclusive selling agents for the United States for the Lucas Bicycle Lamps, manufactured by Joseph Lucas & Son, Little King street, Birmingham England. They will carry a full line of

these Lamps at the above address, including the Holophote King of the Road, the Alumophote, the King's Own, the Kinglet, the King of the Road, the Pioneer, the Orient, the Club, the Pathfinder, &c.

THROUGH AN ERROR in *The Iron Age* of October 5 Andrews & Dawes were referred to as located at St. Johnsbury, Va., instead of Vermont. The firm have recently fitted up a store at St. Johnsbury, Vt., and are enjoying a good business. The store is 18 x 98 feet in size, with plate glass windows and all the modern improvements. Particular attention is given to window dressing, and their display attracts much attention, as it exceeds anything in this line that has been attempted in the town. The firm make a specialty of Cutlery, which they job and of which they carry a large stock. The shelves are fitted with boxes finished in Southern pine for Shelf Hardware, and a number of showcases are devoted to Cutlery and Tools.

Price-Lists, Circulars, &c.

THE FRED. J. MEYERS MFG. COMPANY, Covington, Ky.: Wire and Iron goods of every description, Bird Cages, Wire Cloth, genuine Hunter Sifters, Iron Fencing and Railing, Iron Shutters, Roof Cresting and Architectural Iron Work, Conductors' Punches, Hardware Specialties, &c. Their fall supplement, which is the first catalogue issued since the disastrous fire of March 5, 1893, by which their entire plant was completely destroyed, illustrates a portion of their goods with descriptions and list prices. A discount sheet accompanies the catalogue.

THE BUCHER & GIBBS PLOW COMPANY, Canton, Ohio: Columbian Catalogue of Gibbs' Imperial Plows. The front and back covers of the catalogue are printed in colors on tinted paper, showing among other things Plows on exhibition at the World's Fair dating from 1776 to 1893. The catalogue gives illustrations and descriptions of Plows, Harrows, Roller and Pulverizer.

COATES CLIPPER MFG. COMPANY, Worcester, Mass.: Coates' Clippers. Their catalogue illustrates power Clippers for animals, both hand and machine; parts and pieces of Clipper; counter and shaft; detail of flexible shaft; one-hand Fetlock Clippers, center-tension Magic Horse Clipper, Toilet Clippers, straight and bent, and Coates' Finger-Nail Cutter and Cleaner. Under the head of Motors suitable to run their power shaft are shown the Olin Gas Engine, Tuerk Water Motor, Crocker Wheeler Electric Motor, Kane's Regon Vapor Engine, and Lamb's adjustable animal power.

JULIUS ANDRAE, 225 West Water street, Milwaukee, Wis.: Electrical supplies. The aim in preparing the catalogue and price-list, it is stated, has been to make it complete in every particular, and at the same time compact and convenient to handle. Only those articles have been listed which have proven of practical value, and the catalogue has not been incumbered with useless material. The book contains 128 pages, the first part being devoted to Electrical House Goods, and the second part to Electric Light supplies.

MERIDEN BRITANNIA COMPANY, Meriden, Conn.; New York; Chicago; San Francisco; London, England; Hamilton, Canada: Gold and Silver

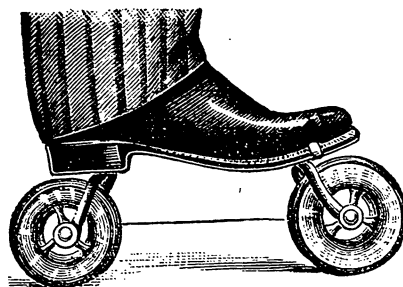
Plate. Their catalogue, No. 40, contains 130 pages, with handsomely designed cover, and finely illustrated on superior quality of paper. The illustrations show an assortment of their recent productions and most desirable patterns, without attempting to represent their line complete. The scale to which the illustrations are made is given under each heading to assist in determining the actual size of the articles. For convenience of sending telegraph orders a code word in brackets is attached to each price. The catalogue is filled with handsome designs in hollow and flat ware, toilet articles, desk bric-a-brac, &c.

THE ENTERPRISE MFG. COMPANY, Philadelphia, Pa.: A supplement for insertion in their May catalogue opposite page 48, covering Detachable Meat Hooks made under Charlton's patent.

T. F. WELCH & Co., 65 Sudbury street, Boston: Hardware and Tools, Gears and Gear Cutting. Their illustrated price-list for 1893-94 includes Gears, Chain Wheels, Knurls or Milling Wheels, Steel Wire Springs, pure Aluminum Graduated Rules, Lathe Dogs, Bench Lathes, Countershaft, Iron Pulleys, Thumb Screws, Hand Drilling Machine, Jewelers' Hand Drill Machine, Adjustable Hangers, &c. The manufacturers state that they have facilities for doing small work in metal, such as is required in experimental work, or in repairs of scientific and philosophical instruments.

Pneumatic Road Skates.

THE INCREASING USE of pneumatic tires is indicated in the accompanying cut, which shows them applied to Roller Skates. The Skates are arranged to clamp or strap on the soles of shoes like ordinary Skates, but the rollers are fitted with pneumatic



Pneumatic Road Skates.

tires. The rollers are fitted with ball bearings, and run noiselessly; the rollers being $3\frac{1}{4}$ inches in diameter, the tires 2 inches, and the average weight of each skate is $2\frac{1}{2}$ pounds. It is stated that the Skates meet all the requirements of road traveling, hills being surmounted and descended, while rough places are rendered smooth by the resiliency of the tire. The Skates are being made, we understand, by J. H. Wilson & Co., 9-13 High street, Kirkcaldy, Scotland.

Huntington-Hopkins Co.

SOME inaccurate and misleading reports have been published in the newspapers of the Pacific Coast, and have obtained some currency throughout the country, to the effect that Huntington-Hopkins Company of San Francisco are retiring from business. These reports, which go into some detail, mentioning the withdrawal of the prominent members of

the company and the selling of the company's business to other houses, are referred to as entirely erroneous. We are advised that no such changes have been determined upon and that the company expect to continue in business, maintaining their position as one of the leading jobbing Hardware houses of the country.

Death of William T. Nicholson.

AS WE GO to press we learn of the sudden death yesterday, from apoplexy, of William T. Nicholson, President of the Nicholson File Company, Providence, R. I. This intelligence will be received with sincere sorrow by the trade. Fitting reference to Mr. Nicholson's career as a business man and a manufacturer of exceptional ability and prominence we defer to our next issue.

Humason & Beckley Mfg. Company's Catalogue.

HUMASON & BECKLEY MFG. COMPANY, New Britain, Conn., and 80 Chambers street, New York, have just issued a catalogue, $8\frac{1}{2} \times 10\frac{1}{2}$ inches in size, containing 112 pages, bound in stiff cloth covers. The catalogue represents the Hardware and fine Pocket Cutlery manufactured by them, and includes illustrations, descriptions and list prices of Hammers, Saw Sets, Belt Punches, Cheese and Butter Tryers, Wrought Iron and Brass Spring Bolts, Rail Screws, Bright Iron and Brass Wire Goods, Wrought Goods, Ox Yoke Bow Pins, Box and Cotton Hooks, Nut Crackers, Corkscrews, Pocket Cutlery, &c. Some 22 pages are devoted to full size cuts of Corkscrews, which line has been enlarged and the designs improved. For the full sized illustrations and descriptions of Pocket Cutlery 48 pages are required. The makers state that the entire line of H. & B. Cutlery consists of about 600 numbers, and the illustrations are so clear that customers can order with even more facility from the catalogue than from samples.

Paints and Colors.

It should be understood that the prices quoted in this column are strictly those current in the wholesale market, and that higher prices are paid for retail lots. The quality of goods frequently necessitates a considerable range of prices.

In the market for Paints and Colors the experience has been variable, a good volume of business being reported in some departments, while in others the movement continues slower than usual at this season of the year. Upon the whole, the conditions are about the same as they were a week ago and the outlook is without suggestion of any decided change in the immediate future. The cost of production of White Lead and domestic Oxide Zinc is undoubtedly reduced by the decline in prices of crude material. To some extent this fact, along with competition incidental to a quiet period, prompts concessions on prices of several specialties, but quotations for leading staples

are remarkably well maintained and the appearances are that distributors have thus far contended quite successfully against the several adverse market conditions. Compared with that of the preceding week, the volume of business has made a favorable showing in most departments.

White Lead.—Outside brands, otherwise the products of corrodors who stand entirely independent of the combine, are still selling at irregular prices, with 5½¢ the rule for round lots of dry Lead, and 6¢ for Lead in Oil. With Pig Lead at 3.35¢ @ 3.40¢ here, this shows a handsome profit. The manufacturers of mixed Leads and other cheap pigments put their prices correspondingly low, and while their old list has been continued in force by the National Company, it is claimed that special rates are still being made in quarters where competition is keenest. In short, the market is quite as ragged as it has been at any time during the past month or six weeks and the prospects are the reverse of encouraging for immediate improvement, since buyers operate in an extremely conservative manner.

Red Lead.—Dealings in foreign brands have been on a moderate scale and the demand from leading consumers is at present rather slow. The smaller buyers have purchased sparingly as well, and, upon the whole, the market has shown less spirit than usual at this season of the year. Practically the same remarks apply to the market for domestic product. Prices are no lower, but the market shows rather soft tone, particularly for the foreign brands.

Litharge.—The movement in low grade product employed in manufacturing industries continues moderately active and sufficient to keep prices quite steady. Higher grades that are used chiefly in the Paint trade do not fare relatively as well, as far as sales are concerned, but the business passing is chiefly at old prices.

Orange Mineral.—Barely the average purchases have been made during the past week, and the market at present is quiet. Prices are rather soft, but show no radical change.

Zincs.—Crude material is very cheap and leaves manufacturers of Oxide to fill contracts at prices somewhat below popular quotations. That special rates are made in remote instances is not improbable, but manufacturers generally quote the old range and claim that new orders are sufficient to keep the market in very good form. Foreign brands are quoted as before, but some jobbers still shade the official list a trifle.

Colors, &c.—Some lines of dry Colors used by grinders and in other manufacturing lines have been taken to a very fair extent, but the movement does not appear to be above the average for the season. The finer class of Dry and Oil Colors have met with merely routine sale, and trade in ready mixed Paints, with few exceptions, is represented as being somewhat disappointing, with prices low and irregular for other than strictly high grade goods.

Chalk, Whiting, &c.—Block Chalk has been quiet, and prices remain with out change. Whiting has met with rather freer sale, but supplies are ample, and business is effected easily at old prices.

Oils and Turpentine.

Few changes in prices have taken place, but those few were in the direction of a higher level, and it is only in the instance of some few minor articles that

the undertone of the market is not firm. Speculation is tame, export buyers are extremely conservative, and home distributors are moving cautiously in the absence of incentives to operations on a broad scale. It would seem, however, that distribution is sufficiently large to prevent anything in the nature of burdensome accumulation at first hands, and to this extent the conditions are more favorable for an upward turn in prices than for movement in the opposite direction.

Linseed Oil.—For the present, there is no lower quotation than 40¢ for local brands of raw Oil manufactured from American Seed, and on Western brands 39¢ is the popular quotation. Some of the non-combine brands of Western product could, however, probably be secured at 38¢ on net cash terms. Sales have been moderate and the demand at present is of strictly routine nature.

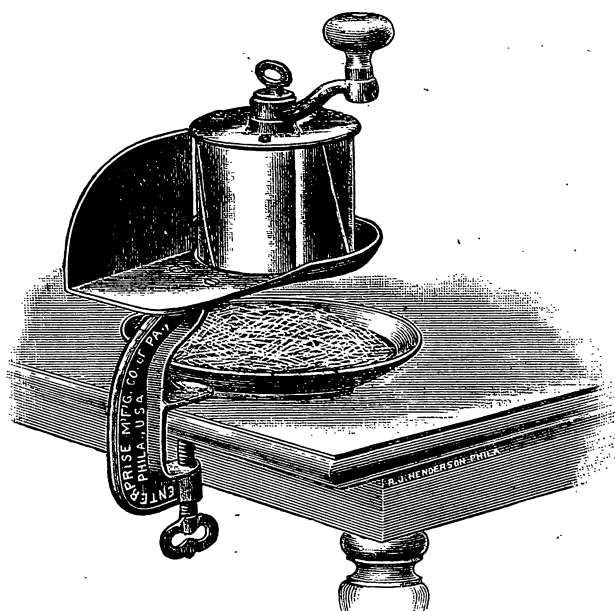
Cotton Seed Oils.—Western consumers have purchased quite freely of both

weakening prices to about 5½¢ for Ceylon and 6½¢ for Cochin in round lots. Mineral Oils are selling in routine way only, chiefly at old prices.

Spirits Turpentine.—The market is decidedly firmer under the influence of reports of better demand at various points and alleged reduction in the supply available for immediate shipment. Sales were made at 29¢ for regular and 29½¢ for machine barrels.

Enterprise New Slaw Cutter No. 94.

The Enterprise Mfg. Company of Philadelphia, Pa., are putting on the market a slaw cutter, as herewith shown. In operation the article to be sliced is placed on the platform, being fed or pushed gradually against the revolving cylinder, which contains three knives, the sliced product falling into a receiver underneath. The cutter is in-



Enterprise New Slaw Cutter No. 94.

crude and refined Oil for shipment in tank cars direct from the mills. Exporters have purchased sparingly, since foreign markets are well supplied. In other directions the movement has been commonplace. Such as it was, however, the movement served to turn a downward tendency in prices, and at present the market shows fairly firm tone, with prices standing just about as they were a week ago.

Lard Oil.—Prices have stiffened still further and 75¢ @ 77¢ is now the range of price for strictly prime present make Oil, with only out of town brands offered at the inside rate. Purchases are restricted with each advance in price and at the moment there is merely a routine business passing.

Fish Oils.—Further liberal sales of crude Sperm Oil have been made in the New Bedford market, but the movement has had no perceptible influence upon prices for refined product in the New York market. Whale Oils in general are quiet and unchanged. The same report will fittingly apply to Menhaden Oils and Cod Oil, there being merely routine movement.

Miscellaneous.—Common Oline Oil in barrels has been selling at about 60¢ on the spot and 55¢ @ 58¢ for future shipment, which prices indicate a rather soft market. Coconut Oils are offered rather more freely, with the effect of

tended especially for family use, but also for hotels, restaurants, provision dealers, farmers, &c. The manufacturers recommend the cutter for slicing potatoes—Saratoga chips, for instance—onions, cabbage, cucumbers, citron, &c., and for general slicing purposes.

THE WESTERN STEEL PROTECTED GLOVE MFG. COMPANY of Chicago have, at Column O 50, Machinery Hall, World's Fair, a novel exhibit, as well as one which attracts a great deal of attention in the shape of machinery for manufacturing gloves or mittens protected by steel staples. The leather of which the glove is to be made is first cut out. Then the machine takes the steel wire from the spool, and forming a staple over a steel form, it passes down and drives the staple through the leather, clinching it on the reverse side. The glove is fastened upon a frame which moves automatically as each staple is clinched, thus giving it a uniform appearance. They also have a second machine on exhibition, which sews the glove together by means of a steel wire and strap around the thumb, thus rendering it doubly durable. They use oil tanned calfskins entirely, and staples over the front of the hand and on the fingers make the goods very desirable for workmen having rough materials to handle.

The League Chainless Safety.

The accompanying cut represents the League chainless safety, manufactured by the League Cycle Company, Hartford, Conn. Instead of the usual chain and sprocket two bevel gears, adjusted on ball bearings, whose teeth are accurately cut by a special process, are incased in neat dust proof aluminum boxes in the center of the crank shaft bracket. To one of the gears is at-

labor and saves the rider the trouble and expense incident to loose and gritty chains. The machine is offered as high grade in every respect, and has the indorsement of experienced wheelmen as to its practicability.

Coal Shovel and Sifter.

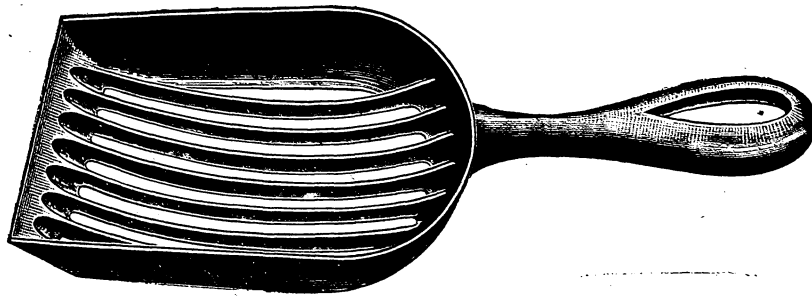
N. R. Streeter & Co., Groton, N. Y., are offering a coal shovel and sifter, as illustrated herewith. The shovel is



The League Chainless Safety.

tached a shaft that passes through the rear fork of the frame to the rear wheel, where it engages the teeth of two more gears, also incased in dust proof boxes. It is remarked that the gears are accurately adjusted, run in oil and are entirely concealed from view. The manufacturers claim for the wearing qualities of the gears that they will not break and that they will outwear the rest of the machine, also that there is no possibility of their getting out of alignment under the same proper usage as the ordinary chain and sprocket wheel receives. It is further explained that, in case of an accident, a side thrust coming against the vital part, the force would meet with more resistance owing to its coming in contact not only with the rear

made of cast iron, nicely japanned, 9½ inches long including the handle, and 4½ inches wide in the widest place. The openings between the ribs are about ⅜ inch, making it especially very valuable where pea coal is used. The shovel is designed for removing unburned coal from a stove or range when the fire has gone out, instead of dumping the whole mass, as the coal can be taken from the top of the fire box and sifted without raising dust. The point is made that enough coal can often be saved in this way to run a fire from after breakfast until the fire is needed at noon. The shape of the shovel is such that coal can be taken from between the magazine and the fire pot of a parlor or heating stove, a feature which will be



Coal Shovel and Sifter.

tubing of the frame, but also with the shaft concealed within; and that, should an accident occur, which would cripple an ordinary machine for use and occasion a long walk home, with the chainless safety it would not deprive the rider of the use of the wheel, though the force of the contact—meeting with the resistance already noticed—should spring the frame out of alignment for any reasonable amount of space. The manufacturers state that their wheel runs as easily as any in the market, climbs hills with one third less

appreciated by those whose fire has gone out with the magazine full of coal. The shovel is designed to retail for 10 cents.

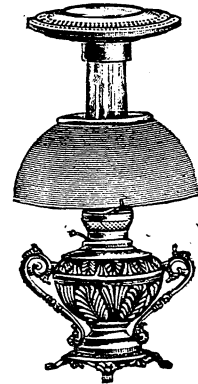
Pneumatic Oil Can.

Nail City Stamping Company, Wheeling, W. Va., for whom the Ross & Fuller Association, 33 Chambers street, are agents, are offering the Nail City Pneumatic 5-gallon oil can. The can is made of heavy galvanized iron, to

hold 5 gallons of oil, the oil being forced from the can by atmospheric pressure. By pressing down a plunger, the air forces the oil out by way of the spout, and when the pressure is released the oil ceases to flow. The spout, which is curved at the end, is jointed at the can, and when filling a lamp it is turned down to a horizontal position, so that the lamp is filled without lifting it from the table on which the lamp and can stand. The spout is also reversible, and when reversed the can, it is stated, is vapor proof, thus preventing the escape of gasoline or other vapors from the can. The point is made that the absence of a faucet for drawing lessens the liability of the oil or gasoline being tampered with by children.

The Merrill Heater.

Among the lamp stoves which are at present on the market that recently brought out by Randall & Becton of 19 India street, Boston, Mass., is illustrated in the accompanying cut, and is known as the Merrill. From an inspection of the engraving it will be seen that, generally speaking, the device consists of an ordinary fountain lamp, on the top of the



The Merrill Heater.

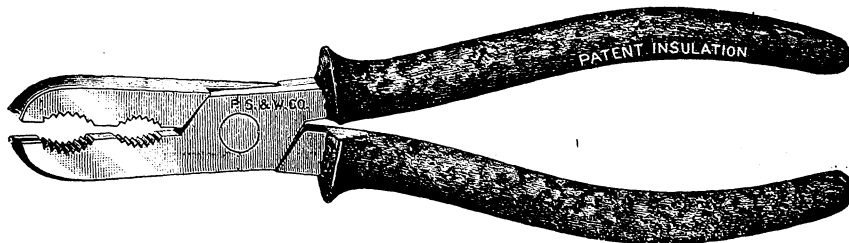
chimney of which is supported a shallow drum formed of two dished disks, joined at their outer edges and presenting the appearance shown. The top disk is perforated near its outer edge with nearly 300 small openings for the discharge of the heated air. The material employed is aluminum, which does not tarnish with use and which greatly resembles silver in its appearance. The lower disk is made of nickel plated brass with an opening for the introduction of the chimney top and is corrugated so as to allow for expansion and contraction. The drum is suspended upon the chimney top by means of hooks, which can be adjusted to suit varying sizes. A nickel plated collar loosely incloses the top of the chimney and permits the entrance of cool air into the drum, thus increasing the circulation. The manufacturers state that the device will not break chimneys nor cause soot or smell. They also claim that by the use of the Merrill heater the current of air is retarded in its upward progress, superheated and discharged in tiny streams into the surrounding atmosphere. The principal object of the construction employed is claimed to be the warming of the greatest volume of air in the shortest possible time.

Valves as applied to gas, water or steam fittings are commonplace enough, but such a contrivance in operation on

a horse is unusual. A horse belonging to Abeel Bros., iron merchants, 190 South street, was found to have a difficulty or obstruction in the head, which prevented him from obtaining a sufficient quantity of air through the regular channel. To supplement the supply of air it was found necessary to insert a metal valve consisting outwardly of a thin metallic disk about 2 inches in diameter, in which was a $\frac{1}{4}$ -inch round hole. This was placed some 15 to 18 inches down from the throat. Inside the disk was the necessary mechanism, with a counter flange to keep it in place.

Insulated Gas Pliers.

Peck, Stow & Wilcox Company, Southington, Conn., and 27 Chambers street, New York, are introducing insulated gas pliers, as illustrated herewith. The insulation with which the handles are covered is molded mica, mica being, it is understood, one of the best insulators known to modern science. The manufacturers state that the pliers will insulate against 1500 volts of electricity or even more; and that the mica will not chip or come off. The pliers are made in one size—7 inch—and are designed as a protection to those working

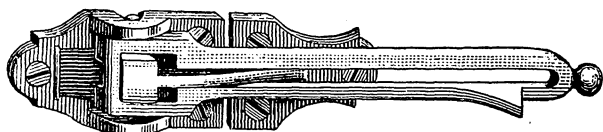


Insulated Gas Pliers.

about gas fixtures which are connected with electric wires.

Combined Door Lock and Ventilator.

The Brooklyn Specialty Company, 166 Pierrepont street, Brooklyn, N. Y., are offering this door lock with safety attachment and ventilator combined, as shown herewith. It consists of a plate and swinging hasp, which is screwed on the door jamb, and a plate and stationary bolt, which is screwed on to the door, in the positions shown in the cut. On the plate under the end of the hasp is a flat steel spring which holds the hasp at any angle and yet allows it to be moved by hand or by the action of the bolt as it slides along in the groove of the hasp as the door is opened or closed. For ventilation, notches on the under side of the head of the bolt engage with the offset near the outer end of the hasp. In this manner the door may be held open 4 or 5 inches. As long as the bolt is within the groove of the hasp any person outside the door is prevented from entering. When it is not desired to use the lock the hasp



Combined Door Lock and Ventilator.

may be swung back against the jamb, thus giving a person on the inside full control of the door, either to open or lock it without inconvenience and with the least effort. The hasp is $5\frac{1}{2}$ inches

long; the entire lock is nickel plated, neat in appearance and can be used on either right or left hand doors. The lock is designed as a substitute for the chain bolt, and the manufacturers claim that it is easily attached to a door, that there is no swinging chain to deface the door or jamb and that it is positive in its action.

Automatic Steam Coffee Cooker.

Wilnot Castle & Co., Rochester, N. Y., manufacture a coffee pot on the

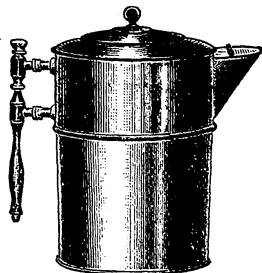


Fig. 1.—Automatic Steam Coffee Cooker.

same principle that is embodied in their Arnold automatic steam cooker. Fig. 1 shows a general view of the pot, while

Fig. 2 shows a sectional view through the pot and the steam cooking attachment. It is pointed out that coffee cooked with

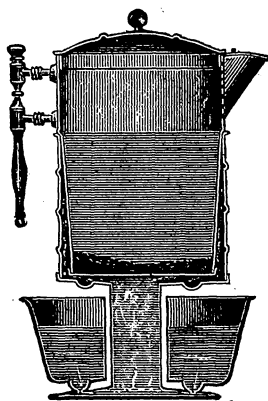


Fig. 2.—Sectional View through Pot and Steam Cooking Attachment.

steam at an unvarying temperature of 210° cannot boil, and it is therefore much better and more wholesome. The

the same manner. Urns for boarding houses and small hotels are also made on the same plan.

CONTENTS.

	PAGE.
The Heaviest Steel Casting for Marine Work. Illustrated.....	693
The Walrand and Leg enisel Process.....	693
Iron and Steel at the World's Columbian Exposition.—VII.....	694
The Construction of Steamboats (Navigating the Western Waters of the United States.—I. Illustrated....	695
Garvin Screw Machine and Universal Cutter and Tool Grinder. Illustrated.	699
World's Fair Notes.....	699
San Francisco News.....	703
The Naval Architect.....	703
Intricate Drop Forgings. Illustrated....	704
Wood Working Machinery at the Fair...	706
The Week.....	709
Editorials:	
Disposition of Machinery Exhibits....	710
Professor Reuleaux's Chicago Speech.	710
The Iron and Steel Institute Meeting..	710
The Closing Month of the Fair.....	711
Correspondence ...	711
Lake Superior Mines.....	712
Obituary.....	712
Washington News.....	713
Manufacturing:	
Iron and Steel... ..	714
Machinery.....	714
Hardware.....	714
Miscellaneous.....	715
Trade Report:	
Philadelphia.....	716
Chicago.....	717
Pittsburgh.....	718
St. Louis.....	718
Cincinnati.....	719
The Mahoning Valley.....	719
Financial.....	719
Metal Market.....	720
New York.....	721
British Iron and Metal Markets....	721
American Pig Iron for England.....	722
Bids for Gunboats Opened.....	722
Sheet Mill Labor Troubles.....	722
Trade Publications.....	722
Hardware:	
Condition of Trade.....	723
Notes on Prices.....	725
Export Notes.....	726
World's Fair Awards.....	727
New England Iron and Hardware Association.....	727
Trade Items.....	728
Price-Lists, Circulars, &c.....	729
Pneumatic Road Skates. Illustrated..	729
Huntington-Hopkins Company.....	729
Death of William T. Nicholson.....	729
Humason & Beckley Mfg. Company's Catalogue.....	729
Paints and Colors.....	729
Enterprise New Saw Cutter No. 94. Illustrated.....	730
The League Chainless Safety. Illus ...	731
Coal Shovel and Sifter. Illustrated....	731
Pneumatic Oil Can.....	731
The Merrill Heater. Illustrated.....	731
Insulated Gas Pliers. Illustrated.....	733
Combined Door Lock and Ventilator. Illustrated.....	733
Automatic Steam Coffee Cooker. Illus.	732
Current Hardware Prices	733
Current Metal Prices.....	740

Current Hardware Prices.

OCTOBER 18, 1893.

Note.—The quotations given below represent the Current Hardware Prices which prevail in the market at large. They are not given as manufacturers' prices, and manufacturers should not be held responsible for them. In cases where goods are quoted at lower figures than the manufacturers' name, it is not stated that the manufacturers are selling at the prices quoted, but simply that the goods are being sold, perhaps by the manufacturers, perhaps by the jobbers at the figures named.

The character @ is used to indicate a range of price; thus discount 50¢ to 10¢ and 5¢ signifies that the goods in question are sold at prices ranging from discount 50¢ and 10¢ to discount 50¢ and 10¢ and 5¢.

Adjusters, Blind—

Domestic.....\$ doz \$3.00, 33¢ @ 33½¢ to 10¢
Excelsior.....\$ doz \$10.00.....60¢ to 10¢
North's.....\$ doz \$10.00.....60¢ to 10¢
Zimmerman's—See Fasteners Blind.

Ammunition—See Caps, Cartridges, Shells, &c.

Anvils—

Eagle Anvil, 7 lb 9¢.....15¢ to 15½¢
Peter Wright's.....11¢ to 11½¢
Armstrong's Horsehoe brand.....11¢ to 11½¢
Am. Wrought, Horsehoe brand.....11¢ to 11½¢
Trenton.....10¢ to 10½¢
Wilkinson's.....10¢ to 10½¢
Moore & Barnes Mfg. Co.....83¢ to 85¢

Anvil Vise and Drill—

Millers Falls Co., \$18.00.....20¢
Cheney Anvil and Vise.....25¢
Allen Anvil and Vise \$3.00.....40¢ to 10¢
Star.....45¢ to 55¢

Apple Parers—See Parers Apple, &c.

Augers and Bits—

Common Augers and Bits.....70¢ to 70½¢
Boring Machine Augers.....70¢ to 70½¢
Car Bits, 12-in. twist.....50¢
Russell Jennings' Augers and Bits.....25¢ to 10¢
Jennings' Pattern Car Bits.....40¢
Jennings' Pattern Auger Bits.....60¢ to 85¢
Snell's Bits.....60¢
C. E. Jennings & Co., No. 10, extension lip.....40¢
C. E. Jennings & Co., No. 30.....40¢
C. E. Jennings & Co., Auger Bits, ½ set, 32¢ quarters, No. 5, 8; No. 30, \$3.50.....25¢
Lewis' Patent Single twist.....20¢
Fugh's Black.....30¢
Fugh's Jennings Pattern.....30¢
L'Hommedieu Car Bits.....15¢ to 10¢
Fornster Pat. Auger Bits.....15¢
Cincinnati Bell-Hangers' Bits.....30¢ to 10¢

Bit Stock Drills—

Morse Twist Drills.....50¢ to 10¢
Standard.....50¢ to 10¢
Cleveland.....50¢ to 10¢
Syracuse, for metal.....50¢ to 10¢
Syracuse, for wood (wood list).....30¢ to 10¢
Cincinnati, for wood.....30¢ to 10¢
Cincinnati, for metal.....45¢ to 10¢

Expansive Bits—

Clark's small, \$18; large, \$26, 35¢ to 35½¢
Ives' No. 4, ½ doz \$60.....40¢
Swan's.....40¢
Steer's No. 1, 2; No. 2, \$18.....35¢ to 40¢
Steer's No. 2, \$48.....20¢

Gimlet Bits—

Common.....\$ gross \$2.75 to \$3.25
Diamond.....\$ doz \$1.25.....40¢ to 10¢
Bee.....25¢ to 25½¢
Double Cut.....45¢ to 45½¢
Shepardson's.....30¢ to 10¢
Ct. Valley Mfg. Co.....30¢ to 10¢
Hartwell's.....\$ gro, \$10.00.....40¢ to 10¢
Dougllass.....40¢ to 10¢
Ives.....60¢ to 60½¢

Hollow Augers—

Ives'.....33½¢ to 33½¢
French, Swift & Co. (Beecher).....\$10¢
Bonney's Adjustable, ½ doz \$48.....50¢
Stearns'.....20¢ to 10¢
Ives' Expansive, each \$4.50.....60¢ to 5¢
Universal Expansive, each \$4.50.....20¢
Wood's.....25¢ to 25½¢
Cincinnati Adjustable.....25¢ to 10¢
Cincinnati Standard.....25¢ to 10¢

Ship Augers and Bits—

L'Hommedieu's.....15¢ to 10¢ to 15¢ to 10¢
Watrous'.....25¢ to 25½¢
Snell's.....25¢ to 25½¢
Snell's Ship Auger Pat'n Car Bits.....15¢ to 10¢ to 15¢ to 10¢

Awl Hafts—See Hafts, Awl.

Awls—

Awls, Sewing, Common.....\$ gr. 85¢ to 90¢
Awls, Should. Peg.....\$ gr. 1.50 to \$1.55
Awls, Pat. Peg.....\$ gr. 35¢ to 38¢
Awls, Shouldered Brad.....\$ gr. \$1.30 to \$1.40
Awls, Handled Brad.....\$ gr. \$2.50 to \$3.00
Awls, Handled Scratch.....\$ gr. \$4.00 to \$4.50
Awls, Socket Scratch.....\$ doz. \$1.10 to \$1.20

Awl and Tool Sets—See Sets, Awl and Tool.

Axes—

First quality, best brands.....\$7.00 Beveled.....\$7.50
First qual., other brands.....8.75
Second quality.....5.50 6.00

Axle Grease—See Grease, Axle.

Axles—

No. 1.....34¢ to 44¢, No. 2, 5¢ to 8¢
Nos. 7 to 15.....60¢ to 10¢
Nos. 15 to 28.....47¢ to 70¢
Nos. 19 to 22.....70¢
Concord Axles, loose collar.....44¢ to 66¢
Concord Axles, solid collar.....54¢ to 77¢
National Tubular Self Oiling.....33½¢ to 33½¢ to 55¢

Bag Holders—See Holders, Bag.

Balances—

Spring Balances.....40¢
No. 2000.....30¢
Chatillon, ½ doz.....\$0.80 0.95 1.75 net
Chatillon Straight Balances.....40¢
Chatillon Circular Balances.....50¢ to 10¢

Barb Wire—See Wire, Barb.

Bars—

Crow—
Cast Steel.....\$ doz 3½¢
Iron, Steel Points.....\$ doz 3½¢

Basins, Wash—

Standard Fiberglass, No. 1, 10½-in., \$1.80;
12-inch, \$2.00; 13½-inch, \$2.50; 15-inch, \$3.00.

Beams, Scale—

Scale Beams, List Jan. 12, '82.....50¢ to 10¢
Chatillon's No. 1.....40¢
Chatillon's No. 2.....40¢
Custer's.....33½¢ to 35¢

Beaters—

Egg—
Dover.....\$ doz \$1.00 to \$1.20
Duplex (Standard Co.).....\$ doz \$1.00
Dover (Standard Co.).....\$ doz \$1.00
Duplex Extra Heavy (Standard Co.).....\$ doz \$3.50
Bryant's.....\$ gross \$14.00
Double (H. & R. Mfg. Co.).....\$ gro, No. 0 \$12.00; No. 1, \$15.00; No. 2, \$36.00
Easy (H. & R. Mfg. Co.).....\$ gro \$12.00
Triple (H. & R. Mfg. Co.).....\$ gro \$16.50
Spiral.....\$ gro \$4.25 to \$4.50
Improved Acme (H. & R. Mfg. Co.).....\$ gro \$9.00
Silver & Co.....\$ doz \$5.50

Culinary—

Keystone, P. D. & Co., Each, No. 1, \$1;
No. 2, \$2.....20¢

Bells—

Cow—
Common Wrought.....60¢ to 10¢
Western, Sargent's list.....70¢ to 10¢
Kentucky, "Star".....20¢ to 10¢
Kentucky, Sargent's list.....70¢ to 10¢
Kentucky Durham.....70¢ to 10¢
Dodge, Genuine Kentucky.....70¢ to 10¢
Texas Star.....50¢ to 10¢ to 50¢ to 10¢

Door—

Gong, Abbe's.....33½¢ to 10¢
Gong, Yankee.....45¢ to 10¢
Gong, Barton's.....40¢ to 10¢ to 50¢
Crane, Brooks'.....50¢ to 10¢ to 2¢
Crane, Cone's.....10¢
Crane, Cone's.....20¢ to 10¢
Lever, Sargent's.....60¢ to 10¢
Lever, Taylor's Bronzed or Plated.....net
Lever, Taylor's Japanned.....25¢ to 10¢
Lever, R. & E. Mfg. Co.'s.....50¢ to 10¢ to 2¢
Pull, Brooks'.....50¢ to 10¢ to 2¢

Electric—

Wollensak's.....20¢
Bigelow & Dowse.....20¢

Hand—

Light Brass.....70¢ to 10¢ to 70¢ to 10¢ to 5¢
Extra Heavy.....70¢
White.....70¢
Silver Chains.....33½¢ to 70¢
Globe Cone's Patent.....25¢ to 10¢ to 35¢

Miscellaneous

Call.....45¢ to 50¢
Farm Bells.....\$ doz 3¢ to 3½¢
Steel Alloy Church and School Bells.....40¢

Bellows—

Blacksmiths'.....60¢ to 10¢ to 60¢ to 10¢ to 10¢
Molders'.....40¢ to 10¢ to 50¢
Hand Bellows.....40¢ to 10¢ to 50¢

Belting, Rubber—

Common Standard.....75¢ to 75½¢ to 10¢
Standard.....70¢ to 70½¢ to 10¢
Extra.....60¢ to 10¢ to 60¢ to 10¢ to 10¢
N.Y.B. & P. Co., Carbon.....60¢ to 60½¢
N.Y.B. & P. Co., Diamond.....50¢ to 50½¢
N.Y.B. & P. Co., Para.....40¢ to 40½¢

Bench Stops—See Stops, Bench

Benders and Upsetters, Tire—

Stoddard's Lightning Tire Upsetters.....15¢
Detroit Perfect Tire Bender.....15¢
Green River Tire Benders and Upsetters.....20¢

Bits—

Auger, Gimlet, Bit Stock Drills, &c., see Augers and Bits.

Bit Holders—See Holders.

Blind Adjusters—See Adjusters, Blind.

Blind Fasteners—See Fasteners, Blind.

Blind Staples—See Staples, Blind.

Blocks—

Cleveland Block Co., Mal. Iron.....60¢ to 10¢
Moore's Novelty, Mal. Iron.....55¢
Sure Grip Steel Tackle Block.....85¢
See also Machines, Hoisting.

Bolts—

Carriage, Machine, &c.—

Com. list June 10, '84.....80¢ to 80½¢
Genuine Eagle, Norway, list Oct. '84.....80¢ to 80½¢
Eagle, Norway, list Oct. '84.....80¢ to 80½¢
Phila. pattern, list Oct. 7, '84.....80¢
R.B. & W., old list.....70¢
Machine, list Jan. 1, 1890.....80¢ to 10¢
Bolt Ends, list Jan. 1, 1890.....80¢ to 10¢

Door and Shutter—

Cast Iron Barrel, Square, &c.....70¢ to 10¢
Cast Iron Shutter Bolts.....70¢ to 10¢
Cast Iron Chain (Sargent's list).....65¢ to 10¢
Ives' Patent Door Bolts.....60¢ to 10¢ to 80¢
Wrought Barrel.....70¢ to 10¢ to 75¢
Wrought Square.....70¢ to 10¢ to 75¢
Wrt Shutter, all iron, Stanley's.....60¢ to 10¢ to 80¢ to 10¢ to 10¢
Wrt Shutter, Brass Knob.....50¢ to 50½¢
Wrt Shutter, Sargent's list.....60¢ to 10¢
Wrt Sunk Flush, Sargent's list.....60¢ to 10¢
Wrt Sunk Flush, Stanley's list.....50¢ to 10¢ to 55¢
Wrt B. K. Flush, Common.....65¢ to 10¢

Stove and Plow—

Stove.....60¢ to 10¢ to 80¢ to 10¢ to 10¢
Plow.....60¢ to 10¢ to 60¢ to 10¢ to 10¢
R. B. & W., Plow.....55¢

Tire—

Common, list Feb. 28, '83.....65¢ to 65½¢
Port Chester Bolt and Nut Company.....65¢
Empire list Feb. 28, '83.....65¢
Keystone, Philadel., list Oct. '84.....70¢
Norway, Phila., list Oct. '84.....75¢
American Screw Company.....75¢
Norway, Phila., list Oct. 16, '84.....75¢
Eagle, Phila., list Oct. 16, '84.....80¢
Philadel., list Oct. 16, '84.....80¢
Bay State, list Feb. 28, '83.....65¢
R. B. & W., Philadel., list Oct. 16, '84.....80¢

Borers, Tap—

Common and Ring.....20¢ to 10¢
Ives' Tap Borers.....33½¢ to 35¢
Enterprise Mfg. Co.....20¢
Clark's.....33½¢ to 35¢

Borax—

Per lb.....9¢ to 10¢

Boring Machines—See Machines, Boring.

Bow Pins—See Pins, Bow.

Boxes, Wagon—

Per box.....24¢
Boxes, Miter.....20¢
Spilker's Excelsior, 3 in. \$7.50, 4 in. \$8.50, 5 in. \$13.00, 6 in. \$15.00.....20¢

Braces—

American Bit Brace and Tool Co.....60¢ to 10¢
Nos. 10, 12, 20.....60¢ to 10¢
Nos. 11, 21, 24, 27.....70¢ to 10¢
Nos. 22, 23, 25.....60¢ to 10¢ to 5¢
Nos. 12, 26, 36, 37.....70¢ to 10¢ to 5¢
Amidon's.....75¢ to 10¢ to 80¢
Barker's Imp'd Plain.....75¢ to 10¢ to 80¢
Barker's Imp. Nickeled.....65¢ to 10¢ to 70¢
Ratchet.....75¢ to 10¢ to 80¢
Eclipse Ratchet.....60¢
Globe Jaded.....40¢ to 40½¢
Conover Brace.....40¢ to 40½¢
Universal, 8 in., \$2.10; 10 in. \$2.25.....\$1.10 to \$1.15
Buffalo Ball.....50¢ to 10¢
Barber's.....50¢ to 10¢
Saxton's.....75¢ to 10¢ to 80¢
Barker's Imp. Polished.....75¢ to 10¢ to 80¢
Barker's Nickeled.....\$1.00 to \$1.10
Ratchet, Polished.....50¢ to 10¢ to 60¢
Ratchet, Nickeled.....40¢ to 10¢ to 50¢
Buffalo Ball.....net, \$1.10 to \$1.15
Bartholomew's.....50¢ to 10¢ to 60¢ to 5¢
Nos. 25, 27 and 30.....50¢ to 10¢ to 60¢ to 5¢
Nos. 117, 118, 119.....70¢ to 70½¢
Common Ball, Amer.....\$1.00 to \$1.10
Fray's Genuine Spotted.....50¢ to 50½¢ to 10¢
Fray's Nos. 70 to 120, 81 to 123, 207 to 414.....50¢ to 10¢
Ives' New Haven Novelty.....70¢ to 70½¢
New Haven Ratchet.....60¢ to 60½¢ to 10¢
Barber Ratchet.....60¢ to 60½¢ to 10¢
Barber's.....60¢ to 60½¢ to 10¢
Hale Casters.....60¢ to 60½¢ to 10¢
P. S. & W. Co., Peck's Patent.....60¢
Rose & Johnson.....50¢
Davis Patent.....50¢ to 10¢

Brackets—

Shelf, plain.....65¢ to 70¢
Regular, list.....60¢ to 10¢ to 70¢ to 10¢
Sargent's list.....70¢ to 70½¢
Other makes at a wide range of prices.
Bradley Shelf Brackets.....70¢ to 10¢

Bright Wire Goods—See Wire.

Broilers—

Hens' Self-Inch.....9 10 9x11
Basting.....\$ doz. \$4.50 5.50 6.50
New Haven.....50¢
Wire Goods Co.....65¢ to 10¢
Morgan Odorless.....\$ doz. \$12.50
Queen City.....33½¢

Buckets, Well—

Galvanized—
Hill's.....\$ doz. 12 qt. \$4.25; 14 qt. \$5.25
Iron Clad.....\$ doz. 14 qt. \$4.25 to \$4.50
Helwig's Flat Iron Band.....\$3.75
Helwig's Wired Top.....\$ doz \$4.00

Bull Rings—See Rings, Bull.

Butcher's Cleavers—See Cleavers, Butcher's.

Butts—

Brass—
Wrought Brass.....80¢ to 50¢ to 10¢
Cast Brass, Tiebout's.....50¢
Cast Brass, Fast.....33½¢ to 10¢
Cast Brass, Loose Joint.....33½¢ to 10¢

Cast Iron—

Fast Joint, Narrow.....50¢ to 10¢ to 50¢
Fast Joint, Broad.....50¢ to 10¢ to 50¢
Loose Joint.....50¢ to 10¢ to 50¢
Loose Joint, Japanned.....75¢ to 75¢
Loose Joint, Jap. with Acorns.....75¢ to 75¢
Parliament Butts.....75¢ to 75¢
Mayer's Hinges.....75¢ to 75¢
Loose Pin, Acorns.....75¢ to 75¢
Loose Pin, Acorns, Japanned.....75¢ to 75¢
Loose Pin, Acorns, Japanned, Plated Tips.....75¢ to 75¢

Wrought Steel—

Fast Joint, Narrow.....50¢ to 10¢ to 50¢
Fast Joint, Lt. Narrow.....50¢ to 10¢ to 50¢
Fast Joint, Broad.....50¢ to 10¢ to 50¢
Loose Joint, Broad.....50¢ to 10¢ to 50¢
Table Butts, Back Flaps, &c.....50¢ to 10¢ to 50¢
Inside Blind, Regular.....50¢ to 10¢ to 50¢
Inside Blind, Light.....50¢ to 10¢ to 50¢
Loose Pin.....50¢ to 10¢ to 50¢
Bronzed Wrought Butts.....50¢ to 10¢ to 50¢

Cages, Bird—

Hendryx, Brass or Enameled.....50¢ to 10¢
Hendryx, Wood.....40¢ to 10¢

Calipers—See Compasses.

Calks, Toe—

Gautier, One Prong, Blunt.....54¢ to 6¢
Burke's One Prong, Blunt.....54¢ to 6¢
Burke's, Two Prong, Blunt.....74¢ to 8¢
Burke's, One Prong, Sharp.....64¢ to 7¢

Can Openers—See Openers, Can.

Cans, Milk—

S. S. & Co.: 5-gal., \$3.00; 8-gal., \$4.40;
10-gal., \$4.75 each.....40¢ to 10¢

Cans, Oil—

Galvanized Blue Band, 5 gal., Tip-Top.....\$ doz. \$12.00
Galvanized Blue Band, 5 gal., Faucet.....\$ doz. \$8.00
Galvanized Blue Band, 1 gal., \$ doz. \$2.25
Glass Oil, Friend.....\$ doz. \$2.75

Caps—

Percussion—
Hicks & Goldmark's and Union Metallic Cartridge Co.....\$1000
F. L. Waterproof, 1-10's.....35¢ to 37¢
E. B. Trimmed Edge, 1-10's.....47¢ to 50¢
E. B. Grnd. Edge, Cent. Fire, 1-10's.....47¢ to 50¢

Musket, Waterproof, 1-10's.....50¢ to 53¢
G. D.....27¢ to 30¢
S. B. Genuine Imported.....45¢
Eley's E. B.....56¢ to 58¢
Eley's D Waterproof, Central Fire.....\$1.60

Primers—

Berdan Primers, \$1.00.....2¢
B. L. Caps (Sturges Cast Shells) \$1.00.....2¢
All other Primers, \$1.20.....2¢

Cards—

Watson's Cotton, Wool, Horse and File, list January 28, 1891.....25¢

Carpet Stretchers—

See Stretchers, Carpet.

Cartridges—

Rim Fire Cartridges.....50¢ to 52¢
Rim Fire Military.....15¢ to 2¢
Cent. Fire, Pistol and Rifle.....25¢ to 25¢
Cent. Fire, Military and Sporting.....15¢ to 52¢
Blank Cartridges, except 22 and 32 cal., additional 10¢ to above discounts.
Blank Cartridges, 22 cal., \$1.76.....2¢
Blank Cartridges, 32 cal., \$3.50.....2¢
Primed Shells and Bullets.....15¢ to 52¢
B. B. Caps, Round Ball, \$1.76.....2¢
B. B. Caps, Con. Ball, Swgd., \$2.00.....2¢

Carpet Sweepers—

See Sweepers, Carpet.

Casters—

Bed.....Brass.....55¢ to 55½¢ to 10¢
Plate.....Others.....60¢ to 60½¢
Shallow Socket.....40¢ to 10¢
Deep Socket.....40¢ to 10¢
Martin's Patent (Phonetic).....45¢ to 10¢ to 50¢ to 10¢
Tucker's Patent, low list.....45¢
Payson's Anti-friction.....70¢ to 70½¢
Payson's Truck.....60¢ to 60½¢ to 10¢
Yale Casters, low list.....45¢
Yale, Gem.....70¢
Giant Truck Casters.....35¢
Stationary Truck Casters.....50¢ to 10¢
Socket Truck Casters.....50¢ to 50½¢ to 10¢
Gwinner's Common Sense.....45¢
Gwinner's Hercules.....45¢

Cattle Leaders—

See Leaders, Cattle.

Cement—

Victor Elastic.....5 lb pails \$ 5 5¢
Chain—
Trace, Wagon and Fancy Chains, list revised May, 1893.....60¢ to 60½¢ to 10¢
American Coll, in bags.....\$ 16 5¢
\$ 7.60 5.30 4.45 3.30 3.60 3.40 3.25
Less than cash lots, add 4¢ to 5¢
German Coll, list July 12, 1892 6¢ to 60¢ to 10¢
German Halter Chain, list July 12 1892.....60¢ to 60½¢ to 10¢

Covert Halter.....60¢ to 60½¢
Cover Traces.....55¢ to 52¢
Cover Heel Chain

Halters—

Cover's Rope, Jute.....	60&10&10&25
Cover's Rope, 7 1/2 in. Jute.....	70&25
Cover's Rope, 1 1/2 in. Hemp.....	50&25
Cover's Adj. Rope Halters.....	40&25
Cover's Hemp Horse and Cattle Tie.....	50&10&25
Cover's Jute Horse Ties.....	70&25
Cover's Jute Cattle Ties.....	70&10&25
Cover's Adj. Web Halters.....	35&25
Cover's Saddlery Works Halters.....	38&25
Cover's Saddlery Works Horse and Cattle Ties.....	83&25
Cover's Saddlery Works Handy Web Halters.....	33&25

Hammers—

Handled Hammers—	
Maydole's, Hist Dec. 1, '85.....	25&10&35
Buffalo Hammer Co.....	50&10
Humason & Beckley.....	50&10
Atha Tool Co.....	40&10
Verree.....	40&10
C. Hammond & Son.....	40&10
Fayette R. P. & Co., E. Nall.....	40&10
Artisan's Choice, A. E. Nall.....	50
Regular Y. & P. A. E. Nall.....	50
Horsehoe Turning Hammers.....	50
Other Hammers.....	50&10
Cheney's Claw.....	40&10
Cheney's Machinist's & Riveting.....	40&10
Magnetic Tack, Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4.....	1.50 & 1.50
Nelson Tool Works.....	40&10
Warner & Nobles, new list.....	25&10
Peck, Stow & Wilcox.....	35&40
Sargent's.....	40&10

Heavy Hammers and Sledges—

3 lb and under.....	75&10
3 to 5 lb.....	85
Over 5 lb.....	85
Wilkinson's Smiths.....	10&11

Handcuffs and Leg Irons—

See Police Goods.

Handles—

Cross-Cut Saw Handles—	
Atkins' new list.....	40
Champion.....	15
Ely's Perfection.....	15
Sensible.....	40

Iron, Wrought or Cast—

Door or Thumb.....	0
Nos.....	1 2 3 4
Per doz.....	0.90 1.00 1.08 1.35 1.50
Roggin's Latches.....	60&10
Bronze Iron Drop Latches.....	70
Jap'd Store Door Handles—Nuts, 1.12; Plate, 1.10; no plate, 0.88.....	10&10
Barn Door.....	10&10
Chest and Lifting.....	70&10

Wood—

Saw and Plane.....	40&10
Hammer, Hatchet, Axe, &c.....	40&10
Brad Axl.....	20
Hickory Firmer Chisel, ass'd.....	4.50
Hickory Firmer Chisel, large.....	5.00
Apple Firmer Chisel, ass'd.....	6.00
Apple Firmer Chisel, large.....	6.00
Socket Firmer Chisel, ass'd.....	3.00
Socket Framing Chisel, ass'd.....	5.00
J. B. Smith & Co.'s Pat File.....	50
File, assorted.....	2.75
Auger, assorted.....	5.00
Auger, large.....	7.00
Pat. Auger, 17.....	30&10
Pat. Auger, Douglass.....	1.25
Pat. Auger, Swan's.....	1.00
Hoe, Rake, Shovel, &c.....	60&10

Hangers—

Barn Door, old patterns.....	70&10
Barn Door, New England.....	70&10
Samson Steel Anti-Friction.....	55
Orleans Steel.....	55
Hamilton Wrought Steel Track.....	55
Champion.....	60&10
Climax Anti-Friction.....	55
Zenith for Wood Track.....	50&10
Sterling.....	50&10
Victor, No. 1, \$15.00; No. 2, \$16.50; No. 3, \$18.00.....	50&25
Kidder's.....	60&10
Boss.....	60&10
Best Anti-Friction.....	60&10
Duplex (Wood Track).....	60&10
Terry's Modern.....	60&10
Terry's Ideal.....	60&10
Terry's Solid.....	60&10
Terry's Shield.....	60&10
Terry's Wrought Single Strap.....	60&10
Cronk's Patent, Steel Covered.....	60&10
Carrier Steel Anti-Friction.....	80&10
Richards'.....	80&10
Lane's New Standard.....	50&10
Lane's Standard.....	50&10
Lane's Parlor.....	40
Warner's Pat.....	20&10
Stearns' Anti-Friction.....	20&10
Stearns' Challenge.....	25&10
Cincinnati Nos. 1, \$2.25; 2, \$2.50; 4, \$2.50.....	20&10
Paragon Nos. 5, 5 1/2, 7 and 8.....	20&10
Resistant.....	60&10
Nickel, Steel, Nos. 0, \$25; 1, \$20; 2, \$15.....	40&10
Chicago Anti-Friction.....	40&10
Star.....	30&10
Barry.....	60&10
Interstate.....	60&10
Pendulum, Payson's.....	40&10
Moody.....	45
Economy, \$5.00.....	60&10
Perfection.....	60&10
Lundy, Steel Pair.....	50&10
Matchless.....	50&10
Magic.....	45&10
Wild West.....	45&10
Moore's Elevator.....	33&25
Moore's Baggage Car Door.....	33&25
Moore's Railroad.....	55

Harness Snaps—See Snaps.**Hatchets—**

American Axe and Tool Co.....	
Blood's.....	40 & 10
Hunt's.....	40 & 10
Hurd's.....	40 & 10
Mann's.....	40 & 10
Peck's.....	40 & 10
Underhill's.....	85
Fayette R. Plumb.....	
C. Hammond & Son.....	
Kelly's.....	
Buffalo Hammer Co.....	50 @ 50
Sargent's & Co.....	& 10
P. S. & W. Co.....	
Schulte, Lohoff & Co.....	
Ten Eyck Edge Tool Co.....	
Collins.....	10

Hay and Straw Knives

See Knives.

Hinges—**Blind Hinges—**

Parker.....	75
Huffer.....	50
Clark's Nos. 1, 3, 5, 40 and 50.....	80&5
Clark's Mortise Gravity.....	50
Sargent's Nos. 1, 3, 5, 11, 12, 13, 75&10	
Reading's Gravity.....	75&10
Shepard's.....	75&10
Noiseless.....	75&10
Niagara.....	30
Buffalo.....	30
Clark's Genuine Pattern.....	30
O. S., Lull & Porter.....	75&10
Acme, Lull & Porter.....	75
Queen City Reversible.....	70&10
Clark's, Lull & Porter, Nos. 0, 1, 1 1/2, 2, 2 1/2, 3.....	75&10
North's Automatic Blind Fixtures, No. 2, for Wood, \$9.00; No. 3, for Brick, \$11.50.....	10

Gate Hinges—

Western.....	60
N. E.....	60
N. E. Reversible.....	60
Clark's, Nos. 1, 2, 3.....	60
N. Y. State.....	60
Automatic.....	60
Shepard's.....	60

Spring Hinges—

Geer's Spring and Blank Butts.....	40
Union Spring Hinge Co's list.....	40
March, 1886.....	20
Barker's Double Acting.....	25
Empire and Crown.....	25
Bommer's Japanned.....	35
Bommer's All other Kinds.....	30
Buckman's.....	15
Chicago.....	30
Bardley's Patent Checking.....	15
Acme.....	30
U. S.....	25
Hero and Monarch.....	55
American, Gem and Star.....	20
Oxford.....	20
Royal.....	60
Reliable.....	60
Champion.....	60
No. 25 Unbreakable.....	60
J. G. C. Covered, \$30.....	50
Samson.....	60
Wiles, No. 1, \$10; No. 2, \$13.....	13
Devore, No. 1.....	13
Rex.....	13
Prescott.....	12
New Idea Nos. 1 and 10.....	13
New Idea Dbl. Acting.....	45
Ideal No. 3.....	10
Stearns' Noiseless Floor Hinge, \$ set, \$5.00.....	20

Wrought Iron Hinges—

List February 14, 1891.....	
Strap and T.....	50&10
Corrugated Strap and T.....	50&10
Screw Hook and T.....	12 in. 4
Strap.....	12 to 20 in. 3
Screw Hook and Eye.....	12 in. 3
Roller Blind Hinges, Nos. 32 and 34.....	60&10
Roller Blind Hinges, Nos. 252 and 254.....	55&10
Roller Plate.....	70&10
Roller Raised.....	70&10
Plate Hinges (8, 10 & 12 in. 5	
"Providence" over 12 in. 5	

Hoes—

D. & H. Scovill.....	20
Lane's Crescent Planters' Pattern.....	45
Lane's Razor Blade, Scovill Pattern.....	30
Maynard, S. & O. Pat.....	45
Sandusky Tool Co., S. & O. Pat.....	60
Am. Axe and Tool Co., S. & O. Pat.....	60
Chattanooga Tool Co., S. & O. Pat.....	60
Grub.....	60

Eye—

Garden, Mortar, &c.....	70
Planter's, Cotton, &c.....	70
Warren Hoe.....	60
Magic.....	40

Hog Rings and Ringers—

See Rings and Ringers.

Holisting Apparatus—

See Machines, Holisting.

Hollow-Ware—

See Ware, Hollow.

Holders—**Bag—**

Sprengle's Pat.....	18
---------------------	----

Bit—

Extension.....	40
Barber's.....	40
Ives.....	40
Diagonal.....	40
Angular.....	40

File and Tool—

Bals Pat.....	40
Nicholson File Holders.....	20

Sash—

Motley's Adj. Sash, Medium Size.....	1.20
--------------------------------------	------

Hooks—

Cast Iron—	
Bird Cage, Sargent's list.....	60
Bird Cage, Reading.....	60
Clothes Line, Sargent's list.....	60
Clothes Line Moore's.....	70

Line, Reading list.

Celling, Sargent's list.....	55
Harness, Reading list.....	55
Coat and Hat, Sargent's list.....	55
Coat and Hat, Reading.....	55
Coat and Hat, Moore's.....	70

Wrought Iron—

Cotton.....	1.25
Cotton Pat. (N. Y. Mallet and Handle Wks.....	30
Tassel and Picture, T. & S. Mfg. Co.....	50
Wrought Staples Hooks, &c.....	See Wrought Goods

Wire—

Wire Coat and Hat, Gem, list April, 1886.....	60
Wire Coat and Hat, Miles, list April, 1886.....	60
Indestructible Coat and Hat.....	45
Wire Coat and Hat, Standard.....	60
Heavy Hat and Coat.....	60
Steady Ceiling Hooks.....	60
Belt.....	80
Atlas, Coat and Hat.....	80
Williamson's Bird Cage Hooks, list April, 1892.....	40
Bright Wire Goods—See Wire.	

Miscellaneous—

Grass, No. 2, \$2.00; No. 3, \$2.10; No. 4, \$2.25.....	25
Nolin's Grass.....	25
Bush.....	65
Whiffletree—Patent.....	65
Hooks and Eyes—Malleable Iron.....	70
Hooks and Eyes—Brass.....	60
Fish Hooks, American.....	60
Bench Hooks—See Bench Stops.	

Horse Nails—See Nails, Horse**Horse Shoes—**

See Shoes, Horse.

Hose, Rubber—

Competition, Fair quality.....	75
Competition, Low Grade.....	80
Standard.....	70
Extra.....	60
N. Y. B. & P. Co., Para.....	25
N. Y. B. & P. Co., Extra.....	40
N. Y. B. & P. Co., Dundee.....	60
Cotton Garden, 1/4 in., coupled.....	7
Fair Quality, 1/4 in.....	7
Good Quality, 1/4 in.....	8

Huskers—

Blair's Adjustable.....	7
Blair's Adjustable Clipper.....	7
Hubbard's Solid Steel.....	4.50

Indurated Fiber Ware—

See Ware, Indurated Fiber.

Irons. Sad—

From 4 to 10, at factory.....	100
Self-Heating.....	2.30
Self-Heating Tailors'.....	2.80
Mrs. Potts' Sad Irons, per set.....	18.00
No. 50.....	65
No. 55.....	65
No. 60.....	65
No. 65.....	65
Crown Improved.....	60
Ideal Irons, new list.....	50
Salamanca Irons.....	25
B. S. Bad Irons.....	30
Chinese Laundry (N.E. Butt Co.).....	15
New England.....	20
Mahony's Troy Pol. Irons.....	30
Sensible, list Jan. 91.....	50
Sensible Tailors' Irons.....	30
National Self-Heating.....	30

Soldering—

Soldering Coppers.....	19
Cover's Adjustable, list Jan. 1, 1893.....	85
Tinker's Dred.....	1.75

Pinking—

Pinking Irons, \$ doz. 55 @ 60.

Jack Screws—See Screws.**Jacks, Wagon—**

Daisy.....	33
Victor.....	33
Lockport.....	40

Kettles—

Bas, Spun, Plain, list Jan. 1, '91.....	25
Frass, Spun, Plid. W. M. list Jan. 1, '91.....	20
Stamped Brass Kettles.....	21
Enameled and Tea—See Ware, Hollow.	

Keys—

Lock, Ass'n list Dec. 30, 1886.....	65
Erie Cabinet, &c.....	33
Hotchkiss' Brass Blanks.....	40
Hotchkiss' Copper and Tinned.....	40
Hotchkiss' Pad and Cab.....	35
Wollensack Tinned.....	50

Knife Sharpeners—

See Sharpeners, Knife.

Knives—

Wilson's Butcher Knives, list Dec 8, 1890.....	25
Ames' Butcher Knives.....	25
Foster Bros' Butcher, &c.....	40
Jordan's A. A. Butcher's, list.....	40
Nichols' Butcher Knives.....	40
W. W. Wilson, Butcher, 6 in., \$2.00; 7 in., \$2.70; 8 in., \$3.80, &c.....	25
Ames' Shoe Knives.....	25
Ames' Bread Knives.....	1.50
Moran's Shoe and Bread.....	20
Hay and Straw—See Hay Knives.	
Table and Pocket—See Cutlery.	

Corn—

Bradley's.....	10
Wadsworth's.....	25

Drawing—

Witherby.....	75
P. S. & W.....	75
Mix.....	75
New Haven.....	60
Merrill.....	60
Douglas.....	75
Watrous.....	15

L. & J. J. White.....	20
Bradley's.....	25
Adjustable Handle.....	25
Wilkinson's Folding.....	25

Hay and Straw—

Lightning, from jobbers.....	8.00
Wadsworth's.....	40
Carter's Needle.....	1.50
Heath's.....	13.00
Nolin's Hay.....	7.00

Mincing—

Britain, Graham & Mathes, list Jan. 1890..... 60&10&10%
Plate..... 33&42%
Barnes Mfg. Co..... 40&40&10%
Yale..... net prices
Deitz Flat Key..... 38%
Romer's Night Latches..... 15%
Brooklyn Latches..... 50&10%
Warner's Burglar Proof..... 50% doz. \$3.00, 50%

Elevator—

Moore's..... 33&42%

Padlocks—

List June 10, 1891..... 50&2%
Norwich Lock Mfg. Co., old list..... 50&2%
Yale Lock Mfg. Co.'s..... net prices
Eagle..... 40%
Romer's Eagle Lock Co..... 40&2%
Romer's Nos. 0 to 91..... 50%
Romer's Scandinavian, &c., Nos. 100 to 505..... 15%
A. E. Deitz..... 40%
Champion Padlocks..... 40%
Hotchkiss..... 30%
Star..... 60%
Horseshoe..... 50% doz. \$0.50, 50&40&10%
Barnes Mfg. Co..... 40&40&10%
Nook's..... 30%
Scandinavian..... 90&40%
E. T. Frahm's Keystone Scandinavian, 1010 line..... 90&40%
120 line..... 90&25%
109 line..... 70&10%
510 line..... 70&10%
225, 610 and 209 lines..... 70%
All other numbers..... 50&5%
Ames Sword Co. up to No. 150..... 40%
Ames Sword Co. above No. 150..... 50%
Slaymaker, Barry & Co..... 90&5%
No. 41 line..... 50%
No. 61 line..... 60%
No. 21 line..... 80%

Sash, &c.—

Clark's No. 1, 110, No. 2, 33 gr..... 33&42%
Ferguson's..... 33&42%
Victor..... 60&10&2%
Walker's..... 10%
Attwell Mfg. Co..... 25&33&42%
Reading..... 60&10&60&10&10%
Hammond's Window Springs..... 40%
Common Sense, Jap'd, Cop'd..... 40%
Br'zed..... gr \$4.00
Common Sense, Nickel Plated..... gr \$10.00
Universal..... 30%
Kempshall's Gravity..... 60%
Kempshall's Model..... 60&60&10%
Corbin's Daisy, list Feb. 15, 1888..... 60%
Payson's Perfect..... 60&10&10%
Hugunin's Sash Balances..... 25&5&2%
Hugunin's New Sash Locks..... 25&5&2%
Ives' Patent..... 60&10&5&60&10&10%
Fish Luesche's (pat.), No. 100, gr..... 33%
No. 105, gr..... \$1.00
Davis Bronze, Barnes Mfg. Co..... 60%
Champion Safety list January, 1893..... 70&5%
Security..... 70%
Giant, list Jan., 1892..... 70&5%
Wolcott's..... 60&10&5%
Monarch..... 50%

Lumber Tools—

See Tools, Lumber.
Lustro—
Four-ounce bottles..... doz. \$1.75; gr \$17.00

Machines.

Boring—

Without Augers. Upright. Angular.
Douglas..... \$5.50 \$6.75..... 50%
Snell's, Rice's Pat..... 5.50 6.75 40&10&10%
Jennings..... 5.50 6.75 60&50&5%
Other Machines..... 2.25 2.50..... 35%
Phillip's Patent
with Augur..... 7.00 7.50..... 25%
Millers Falls..... 7.50..... 25%
Boss, Carpenters' 3.00
Boss, Ship Bldrs' 3.85

Fluting—

Knox, 4 1/2-inch Rolls..... \$3.25 each } 35%
Knox, 6-inch Rolls..... \$3.60 each }
Eagle, 3 1/2-inch Rolls..... \$2.15..... 35%
Eagle, 4 1/2-inch Rolls..... \$2.35..... 35%
Crown, 4 1/2 in., \$3.50; 6 in., \$4.00; 8 in., \$0.50 each..... 35%
Crown Jewel, 6 in., \$3.50 each, 35%
American, 5 in., \$3.00; 6 in., \$3.40; 7 in., \$4.50 each..... 35%
Domestic Fluter..... each, \$1.50
Geneva Hand Fluter, White Metal..... doz \$12, 25%
Crown Hand Fluter, Nos. 1, \$15.00; 2, \$12.50; 3, \$10.00, 4, \$8.25..... 30%
Shepard Hand Fluter, No. 85, per doz..... \$15.50
Shepard Hand Fluter, No. 110, doz..... \$11.00
Shepard Hand Fluter No. 95, doz..... \$8.00
Combined Fluter and Sad Iron..... doz \$15.00..... 40%
Combined Fluter..... doz \$15.00..... 30%

Holting—

Moore's Hand Hook, with Lock Brake..... 20%
Moore's Anti-Friction Differential Pulley Block..... 20%
Moore's Rope Differential Pulley Block..... 60%
Energy Mfg. Co.'s..... 25%
See also Blocks.

Washing—

Anthony Wayne, doz, No. 1, \$42; No. 2, \$48; No. 3, \$42..... doz \$38.00
Wayne American..... doz \$38.00
Western Star, doz, No. 2, \$36; No. 3, \$33..... doz \$54.00
Fair and Square..... doz \$42.00

Mallets—

Hickory..... 20&10&20&10&10%
Lignumvite..... 20&10&20&10&10%
B. & L. Block Co., Hickory & L. V..... 30&30&10%
Mattocks—Regular list..... 60&10&60&10&5%

Measures

Standard Fireware, No. 1, peck doz, \$3.50; 1/2-peck, \$3.00

Meat Cutters—

See Cutters, Meat.

Menders, Harness—

Per doz..... \$2.00

Milk Cans—See Cans, Milk.

Mills—

Coffee—
Box and Side, list Jan. 1, 1888..... 60&60&5%
Net prices are often made which are lower than above discount.
American, Enterprise Mfg. Co., list Jan. 17, 1893..... 20%
The Swift, Lane Bros..... 20%
Waddell's New Box Mills, Ideal Brand, New List..... 60%

Mincing Knives—

See Knives, Mincing.

Molasses Gates—

See Gates, Molasses.

Money Drawers—

See Drawers, Money.

Mowers, Lawn—

Best Machines: 10-in., \$4; 12-in., \$4.50; 14-in., \$5; 16-in., \$5.50; 18-in., \$6.
Low-Grade Machines:
10-in. \$3; 12-in., \$3.25 14-in., \$3.50 each

Muzzles—

Safety..... doz, \$3.00, 25%

Nails—

Cut and Wire. See Trade Report.
Wire Nails, Papered..... 85&5%
Association list, May 1, '92..... 70&60&10%
Tack Mfrs' list..... 70&60&10%
Hungarian, Finishing, Upholsterers', &c. See Tacks.

Horse—

American..... 9 10
Nos. 6 9 1/4 9 3/4 9 1/2 net
Ausable..... 25 26 25 24 23

Clinton, Fin., 19 17 16 15 14 13 12 11 10 9 8 7 6 5 4 3 2 1
Essex..... 28 27 26 25 24 23 22 21 20 19 18 17 16 15 14 13 12 11 10 9 8 7 6 5 4 3 2 1

Lyra..... 9 1/4 9 1/2 9 3/4 9 1/2 net
Standard..... 23 21 20 19 18 17 16 15 14 13 12 11 10 9 8 7 6 5 4 3 2 1
Vulcan..... 23 21 20 19 18 17 16 15 14 13 12 11 10 9 8 7 6 5 4 3 2 1
Northwestern..... 25 23 22 21 20 19 18 17 16 15 14 13 12 11 10 9 8 7 6 5 4 3 2 1

C. B. K..... 25 23 22 21 20 19 18 17 16 15 14 13 12 11 10 9 8 7 6 5 4 3 2 1
A. C..... 25 23 22 21 20 19 18 17 16 15 14 13 12 11 10 9 8 7 6 5 4 3 2 1

Maud S..... 25 23 22 21 20 19 18 17 16 15 14 13 12 11 10 9 8 7 6 5 4 3 2 1
Champlain..... 28 26 25 24 23 22 21 20 19 18 17 16 15 14 13 12 11 10 9 8 7 6 5 4 3 2 1

Champion..... 25 23 22 21 20 19 18 17 16 15 14 13 12 11 10 9 8 7 6 5 4 3 2 1
Capwell..... 19 18 17 16 15 14 13 12 11 10 9 8 7 6 5 4 3 2 1
Anchor..... 23 21 20 19 18 17 16 15 14 13 12 11 10 9 8 7 6 5 4 3 2 1
Western..... 23 21 20 19 18 17 16 15 14 13 12 11 10 9 8 7 6 5 4 3 2 1
Empire Bronzed..... 13 12 11 10 9 8 7 6 5 4 3 2 1

Picture—

Brass Head, Sargent's list..... 60&60&10%
Brass Head, Combination list..... 60&10%
Porcelain Head, Sargent's list..... 50&10&10%
Porcelain Head, Combination list..... 40&10%
Niles' Patent..... 40%

Nail Pullers—See Pullers, Nail.

Nail Sets—See Sets, Nail.

Nut Crackers—

See Crackers, Nut.

Nuts—List Dec. 18, 1899.

Hot Pressed..... 5.80 6.50 off list
Cold Punched..... 5.00 6.10 off list
In packages of 100 lb, add 1-10¢ lb, net; in packages less than 100 lb, add 1/2¢ lb, net.

Oakum—

Best or Government..... doz 6¢ 7 1/2¢
U. S. Navy..... doz 5¢ 6 1/2¢
Navy..... doz 5¢ 6 1/2¢

Oil Tanks—See Tanks, Oil.

Oilers—

Zinc and Tin..... 65&10&70&5%
Brass and Copper..... 50&10&50&10&5%
Malleable, Hammers' Improved, No. 1, \$3.60; No. 2, \$4.00; No. 3, \$4.40 doz..... 10&10&5%
Malleable, Hammers' Old Pattern, same list..... 45%
Prior's Pat. or "Paragon" Zinc..... 60&10&10%
Prior's Pat. or "Paragon" Brass..... 60%
Olmstead's Tin and Zinc..... 60%
Olmstead's Brass and Copper..... 60%
Broughton's Zinc..... 50%
Broughton's Brass..... 50%
Steel, Draper & Williams..... 50%
Wilmet & Hobbs Mfg. Co., Steel Anti-Rust..... 60%

Openers, Can—

Messenger's Comet..... doz \$3.00, 25%
American..... doz \$2.75, 30%
Duplex..... doz \$2.50, 15&20%
Lyman's..... doz \$3.75, 20%
No. 4, French..... doz \$2.25, 55&60%
No. 5, Iron Handle..... gr \$6.00, 45&50%
Eureka..... doz \$2.50, 10%
Sardine Scissors..... doz \$2.75, 30%
Star..... doz \$2.75
Sprague, No. 1, \$2.00; 2, \$2.25; 3, \$2.50; 4, \$2.75..... 60&40%
Excelsior, No. 1 \$2.50; No. 2, \$1.50..... 40%
World's Best..... gross, No. 1, \$12.00; No. 2, \$24.00; No. 3, \$36.00..... 50&10%
Universal, doz \$3.00..... 55&5%
Domestic, doz \$2.00..... 45%
Champion, doz \$2.00..... 50%
Moore's..... doz \$2.00..... 70%

Packing, Steam—

Rubber—
Standard, fair quality..... 70&70&10%
Inferior quality..... 75&80%
Extra..... 60&60&20%
N. Y. B. & P. Co., Standard..... 50%
N. Y. B. & P. Co., Empire..... 50%
N. Y. B. & P. Co., Salamander..... 50%
Jenkins' Standard, 8 in doz..... 25&25&5%

Miscellaneous—

American Packing..... 10¢ 11¢ 12¢
Russian Packing..... 13¢ 14¢
Italian Packing..... 15¢ 16¢
Cotton Packing..... 15¢ 17¢
Jute..... 7¢ 8¢ 9¢

Pails—

S. S. & Co.: 18 qt., \$7.00; 20 qt., \$7.25
doz..... 5%

Galvanized—

Quarts 10 13 14
Hill's Light Weight, doz. \$2.75 3.00 3.25
Hill's Heavy Weight, doz. 3.00 3.25 3.75
Sidney Shepard & Co..... 2.50 2.75 3.00
Central Stamping Co..... 2.50 2.75 3.00
Iron Clad..... 2.50 2.75 3.00
Fire Buckets..... 2.75 3.25 3.50
Buckets—See Well Buckets.

Indurated Fiber Ware

Star Pails, 12 qt..... doz \$4.20
Milk, 14 qt..... doz \$5.40
Stable, 14 qt..... doz \$3.00
Fire Pails, doz..... doz \$4.80
Fire Pails, round bottom..... doz \$5.40

Standard Fiber Ware—

Water Pails, 12 qt., Plain, Deord'd..... doz \$3.15 \$3.75
Dairy Pails, 14 qt., doz..... 3.75 4.25
Fire Pails, No. 1, 12 qt., doz..... 3.75 4.25
Fire Pails, No. 2, 14 qt., doz..... 4.25 6.00
Sugar Pails..... 5.50 6.00
Horse Pails..... 4.50 6.00
Buggy Pails..... 3.50 6.00
Slop Jars (gal, trap)..... 7.50 8.50
Chamber Pails, 14 qt..... 6.00 7.00

Pans—

Dripping—
Small sizes..... doz 5¢
Large sizes..... doz 5¢
Silver & Co. (Covered)..... 40%

Fry—

Standard List:
No..... 1 2 3 4 5
doz..... \$3.00 \$3.75 \$4.25 \$4.75 \$5.25
No..... 5 6 7 8 9
doz..... \$6.00 \$7.00 \$8.00 \$9.00 \$10.00
Polished, regular goods..... 75¢ 75¢ 10¢
Acme Fry Pans..... 60&4%

Dust—

Steel Edge, No. 1..... doz \$1.75

Roasting and Baking—

Columbian, S. S. & Co.: Nos. 10, \$2; 20, \$2.25; 30, \$2.50 each..... 60&10%

Paper and Cloth—

Sand and Emery—
List April 19, 1888..... 60&10&50&10&10%
Sibley's Emery and Crocus Cloth..... 30%

Parers—

Apple—
Advance..... doz \$4.75
Baldwin..... doz 5.25
Bonanza..... each 5.00
Daisy..... doz 4.00
Dandy..... each 7.50
Eclipse..... doz 4.00
Eureka, 1888..... each 18.00
Favorite..... doz 12.00
Family Bay State..... doz 6.00
Gold Medal..... doz 4.00
Ideal..... doz 4.00
Improved Bay State..... doz 27.00 30.00
Little Star..... doz 4.50
March..... doz 13.50
New Lightning..... doz 5.50
Orion..... doz 4.00
Penn..... doz 3.00
Perfection..... doz 4.00
Pomona..... doz 4.00
Rocking Table..... doz 6.00
Turn Table..... doz 4.50
Victor..... doz 13.50
Waverly..... doz 4.00
White Mountain..... doz 4.00
Reading 72..... doz 4.25
Reading 78..... doz 7.00

Potato—

White Mountain..... doz \$4.50
Antrim Combination..... doz \$5.50
Hoosier..... doz \$13.50
Saratoga..... doz \$5.50

Pencils, Soapstone—

See Crayons.

Pickers, Fruit—

Prize Fruit Pickers..... 50%

Picks—

Railroad or Adze Eye, 5 to 6, \$12.00; 6 to 7, \$13.00..... 60&10&5&60&10&10&5%

Picture Nails—

See Nails, Picture.

Pinking Irons—

See Irons, Pinking.

Pins—

Bow—
Humason, Beckley & Co.'s..... 60&10%
Sargent & Co.'s, \$17 and \$18..... 60&10%
Peck, Stow & W. Co..... 50&10&50&10&5%
Escutcheon—
Iron, list Nov. 11, 1885..... 50&10&50&10&5%
Brass..... 60&80&5%

Pipe, Wrought Iron—

List April 13, 1893.
1 1/2 and under, Plain..... 57&10%
1 1/2 and under, Galv..... 60&10%
1 1/2 and over, Plain..... 67&10%
1 1/2 and over, Galv..... 67&10%
Boiler Tubes, list Oct. 24, 1892..... 65&10%
Casing, list Nov. 16, 1892..... 62&10%
Inserted Joints Casing, list Nov. 16, 1892..... 47&5%
Steel Boiler Tubes..... 27&5%
Cold Drawn Seamless Steel Tubing..... 50%

Planes and Plane Irons—

Wood Planes—
Molding..... 40&10%
Bench, First quality..... 45&10%
Bench, Second quality..... 50&10%
Bailey's (Stanley R. & L. Co.)..... 50&10%

Iron Planes

Bailey's (Stanley R. & L. Co.)..... 50&10%
Miscellaneous Planes (Stanley R. & L. Co.)..... 25&10%
Stanley Iron Planes..... 60&50&5%
Skerden Mal. Iron Co..... 60&50&5%
Davis' Iron Planes..... 60&50&5%
Birmingham Plane Co..... 60&50&5%
Gage Tool Co.'s Self-Setting..... 20&10&10%
Chaplin's Iron Planes..... 60&50&5%
Sargent's..... 60&50&10%
Standard Tool Co..... 60&50&5%

Plane Irons—

Butcher's..... \$5.00 to \$5.25 to 30
Buck Bros..... 30

Auburn Thistle..... } 30&10&30&10&10%
Ohio..... }
Sandusky..... 25%
L. & J. White..... 25%
Stanley R. & L. Co..... 50&10%

Plates—

Fellose..... doz 6¢ 6 1/2¢ 4¢

Pliers and Nippers—

Button's Patent..... 60%
Hall's No. 2, 5 in., \$13.50; No. 4, 7 in., \$21.00 doz..... 40%
Humason & Beckley Mfg. Co. 50&50&10%
Lindsay's Giant..... 33&42%
Gas Pliers..... 60%
Gas Pliers, Custer's Nickel Plated..... 60&5%
Eureka Pliers and Nippers..... 40%
Russell's Parallel..... 25%
P. S. & W. Cast Steel..... 50&50&5%
P. S. & W. Tinners' Cutting Nippers..... 10%

Carow's P. Wire Cutter..... 20%
Morrell's Parallel, doz \$12.00..... 30&5%
Cronk's 5 in., \$15.00, 12 in., \$20..... 30%
Cronk's Button Pattern..... 50&10&00%
Cronk's Carrier Pliers..... 60&60&5%

Plumbs and Levels

Regular List..... 75&10&75&10&10%
Stanley's Duplex..... 20&10%
Stanley's Handy..... 20&10%
Diston's..... 40&10%
Cook's..... 70&10&70&10&10%
Pocket Levels..... 30%
Davis Iron Levels..... 10&10%

Poachers, Egg—

Buffalo Steam Egg Poachers, doz..... 33&42%
No. 1, \$6.00; No. 2, \$9.00..... 33&42%
Silver & Co., 6-Ring, doz, \$4.00; 3-Ring..... \$2.00

Pokes, Animal—

Bishop's I. X. L..... doz \$6.00
Bishop's Monarch..... doz \$4.50
Bishop's Pioneer..... doz \$4.00
Bishop's American..... doz \$3.00
Eagle, Double Stale..... doz \$5.75
Eagle, Single Stale..... doz \$3.75
Buckeye, Single Stale..... doz \$2.75
Belmont..... doz \$6.00
Metallio Horse Pokes..... doz \$6.00

Police Goods—

R. I. Tool Co., Handcuffs, \$15.00 doz 10¢
R. I. Tool Co., Leg Irons, \$25.00 doz 10¢
Silver & Co., 6-Ring, doz, \$4.00; 3-Ring..... \$2.00

Pokes, Animal—

Bishop's I. X. L..... doz \$6.00
Bishop's Monarch..... doz \$4.50
Bishop's Pioneer..... doz \$4.00
Bishop's American..... doz \$3.00
Eagle, Double Stale..... doz \$5.75
Eagle, Single Stale..... doz \$3.75
Buckeye, Single Stale..... doz \$2.75
Belmont..... doz \$6.00
Metallio Horse Pokes..... doz \$6.00

Pillars Nail-

Scranton \$ doz. \$18.00, 88¢
 Giant, No. 1 \$ doz. \$18.00, 10¢
 Giant, No. 2 \$ doz. \$18.00, 10¢
 Pelican \$ doz. \$9.00, 25¢
 Eclipse \$ doz. \$24.00, 40¢
 Economy \$ doz. \$6.00

Pulleys-

Hot House, Awning, &c. 60¢ to 70¢
 Japanned Screw 60¢ to 10¢
 Brass Screw 60¢ to 10¢
 Japanned Side 60¢ to 10¢
 Moore's Side, Anti-Friction 60¢
 Moore's Ceiling or End, Anti-Friction 60¢
 Moore's Dumb Waiter, Anti-Friction 60¢
 Moore's Electric Light 35¢
 Japanned Clothes Line 60¢ to 10¢
 Hay Fork, Solid Eye, 5 in. solid \$4.50
 Hay Fork, "Anti-Friction," 5 in. solid \$7.00
 Hay Fork, "F" Common and Patent Bushed 20¢
 Hay Fork, Tarbox Pat. Iron 20¢
 Hay Fork, Head's Self-Lubricating 60¢
 Hay Fork, Moore's Anti-Friction 5 in. Wheel, 3 Jaws, \$12.00 40¢
 Shade Rack 45¢
 Tackle Blocks-See Blocks.
 Sheppard's Niagara, No. 25, 1 doz 23¢ net
 Sash (Auger Mortise) 60¢
 Common Sense 60¢
 Empire 60¢
 Ideal, Nos. 2, 4, 10 & 15, 90% less 1¢
 Acme doz net.
 Star
 On bbl. lots extra 5¢.
 Ideal, Nos. 25 and 55, 1 doz. 22¢ net.

Pumps-

Cistern, Best Makers 60¢ to 10¢
 Fitcher Spout, Best Makers 37¢ to 70¢
 Fitcher Spout, Cheaper G'ds. 75¢ to 10¢

Punches-

Saddler's or Drive, good, 1 doz., 60¢ to 65¢
 Bemis & Call Co.'s Cast Steel Drive 50¢ to 55¢
 Bemis & Call Co.'s Springfield Socket 55¢
 Spring, good quality, 1 doz., \$2.50 to \$3.00
 Spring, Leach's Pat. 15¢
 Bemis & Call Co.'s Spring 50¢ to 55¢
 Bemis & Call Co.'s Check 50¢
 Solid Tinnings, P., S. & W. Co., 1 doz., \$1.44
 Tinnings' Hollow Punches, P., S. & W. Co. 20¢ to 25¢
 Rice Hand Punches 15¢
 Avery's Revolving 40¢
 Avery's Saw and Punch-See Sawsets
 Niagara Hollow Punches 20¢ to 25¢
 Niagara Solid Punches 55¢

Rail-

Sliding Door, Wrt Brass \$ doz. 85¢, 40¢
 Sliding Door, Bronzed Wrt Iron, 1 ft. 7¢
 Sliding Door, Iron, Painted, 1 ft., 5¢, 40¢
 Barn Door, Light, 1 in. 2 in. 3 in. 4 in. 5 in. 6 in. 7 in. 8 in. 9 in. 10 in. 11 in. 12 in. 13 in. 14 in. 15 in. 16 in. 17 in. 18 in. 19 in. 20 in. 21 in. 22 in. 23 in. 24 in. 25 in. 26 in. 27 in. 28 in. 29 in. 30 in. 31 in. 32 in. 33 in. 34 in. 35 in. 36 in. 37 in. 38 in. 39 in. 40 in. 41 in. 42 in. 43 in. 44 in. 45 in. 46 in. 47 in. 48 in. 49 in. 50 in. 51 in. 52 in. 53 in. 54 in. 55 in. 56 in. 57 in. 58 in. 59 in. 60 in. 61 in. 62 in. 63 in. 64 in. 65 in. 66 in. 67 in. 68 in. 69 in. 70 in. 71 in. 72 in. 73 in. 74 in. 75 in. 76 in. 77 in. 78 in. 79 in. 80 in. 81 in. 82 in. 83 in. 84 in. 85 in. 86 in. 87 in. 88 in. 89 in. 90 in. 91 in. 92 in. 93 in. 94 in. 95 in. 96 in. 97 in. 98 in. 99 in. 100 in. 101 in. 102 in. 103 in. 104 in. 105 in. 106 in. 107 in. 108 in. 109 in. 110 in. 111 in. 112 in. 113 in. 114 in. 115 in. 116 in. 117 in. 118 in. 119 in. 120 in. 121 in. 122 in. 123 in. 124 in. 125 in. 126 in. 127 in. 128 in. 129 in. 130 in. 131 in. 132 in. 133 in. 134 in. 135 in. 136 in. 137 in. 138 in. 139 in. 140 in. 141 in. 142 in. 143 in. 144 in. 145 in. 146 in. 147 in. 148 in. 149 in. 150 in. 151 in. 152 in. 153 in. 154 in. 155 in. 156 in. 157 in. 158 in. 159 in. 160 in. 161 in. 162 in. 163 in. 164 in. 165 in. 166 in. 167 in. 168 in. 169 in. 170 in. 171 in. 172 in. 173 in. 174 in. 175 in. 176 in. 177 in. 178 in. 179 in. 180 in. 181 in. 182 in. 183 in. 184 in. 185 in. 186 in. 187 in. 188 in. 189 in. 190 in. 191 in. 192 in. 193 in. 194 in. 195 in. 196 in. 197 in. 198 in. 199 in. 200 in. 201 in. 202 in. 203 in. 204 in. 205 in. 206 in. 207 in. 208 in. 209 in. 210 in. 211 in. 212 in. 213 in. 214 in. 215 in. 216 in. 217 in. 218 in. 219 in. 220 in. 221 in. 222 in. 223 in. 224 in. 225 in. 226 in. 227 in. 228 in. 229 in. 230 in. 231 in. 232 in. 233 in. 234 in. 235 in. 236 in. 237 in. 238 in. 239 in. 240 in. 241 in. 242 in. 243 in. 244 in. 245 in. 246 in. 247 in. 248 in. 249 in. 250 in. 251 in. 252 in. 253 in. 254 in. 255 in. 256 in. 257 in. 258 in. 259 in. 260 in. 261 in. 262 in. 263 in. 264 in. 265 in. 266 in. 267 in. 268 in. 269 in. 270 in. 271 in. 272 in. 273 in. 274 in. 275 in. 276 in. 277 in. 278 in. 279 in. 280 in. 281 in. 282 in. 283 in. 284 in. 285 in. 286 in. 287 in. 288 in. 289 in. 290 in. 291 in. 292 in. 293 in. 294 in. 295 in. 296 in. 297 in. 298 in. 299 in. 300 in. 301 in. 302 in. 303 in. 304 in. 305 in. 306 in. 307 in. 308 in. 309 in. 310 in. 311 in. 312 in. 313 in. 314 in. 315 in. 316 in. 317 in. 318 in. 319 in. 320 in. 321 in. 322 in. 323 in. 324 in. 325 in. 326 in. 327 in. 328 in. 329 in. 330 in. 331 in. 332 in. 333 in. 334 in. 335 in. 336 in. 337 in. 338 in. 339 in. 340 in. 341 in. 342 in. 343 in. 344 in. 345 in. 346 in. 347 in. 348 in. 349 in. 350 in. 351 in. 352 in. 353 in. 354 in. 355 in. 356 in. 357 in. 358 in. 359 in. 360 in. 361 in. 362 in. 363 in. 364 in. 365 in. 366 in. 367 in. 368 in. 369 in. 370 in. 371 in. 372 in. 373 in. 374 in. 375 in. 376 in. 377 in. 378 in. 379 in. 380 in. 381 in. 382 in. 383 in. 384 in. 385 in. 386 in. 387 in. 388 in. 389 in. 390 in. 391 in. 392 in. 393 in. 394 in. 395 in. 396 in. 397 in. 398 in. 399 in. 400 in. 401 in. 402 in. 403 in. 404 in. 405 in. 406 in. 407 in. 408 in. 409 in. 410 in. 411 in. 412 in. 413 in. 414 in. 415 in. 416 in. 417 in. 418 in. 419 in. 420 in. 421 in. 422 in. 423 in. 424 in. 425 in. 426 in. 427 in. 428 in. 429 in. 430 in. 431 in. 432 in. 433 in. 434 in. 435 in. 436 in. 437 in. 438 in. 439 in. 440 in. 441 in. 442 in. 443 in. 444 in. 445 in. 446 in. 447 in. 448 in. 449 in. 450 in. 451 in. 452 in. 453 in. 454 in. 455 in. 456 in. 457 in. 458 in. 459 in. 460 in. 461 in. 462 in. 463 in. 464 in. 465 in. 466 in. 467 in. 468 in. 469 in. 470 in. 471 in. 472 in. 473 in. 474 in. 475 in. 476 in. 477 in. 478 in. 479 in. 480 in. 481 in. 482 in. 483 in. 484 in. 485 in. 486 in. 487 in. 488 in. 489 in. 490 in. 491 in. 492 in. 493 in. 494 in. 495 in. 496 in. 497 in. 498 in. 499 in. 500 in. 501 in. 502 in. 503 in. 504 in. 505 in. 506 in. 507 in. 508 in. 509 in. 510 in. 511 in. 512 in. 513 in. 514 in. 515 in. 516 in. 517 in. 518 in. 519 in. 520 in. 521 in. 522 in. 523 in. 524 in. 525 in. 526 in. 527 in. 528 in. 529 in. 530 in. 531 in. 532 in. 533 in. 534 in. 535 in. 536 in. 537 in. 538 in. 539 in. 540 in. 541 in. 542 in. 543 in. 544 in. 545 in. 546 in. 547 in. 548 in. 549 in. 550 in. 551 in. 552 in. 553 in. 554 in. 555 in. 556 in. 557 in. 558 in. 559 in. 560 in. 561 in. 562 in. 563 in. 564 in. 565 in. 566 in. 567 in. 568 in. 569 in. 570 in. 571 in. 572 in. 573 in. 574 in. 575 in. 576 in. 577 in. 578 in. 579 in. 580 in. 581 in. 582 in. 583 in. 584 in. 585 in. 586 in. 587 in. 588 in. 589 in. 590 in. 591 in. 592 in. 593 in. 594 in. 595 in. 596 in. 597 in. 598 in. 599 in. 600 in. 601 in. 602 in. 603 in. 604 in. 605 in. 606 in. 607 in. 608 in. 609 in. 610 in. 611 in. 612 in. 613 in. 614 in. 615 in. 616 in. 617 in. 618 in. 619 in. 620 in. 621 in. 622 in. 623 in. 624 in. 625 in. 626 in. 627 in. 628 in. 629 in. 630 in. 631 in. 632 in. 633 in. 634 in. 635 in. 636 in. 637 in. 638 in. 639 in. 640 in. 641 in. 642 in. 643 in. 644 in. 645 in. 646 in. 647 in. 648 in. 649 in. 650 in. 651 in. 652 in. 653 in. 654 in. 655 in. 656 in. 657 in. 658 in. 659 in. 660 in. 661 in. 662 in. 663 in. 664 in. 665 in. 666 in. 667 in. 668 in. 669 in. 670 in. 671 in. 672 in. 673 in. 674 in. 675 in. 676 in. 677 in. 678 in. 679 in. 680 in. 681 in. 682 in. 683 in. 684 in. 685 in. 686 in. 687 in. 688 in. 689 in. 690 in. 691 in. 692 in. 693 in. 694 in. 695 in. 696 in. 697 in. 698 in. 699 in. 700 in. 701 in. 702 in. 703 in. 704 in. 705 in. 706 in. 707 in. 708 in. 709 in. 710 in. 711 in. 712 in. 713 in. 714 in. 715 in. 716 in. 717 in. 718 in. 719 in. 720 in. 721 in. 722 in. 723 in. 724 in. 725 in. 726 in. 727 in. 728 in. 729 in. 730 in. 731 in. 732 in. 733 in. 734 in. 735 in. 736 in. 737 in. 738 in. 739 in. 740 in. 741 in. 742 in. 743 in. 744 in. 745 in. 746 in. 747 in. 748 in. 749 in. 750 in. 751 in. 752 in. 753 in. 754 in. 755 in. 756 in. 757 in. 758 in. 759 in. 760 in. 761 in. 762 in. 763 in. 764 in. 765 in. 766 in. 767 in. 768 in. 769 in. 770 in. 771 in. 772 in. 773 in. 774 in. 775 in. 776 in. 777 in. 778 in. 779 in. 780 in. 781 in. 782 in. 783 in. 784 in. 785 in. 786 in. 787 in. 788 in. 789 in. 790 in. 791 in. 792 in. 793 in. 794 in. 795 in. 796 in. 797 in. 798 in. 799 in. 800 in. 801 in. 802 in. 803 in. 804 in. 805 in. 806 in. 807 in. 808 in. 809 in. 810 in. 811 in. 812 in. 813 in. 814 in. 815 in. 816 in. 817 in. 818 in. 819 in. 820 in. 821 in. 822 in. 823 in. 824 in. 825 in. 826 in. 827 in. 828 in. 829 in. 830 in. 831 in. 832 in. 833 in. 834 in. 835 in. 836 in. 837 in. 838 in. 839 in. 840 in. 841 in. 842 in. 843 in. 844 in. 845 in. 846 in. 847 in. 848 in. 849 in. 850 in. 851 in. 852 in. 853 in. 854 in. 855 in. 856 in. 857 in. 858 in. 859 in. 860 in. 861 in. 862 in. 863 in. 864 in. 865 in. 866 in. 867 in. 868 in. 869 in. 870 in. 871 in. 872 in. 873 in. 874 in. 875 in. 876 in. 877 in. 878 in. 879 in. 880 in. 881 in. 882 in. 883 in. 884 in. 885 in. 886 in. 887 in. 888 in. 889 in. 890 in. 891 in. 892 in. 893 in. 894 in. 895 in. 896 in. 897 in. 898 in. 899 in. 900 in. 901 in. 902 in. 903 in. 904 in. 905 in. 906 in. 907 in. 908 in. 909 in. 910 in. 911 in. 912 in. 913 in. 914 in. 915 in. 916 in. 917 in. 918 in. 919 in. 920 in. 921 in. 922 in. 923 in. 924 in. 925 in. 926 in. 927 in. 928 in. 929 in. 930 in. 931 in. 932 in. 933 in. 934 in. 935 in. 936 in. 937 in. 938 in. 939 in. 940 in. 941 in. 942 in. 943 in. 944 in. 945 in. 946 in. 947 in. 948 in. 949 in. 950 in. 951 in. 952 in. 953 in. 954 in. 955 in. 956 in. 957 in. 958 in. 959 in. 960 in. 961 in. 962 in. 963 in. 964 in. 965 in. 966 in. 967 in. 968 in. 969 in. 970 in. 971 in. 972 in. 973 in. 974 in. 975 in. 976 in. 977 in. 978 in. 979 in. 980 in. 981 in. 982 in. 983 in. 984 in. 985 in. 986 in. 987 in. 988 in. 989 in. 990 in. 991 in. 992 in. 993 in. 994 in. 995 in. 996 in. 997 in. 998 in. 999 in. 1000 in. 1001 in. 1002 in. 1003 in. 1004 in. 1005 in. 1006 in. 1007 in. 1008 in. 1009 in. 1010 in. 1011 in. 1012 in. 1013 in. 1014 in. 1015 in. 1016 in. 1017 in. 1018 in. 1019 in. 1020 in. 1021 in. 1022 in. 1023 in. 1024 in. 1025 in. 1026 in. 1027 in. 1028 in. 1029 in. 1030 in. 1031 in. 1032 in. 1033 in. 1034 in. 1035 in. 1036 in. 1037 in. 1038 in. 1039 in. 1040 in. 1041 in. 1042 in. 1043 in. 1044 in. 1045 in. 1046 in. 1047 in. 1048 in. 1049 in. 1050 in. 1051 in. 1052 in. 1053 in. 1054 in. 1055 in. 1056 in. 1057 in. 1058 in. 1059 in. 1060 in. 1061 in. 1062 in. 1063 in. 1064 in. 1065 in. 1066 in. 1067 in. 1068 in. 1069 in. 1070 in. 1071 in. 1072 in. 1073 in. 1074 in. 1075 in. 1076 in. 1077 in. 1078 in. 1079 in. 1080 in. 1081 in. 1082 in. 1083 in. 1084 in. 1085 in. 1086 in. 1087 in. 1088 in. 1089 in. 1090 in. 1091 in. 1092 in. 1093 in. 1094 in. 1095 in. 1096 in. 1097 in. 1098 in. 1099 in. 1100 in. 1101 in. 1102 in. 1103 in. 1104 in. 1105 in. 1106 in. 1107 in. 1108 in. 1109 in. 1110 in. 1111 in. 1112 in. 1113 in. 1114 in. 1115 in. 1116 in. 1117 in. 1118 in. 1119 in. 1120 in. 1121 in. 1122 in. 1123 in. 1124 in. 1125 in. 1126 in. 1127 in. 1128 in. 1129 in. 1130 in. 1131 in. 1132 in. 1133 in. 1134 in. 1135 in. 1136 in. 1137 in. 1138 in. 1139 in. 1140 in. 1141 in. 1142 in. 1143 in. 1144 in. 1145 in. 1146 in. 1147 in. 1148 in. 1149 in. 1150 in. 1151 in. 1152 in. 1153 in. 1154 in. 1155 in. 1156 in. 1157 in. 1158 in. 1159 in. 1160 in. 1161 in. 1162 in. 1163 in. 1164 in. 1165 in. 1166 in. 1167 in. 1168 in. 1169 in. 1170 in. 1171 in. 1172 in. 1173 in. 1174 in. 1175 in. 1176 in. 1177 in. 1178 in. 1179 in. 1180 in. 1181 in. 1182 in. 1183 in. 1184 in. 1185 in. 1186 in. 1187 in. 1188 in. 1189 in. 1190 in. 1191 in. 1192 in. 1193 in. 1194 in. 1195 in. 1196 in. 1197 in. 1198 in. 1199 in. 1200 in. 1201 in. 1202 in. 1203 in. 1204 in. 1205 in. 1206 in. 1207 in. 1208 in. 1209 in. 1210 in. 1211 in. 1212 in. 1213 in. 1214 in. 1215 in. 1216 in. 1217 in. 1218 in. 1219 in. 1220 in. 1221 in. 1222 in. 1223 in. 1224 in. 1225 in. 1226 in. 1227 in. 1228 in. 1229 in. 1230 in. 1231 in. 1232 in. 1233 in. 1234 in. 1235 in. 1236 in. 1237 in. 1238 in. 1239 in. 1240 in. 1241 in. 1242 in. 1243 in. 1244 in. 1245 in. 1246 in. 1247 in. 1248 in. 1249 in. 1250 in. 1251 in. 1252 in. 1253 in. 1254 in. 1255 in. 1256 in. 1257 in. 1258 in. 1259 in. 1260 in. 1261 in. 1262 in. 1263 in. 1264 in. 1265 in. 1266 in. 1267 in. 1268 in. 1269 in. 1270 in. 1271 in. 1272 in. 1273 in. 1274 in. 1275 in. 1276 in. 1277 in. 1278 in. 1279 in. 1280 in. 1281 in. 1282 in. 1283 in. 1284 in. 1285 in. 1286 in. 1287 in. 1288 in. 1289 in. 1290 in. 1291 in. 1292 in. 1293 in. 1294 in. 1295 in. 1296 in. 1297 in. 1298 in. 1299 in. 1300 in. 1301 in. 1302 in. 1303 in. 1304 in. 1305 in. 1306 in. 1307 in. 1308 in. 1309 in. 1310 in. 1311 in. 1312 in. 1313 in. 1314 in. 1315 in. 1316 in. 1317 in. 1318 in. 1319 in. 1320 in. 1321 in. 1322 in. 1323 in. 1324 in. 1325 in. 1326 in. 1327 in. 1328 in. 1329 in. 1330 in. 1331 in. 1332 in. 1333 in. 1334 in. 1335 in. 1336 in. 1337 in. 1338 in. 1339 in. 1340 in. 1341 in. 1342 in. 1343 in. 1344 in. 1345 in. 1346 in. 1347 in. 1348 in. 1349 in. 1350 in. 1351 in. 1352 in. 1353 in. 1354 in. 1355 in. 1356 in. 1357 in. 1358 in. 1359 in. 1360 in. 1361 in. 1362 in. 1363 in. 1364 in. 1365 in. 1366 in. 1367 in. 1368 in. 1369 in. 1370 in. 1371 in. 1372 in. 1373 in. 1374 in. 1375 in. 1376 in. 1377 in. 1378 in. 1379 in. 1380 in. 1381 in. 1382 in. 1383 in. 1384 in. 1385 in. 1386 in. 1387 in. 1388 in. 1389 in. 1390 in. 1391 in. 1392 in. 1393 in. 1394 in. 1395 in. 1396 in. 1397 in. 1398 in. 1399 in. 1400 in. 1401 in. 1402 in. 1403 in. 1404 in. 1405 in. 1406 in. 1407 in. 1408 in. 1409 in. 1410 in. 1411 in. 1412 in. 1413 in. 1414 in. 1415 in. 1416 in. 1417 in. 1418 in. 1419 in. 1420 in. 1421 in. 1422 in. 1423 in. 1424 in. 1425 in. 1426 in. 1427 in. 1428 in. 1429 in. 1430 in. 1431 in. 1432 in. 1433 in. 1434 in. 1435 in. 1436 in. 1437 in. 1438 in. 1439 in. 1440 in. 1441 in. 1442 in. 1443 in. 1444 in. 1445 in. 1446 in. 1447 in. 1448 in. 1449 in. 1450 in. 1451 in. 1452 in. 1453 in. 1454 in. 1455 in. 1456 in. 1457 in. 1458 in. 1459 in. 1460 in. 1461 in. 1462 in. 1463 in. 1464 in. 1465 in. 1466 in. 1467 in. 1468 in. 1469 in. 1470 in. 1471 in. 1472 in. 1473 in. 1474 in. 1475 in. 1476 in. 1477 in. 1478 in. 1479 in. 1480 in. 1481 in. 1482 in. 1483 in. 1484 in. 1485 in. 1486 in. 1487 in. 1488 in. 1489 in. 1490 in. 1491 in. 1492 in. 1493 in. 1494 in. 1495 in. 1496 in. 1497 in. 1498 in. 1499 in. 1500 in. 1501 in. 1502 in. 1503 in. 1504 in. 1505 in. 1506 in. 1507 in. 1508 in. 1509 in. 1510 in. 1511 in. 1512 in. 1513 in. 1514 in. 1515 in. 1516 in. 1517 in. 1518 in. 1519 in. 1520 in. 1521 in. 1522 in. 1523 in. 1524 in. 1525 in. 1526 in. 1527 in. 1528 in. 1529 in. 1530 in. 1531 in. 1532 in. 1533 in. 1534 in. 1535 in. 1536 in. 1537 in. 1538 in. 1539 in. 1540 in. 1541 in. 1542 in. 1543 in. 1544 in. 1545 in. 1546 in. 1547 in. 1548 in. 1549 in. 1550 in. 1551 in. 1552 in. 1553 in. 1554 in. 1555 in. 1556 in. 1557 in. 1558 in. 1559 in. 1560 in. 1561 in. 1562 in. 1563 in. 1564 in. 1565 in. 1566 in. 1567 in. 1568 in. 1569 in. 1570 in. 1571 in. 1572 in. 1573 in. 1574 in. 1575 in. 1576 in. 1577 in. 1578 in. 1579 in. 1580 in. 1581 in. 1582 in. 1583 in. 1584 in. 1585 in. 1586 in. 1587 in. 1588 in. 1589 in. 1590 in. 1591 in. 1592 in. 1593 in. 1594 in. 1595 in. 1596 in. 1597 in. 1598 in. 1599 in. 1600 in. 1601 in. 1602 in. 1603 in. 1604 in. 1605 in. 1606 in. 1607 in. 1608 in. 1609 in. 1610 in. 1611 in. 1612 in. 1613 in. 1614 in. 1615 in. 1616 in. 1617 in. 1618 in. 1619 in. 1620 in. 1621 in. 1622 in. 1623 in. 1624 in. 1625 in. 1626 in. 1627 in. 1628 in. 1629 in. 1630 in. 1631 in. 1632 in. 1633 in. 1634 in. 1635 in. 1636 in. 1637 in. 1638 in. 1639 in. 1640 in. 1641 in. 1642 in. 1643 in. 1644 in. 1645 in. 1646 in. 1647 in. 1648 in. 1649 in. 1650 in. 1651 in. 1652 in. 1653 in. 1654 in. 1655 in. 1656 in. 1657 in. 1658 in. 1659 in. 1660 in. 1661 in. 1662 in. 1663 in. 1664 in. 1665 in. 1666 in. 1667 in. 1668 in. 1669 in. 1670 in. 1671 in. 1672 in. 1673 in. 1674 in. 1675 in. 1676 in. 1677 in. 1678 in. 1679 in. 1680 in. 1681 in. 1682 in. 1683 in. 1684 in. 1685 in. 1686 in. 1687 in. 1688 in. 1689 in. 1690 in. 1691 in. 1692 in. 1693 in. 1694 in. 1695 in. 1696 in. 1697 in. 1698 in. 1699 in. 1700 in. 1701 in. 1702 in. 1703 in. 1704 in. 1705 in. 1706 in. 1707 in. 1708 in. 1709 in. 1710 in. 1711 in. 1712 in.

Snaps, Harness, &c.

Anchor (1, S. Mfg. Co.)	50¢
Fitch's Bristol	50¢
Hutchings	10¢
Andrews	50¢
Sargent's Patent Guarded	70¢
German, new list	40¢
Covert	50¢
Covert, New Patent	50¢
Covert, New R. E.	50¢
Covered Spring	60¢
Covert's Saddlery Works' Triumph	33¢
John's Snaps	75¢
Kelley & Woolworth's Steel Harness	50¢

Snaths

Scythe	50¢
--------	-----

Soldering IronsSee *Irons, Soldering*.**Spittons, Cuspidors, &c.****Standard Fiberware**

Cuspidors, 8 1/2-inch, 1/2 doz., No. 5, 8; No. 5, 8

Spittons, Daisy, 8-inch, No. 1, 1; 10 and 11 inch, 10

Spoke ShavesSee *Shaves, Spoke*.**Spoke Trimmers**See *Trimmers, Spoke*.**Spoons and Forks****Tinned Iron**

Basting, Cen. Stamp. Co.'s list, 70¢

Solid (table and Tea, Cen. Stamp. Co.'s list, 70¢

Buffalo, S. S. & Co., 85¢

Silver Plated

4 months or 5¢ cash 30 days:

Meriden Brl. Co., Rogers, 40¢

C. Rogers & Bros, 40¢

Rogers & Bros, 40¢

Reed & Barton, 40¢

Wm. Rogers Mfg. Co., 40¢

Simpson, Hall, Miller & Co., 40¢

Holmes & Edwards Silver Co., 40¢

L. Boardman & Son, 50¢

Miscellaneous

Holmes & Edwards Silver Co., 50¢

No. 1 Mexican Silver, 50¢

No. 30 Silver Metal, 50¢

No. 24 German Silver, 50¢

No. 50 Nickel Silver, 50¢

No. 49 Nickel Silver, 50¢

Wm. Rogers Mfg. Co., 50¢

Rogers Silver Metal, 50¢

18¢ Rogers' German Silver, 60¢

22¢ Rogers' Nickel Silver, 50¢

German Silver, 50¢

German Silver, Hall & Elton, 50¢

Nickel Silver, 50¢

Britannia, 60¢

Boardman's Nickel Silver, list July 1, 60¢

Boardman's Britannia Spoons, case lots, 60¢

Spring

Torrey's Rod, 39 in., 1/2 doz., 1.20

Warner's No. 1, 1/2 doz., 1.50

Gem (Coil), list April 19, 1888, 20¢

Star (Coil), list April 19, 1888, 20¢

Victor (Coil), 10¢

Champion (Coil), 60¢

Cowell's No. 1, 1/2 doz., 1.80

Rubber, complete, 1/2 doz., 4.50

Hercules, 50¢

Phoenix, 39¢

Marriage, Wagon, &c.

Elliptic, Concord, Platform and Half

Cliff's Bolster Springs, 25¢

Squares

Steel and Iron, 80¢

Nickel Plated, 80¢

Try Square and T Bevels, 80¢

Disston's Try Square and T Bevels, 50¢

Winterbottom's Try and Miter, 30¢

Starrett's Micrometer Caliper Squares, 25¢

Avery's Flush Bevel Squares, 40¢

Avery's Bevel Protractor, 50¢

Squeezers**Fodder**

Blair's, 1/2 doz., 2.00

Blair's "Climax", 1/2 doz., 1.25

Lemon

Porcelain Lined, No. 1, 1/2 doz., 3.00

Wood, No. 2, 1/2 doz., 3.00

Wood, Common, 1/2 doz., 1.70

Dunlap's Improved, 1/2 doz., 3.75

Sammis' No. 1, 1/2 doz., 3.75

Jennings' Star, 1/2 doz., 2.50

The Boss, 1/2 doz., 2.50

Dean's, No. 1, 1/2 doz., 3.35

Little Giant, 1/2 doz., 5.00

Kline, 1/2 doz., 4.00

Hutchings Straight Flash, 1/2 doz., 12.00

Silver & Co. Glass, 1/2 doz., 9.00

Standard Fiber WareSee *Ware, Standard Fiber*.**Staples**

Barbed Blind, 1/2 in. and larger, 1/2 doz., 7.44

Barbed Blind, 1/2 in., 1/2 doz., 8.34

Fence Staples, Galvanized, Same price

Fence Staples, Plain, See *Trd. Wire*

Grand Crossing Tack Co.'s list, 75¢

Steelyards**Stocks and Dies**

Blacksmith's, 35¢

Waterford Goods, 35¢

Butterfield's Goods, 35¢

Lightning Screw Plate, 25¢

Reece's New Screw Plates, 25¢

Reversible Ratchet, 25¢

Gardner, 25¢

Green River, 25¢

Stops, Bench

Morrill's, 1/2 doz., No. 1, 10.00

Hutchings, 1/2 doz., 5.10

Hutchings, No. 1, 10.00

McGill's, 1/2 doz., 3.00

Cincinnati, 25¢

Terrell's Nos. 1 and 2, 1/2 doz., 3.00

Stellar's Falls, 25¢

Stellar's, 20¢

Stone**Grind-See Grindstones****Scythe Stones**

Pike Mfg. Co., list April, 1892, 33¢

Cleveland Stone Co., list Nov. 1892, 33¢

Oil Stones, &c.

Pike Mfg. Co.:

Hindustan No. 1, 1/2 doz., 8¢

Sand Stone, 40¢

Turkey Oil Stone, 4 to 8 in., 10¢

Turkey Slips, 3.00

Lily White Washita, 60¢

Rosy Red Washita, 60¢

Washita Stone, Extra, 50¢

Washita Stone, No. 1, 40¢

Washita Stone, No. 2, 50¢

Lily White Slips, 30¢

Rosy Red Slips, 30¢

Washita Slips, Extra, 70¢

Washita Slips, No. 1, 70¢

Arkansas Stone, No. 1, 3 to 5 in., 5¢

Arkansas Stone, No. 1 1/2 to 3 in., 5¢

Lake Superior, 1/2 doz., 13¢

Lake Superior Slips, 1/2 doz., 20¢

Stove PolishSee *Polish, Stove*.**Stretchers Carpet**

Cast Steel, Polished, 1/2 doz., 2.3

Cast Iron, Steel Points, 1/2 doz., 75¢

Socket, 1/2 doz., 1.75

Bullard's, 25¢

Strops, Razor

Genuine Emerson, 60¢

Imitation, 1/2 doz., 2.00

Torrey's, 20¢

Badger's Belt and Com., 1/2 doz., 2.00

Lamont Combination, 1/2 doz., 4.00

Jordan's Pat. Padded, list Nov. 1, 89, 50¢

Electric Cutlery Co., Net

Campbell Cutlery Co., Net

Stuffer, Sausage

Miles' Challenge, 1/2 doz., 50¢

Perry, 1/2 doz., No. 1, 15.00

Enterprise Mfg. Co., list Jan. 17, 93, 25¢

Sweepers, Carpet and Lawn**Carpet**

Bissell No. 5, 1/2 doz., 17.00

Bissell No. 8, 1/2 doz., 20.00

Bissell, Grand, 1/2 doz., 30.00

Standard, 1/2 doz., 34.00

Domestic, 1/2 doz., 32.00

Domestic, No. 2, 1/2 doz., 32.00

Grand Rapids, 1/2 doz., 34.00

Crown Jewel, No. 1, 18.00

Crown Jewel, No. 2, 19.00

Magie, 1/2 doz., No. 3, 20.00

Improved Parlor Queen, 1/2 doz., 27.00

Jannaped, 1/2 doz., 24.00

Excelsior, 1/2 doz., 32.00

Garland, 1/2 doz., 18.00

Parlor Queen, 1/2 doz., 24.00

Housewife's Delight, 1/2 doz., 15.00

Ladies' Friend, 1/2 doz., 15.00

Ladies' Friend No. 2, 1/2 doz., 15.00

Advance, 1/2 doz., 18.00

Our Leader, 1/2 doz., 19.00

Triumph, 1/2 doz., 20.00

Supreme, 1/2 doz., 22.00

Easy, Jap'd, 1/2 doz., 22.00

Gilt Edge, 1/2 doz., 24.00

Imperial, 1/2 doz., 26.00

Grand Republic, 1/2 doz., 30.00

Banner, 1/2 doz., 22.00

The Star, 1/2 doz., 21.00

Rapid, 1/2 doz., 22.00

Rapid Jap'd, 1/2 doz., 22.00

Our Own, 1/2 doz., 27.00

Model, 1/2 doz., 27.00

Goshen Sweeper Company, Grand

Rapids, Mich., make the following re-

bates:

American in 6 months, 1/2 doz., 1.00

American in 6 months, 1/2 doz., 2.00

Exception L.F., when 10 dozen price is

13.50, and 25 dozen 13.00.

Lawn

Thompson Mfg. Co., 30¢

Swings

Davies Lawn, 25¢

Tacks, Brads &c.

List October 19, 1893. Old established

straight Weights. Short Weight goods

are sold at lower prices.

Carpet Tacks

American, Blued, 66¢

American, Tinned and Cop'd, 70¢

Lancaster, Bright and Blued, 66¢

Steel, Tinned and Cop'd, 70¢

Swedes Iron, Blued, 72¢

Swedes Iron, Tinned, 75¢

American Iron Tacks, Domestic, 66¢

Swedes Iron Tacks—

S. S., Blued, 66¢

S. S., Tinned, 70¢

Lanc., Blued, 66¢

Lanc., Tinned, 70¢

Gimp and Lace Tacks—

S. S., Blued, 62¢

S. S., Tinned, 66¢

Lanc., Blued, 66¢

Lanc., Tinned, 70¢

Basket and Trimmers' Tacks—

Lanc., 52¢

S. S., 55¢

Hungarian Nails, 60¢

Common and Patent Brads, 55¢

Lancaster Tacks, 55¢

Brush Tacks, S. S., 60¢

Looking Glass Tacks, S. S., 85¢

Picture-Frame Points, S. S., 35¢

Finishing Nails, 60¢

Trunk and Clout Nails—

Black, 65¢

Tinned or Cop'd, 67¢

Basket Nails, 60¢

Chair Nails, 62¢

Cigar Box Nails, 45¢

Tin Capped Nails, 60¢

Miscellaneous

Double Point, 90¢

Wire Carpet Nails, 60¢

Claw Handle Carpet, 70¢

Bonnie Blue, 1/2 box 45.00

Bill Nye Brad Box

Parisian Gilt Nails, cartoon, 50¢

Home Tacks, No. 50 1/2 case (12 car-

tons), 35¢

Home Nails, No. 300, 1/2 case (12 car-

tons), 30.00

Upholsterers' Nails, 50¢

Wire Brads and Nails

Steel-Wire Brads, R. & E. Mfg. Co.'s list, 50¢

See also Nails, Wire**Tanks, Oil**

Emerald, S. S. & Co.: 30-gal., \$8.75; 60-

gal., \$11 each, 50¢

Tapes, Measuring

American, 40¢

Spring, 40¢

Chesterman's, Regular list, 25¢

Thermometers

Tin Case, 80¢

Thimble Skelns—See Skelns**Ties, Bale—Steel**

Standard Wire, list, 50¢

Tinners' Shears, &c.See *Shears, Tinners' &c.***Tinware**

Stamped, Jannaped and Piced, list

Jan. 20, 1887, 70¢

Tire Benders, Upsetters, &c.See *Benders and Upsetters***Tobacco Cutters**See *Cutters, Tobacco*.**Tools—Coopers'**

Bradley's, 20¢

Barton's, 20¢

Whips

American Whip Co.: Length.	4 1/2	5	6	6 1/2	7	7 1/2	8 ft.
X. L. Whalebone Driving.....	\$18.00	20.00	22.00	24.00	27.00	30.00	33.00 36.00
Eureka, Two-thirds Whalebone.....	15.00	16.50	18.00	20.00			
Bull Bone, Half-length Whalebone.....			11.00	12.00	13.00	15.00	16.50
American Standard.....	8.00	8.50	9.50	10.50	12.00	13.50	15.00 16.50
True Grip, Raw Hide Center.....	6.00	6.00	6.50	7.00	7.50	8.00	
New Name, Stocked Java, Black and Wine Colors.....			6.00				
American, 88 Pen Whip.....			6.00				
Gents' Light Driving No. 111.....			6.00				
Gents' Light Driving No. 106.....			6.00				
Hand-made Stocked Java No. 103.....			8.75	4.00			
A large variety of cheaper grades.....							50¢@\$.30
Team Whips.....							\$2.00@\$.75
Toy Whips.....							\$1.00@\$.50
Hardware Assortment, 10/American, 75 Whips for \$50.00.							\$2.50@\$.12.00

Per dozen.

Wire and Wire Goods—**Iron—****Market,**

Br. & Ann., Nos. 0 to 18.....	75¢@1.00	75¢@1.00
Cop'd, Nos. 0 to 18.....	75¢@1.00	75¢@1.00
Galv., Nos. 0 to 18.....	75¢@1.00	75¢@1.00
Tin'd, Tin'd, Nos. 0 to 18.....	75¢@1.00	75¢@1.00

Extra 5¢@10¢
often given
prices often
made on
large lots.

Stone, Br. and Ann'd, Nos. 16 to 18.....	80¢	Extra 10¢
Nos. 19 to 26.....	80¢	often given.
Nos. 27 to 38.....	80¢	
Tinned Broom Wire, 18 to 21, 1/2".....	45¢	
Galvanized Fence.....	75¢@1.00	
Brass, 1st Jan. 18, 1884.....	40¢@50¢	
Copper, 1st Jan. 18, 1884.....	40¢@50¢	
Ann'd Wire on Spools.....	60¢@85¢	
Mallin's Ann'd & Tin'd on Spools.....	60¢@85¢	
Mallin's Brass and Cop. on Spools.....	60¢@85¢	
Ossawan Mills, Ann'd and Tinned on Spools.....	60¢@85¢	

Ossawan Mills, Brass and Copper on Spools..... 50¢@1.00
Tate's Spooled, Tin'd & Annealed..... 60¢@85¢
Tate's Spooled Cop. and Brass..... 50¢
Cast Steel Wire..... 50¢
Stubs' Steel Wire..... 50¢
Steel Music Wire, 12 to 30, imported..... 60¢@70¢

Wire Clothes Line, see Lines.

Wire Picture Cord, see Cord.

Bright Wire Goods—

Standard 1st..... 85¢@1.00
Wire Cloth and Netting—
Painted Screen Cloth 100 ft..... \$1.75
Galvanized Wire Netting..... 75¢@75¢@1.00

Wire Barb—

See Trade Report.

Wire Rope—See Rope, Wire.**Wrenches—**

American Adjustable..... 40¢
Baxter's Adjustable "g"..... 40¢@50¢
Baxter's Diagonal..... 60¢
Coe's Genuine..... 50¢@50¢@1.00
Coe's "Mechanics"..... 50¢@1.00
Girard Standard..... 65¢@1.00
Lamson & Sessions' Engineers'..... 60¢@1.00
Lamson & Sessions' Standard..... 70¢@1.00
P. S. & W. Agricultural..... 75¢@1.00
Girard Agricultural..... 75¢@1.00
Lamson & Sessions' Agric'l..... 75¢@1.00
W. & B. Diamond..... 75¢@1.00

Bemis & Call's:
Pat. Combination Bright..... 40¢@50¢
Pat. Combination Black..... 40¢@50¢
Merrick's Pattern..... 40¢
Briggs' Pattern..... 30¢@50¢
Cylinder or Gas Pipe..... 45¢@50¢
No. 3 Pipe..... 55¢
Aiken's Pocket (Bright)..... 36.00, 50¢@1.00
The Favorite Pocket..... 2 doz., \$4.00, 40¢
Webster's Pat. Combination..... 30¢
Boardman's..... 25¢@50¢
Always Ready..... 25¢@50¢
Alligator..... 50¢
Donohue's Engineer..... 20¢@1.00
Eagle..... 50¢@1.00
Acme, Bright..... 50¢@50¢
Acme, Nickel'd..... 70¢@70¢@50¢
Walker's..... 55¢@50¢
Diamond Steel..... 55¢@50¢
Cincinnati Brace Wrencher..... 25¢@1.00
Tate's Vise Wrench..... 55¢@1.00

Wringers, Clothes

Am. Wringer Co.'s 1st, July 1, '98..... 2% cash
Colby Wringer Co., 1st Sept. 1, '98..... 2% cash
Lovell Mfg. Co., 1st July 1, 1892..... 2% cash
Peelless Mfg. Co., 1st Feb. 1897..... 2% cash
National Wringer & Mfg. Co., 1st June 1, 1892..... 2% cash

Wrought Goods—

Staples, Hooks, &c., 1st, March 17, 1892..... 85¢@1.00@85¢@1.50

Paints, Oils and Colors.—Wholesale Prices.

Animal and Vegetable Oils—

Linseed, City, raw.....	40	40
Linseed, City, boiled.....	43	43
Linseed, Western, raw.....	38	40
Lard, City, Extra Winter.....	75	77
Lard, City, Prime.....	75	75
Lard, City, Extra No. 1.....	75	75
Lard, City, No. 1.....	75	75
Lard, Western, prime.....	75	75
Cotton-seed, Crude, prime.....	34	36
Cotton-seed, Crude, off grades.....	32	34
Cotton-seed, Summer Yellow, prime.....	39	40
Cotton-seed, Summer Yellow, off grades.....	36	37
Sperm, Crude.....	70	77
Sperm, Natural Spring.....	75	77
Sperm, Bleached Spring.....	80	82
Sperm, Natural Winter.....	81	82
Sperm, Bleached Winter.....	80	88
Whale, Crude.....	48	50
Whale, Natural Winter.....	51	52
Whale, Bleached Winter.....	51	52
Whale, Extra Bleached.....	51	52
Sea Elephant, Bleached Winter.....	55	55
Menhaden, Crude, Southern.....	39	40
Menhaden, Light Pressed.....	39	40
Menhaden, Bleached Winter.....	43	43
Menhaden, Extra Bleached.....	46	46
Tallow, City, prime.....	60	60
Tallow, Western, prime.....	55	55
Cocanut, Ceylon.....	54	54
Cocanut, Ceylon.....	54	54
Cod, Domestic.....	38	40
Cod, Foreign.....	42	45
Red Elaine.....	44	46
Red Saponified.....	44	46
Bank.....	38	40
Olive, Italian, bbls.....	58	60
Neatsfoot, prime.....	75	80
Palm, prime, Lagos.....	74	84

Mineral Oils—

Black, 29 gravity, 25 to 30 cold test.....	7	7 1/2
Black, 29 gravity, 15 cold test.....	7 1/2	8
Black, 29 gravity, summer.....	6	8 1/2
Cylinder light, filtered.....	14	16

Cylinder, dark, filtered.....	10	13
Paraffine, 23 1/2 to 24 gravity.....	11	12
Paraffine, 25 gravity.....	10	11
Paraffine, 28 gravity.....	7 1/2	8
Paraffine, red.....	1 1/2	10 1/2

Paints and Colors—

Barytes, Foreign, 1/2 ton.....	\$22.00	\$24.00
Barytes, Amer. loaded.....	29.00	\$32.00
Barytes, Amer. No. 1.....	16.00	18.00
Barytes, Amer. No. 2.....	13.00	15.00
Barytes, Amer. No. 3.....	11.00	12.00
Blue, Celestial.....	6	8
Blue, Chinese.....	25	40
Blue, Prussian.....	40	50
Blue, Ultramarine.....	8	25
Brown, Spanish.....	3	3 1/2
Brown, Vandyke, Amer.....	3	3 1/2
Brown, Vandyke, English.....	6	8
Carmine, No. 40, in bulk.....	2.75	
Carmine, No. 40, in boxes.....	2.85	
Carmine, No. 40, in ounce bottles.....	3.75	
Chalk, in bulk.....	1.75	2.00
Chalk, in bbls., 100 lb.....	33	40
China Clay, English.....	13.00	\$18.00
Cobalt Oxide, prep'd.....	9.00	\$11.00
Cobalt Oxide, black.....	1.90	
Cobalt Oxide, black, less 100 lb.....	1.90	
Green, Paris, in bulk.....	10	10 1/2
Green, Paris, 170 to 175.....	10 1/2	11
Green, Paris, small pack.....	12	17
Green, Chrome, ordinary.....	6	12
Green, Chrome, pure.....	22	25
Lead, Eng., B.B. white.....	8 1/2	10
Lead, Amn. White, dry or in oil.....	7	7 1/2
Kegs, lots less than 500 lb.....	6 1/2	6 3/4
Kegs, lots 500 lb to 5 tons.....	6 1/2	6 3/4
Kegs, lots 5 tons to 12 tons.....	6 1/2	6 3/4
Kegs, lots 12 tons and over.....	6 1/2	6 3/4
Lead, White, in oil, 25 lb tin.....	6 1/2	6 3/4
Lead, White, in oil, 25 lb tin, pails, add to keg price.....	6 1/2	6 3/4
Lead, White, in oil, 1 to 5 lb assorted tins, add to keg price.....	6 1/2	6 3/4
Lead, Red, bbls, and 1/2 bbls.....	6	7
Lead, Red, kegs.....	8 1/2	7 1/2
Litharge, kegs.....	6 1/2	7 1/2
Litharge, bbls, and 1/2 bbls.....	6	7

TERMS, &c.—Lead and Litharge.—On lots of 500 lb or over, 60 days' time or 2 1/2 % discount for cash if paid within 15 days of date of invoice.

Ocher, Rochelle.....	1.35	1 1/2
Ocher, French.....	1 1/2	2
Ocher, German Washed.....	1 1/2	2
Ocher, American.....	1 1/2	2
Orange Mineral, English.....	8 1/2	9
Orange Mineral, French.....	10	10 1/2
Orange Mineral, German.....	8 1/2	9
Orange Mineral, American.....	8 1/2	9
Paris White, English Cliff.....	1.00	@1.15
Paris White, American.....	65	@75
Red, Indian, English.....	5 1/2	7
Red, Indian, American.....	2	@ 6 1/2
Red, Turkey.....	9	@ 14
Red, Tuscan.....	9	@ 11
Red, Venetian, American.....	100 lb.....	1.00 @1.10
Red, Venetian, English.....	1.20	@1.35
Sienna, Italian, Burnt and Powd.....	4	@ 5
Sienna, Ital., Burnt Lumps.....	1 1/2	@ 3 1/2
Sienna, Ital., Raw, Powd.....	4 1/2	@ 5 1/2
Sienna, Ital., Raw, Lumps.....	1 1/2	@ 3 1/2
Sienna, American, Raw.....	1 1/2	@ 3 1/2
Sienna, American, Burnt and Powd.....	1 1/2	@ 3 1/2
Talc, French.....	1 1/2	@ 1 1/2
Talc, American.....	1 1/2	@ 1 1/2
Terra Alba, R'w Lumps.....	95	@1.25
Terra Alba, English.....	70	@80
Terra Alba, American No. 1.....	65	@75
Terra Alba, American No. 2.....	45	@50
Umber, Turkey, Burnt and Powd.....	3 1/2	@ 4
Umber, Turkey Bnt. Ln.....	2 1/2	@ 3
Umber, Turkey, Raw and Powd.....	3 1/2	@ 4
Umber, Turkey, R'w Lumps.....	2 1/2	@ 3 1/2
Umber, Turkey, Bnt. Amer.....	1 1/2	@ 1 1/2
Umber, Turkey, R'w Amer.....	1 1/2	@ 1 1/2
Yellow, Chrome.....	10	@ 25
Vermilion, American Lead.....	11 1/2	@ 12
Vermilion, Quicksilver, bags.....	57	
Vermilion, Quicksilver sm'r.....	58	
Vermilion, English Import.....	82	
Vermilion, Imitation, Eng.....	85	@ 90
Vermilion, Trieste.....	8	@ 35
Vermilion, Chinese.....	90	@ 95
Vermilion, Common, 100 lb.....	37 1/2	@ 42 1/2
Whiting Gliders.....	45	@ 55

Zinc, American, dry..... 4 @ 4 1/2
Zinc, French, Red Seal..... 7 1/2 @
Zinc, French, Green Seal..... 9 @
Zinc, French, V. M. X..... 7 @
Zinc, Antwerp, Red Seal..... 7 1/2 @
Zinc, Antwerp, Green Seal..... 7 1/2 @
Zinc, German, L. Z. O..... 6 1/2 @ 7 1/2
Zinc, V. M. in Poppy Oil, G. Seal, lots of 1 ton and over..... 10 1/2 @ 11 1/2
lots less than one ton..... 11 @ 11 1/2
Zinc, V. M. in Poppy Oil, Red Seal, lots of 1 ton and over..... 10 @ 10 1/2
lots less than 1 ton..... 10 1/2 @ 10 1/2
Discourts.—French Zinc.—Discounts to buyers of 10 bbl. lots of one or assorted grades, 1 1/2 to 2 1/2; 50 bbls. 4%. No discount allowed on less than bbl. lots.

Colors in Oil—

Black, Drop, Frankfurt.....	25	@ 30
Black, Drop, English.....	12	@ 15
Black, Drop, Drestle.....	7	@ 10
Black, Lampblack, Best.....	20	@ 35
Black, Lampblack, Common.....	7	@ 13
Black, Ivory.....	8	@ 15
Blue, Chinese.....	35	@ 40
Blue, Prussian.....	20	@ 45
Blue, Ultramarine.....	12	@ 18
Brown, Vandyke.....	7	@ 12
Green, Chrome.....	8	@ 13
Green, Paris.....	16	@ 18 1/2
Sienna, Raw.....	7	@ 14
Sienna, Burnt.....	7	@ 14
Umber, Raw.....	7	@ 10
Umber, Burnt.....	7	@ 10

Putty—

In barrels and 1/2 bbls.....	.013¢	@ .013¢
In tubs.....	.013¢	@ .013¢
In tin cans.....	.013¢	@ .02 1/2
In bladders.....	.013¢	@ .02 1/2

Spirits Turpentine

In regular bbls.....	@ 29 1/2
In machine bbls.....	@ 30

Glue—

Low Grade.....	8	@ 10
Cabinet.....	12	@ 14
Medium White.....	13	@ 15
Extra White.....	17	@ 20
French.....	10	@ 22
English.....	10	@ 15
Irish.....	12	@ 15

THE IRON AGE.

The oldest paper in the world devoted to the interests of the Hardware, Iron and Metal Trades, and a standard authority on all matters relating to those branches of industry.

RATES OF SUBSCRIPTION: INCLUDING POSTAGE.**UNITED STATES AND BRITISH AMERICA.**

Weekly Edition, Issued every THURSDAY MORNING.....	\$4.50 a year.
Semi-Monthly Edition, FIRST and THIRD THURSDAYS of every month.....	2.30 "
Monthly Edition, FIRST THURSDAY of every month.....	1.15 "

ALL OTHER COUNTRIES.

Per Annum, Postpaid.

Weekly Edition: \$5.00=£1=25 francs=20 marks=11 florins=6 roubles (coin)=25 lire=20 pesetas.
Semi-Monthly Edition: \$2.50=10/=12 1/2 francs=10 marks=6 florins=3 roubles (coin)=12 1/2 lire=10 pesetas.
Monthly Edition: \$1.25=5/=6 1/4 francs=5 marks=3 florins=1 1/2 roubles (coin)=6 1/4 lire=5 pesetas.

RATES OF ADVERTISING: ONE SQUARE (12 LINES, ONE INCH).

ONE INSERTION.....	\$2.00
ONE MONTH.....	7.50
THREE MONTHS.....	17.50

SIX MONTHS.....	\$30.00
ONE YEAR.....	50.00

Rates for larger spaces quoted on application.

New York (Main Office),	96-102 Reade Street,	DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher.
Philadelphia,	220 South Fourth Street,	THOMAS HOBSON, Manager.
Pittsburgh,	Room 509, Hamilton Building.	ROBERT A. WALKER, Manager.
Chicago,	59 Dearborn Street, cor. Randolph,	J. K. HANES, Business Manager.
Cincinnati,	Rooms 22-24 Pickering Building,	GEO. W. COPE, Resident Asso. Ed.
St. Louis,	Bank of Commerce Building,	HENRY SMITH, Manager.
Boston,	146 Franklin Street,	H. H. ROBERTS, Manager.
Cleveland,	312 The Cuyahoga,	WALTER C. ENGLISH, Manager.
		EZRA S. ADAMS, Manager.

BRITISH AGENCY: Office of The Ironmonger, 42 Cannon St., London.

AUSTRALIAN OFFICES: Melbourne, 231 Elizabeth St.; Sydney, 234 Clarence St.

Remittances should be made by draft, payable to the order of DAVID WILLIAMS, on any banking house in the United States or Europe, or by P. O. Money Order on New York. When these cannot be obtained, postage stamps of any country will be received.

Newsletters or Booklets in any part of the world may obtain The Iron Age through The American News Company, New York, U. S. A. The International News Company, New York, U. S. A., and London, England; or The San Francisco News Company, San Francisco, Cal., U. S. A.

Entered at the Post Office, New York, as Second-Class Matter

OCTOBER 18, 1893.

IRON AND STEEL— Bar Iron from Store—

Merchant Steel from Store

Sheet Iron from Store-

steel, Nos. 14 to 16.....
" " 18 to 20.....

English Steel from Stor

.....

Plates Command Quality.

IX, 20 x 28	12.50
IX, 14 x 20	7.25
IX, 20 x 28	14.50

Ingot—

Nos. 25 and 26.....	.22½	.23½	.24½	.27	.29	.31	.33	.35
Nos. 27 and 28.....	.23	.24	.2	.28	.30	.32	.34	.36

Burnt Iron gross ton 3.00

This is a reproduction of a library book that was digitized by Google as part of an ongoing effort to preserve the information in books and make it universally accessible.

GoogleTM books

<https://books.google.com>

